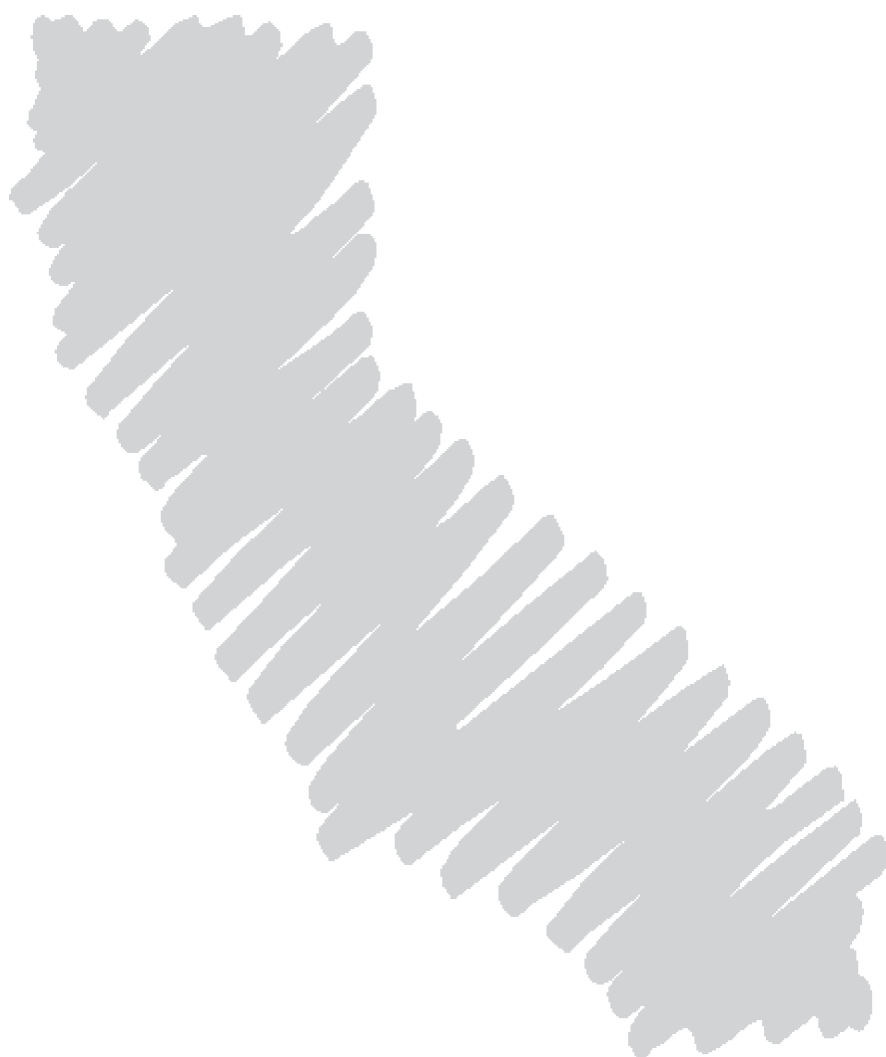


CALIFORNIA STATISTICAL ABSTRACT



2
0
0
1

D E P A R T M E N T O F
F I N A N C E

PREFACE

This is the 42nd edition of the California Statistical Abstract, a compilation of data on social, economic, and physical aspects of the State. The volume is a cooperative effort of various government agencies, coordinated and issued annually by the California Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit.

The contributor for each table is given at the bottom of the table and may be contacted for more details or an explanation of the data. The Department of Finance welcomes comments on the Abstract and ways in which it may be developed into an even more useful compilation of data on the State.

INTERNET

You can now receive the California Statistical Abstract, and other
Department of Finance publications on the Internet at
www.dof.ca.gov

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Page
Introduction	vii
Metropolitan Statistical Areas	viii - ix
Map	xi
List of Cities and Counties	xiii - xvii
A. Area, Geography, and Climate	1
Land area—Government property—National and State parks— Elevations—Climatological data	
B. Population	9
Population of the State—Population for counties and cities	
C. Labor Force and Employment	23
Civilian labor force and employment—Nonagricultural wage and salary employment—Covered employment—Hours and earnings— Work injuries—Workmen's compensation—Employment service placements—Manpower training	
D. Gross State Product, Income and Cost-of-Living	57
Gross state product—Personal income—Personal tax returns—Bank and corporation income—Consumer price indices—Consumer expenditures— Median family and household income—Poverty guidelines—Minimum wage	
E. Health and Welfare	83
Vital statistics—Public health facilities—Rehabilitation—Mentally ill and retarded—Adoptions—Public assistance expenditures—Disability insurance activities—Unemployment insurance activities	
F. Education	95
Enrollments—School personnel—Expense of education— Average daily attendance—Graduates—Private schools—Libraries	
G. Resource Industries	101
Water conditions—Dams and reservoirs—State water project—Cash receipts— Leading commodities—Farms—Agriculture—Crop production—Lumber production—Forestry—Fishing—Mineral production—Natural gas	
H. Manufacturing	131
Employment—Payroll—Value added—Capital expenditures—Prime contract awards	
I. Construction	139
Nonresidential building permits—Residential permits—Valuation— Housing characteristics—Existing home sale prices	

Table of Contents (Continued)

Section	Page
J. Transportation & Public Utilities	151
Highway mileage–Fuel distribution–Registration–Driver’s licenses– Accidents–Average monthly utility bills–Electrical energy production	
K. Trade and Services	161
Wholesale trade–Retail trade–Taxable sales–Services– Foreign trade–Airborne trade	
L. Banking and Finance	171
Bank deposits and loans–Savings and loan association assets and loans	
M. Public Finance	179
N. Law Enforcement	199
Prison population–Youth authority wards	
O. Elections	203
P. Comparative Fiscal and Economic Data for the States	207
Gross state product–Personal income–Employment– Retail trade–Other economic comparisons	
Q. 1997 Economic Census	235
Contributors	253
Index	257

INTRODUCTION

California covers 163,696 square miles between the 32nd and 42nd parallels north latitude on the Pacific coast. There are 840 miles of general coastline. The State is well known for its temperate climate which has attracted millions of people to the coastal cities. Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange ranks as the second largest consolidated metropolitan area in the United States, and San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose as the fourth. California includes Mount Whitney, the highest peak in the contiguous United States, 14,494 feet above sea level, and Death Valley, 282 feet below sea level, the lowest point in the Western Hemisphere. The average July maximum temperature ranges from 64 degrees in San Francisco to 106 in Imperial County.

Population—During the century following 1860, California's population approximately doubled five times or once each 20 years. However, with such a burgeoning base count, this rate could not be sustained. During the 10-year period since 1991, the net annual civilian migration has varied from a high in 2000 of 256,000 to a 187,000 decline in 1995. From July 1, 1991 to July 1, 2000, the total population increased by 3,374,000 or 10.9 percent.

Labor force and employment—California's civilian labor force averaged 17,091,000 for 2000, an increase of 494,000 or 3.0 percent, from 1999. Civilian employment increased by 514,000 to 16,246,000 while unemployment decreased by 20,000 to 845,000. The resulting unemployment rate dropped to 4.9 percent from the 5.2 percent rate in 1999.

Gross state product—California's gross state product for 1999 was \$1.229 trillion, 13.3 percent of the U.S. total.

Personal income—Personal income of California residents reached \$1.095 trillion in 2000, 13.2 percent of total U.S. personal income. About 58 percent of the total was received as wages and salaries. Together, services and manufacturing accounted for almost 50 percent of the total wage and salary disbursements.

Corporate income—Net income less net loss of \$45 billion was reported by the 481,036 banks and corporations operating in the State during the 1999 income year. Manufacturing industries accounted for almost one half of the total net income.

Manufacturing—California has the largest manufacturing complex in the Nation. According to the 1999 Annual Survey of Manufacturers, value added during that year amounted to \$218 billion. The state's aerospace industry remains the largest in the U.S. and claimed 8.0 percent of all defense prime contracts in fiscal year 2000, in addition to substantial production for the civilian sector.

Agriculture—California continues to be the nation's leading agricultural producer. Cash receipts from marketings received by California farmers during 1999 totaled \$25 billion.

Foreign trade—The most widely used trade data come from the value of exports and imports that move through ports, regardless of where exports were actually made or where imports are consumed. In 2000, exports and imports increased by 22 percent and 17 percent respectively. An alternate foreign trade measure, available for exports only, tracks goods from the state of manufacture or origin. Exports of California-made goods totaled \$130 billion in 2000, an increase of 20.7 percent from 1999.

Metropolitan areas—As of January 1, 1993, California gained two Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA's), bringing the total to 25. Out of the 25, 12 are designated as Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSA's) by virtue of being grouped into one of the state's three Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSA's). The tables on the following page list the counties in each designated area both before and after the 1993 changes.

Counties—There are 58 counties in California. Much of the data in the Abstract are reported by county. For the user's convenience, a map is provided as well as a listing of California cities and their corresponding counties.

PRIOR TO JANUARY 1, 1993: METROPOLITAN AREAS IN CALIFORNIA

NAME	DESIGNATION	COUNTIES
Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside	CMSA	
Anaheim-Santa Ana	PMSA	Orange
Los Angeles-Long Beach	PMSA	Los Angeles
Oxnard-Ventura	PMSA	Ventura
Riverside-San Bernardino	PMSA	Riverside and San Bernardino
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose	CMSA	
Oakland	PMSA	Alameda, Contra Costa
San Francisco	PMSA	Marin, San Francisco, and San Mateo
San Jose	PMSA	Santa Clara
Santa Cruz	PMSA	Santa Cruz
Santa Rosa-Petaluma	PMSA	Sonoma
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa	PMSA	Napa and Solano
Bakersfield	MSA	Kern
Chico	MSA	Butte
Fresno	MSA	Fresno
Merced	MSA	Merced
Modesto	MSA	Stanislaus
Redding	MSA	Shasta
Sacramento	MSA	El Dorado, Placer, Sacramento, and Yolo
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey	MSA	Monterey
San Diego	MSA	San Diego
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc	MSA	Santa Barbara
Stockton	MSA	San Joaquin
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville	MSA	Tulare
Yuba City	MSA	Sutter and Yuba

EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1993: METROPOLITAN AREAS IN CALIFORNIA*

NAME	DESIGNATION	COUNTIES
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange	CMSA	
Los Angeles-Long Beach	PMSA	Los Angeles
Orange County	PMSA	Orange
Riverside-San Bernardino	PMSA	Riverside and San Bernardino
Ventura	PMSA	Ventura
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose	CMSA	
Oakland	PMSA	Alameda, Contra Costa
San Francisco	PMSA	Marin, San Francisco, and San Mateo
San Jose	PMSA	Santa Clara
Santa Cruz-Watsonville	PMSA	Santa Cruz
Santa Rosa	PMSA	Sonoma
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa	PMSA	Napa and Solano
Sacramento-Yolo	CMSA	
Sacramento	PMSA	El Dorado, Placer, and Sacramento
Yolo	PMSA	Yolo
Bakersfield	MSA	Kern
Chico-Paradise	MSA	Butte
Fresno	MSA	Fresno, Madera
Merced	MSA	Merced
Modesto	MSA	Stanislaus
Redding	MSA	Shasta
Salinas	MSA	Monterey
San Diego	MSA	San Diego
San Luis Obispo-Atascadero- Paso Robles	MSA	San Luis Obispo
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc	MSA	Santa Barbara
Stockton-Lodi	MSA	San Joaquin
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville	MSA	Tulare
Yuba City	MSA	Sutter and Yuba

* Based on data collected from the 1990 Census of Population and Housing.

MSA: Metropolitan Statistical Area

PMSA: Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area

CMSA: Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area

CALIFORNIA COUNTIES



ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF CALIFORNIA CITIES AND THEIR COUNTIES

City	County	City	County
Adelanto	SanBernardino	BuenaPark	Orange
AgouraHills	LosAngeles	Burbank	LosAngeles
Alameda	Alameda	Burlingame	SanMateo
Albany	Alameda		
Alhambra	LosAngeles	Calabasas	LosAngeles
Alturas	Modoc	Calexico	Imperial
Amador	Amador	CaliforniaCity	Kern
AmericanCanyon	Napa	Calimesa	Riverside
Anaheim	Orange	Calipatria	Imperial
Anderson	Shasta	Calistoga	Napa
AngelsCamp	Calaveras	Camarillo	Ventura
Antioch	ContraCosta	Campbell	SantaClara
Arcadia	LosAngeles	CanyonLake	Riverside
Arcata	Humboldt	Capitola	SantaCruz
ArroyoGrande	SanLuisObispo	Carlsbad	SanDiego
Artesia	LosAngeles	Carmel-By-The-Sea	Monterey
Arvin	Kern	Carpinteria	SantaBarbara
Atascadero	SanLuisObispo	Carson	LosAngeles
Atherton	SanMateo	CathedralCity	Riverside
Atwater	Merced	Ceres	Stanislaus
Auburn	Placer	Cerritos	LosAngeles
Avalon	LosAngeles	Chico	Butte
Avenal	Kings	Chino	SanBernardino
Azusa	LosAngeles	ChinoHills	SanBernardino
		Chowchilla	Madera
Bakersfield	Kern	ChulaVista	SanDiego
BaldwinPark	LosAngeles	CitrusHeights	Sacramento
Banning	Riverside	Claremont	LosAngeles
Barstow	SanBernardino	Clayton	ContraCosta
Beaumont	Riverside	Clearlake	Lake
Bell	LosAngeles	Cloverdale	Sonoma
BellGardens	LosAngeles	Clovis	Fresno
Bellflower	LosAngeles	Coachella	Riverside
Belmont	SanMateo	Coalinga	Fresno
Belvedere	Marin	Colfax	Placer
Benicia	Solano	Colma	SanMateo
Berkeley	Alameda	Colton	SanBernardino
BeverlyHills	LosAngeles	Colusa	Colusa
BigBearLake	SanBernardino	Commerce	LosAngeles
Biggs	Butte	Compton	LosAngeles
Bishop	Inyo	Concord	ContraCosta
BlueLake	Humboldt	Corcoran	Kings
Blythe	Riverside	Corning	Tehama
Bradbury	LosAngeles	Corona	Riverside
Brawley	Imperial	Coronado	SanDiego
Brea	Orange	CorteMadera	Marin
Brentwood	ContraCosta	CostaMesa	Orange
Brisbane	SanMateo	Cotati	Sonoma
Buellton	SantaBarbara	Covina	LosAngeles

Alphabetical Listing of California Cities and their Counties (Continued)

City	County	City	County
CrescentCity	DelNorte	Fowler	Fresno
Cudahy	LosAngeles	Fremont	Alameda
CulverCity	LosAngeles	Fresno	Fresno
Cupertino	SantaClara	Fullerton	Orange
Cypress	Orange		
		Galt	Sacramento
DalyCity	SanMateo	GardenGrove	Orange
DanaPoint	Orange	Gardena	LosAngeles
Danville	ContraCosta	Gilroy	SantaClara
Davis	Yolo	Glendale	LosAngeles
DelMar	SanDiego	Glendora	LosAngeles
DelReyOaks	Monterey	Gonzales	Monterey
Delano	Kern	GrandTerrace	SanBernardino
DesertHotSprings	Riverside	GrassValley	Nevada
DiamondBar	LosAngeles	Greenfield	Monterey
Dinuba	Tulare	Gridley	Butte
Dixon	Solano	GroverBeach	SanLuisObispo
Dorris	Siskiyou	Guadalupe	SantaBarbara
DosPalos	Merced	Gustine	Merced
Downey	LosAngeles		
Duarte	LosAngeles	HalfMoonBay	SanMateo
Dublin	Alameda	Hanford	Kings
Dunsmuir	Siskiyou	HawaiianGardens	LosAngeles
		Hawthorne	LosAngeles
EastPaloAlto	SanMateo	Hayward	Alameda
ElCajon	SanDiego	Healdsburg	Sonoma
ElCentro	Imperial	Hemet	Riverside
ElCerrito	ContraCosta	Hercules	ContraCosta
ElkGrove	Sacramento	HermosaBeach	LosAngeles
ElMonte	LosAngeles	Hesperia	SanBernardino
ElPasoDeRobles	SanLuisObispo	HiddenHills	LosAngeles
ElSegundo	LosAngeles	Highland	SanBernardino
Emeryville	Alameda	Hillsborough	SanMateo
Encinitas	SanDiego	Hollister	SanBenito
Escalon	SanJoaquin	Holtville	Imperial
Escondido	SanDiego	Hughson	Stanislaus
Etna	Siskiyou	HuntingtonBeach	Orange
Eureka	Humboldt	HuntingtonPark	LosAngeles
Exeter	Tulare	Huron	Fresno
Fairfax	Marin	Imperial	Imperial
Fairfield	Solano	ImperialBeach	SanDiego
Farmersville	Tulare	IndianWells	Riverside
Ferndale	Humboldt	Indio	Riverside
Fillmore	Ventura	Industry	LosAngeles
Firebaugh	Fresno	Inglewood	LosAngeles
Folsom	Sacramento	Ione	Amador
Fontana	SanBernardino	Irvine	Orange
FortBragg	Mendocino	Irwindale	LosAngeles
FortJones	Siskiyou	Isleton	Sacramento
Fortuna	Humboldt		
FosterCity	SanMateo	Jackson	Amador
FountainValley	Orange		

Alphabetical Listing of California Cities and their Counties (Continued)

City	County	City	County
Kerman	Fresno	Maricopa	Kern
KingCity	Monterey	Marina	Monterey
Kingsburg	Fresno	Martinez	ContraCosta
		Marysville	Yuba
LaHabra	Orange	Maywood	LosAngeles
LaHabraHeights	LosAngeles	Mcfarland	Kern
LaMesa	SanDiego	Mendota	Fresno
LaMirada	LosAngeles	MenloPark	SanMateo
LaPalma	Orange	Merced	Merced
LaPuente	LosAngeles	MillValley	Marin
LaQuinta	Riverside	Millbrae	SanMateo
LaVerne	LosAngeles	Milpitas	SantaClara
LacanadaFlintridge	LosAngeles	MissionViejo	Orange
Lafayette	ContraCosta	Modesto	Stanislaus
LagunaBeach	Orange	Monrovia	LosAngeles
LagunaHills	Orange	Montague	Siskiyou
LagunaNiguel	Orange	Montclair	SanBernardino
LagunaWoods	Orange	MonteSerenio	SantaClara
LakeElsinore	Riverside	Montebello	LosAngeles
LakeForest	Orange	Monterey	Monterey
Lakeport	Lake	MontereyPark	LosAngeles
Lakewood	LosAngeles	Moorpark	Ventura
Lancaster	LosAngeles	Moraga	ContraCosta
Larkspur	Marin	MorenoValley	Riverside
Lathrop	SanJoaquin	MorganHill	SantaClara
Lawndale	LosAngeles	MorroBay	SanLuisObispo
LemonGrove	SanDiego	MountShasta	Siskiyou
Lemoore	Kings	MountainView	SantaClara
Lincoln	Placer	Murietta	Riverside
Lindsay	Tulare		
LiveOak	Sutter	Napa	Napa
Livermore	Alameda	NationalCity	SanDiego
Livingston	Merced	Needles	SanBernardino
Lodi	SanJoaquin	NevadaCity	Nevada
LomaLinda	SanBernardino	Newark	Alameda
Lomita	LosAngeles	Newman	Stanislaus
Lompoc	SantaBarbara	NewportBeach	Orange
LongBeach	LosAngeles	Norco	Riverside
Loomis	Placer	Norwalk	LosAngeles
LosAlamitos	Orange	Novato	Marin
LosAltos	SantaClara		
LosAltosHills	SantaClara	Oakdale	Stanislaus
LosAngeles	LosAngeles	Oakland	Alameda
LosBanos	Merced	Oakley	ContraCosta
LosGatos	SantaClara	Oceanside	SanDiego
Loyalton	Sierra	Ojai	Ventura
Lynwood	LosAngeles	Ontario	SanBernardino
		Orange	Orange
Madera	Madera	OrangeCove	Fresno
Malibu	LosAngeles	Orinda	ContraCosta
MammothLakes	Mono	Orland	Glenn
ManhattanBeach	LosAngeles	Oroville	Butte
Manteca	SanJoaquin	Oxnard	Ventura

Alphabetical Listing of California Cities and their Counties (Continued)

City	County	City	County
Pacific Grove	Monterey	Rolling Hills	Los Angeles
Pacifica	San Mateo	Rolling Hills Estate	Los Angeles
Palm Desert	Riverside	Rosemead	Los Angeles
Palm Springs	Riverside	Roseville	Placer
Palmdale	Los Angeles	Ross	Marin
Palo Alto	Santa Clara		
Palos Verdes Estates	Los Angeles	Sacramento	Sacramento
Paradise	Butte	Salinas	Monterey
Paramount	Los Angeles	San Anselmo	Marin
Parlier	Fresno	San Bernardino	San Bernardino
Pasadena	Los Angeles	San Bruno	San Mateo
Patterson	Stanislaus	San Buenaventura	Ventura
Perris	Riverside	San Carlos	San Mateo
Petaluma	Sonoma	San Clemente	Orange
Pico Rivera	Los Angeles	San Diego	San Diego
Piedmont	Alameda	San Dimas	Los Angeles
Pinole	Contra Costa	San Fernando	Los Angeles
Pismo Beach	San Luis Obispo	San Francisco	San Francisco
Pittsburg	Contra Costa	San Gabriel	Los Angeles
Placentia	Orange	San Jacinto	Riverside
Placerville	El Dorado	San Joaquin	Fresno
Pleasant Hill	Contra Costa	San Jose	Santa Clara
Pleasanton	Alameda	San Juan Bautista	San Benito
Plymouth	Amador	San Juan Capistrano	Orange
Point Arena	Mendocino	San Leandro	Alameda
Pomona	Los Angeles	San Luis Obispo	San Luis Obispo
Port Hueneme	Ventura	San Marcos	San Diego
Porterville	Tulare	San Marino	Los Angeles
Portola	Plumas	San Mateo	San Mateo
Portola Valley	San Mateo	San Pablo	Contra Costa
Poway	San Diego	San Rafael	Marin
		San Ramon	Contra Costa
Rancho Cucamonga	San Bernardino	Sand City	Monterey
Rancho Mirage	Riverside	Sanger	Fresno
Rancho Palos Verdes	Los Angeles	Santa Ana	Orange
Rancho Santa Margarita	Orange	Santa Barbara	Santa Barbara
Red Bluff	Tehama	Santa Clara	Santa Clara
Redding	Shasta	Santa Clarita	Los Angeles
Redlands	San Bernardino	Santa Cruz	Santa Cruz
Redondo Beach	Los Angeles	Santa Fe Springs	Los Angeles
Redwood City	San Mateo	Santa Maria	Santa Barbara
Reedley	Fresno	Santa Monica	Los Angeles
Rialto	San Bernardino	Santa Paula	Ventura
Richmond	Contra Costa	Santa Rosa	Sonoma
Ridgecrest	Kern	Santee	San Diego
Rio Dell	Humboldt	Saratoga	Santa Clara
Rio Vista	Solano	Sausalito	Marin
Ripon	San Joaquin	Scotts Valley	Santa Cruz
Riverbank	Stanislaus	Seal Beach	Orange
Riverside	Riverside	Seaside	Monterey
Rocklin	Placer	Sebastopol	Sonoma
Rohnert Park	Sonoma	Selma	Fresno

Alphabetical Listing of California Cities and their Counties (Continued)

City	County	City	County
Shafter	Kern	Walnut	LosAngeles
ShastaLake	Shasta	WalnutCreek	ContraCosta
SierraMadre	LosAngeles	Wasco	Kern
SignalHill	LosAngeles	Waterford	Stanislaus
SimiValley	Ventura	Watsonville	SantaCruz
SolanaBeach	SanDiego	Weed	Siskiyou
Soledad	Monterey	WestCovina	LosAngeles
Solvang	SantaBarbara	WestHollywood	LosAngeles
Sonoma	Sonoma	WestSacramento	Yolo
Sonora	Tuolumne	WestlakeVillage	LosAngeles
SouthElMonte	LosAngeles	Westminster	Orange
SouthGate	LosAngeles	Westmorland	Imperial
SouthLakeTahoe	ElDorado	Wheatland	Yuba
SouthPasadena	LosAngeles	Whittier	LosAngeles
SouthSanFrancisco	SanMateo	Williams	Colusa
StHelena	Napa	Willits	Mendocino
Stanton	Orange	Willows	Glenn
Stockton	SanJoaquin	Windsor	Sonoma
SuisunCity	Solano	Winters	Yolo
Sunnyvale	SantaClara	Woodlake	Tulare
Susanville	Lassen	Woodland	Yolo
SutterCreek	Amador	Woodside	SanMateo
Taft	Kern	YorbaLinda	Orange
Tehachapi	Kern	Yountville	Napa
Tehama	Tehama	Yreka	Siskiyou
Temecula	Riverside	YubaCity	Sutter
TempleCity	LosAngeles	Yucaipa	SanBernardino
ThousandOaks	Ventura	YuccaValley	SanBernardino
Tiburon	Marin		
Torrance	LosAngeles		
Tracy	SanJoaquin		
Trinidad	Humboldt		
Truckee	Nevada		
Tulare	Tulare		
Tulelake	Siskiyou		
Turlock	Stanislaus		
Tustin	Orange		
TwentyninePalms	SanBernardino		
Ukiah	Mendocino		
UnionCity	Alameda		
Upland	SanBernardino		
Vacaville	Solano		
Vallejo	Solano		
Vernon	LosAngeles		
Victorville	SanBernardino		
VillaPark	Orange		
Visalia	Tulare		
Vista	SanDiego		

SECTION A

AREA, GEOGRAPHY, AND CLIMATE

This section summarizes State land and water areas, temperature, and precipitation. The basic sources are the Federal agencies responsible for surveying and mapping the United States and for recording its weather. Information on Federal and State parks and monuments is reported by various government agencies.

SECTION A

TABLE A-1

LAND AND WATER AREAS OF CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 2000

County	Water area a/		Land area a/		Total area a/	
	Acres	Square miles	Acres	Square miles	Acres	Square miles
Total	4,951,170	7,736.2	99,813,950	155,959.3	104,765,120	163,695.5
Alameda	53,500	83.6	472,060	737.6	525,560	821.2
Alpine	2,940	4.6	472,700	738.6	475,640	743.2
Amador	7,490	11.7	379,520	593.0	387,010	604.7
Butte	24,060	37.6	1,049,280	1,639.5	1,073,340	1,677.1
Calaveras	10,750	16.8	652,800	1,020.0	663,550	1,036.8
Colusa	3,520	5.5	736,450	1,150.7	739,970	1,156.2
Contra Costa	52,610	82.2	460,740	719.9	513,350	802.1
Del Norte	142,020	221.9	644,990	1,007.8	787,010	1,229.7
El Dorado	49,410	77.2	1,094,910	1,710.8	1,144,320	1,788.0
Fresno	35,010	54.7	3,816,130	5,962.7	3,851,140	6,017.4
Glenn	7,940	12.4	841,470	1,314.8	849,410	1,327.2
Humboldt	307,010	479.7	2,286,400	3,572.5	2,593,410	4,052.2
Imperial	196,480	307.0	2,671,810	4,174.7	2,868,290	4,481.7
Inyo	15,300	23.9	6,529,980	10,203.1	6,545,280	10,227.0
Kern	13,120	20.5	5,210,240	8,141.0	5,223,360	8,161.5
Kings	320	0.5	890,240	1,391.0	890,560	1,391.5
Lake	45,760	71.5	805,120	1,258.0	850,880	1,329.5
Lassen	104,380	163.1	2,916,670	4,557.3	3,021,050	4,720.4
Los Angeles	442,560	691.5	2,598,980	4,060.9	3,041,540	4,752.4
Madera	11,200	17.5	1,366,980	2,135.9	1,378,180	2,153.4
Marin	197,380	308.4	332,670	519.8	530,050	828.2
Mariposa	7,490	11.7	928,700	1,451.1	936,190	1,462.8
Mendocino	236,290	369.2	2,245,760	3,509.0	2,482,050	3,878.2
Merced	27,650	43.2	1,234,370	1,928.7	1,262,020	1,971.9
Modoc	165,950	259.3	2,524,220	3,944.1	2,690,170	4,203.4
Mono	55,940	87.4	1,948,420	3,044.4	2,004,360	3,131.8
Monterey	287,420	449.1	2,126,080	3,322.0	2,413,500	3,771.1
Napa	22,080	34.5	482,370	753.7	504,450	788.2
Nevada	10,820	16.9	612,860	957.6	623,680	974.5
Orange	101,500	158.6	505,220	789.4	606,720	948.0
Placer	62,980	98.4	898,820	1,404.4	961,800	1,502.8
Plumas	38,270	59.8	1,634,370	2,553.7	1,672,640	2,613.5
Riverside	61,310	95.8	4,612,740	7,207.4	4,674,050	7,303.2
Sacramento	19,070	29.8	618,050	965.7	637,120	995.5
San Benito	1,090	1.7	889,020	1,389.1	890,110	1,390.8
San Bernardino	33,790	52.8	12,833,600	20,052.5	12,867,390	20,105.3
San Diego	208,380	325.6	2,687,940	4,199.9	2,896,320	4,525.5
San Francisco	118,530	185.2	29,890	46.7	148,420	231.9
San Joaquin	17,280	27.0	895,550	1,399.3	912,830	1,426.3
San Luis Obispo	199,170	311.2	2,114,750	3,304.3	2,313,920	3,615.5
San Mateo	186,820	291.9	287,420	449.1	474,240	741.0
Santa Barbara	673,340	1,052.1	1,751,680	2,737.0	2,425,020	3,789.1
Santa Clara	8,510	13.3	826,050	1,290.7	834,560	1,304.0
Santa Cruz	103,620	161.9	284,930	445.2	388,550	607.1
Shasta	39,810	62.2	2,422,530	3,785.2	2,462,340	3,847.4
Sierra	5,500	8.6	610,180	953.4	615,680	962.0
Siskiyou	38,850	60.7	4,023,550	6,286.8	4,062,400	6,347.5
Solano	49,600	77.5	530,690	829.2	580,290	906.7
Sonoma	123,070	192.3	1,008,580	1,575.9	1,131,650	1,768.2
Stanislaus	13,380	20.9	956,030	1,493.8	969,410	1,514.7
Sutter	3,840	6.0	385,600	602.5	389,440	608.5
Tehama	7,230	11.3	1,888,640	2,951.0	1,895,870	2,962.3
Trinity	18,500	28.9	2,034,300	3,178.6	2,052,800	3,207.5
Tulare	9,660	15.1	3,087,360	4,824.0	3,097,020	4,839.1
Tuolumne	24,900	38.9	1,430,660	2,235.4	1,455,560	2,274.3
Ventura	232,260	362.9	1,180,990	1,845.3	1,413,250	2,208.2
Yolo	6,140	9.6	648,510	1,013.3	654,650	1,022.9
Yuba	8,320	13.0	403,650	630.7	411,970	643.7

a/ Components for counties rounded to nearest 10 acres and tenths of square miles. Totals may not add due to independent rounding.

Source: Census 2000 TIGER files.

Department of Water Resources, Division of Planning & Local Assistance (916) 653-8023

<http://www.dwr.water.ca.gov/>

TABLE A-2

**NATIONAL PARKS AND OTHER
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE AREAS, CALIFORNIA, 1999**

	Area, in acres			
	Total	Federal	Non-federal	Wilderness
National Parks:				
Channel Islands	249,353.77	70,518.62	178,835.15	---
Death Valley	3,367,627.68 b/	3,348,928.88	18,698.80	---
Joshua Tree	1,022,703.30	966,464.53	56,238.77	429,690
Kings Canyon	461,901.20	461,845.42	55.78	456,552
Lassen Volcanic	106,372.36	106,366.70	5.66	78,982
Redwood	110,232.40	75,448.05	34,784.35	---
Sequoia	402,510.05	402,334.52	175.53	280,428
Yosemite	761,266.28 a/	759,530.15	1,736.13	677,600
National Monuments:				
Cabrillo	137.06	137.06	---	---
Devils Postpile	798.46	798.46	---	---
Lava Beds	46,559.87	46,559.87	---	28,460
Muir Woods	553.55	522.98	30.57	---
Pinnacles	16,265.44	16,254.62	10.82	12,952
National Seashore:				
Point Reyes	71,067.54	64,552.33	6,515.21	25,370
National Preserve:				
Mojave	1,541,662.35	1,357,950	183,712.83	---
National Recreation Areas:				
Golden Gate	73,689.70	30,063.05	43,626.65	---
Santa Monica Mountains	153,823.52	21,310.47	132,513.05	---
Wiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity	42,503.46	42,459.30	44.16	---
National Historic Sites:				
Eugene O'Neill	13.19	13.19	---	---
Fort Point	29.00	29.00	---	---
John Muir	344.73	335.99	8.74	---
Manzanar	813.81	813.81	--	---
National Historic Parks:				
San Francisco Maritime	49.86	28.15	21.71	---

a/ Does not include 1,397.99 acres comprising El Portal administrative site, adjacent to the park.

b/ Also in Nevada

National Park Service
Public Affairs Office
(415) 556-4122
<http://www.nps.gov/>

TABLE A-3

CALIFORNIA STATE PARKS, RESERVES, HISTORIC PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

Name	County	Acres	Name	County	Acres
TOTAL		1,413,383.99	CHINA CAMP SP	Marin	1,514.30
ADMIRAL WILLIAM STANDLEY SRA	Mendocino	45.22	CHINO HILLS SP	Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino	12,501.19
AHJUMAWI LAVA SPRINGS SP	Shasta	6,415.19	CHUMASH PAINTED CAVE SHP	Santa Barbara	7.50
ALAMITOS BEACH	Orange	0.90	CLAY PIT SVRA	Butte	220.14
ANDERSON MARSH SHP	Lake	1,080.15	CLEAR LAKE SP	Lake	565.21
ANDREW MOLERA SP	Monterey	4,748.88	COLONEL ALLENSWORTH SHP	Tulare	238.37
ANGEL ISLAND SP	Marin, San Francisco	755.71	COLUMBIA SHP	Tuolumne	264.68
ANNADEL SP	Sonoma	5,093.43	COLUSA-SACRAMENTO RIVER SRA	Colusa	66.50
ANO NUEVO SP	San Mateo	2,896.00	CORONA DEL MAR SB	Orange	29.57
ANO NUEVO SR	San Mateo	1,318.94	CRYSTAL COVE SP	Orange	3,941.06
ANTELOPE VALLEY CALIFORNIA POPPY RESERVE (SR)	Los Angeles	1,776.41	CUYAMACA RANCHO SP	San Diego	24,614.66
ANTELOPE VALLEY INDIAN MUSEUM	Los Angeles	147.34	D. L. BLISS SP	El Dorado	2,148.93
ANZA-BORRERO DESERT SP	Riverside, San Diego, Imperial	569,411.93	DEL NORTE COAST REDWOODS SP	Del Norte	6,369.92
ARMSTRONG REDWOODS SR	Sonoma	752.00	DELTA MEADOWS	Sacramento	471.60
ARTHUR B. RIPLEY DESERT WOODLAND SP	Los Angeles	566.08	DOCKWEILER SB	Los Angeles	91.40
ASILOMAR SB	Monterey	106.97	DOHENY SB	Orange	254.34
AUBURN SRA	Placer, El Dorado	42,000.00	DONNER MEMORIAL SP	Nevada, Placer	1,029.85
AUSTIN CREEK SRA	Sonoma	5,927.48	DRUM BARRACKS	Los Angeles	0.43
AZALEA SR	Humboldt	30.35	EAST BAY SHORELINE	Alameda, Contra Costa	442.23
BALE GRIST MILL SHP	Napa	0.75	EL CAPITAN SB	Santa Barbara	133.98
BEAN HOLLOW SB	San Mateo	44.00	EL PRESIDIO DE SANTA BARBARA SHP	Santa Barbara	4.45
BENBOW LAKE SRA	Humboldt	975.47	EMERALD BAY SP	El Dorado	1,464.71
BENICIA CAPITOL SHP	Solano	0.86	EMMA WOOD SB	Ventura	109.20
BENICIA SRA	Solano	446.71	EMPIRE MINE SHP	Nevada	836.44
BETHANY RESERVOIR SRA	Alameda	608.54	ESTERO BAY	San Luis Obispo	363.30
BIDWELL MANSION SHP	Butte	5.21	FOLSOM LAKE SRA	Placer, El Dorado, Sacramento	19,518.23
BIDWELL-SACRAMENTO RIVER SP	Butte, Glenn	243.42	FOLSOM POWERHOUSE SHP	Sacramento	35.00
BIG BASIN REDWOODS SP	Santa Cruz, San Mateo	17,997.89	FOREST OF NISENE MARKS SP, THE	Santa Cruz	10,222.23
BIG ROCK BEACH	Los Angeles	0.43	FORT HUMBOLDT SHP	Humboldt	17.95
BODIE SHP	Mono	1,064.45	FORT ROSS SHP	Sonoma	3,393.06
BOLSA CHICA SB	Orange	169.46	FORT TEJON SHP	Kern	205.38
BORDER FIELD SP	San Diego	1,298.87	FRANK'S TRACT SRA	Contra Costa	3,523.01
BOTHE-NAPA VALLEY SP	Napa, Sonoma	1,990.62	FREMONT PEAK SP	Monterey, San Benito	159.03
BRANNAN ISLAND SRA	Sacramento	328.61	GARRAPATA SP	Monterey	2,939.56
BURLEIGH H MURRAY RANCH	San Mateo	1,325.45	GAVIOTA SP	Santa Barbara	2,742.20
BURTON CREEK SP	Placer	1,890.30	GEORGE J. HATFIELD SRA	Merced	46.50
BUTANO SP	San Mateo	4,116.90	GOVERNOR'S MANSION SHP	Sacramento	0.78
CALAVERAS BIG TREES SP	Calaveras, Tuolumne	6,497.06	GRAY WHALE COVE SB	San Mateo	3.10
CALIFORNIA CITRUS SHP	Riverside	247.52	GREAT VALLEY GRASSLANDS SP	Merced	2,826.00
CANDLESTICK POINT SRA	San Francisco	204.77	GREENWOOD SB	Mendocino	47.22
CARDIFF SB	San Diego	507.12	GRIZZLY CREEK REDWOODS SP	Humboldt	393.45
CARLSBAD SB	San Diego	28.38	GROVER HOT SPRINGS SP	Alpine	553.42
CARMEL RIVER SB	Monterey	296.69	HALF MOON BAY SB	San Mateo	180.93
CARNEGIE SVRA	San Joaquin, Alameda	4,770.40	HARRY A. MERLO SRA	Humboldt	955.00
CARPINTERIA SB	S. Barbara, Ventura	62.29	HEARST SAN SIMEON SHM	San Luis Obispo	159.89
CASPAR HEADLANDS SB	Mendocino	2.95	HEBER DUNES SVRA	Imperial	341.50
CASPAR HEADLANDS SR	Mendocino	2.70	HENDY WOODS SP	Mendocino	816.26
CASTAIC LAKE SRA	Los Angeles	4,200.17	HENRY COWELL REDWOODS SP	Santa Cruz	4,315.86
CASTLE CRAGS SP	Shasta	3,904.66	HENRY W. COE SP	Santa Clara,	81,123.61
CASTLE ROCK SP	Santa Cruz, Santa Clara, San Mateo	3,931.72	HOLLISTER HILLS SVRA	San Benito	6,621.49
CASWELL MEMORIAL SP	San Joaquin	258.13	HUMBOLDT LAGOONS SP	Humboldt	1,936.13
CAYUCOS SB	San Luis Obispo	15.63			

TABLE A-3 (Continued)
**CALIFORNIA STATE PARKS, RESERVES, HISTORIC PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2000**

Name	County	Acres	Name	County	Acres
HUMBOLDT REDWOODS SP	Humboldt, Ventura	51,797.37	MOSS LANDING SB	Monterey	60.35
HUNGRY VALLEY SVRA	LA, Ventura	18,116.20	MOUNT DIABLO SP	Contra Costa	19,676.01
HUNTINGTON SB	Orange	121.13	MOUNT SAN JACINTO SP	Riverside	13,717.95
INDIAN GRINDING ROCK SHP	Amador	135.43	MOUNT TAMALPAIS SP	Marin	6,243.00
INDIO HILLS PALMS	Riverside	2,206.01	NATURAL BRIDGES SB	Santa Cruz	58.89
JACK LONDON SHP	Sonoma	1,010.80	NAVARRO RIVER REDWOODS SP	Mendocino	726.52
JEDEDIAH SMITH REDWOODS SP	Del Norte	9,891.38	NEW BRIGHTON SB	Santa Cruz	157.39
JOHN LITTLE SR	Monterey	20.68	OCEANO DUNES SVRA	San Luis Obispo	2,677.82
JOHN MARSH HOME	Contra Costa	16.60	OCOTILLO WELLS SVRA	San Diego, Imperial	46,981.90
JUG HANDLE SR	Mendocino	767.14	OLD SACRAMENTO SHP	Sacramento	294.23
JULIA PFEIFFER BURNS SP	Monterey	3,762.16	OLD TOWN SAN DIEGO SHP	San Diego	29.08
KENNETH HAHN SRA	Los Angeles	309.72	OLIMPALI SHP	Marin	700.00
KINGS BEACH SRA	Placer	7.74	PACHECO SP	Merced/S Clara	6,893.85
KRUSE RHODODENDRON SR	Sonoma	317.00	PACIFICA SB	San Mateo	20.73
LA PURISIMA MISSION SHP	Santa Barbara	1,934.31	PALOMAR MOUNTAIN SP	San Diego	1,908.54
LAKE DEL VALLE SRA	Alameda	3,731.86	PAN PACIFIC PARK	Los Angeles	28.26
LAKE OROVILLE SRA	Butte	29,446.87	PATRICK'S POINT SP	Humboldt	640.16
LAKE PERRIS SRA	Riverside	6,679.18	PELICAN SB	Del Norte	5.15
LAKE VALLEY SRA	El Dorado	155.39	PESCADERO SB	San Mateo	699.75
LAKES EARL AND TALAWA	Del Norte	4,398.82	PETALUMA ADOBE SHP	Sonoma	41.16
LELAND STANFORD MANSION SHP	Sacramento	0.88	PFEIFFER BIG SUR SP	Monterey	1,006.34
LEO CARRILLO SP	LA, Ventura	2,406.11	PICACHO SRA	Imperial	6,758.60
LEUCADIA SB	San Diego	10.60	PIGEON POINT LIGHT STATION	San Mateo	12.00
LIGHTHOUSE FIELD SB	Santa Cruz	37.60	PIO PICO SHP	Los Angeles	5.72
LIMEKILN STATE PARK	Monterey	711.15	PISMO SB	San Luis Obispo	1,342.68
LITTLE RIVER SB	Humboldt	111.63	PLACERITA CANYON SP	Los Angeles	341.72
LOS ENCINOS SHP	Los Angeles	4.73	PLUMAS-EUREKA SP	Plumas	4,423.30
LOS OSOS OAKS SR	San Luis Obispo	85.10	POINT DUME SB	Los Angeles	31.87
MACKERRICHER SP	Mendocino	2,473.67	POINT LOBOS RANCH PROPERTY	Monterey	1,312.00
MAILLIARD REDWOODS SR	Mendocino	242.00	POINT LOBOS SR	Monterey	1,324.73
MALAKOFF DIGGINS SHP	Nevada	3,142.88	POINT MONTARA LIGHT STATION	San Mateo	6.00
MALIBU CREEK SP	Los Angeles	7,713.62	POINT MUGU SP	Ventura	13,946.61
MALIBU LAGOON SB	Los Angeles	157.65	POINT SAL SB	Santa Barbara	84.03
MANCHESTER SP	Mendocino	5,271.97	POINT SUR SHP	Monterey	80.20
MANDALAY SB	Ventura	92.12	POMPONIO SB	San Mateo	420.64
MANHATTAN SB	Los Angeles	5.37	PORTOLA SP	San Mateo	2,527.82
MANRESA SB	Santa Cruz	137.87	PRAIRIE CITY SVRA	Sacramento	836.14
MARCONI CONFERENCE CENTER SHP	Marin	62.40	PRAIRIE CREEK REDWOODS SP	Humboldt, Del Norte	14,187.36
MARINA SB	Monterey	170.71	PROVIDENCE MOUNTAINS SRA	San Bernardino	5,890.46
MARSHALL GOLD DISCOVERY SHP	El Dorado	275.29	RAILTOWN 1897 SHP	Tuolumne	20.00
MCARTHUR-BURNEY FALLS MEMORIAL SP	Shasta	986.12	RED ROCK CANYON SP	Kern	24,494.67
MCCONNELL SRA	Merced	74.26	REFUGIO SB	Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo	155.81
MCGRATH SB	Ventura	314.45	REYNOLDS WC	Mendocino	65.80
MENDOCINO HEADLANDS SP	Mendocino	349.48	RICHARDSON GROVE SP	Humboldt	1,720.24
MENDOCINO WOODLANDS OUTDOOR CENTER	Mendocino	720.00	ROBERT H. MEYER MEMORIAL SB	Los Angeles	37.04
MILLERTON LAKE SRA	Fresno, Madera	6,855.25	ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON SP	Lake, Napa, Sonoma	5,870.00
MONO LAKE TUFA SR	Mono	17,000.00	ROBERT W. CROWN MEMORIAL SB	Alameda	132.22
MONTANA DE ORO SP	San Luis Obispo	8,295.64	RUSSIAN GULCH SP	Mendocino	1,304.66
MONTARA SB	San Mateo	780.27	SADDLEBACK BUTTE SP	Los Angeles	2,953.79
MONTEREY SB	Monterey	98.01	SALINAS RIVER SB	Monterey	259.24
MONTEREY DISTRICT H.Q.	Monterey	5.81	SALT POINT SP	Sonoma	5,684.93
MONTEREY SHP	Monterey	9.67	SALTON SEA SRA	Riverside, Imperial	16,900.92
MONTGOMERY WOODS SR	Mendocino	1,323.80	SAMUEL P. TAYLOR SP	Marin	2,707.21
MOONLIGHT SB	San Diego	12.73	SAN BRUNO MOUNTAIN SP	San Mateo	297.60
MORRO BAY SP	San Luis Obispo	2,730.07	SAN BUENAVENTURA SB	Ventura	110.19
MORRO STRAND SB	San Luis Obispo	160.19			

TABLE A-3 (Continued)

CALIFORNIA STATE PARKS, RESERVES, HISTORIC PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

Name	County	Acres	Name	County	Acres
SAN CLEMENTE SB	Orange	117.54	TAHOE SRA	Placer	61.70
SAN DIEGO COAST DISTRICT	San Diego	0.31	THORNTON SB	San Mateo	58.00
SAN ELIJO SB	San Diego	587.21	TOMALES BAY SP	Marin	2,263.53
SAN GREGORIO SB	San Mateo	171.60	TOMO KAHNI/TEHACHAPI	Kern	240.00
SAN JUAN BAUTISTA SHP	San Benito	6.12	ARCHEOLOGICAL SITE		
SAN LUIS RESERVOIR SRA	Merced	26,045.36	TOPANGA SP	Los Angeles	10,877.73
SAN MATEO COUNTY TRAILS	San Mateo	2.31	TORREY PINES SB	San Diego	61.36
SAN ONOFRE SB	San Diego	2,109.65	TORREY PINES SR	San Diego	1,461.41
SAN PASQUAL BATTLEFIELD SHP	San Diego	49.61	TRINIDAD SB	Humboldt	158.70
SAN SIMEON SP	San Luis Obispo	544.55	TULE ELK SR	Kern	983.60
SANTA CRUZ MISSION SHP	Santa Cruz	1.94	TURLOCK LAKE SRA	Stanislaus	3,728.80
SANTA MONICA SB	Los Angeles	48.48	TWIN LAKES SB	Santa Cruz	113.44
SANTA SUSANA PASS SHP	Los Angeles	670.68			
SCHOONER GULCH SB	Mendocino	53.62	VAN DAMME SP	Mendocino	2,337.22
SEACLIFF SB	Santa Cruz	86.49	VERDUGO MOUNTAINS	Los Angeles	251.41
SECCOMBE LAKE SURA	San Bernardino	0.57			
SHASTA SHP	Shasta	23.01	WARD CREEK	Placer	173.00
SILVER STRAND SB	San Diego	431.70	WASHOE MEADOWS SP	El Dorado	627.73
SILVERWOOD LAKE SRA	San Bernardino	2,201.00	WASSAMA ROUND HOUSE SHP	Madera	26.61
SINKYONE WILDERNESS SP	Humboldt, Mendocino	7,727.29	WATTS TOWERS OF SIMON RODIA SHP	Los Angeles	0.11
SMITHE REDWOODS SR	Mendocino	689.01	WEAVERVILLE JOSS HOUSE SHP	Trinity	2.79
SONOMA COAST SB	Sonoma	5,427.38	WESTPORT-UNION LANDING SB	Mendocino	59.82
SONOMA SHP	Sonoma	63.57	WILDER RANCH SP	Santa Cruz	7,844.49
SOUTH CARLSBAD SB	San Diego	118.40	WILL ROGERS SB	Los Angeles	82.14
SOUTH YUBA RIVER	Nevada	7,771.66	WILL ROGERS SHP	Los Angeles	189.12
STANDISH-HICKEY SRA	Mendocino	1,020.83	WILLIAM B. IDE ADOBE SHP	Tehama	3.93
STATE INDIAN MUSEUM (SHP)	Sacramento	a/	WILLIAM RANDOLPH HEARST MEMORIAL SB	San Luis Obispo	8.14
STILLWATER COVE	Sonoma	36.27	WOODLAND OPERA HOUSE SHP	Yolo	0.26
STONE LAKE	Sacramento	1,089.55	WOODSON BRIDGE SRA	Tehama	323.47
SUGAR PINE POINT SP	El Dorado	2,324.46			
SUGARLOAF RIDGE SP	Sonoma, Napa	3,783.20			
SUNSET SB	Santa Cruz	319.87	ZMUDOWSKI SB	Monterey	176.41
SUTTER'S FORT SHP	Sacramento	5.80			

a/ Included in Sutter's Fort

SB: State Beach

SP: State Park

SR: State Reserve

SHM: State Historic Monument

SHP: State Historic Park

SRA: State Recreation Area

SURA: State Urban Recreation Area

SVRA: State Vehicular Recreation Area

WC: Wayside Campground

Department of Parks and Recreation
Office of Acquisition and Real Property Services
(916) 653-9946

TABLE A-4
CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR REPRESENTATIVE STATIONS IN CALIFORNIA, 2000

Station	Latitude	Longitude	Feet above mean sea level	Annual precipitation (in inches)		Freeze data: date of		Frost free period (days)
				Normal a/	2000	Last spring freeze b/	First fall freeze b/	
Alturas Ranger Station	41o 30'	120o 33'	4,400	12.01	10.16	June 1	September 4	94
Bakersfield WSO AP c/	35o 25'	119o 03'	475	5.72	4.96	January 6	December 19	347
Bishop WSO AP c/	37o 22'	118o 22'	4,108	5.37	2.59	May 12	November 1	173
Eureka WSO CI d/	40o 48'	124o 10'	43	37.53	33.13	---	---	366
Fresno WSO AP c/	36o 46'	119o 43'	328	10.60	15.24	---	---	366
Imperial	32o 51'	115o 34'	(64)	2.75	0.95	---	---	366
Los Angeles (Downtown)	34o 03'	118o 14'	257	14.77	11.93	---	---	366
Redding WSO AP c/	40o 30'	122o 18'	502	33.30	36.69	January 3	November 11	312
Sacramento FAA AP e/	38o 31'	121o 30'	17	17.52	22.59	January 2	---	364
San Diego WSO AP c/	32o 44'	117o 10'	13	9.90	6.90	---	---	366
San Francisco (Downtown)	37o 46'	122o 26'	175	19.71	25.01	---	---	366
Paso Robles	35o 38'	120o 41'	700	13.95	13.83	January 9	November 12	307
Susanville 2SW	40o 25'	120o 40'	4,184	14.30	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

a/ Based on 30-year period, 1961-90, inclusive. b/ Refers to minimum temperature reading of 28o F, or less, for day specified.

c/ Weather Service Office, Airport. d/ Weather Service Office, City. e/ Federal Aviation Administration, Airport.

n.a. Not available

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Environmental Satellite Data and Information Service, Climatological Data, California, Volume 104, Nos. 1-13, 2000; U.S. Department of Commerce, Environmental Data and Information Service Climatology of the United States, No. 81, California, January 1992.

TABLE A-5
**AVERAGE MAXIMUM, MINIMUM, AND ANNUAL TEMPERATURES,
REPRESENTATIVE STATIONS IN CALIFORNIA, 2000
(In degrees Fahrenheit)**

Station	Normal a/					2000				
	January		July		Annual	January		July		Annual
	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum		Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	
Alturas Ranger Station	42.2	15.6	87.6	43.2	46.2	43.5	22.7	87.2	41.8	47.4
Bakersfield WSO AP b/	56.9	38.6	98.5	69.6	65.4	60.6	41.1	93.5	64.8	64.4
Bishop WSO AP b/	53.5	22.0	97.2	56.1	56.0	56.5	22.8	97.8	51.3	56.6
Eureka WSO CI c/	54.4	41.5	61.8	52.3	52.7	55.2	41.4	64.1	53.3	53.3
Fresno WSO AP b/	54.1	37.4	98.6	65.1	63.3	58.9	41.4	93.9	63.7	64.2
Imperial	69.3	42.0	106.0	77.6	73.0	71.9	46.3	106.1	77.2	74.4
Los Angeles (Downtown)	67.7	48.9	84.0	64.5	66.0	67.5	49.5	81.7	62.8	65.1
Redding WSO AP b/	55.3	35.7	98.3	64.7	62.0	54.2	38.6	94.2	60.7	61.6
Sacramento FAA AP d/	52.7	37.7	93.2	58.1	60.8	56.7	40.8	88.1	56.1	60.8
San Diego WSO AP b/	65.9	48.9	76.2	65.7	64.2	65.8	50.6	73.5	64.8	63.6
San Francisco (Downtown)	56.3	45.8	64.6	53.5	57.0	57.4	47.9	63.8	52.8	57.3
Paso Robles	61.2	31.6	92.8	50.4	58.6	60.4	36.4	86.1	50.5	58.9
Susanville 2SW	40.3	19.6	89.3	49.9	49.1	42.7	25.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

a/ Based on 30-year period, 1961-90 inclusive. b/ Weather Service Office, Airport. c/ Weather Service Office, City.

d/ Federal Aviation Administration, Airport. n.a. Not available

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Climatology of the United States, No. 81, California, January 1992; U.S. Department of Commerce, Climatological Data, California, Volume 104, Nos. 1-13, 2000

Source agency for Tables A-4 and A-5:

Department of Water Resources

Division of Flood Management

(916) 574-2614

<http://www.dwr.water.ca.gov/>

SECTION B

POPULATION

The tables in this section summarize available data on the population of the State of California, its counties and cities. Comparisons of California's population with the totals for the Nation are also shown.

All figures on the total population of California for 1940 through 1969 are from publications of the United States Bureau of the Census. All estimates of the civilian population and estimates of the total population for the state and counties after 1969 were prepared by the Department of Finance and are based on the analysis of components of population change. Data used in the preparation of these estimates have been obtained from the Vital Statistics Section, Department of Health; Department of Education; the Immigration and Naturalization Service; United States Department of Defense; the Department of Motor Vehicles; and the United States Bureau of the Census.

In addition to the preceding data sources, the estimates for cities also use information supplied by the cities in California and their respective utility companies.

Also included in this section are selected data on population by race and age from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and the California Department of Finance.

SECTION B

TABLE B-1

POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA AND THE UNITED STATES, 1940 TO 2000

July 1	United States a/			California			California
	Total b/ population	Annual change		Total b/ c/ population	Annual change		percent of U.S.
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
1940	132,457,000	---	---	6,950,000	---	---	5.2
1941	133,669,000	1,212,000	0.9	7,237,000	287,000	4.1	5.4
1942	134,617,000	948,000	0.7	7,735,000	498,000	6.9	5.7
1943	135,107,000	490,000	0.4	8,506,000	771,000	10.0	6.3
1944	133,915,000	(1,192,000)	-0.9	8,945,000	439,000	5.2	6.7
1945	133,434,000	(481,000)	-0.4	9,344,000	399,000	4.5	7.0
1946	140,686,000	7,252,000	5.4	9,559,000	215,000	2.3	6.8
1947	144,083,000	3,397,000	2.4	9,832,000	273,000	2.9	6.8
1948	146,730,000	2,647,000	1.8	10,064,000	232,000	2.4	6.9
1949	149,304,000	2,574,000	1.8	10,337,000	273,000	2.7	6.9
1950	151,868,000	2,564,000	1.7	10,643,000	306,000	3.0	7.0
1951	153,982,000	2,114,000	1.4	11,130,000	487,000	4.6	7.2
1952	156,393,000	2,411,000	1.6	11,638,000	508,000	4.6	7.4
1953	158,956,000	2,563,000	1.6	12,101,000	463,000	4.0	7.6
1954	161,884,000	2,928,000	1.8	12,517,000	416,000	3.4	7.7
1955	165,069,000	3,185,000	2.0	13,004,000	487,000	3.9	7.9
1956	168,088,000	3,019,000	1.8	13,581,000	577,000	4.4	8.1
1957	171,187,000	3,099,000	1.8	14,177,000	596,000	4.4	8.3
1958	174,149,000	2,962,000	1.7	14,741,000	564,000	4.0	8.5
1959	177,135,000	2,986,000	1.7	15,288,000	547,000	3.7	8.6
1960	179,979,000	2,844,000	1.6	15,863,000	575,000	3.8	8.8
1961	182,992,000	3,013,000	1.7	16,412,000	549,000	3.5	9.0
1962	185,771,000	2,779,000	1.5	16,951,000	539,000	3.3	9.1
1963	188,483,000	2,712,000	1.5	17,530,000	579,000	3.4	9.3
1964	191,141,000	2,658,000	1.4	18,026,000	496,000	2.8	9.4
1965	193,526,000	2,385,000	1.2	18,464,000	438,000	2.4	9.5
1966	195,576,000	2,050,000	1.1	18,831,000	367,000	2.0	9.6
1967	197,457,000	1,881,000	1.0	19,175,000	344,000	1.8	9.7
1968	199,399,000	1,942,000	1.0	19,432,000	257,000	1.3	9.7
1969	201,385,000	1,986,000	1.0	19,745,000	313,000	1.6	9.8
1970	203,984,000	2,599,000	1.3	20,039,000	294,000	1.5	9.8
1971	206,827,000	2,843,000	1.4	20,346,000	307,000	1.5	9.8
1972	209,284,000	2,457,000	1.2	20,585,000	239,000	1.2	9.8
1973	211,357,000	2,073,000	1.0	20,869,000	284,000	1.4	9.9
1974	213,342,000	1,985,000	0.9	21,174,000	305,000	1.5	9.9
1975	215,465,000	2,123,000	1.0	21,538,000	364,000	1.7	10.0
1976	217,563,000	2,098,000	1.0	21,936,000	398,000	1.8	10.1
1977	219,760,000	2,197,000	1.0	22,352,000	415,000	1.9	10.2
1978	222,095,000	2,335,000	1.1	22,836,000	484,000	2.2	10.3
1979	224,567,000	2,472,000	1.1	23,257,000	421,000	1.8	10.4
1980	227,225,000	2,658,000	1.2	23,782,000	525,000	2.3	10.5
1981	229,466,000	2,241,000	1.0	24,278,000	496,000	2.1	10.6
1982	231,664,000	2,198,000	1.0	24,805,000	527,000	2.2	10.7
1983	233,792,000	2,128,000	0.9	25,337,000	532,000	2.1	10.8
1984	235,825,000	2,033,000	0.9	25,816,000	479,000	1.9	10.9
1985	237,924,000	2,099,000	0.9	26,403,000	587,000	2.3	11.1
1986	240,133,000	2,209,000	0.9	27,052,000	649,000	2.5	11.3
1987	242,289,000	2,156,000	0.9	27,717,000	665,000	2.5	11.4
1988	244,499,000	2,210,000	0.9	28,393,000	676,000	2.4	11.6
1989	246,819,000	2,320,000	0.9	29,142,000	749,000	2.6	11.8
1990	249,464,000	2,645,000	1.1	30,652,000			
1991	252,153,000	2,689,000	1.1	31,238,000	586,000	1.9	12.4
1992	255,030,000	2,877,000	1.1	31,719,000	481,000	1.5	12.4
1993	257,783,000	2,753,000	1.1	31,996,000	277,000	0.9	12.4
1994	260,327,000	2,544,000	1.0	32,155,000	159,000	0.5	12.4
1995	262,803,000	2,476,000	1.0	32,291,000	136,000	0.4	12.3
1996	265,229,000	2,426,000	0.9	32,501,000	210,000	0.7	12.3
1997	267,784,000	2,555,000	1.0	32,985,000	484,000	1.5	12.3
1998	270,248,000	2,464,000	0.9	33,387,000	402,000	1.2	12.4
1999	272,691,000	2,443,000	0.9	33,934,000	547,000	1.6	12.4
2000	275,130,000	2,439,000	0.9	34,480,000	546,000	1.6	12.5

TABLE B-1 (Continued)
POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA AND THE UNITED STATES, 1940 TO 2000

July 1	United States a/			California			California percent of U.S.
	Civilian population	Annual change		Civilian c/ population	Annual change		
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
1940	132,129,000	---	---	6,899,000	---	---	5.2
1941	132,086,000	(43,000)	0.0	7,049,000	150,000	2.2	5.3
1942	131,444,000	(642,000)	-0.5	7,297,000	248,000	3.5	5.6
1943	128,010,000	(3,434,000)	-2.6	7,570,000	273,000	3.7	5.9
1944	127,227,000	(783,000)	-0.6	8,083,000	513,000	6.8	6.4
1945	128,112,000	885,000	0.7	8,523,000	440,000	5.4	6.7
1946	138,932,000	10,820,000	8.5	9,298,000	775,000	9.1	6.7
1947	143,138,000	3,206,000	2.3	9,672,000	374,000	4.0	6.8
1948	145,746,000	2,608,000	1.8	9,895,000	223,000	2.3	6.8
1949	148,157,000	2,411,000	1.7	10,161,000	266,000	2.7	6.9
1950	150,790,000	2,633,000	1.8	10,472,000	311,000	3.1	6.9
1951	151,599,000	809,000	0.5	10,754,000	282,000	2.7	7.1
1952	153,892,000	2,293,000	1.5	11,194,000	440,000	4.1	7.3
1953	156,595,000	2,703,000	1.8	11,681,000	487,000	4.4	7.5
1954	159,695,000	3,100,000	2.0	12,177,000	496,000	4.3	7.6
1955	162,967,000	3,272,000	2.0	12,668,000	491,000	4.0	7.8
1956	166,055,000	3,088,000	1.9	13,247,000	579,000	4.6	8.0
1957	169,110,000	3,055,000	1.8	13,848,000	601,000	4.5	8.2
1958	172,226,000	3,116,000	1.8	14,410,000	562,000	4.1	8.4
1959	175,277,000	3,051,000	1.8	14,964,000	554,000	3.8	8.5
1960	178,140,000	2,863,000	1.6	15,550,000	586,000	3.9	8.7
1961	181,143,000	3,003,000	1.7	16,108,000	558,000	3.6	8.9
1962	183,677,000	2,534,000	1.4	16,634,000	526,000	3.3	9.1
1963	186,493,000	2,816,000	1.5	17,197,000	563,000	3.4	9.2
1964	189,141,000	2,648,000	1.4	17,706,000	509,000	3.0	9.4
1965	191,605,000	2,464,000	1.3	18,143,000	437,000	2.5	9.5
1966	193,420,000	1,815,000	0.9	18,459,000	316,000	1.7	9.5
1967	195,264,000	1,844,000	1.0	18,796,000	337,000	1.8	9.6
1968	197,113,000	1,849,000	0.9	19,046,000	250,000	1.3	9.7
1969	199,145,000	2,032,000	1.0	19,354,000	308,000	1.6	9.7
1970	201,895,000	2,750,000	1.4	19,663,000	309,000	1.6	9.7
1971	204,866,000	2,971,000	1.5	20,002,000	339,000	1.7	9.8
1972	207,511,000	2,645,000	1.3	20,264,000	262,000	1.3	9.8
1973	209,600,000	2,089,000	1.0	20,558,000	294,000	1.4	9.8
1974	211,636,000	2,036,000	1.0	20,874,000	316,000	1.5	9.9
1975	213,788,000	2,152,000	1.0	21,249,000	375,000	1.8	9.9
1976	215,894,000	2,106,000	1.0	21,653,000	404,000	1.9	10.0
1977	218,106,000	2,212,000	1.0	22,075,000	422,000	1.9	10.1
1978	220,467,000	2,361,000	1.1	22,566,000	491,000	2.2	10.2
1979	222,969,000	2,502,000	1.1	22,991,000	425,000	1.9	10.3
1980	225,621,000	2,652,000	1.2	23,511,000	520,000	2.3	10.4
1981	227,818,000	2,197,000	1.0	24,006,000	495,000	2.1	10.5
1982	229,995,000	2,177,000	1.0	24,523,000	517,000	2.2	10.7
1983	232,097,000	2,102,000	0.9	25,058,000	535,000	2.2	10.8
1984	234,110,000	2,013,000	0.9	25,530,000	472,000	1.9	10.9
1985	236,219,000	2,109,000	0.9	26,114,000	584,000	2.3	11.1
1986	238,412,000	2,193,000	0.9	26,763,000	649,000	2.5	11.2
1987	240,550,000	2,138,000	0.9	27,427,000	664,000	2.5	11.4
1988	242,817,000	2,267,000	0.9	28,115,000	688,000	2.5	11.6
1989	245,131,000	2,314,000	1.0	28,861,000	746,000	2.7	11.8
1990	247,824,000	2,693,000	1.1	30,382,000			
1991	250,542,000	2,718,000	1.1	30,978,000	596,000	2.0	12.4
1992	253,445,000	2,903,000	1.2	31,464,000	486,000	1.6	12.4
1993	256,310,000	2,865,000	1.1	31,763,000	299,000	1.0	12.4
1994	258,915,000	2,605,000	1.0	31,951,000	188,000	0.6	12.3
1995	261,452,000	2,537,000	1.0	32,101,000	150,000	0.5	12.3
1996	263,943,000	2,491,000	1.0	32,333,000	232,000	0.7	12.2
1997	266,531,000	2,588,000	1.0	32,839,000	506,000	1.6	12.3
1998	269,027,000	2,496,000	0.9	33,247,000	408,000	1.2	12.4
1999	271,491,000	2,464,000	0.9	33,796,000	549,000	1.7	12.4
2000	273,936,000	2,445,000	0.9	34,352,000	556,000	1.6	12.5

a/ Includes Alaska and Hawaii. b/ Includes members of the Armed Forces stationed in the area.

c/ The 1990-1999 series has been revised; the 1990-2000 estimates include estimated census undercount.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Population Estimates Program, and California Department of Finance estimates.

Department of Finance
Demographic Research Unit
(916) 322-4651
<http://www.dof.ca.gov>

TABLE B-2

**Components of Change in California's Civilian Population
as of July 1, 1970 to 2000
(In thousands)**

Year	Civilian population a/	Net change from preceeding year	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Net migration	Net transfer between civilian and military status
1970	19,663	309	358	165	193	96	20
1971	20,002	339	352	168	184	128	27
1972	20,264	262	313	169	144	98	20
1973	20,557	293	303	173	130	161	2
1974	20,873	316	301	170	131	182	3
1975	21,248	375	316	171	145	228	2
1976	21,652	404	323	170	153	248	3
1977	22,073	421	342	168	174	247	0
1978	22,569	496	350	173	177	319	0
1979	22,989	420	368	177	191	229	0
1980	23,511	522	390	180	210	312	0
1981	24,006	495	413	189	224	271	0
1982	24,523	517	425	186	239	278	0
1983	25,058	535	435	188	247	288	0
1984	25,530	472	437	191	246	226	0
1985	26,114	584	457	202	255	329	0
1986	26,763	649	481	200	281	368	0
1987	27,427	664	493	206	287	377	0
1988	28,115	688	517	214	303	385	0
1989	28,861	746	547	216	331	415	0
1990	30,382						
1991	30,978	596	609	213	396	200	0
1992	31,464	486	613	216	397	89	0
1993	31,763	299	588	216	372	(73)	0
1994	31,951	188	579	223	356	(168)	0
1995	32,101	150	558	221	337	(187)	0
1996	32,333	232	544	225	319	(87)	0
1997	32,839	506	531	222	309	197	0
1998	33,247	408	522	226	296	112	0
1999	33,796	549	519	226	293	256	0
2000	34,352	556	526	226	300	256	0

a/ The 1990-1999 series has been revised; the 1990-2000 estimates include estimated census undercount.

Source:

Department of Finance

Demographic Research Unit

(916) 322-4651

<http://www.dof.ca.gov>

TABLE B-3
TOTAL POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA COUNTIES AS OF JULY 1 a/

County	1970	1980	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
California	20,039,000	23,782,000	30,652,000	32,291,000	32,501,000	32,985,000	33,387,000	33,934,000	34,480,000
Alameda	1,073,000	1,109,500	1,313,400	1,359,600	1,367,900	1,398,500	1,421,900	1,443,800	1,466,900
Alpine	500	1,100	1,130	1,190	1,230	1,260	1,210	1,190	1,220
Amador	11,900	19,500	30,900	33,700	34,100	34,800	34,250	35,050	35,450
Butte	102,500	144,900	187,900	200,400	200,300	202,000	202,600	203,800	205,400
Calaveras	13,700	20,900	33,050	38,750	38,950	40,300	40,450	40,850	41,000
Colusa	12,400	12,900	17,000	18,300	18,550	18,850	18,800	18,950	19,150
Contra Costa	557,500	658,500	820,400	883,500	893,600	912,700	930,800	948,700	963,000
Del Norte	14,600	18,300	25,000	28,250	28,150	29,000	28,300	27,850	28,250
El Dorado	44,100	86,500	129,700	146,500	148,400	151,200	153,400	156,100	158,300
Fresno	413,800	517,400	694,500	773,000	781,900	790,100	795,000	804,200	816,400
Glenn	17,500	21,500	25,700	26,950	26,800	26,900	26,750	26,700	26,900
Humboldt	100,200	108,900	122,600	126,900	127,000	127,900	126,900	127,100	127,700
Imperial	74,400	92,500	114,000	139,500	141,300	142,300	142,500	144,100	149,000
Inyo	15,600	17,900	18,800	18,650	18,650	18,650	18,550	18,300	18,200
Kern	331,100	406,100	563,200	630,300	636,500	646,500	651,300	664,100	678,500
Kings	66,700	74,200	105,500	118,500	118,700	120,300	125,800	129,800	134,500
Lake	19,800	36,800	52,100	57,400	57,300	57,700	57,600	58,200	59,100
Lassen	16,900	21,800	28,250	29,300	32,700	34,450	34,000	34,050	35,600
Los Angeles	7,055,800	7,500,300	9,160,900	9,308,400	9,299,500	9,372,300	9,436,800	9,570,000	9,716,100
Madera	41,700	63,900	91,600	112,300	115,600	119,500	121,100	123,800	127,700
Marin	207,000	222,700	232,700	240,500	239,900	243,500	244,800	247,300	250,100
Mariposa	6,100	11,200	14,800	16,650	16,750	16,900	17,050	17,100	17,300
Mendocino	51,300	67,000	83,000	85,200	85,600	86,500	86,400	86,800	87,400
Merced	105,000	135,500	186,300	203,700	202,400	206,200	208,300	211,300	214,400
Modoc	7,500	8,700	9,925	10,150	10,050	10,150	9,750	9,550	9,550
Mono	4,100	8,700	10,450	11,600	11,900	12,050	12,300	12,750	13,150
Monterey	247,800	292,100	368,800	368,700	368,400	386,900	393,800	401,700	408,700
Napa	79,400	99,300	113,500	119,000	119,800	121,600	122,600	124,300	125,800
Nevada	26,500	52,500	80,300	87,900	88,900	90,100	91,300	91,600	93,000
Orange	1,431,900	1,944,800	2,462,100	2,643,300	2,683,100	2,737,500	2,788,300	2,842,400	2,893,100
Placer	78,000	118,400	177,400	213,400	220,300	228,000	235,400	245,500	251,800
Plumas	11,700	17,400	20,200	21,100	20,950	21,200	21,100	21,000	21,000
Riverside	461,600	669,800	1,216,800	1,401,600	1,427,100	1,459,000	1,489,700	1,538,100	1,577,700
Sacramento	636,700	787,900	1,070,500	1,137,000	1,149,700	1,164,200	1,190,700	1,219,500	1,242,000
San Benito	18,400	25,200	38,400	45,400	47,000	49,400	51,200	53,100	54,500
San Bernardino	685,300	902,200	1,469,000	1,609,000	1,628,400	1,653,400	1,677,900	1,711,300	1,742,300
San Diego	1,367,200	1,873,300	2,566,400	2,657,800	2,666,500	2,719,200	2,764,600	2,814,500	2,856,300
San Francisco	713,200	680,500	744,400	753,200	756,000	760,700	768,700	776,300	787,500
San Joaquin	292,100	350,200	496,300	531,900	537,700	545,300	552,300	563,100	573,600
San Luis Obispo	106,600	156,600	223,400	233,800	236,700	240,900	243,300	246,400	249,900
San Mateo	557,100	588,100	660,100	684,800	688,400	699,100	704,600	709,800	717,900
Santa Barbara	265,800	300,000	380,200	391,300	391,800	397,200	398,400	400,900	406,100
Santa Clara	1,072,600	1,300,200	1,528,600	1,597,400	1,621,800	1,648,800	1,673,000	1,688,100	1,709,500
Santa Cruz	124,500	189,100	235,500	245,300	247,200	250,600	253,400	256,600	259,300
Shasta	78,000	116,600	151,000	161,600	161,700	162,800	163,500	163,600	165,000
Sierra	2,400	3,100	3,400	3,610	3,650	3,640	3,570	3,550	3,610
Siskiyou	33,200	40,000	44,650	45,650	45,100	45,400	44,950	44,750	44,750
Solano	172,500	237,200	350,500	373,200	373,600	379,200	384,900	393,500	400,300
Sonoma	206,500	301,400	398,600	430,400	435,200	444,000	450,700	458,700	464,800
Stanislaus	195,800	267,700	383,800	422,500	426,300	433,400	437,900	447,400	454,600
Sutter	42,100	52,600	66,500	75,300	76,100	77,500	77,900	79,100	80,200
Tehama	29,600	39,100	51,000	55,300	55,300	55,900	56,000	56,200	56,700
Trinity	7,600	12,000	13,250	13,650	13,550	13,400	13,350	13,200	13,100
Tulare	189,400	247,400	324,800	359,100	360,500	364,600	367,200	371,200	375,100
Tuolumne	22,300	34,200	49,600	52,800	53,100	53,900	54,200	54,500	55,200
Ventura	381,400	532,200	683,600	716,000	720,800	732,200	739,700	753,600	765,300
Yolo	92,700	113,900	146,600	157,700	159,600	162,400	164,100	167,600	170,900
Yuba	44,400	49,800	60,400	63,100	62,700	63,100	61,900	61,100	60,800

a/ Totals may not add due to independent rounding.

The 1990-1999 series has been revised; the 1990-2000 estimates include estimated census undercount.

Department of Finance, Demographic Research Unit, (916) 322-4651
<http://www.dof.ca.gov>

TABLE B-4

TOTAL POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY 1, 2000 AND 2001 *a/*

County and city	2000	2001	County and city	2000	2001
California	34,207,000	34,818,000	DEL NORTE	28,050	28,100
ALAMEDA	1,455,300	1,479,100	Crescent City	7,450	7,400
Alameda	72,700	74,300	Unincorporated	20,600	20,700
Albany	16,550	16,700	EL DORADO	157,200	159,700
Berkeley	103,500	104,300	Placerville	9,675	9,900
Dublin	29,500	32,550	South Lake Tahoe	23,900	23,950
Emeryville	6,900	7,300	Unincorporated	123,600	125,800
Fremont	204,400	207,200	FRESNO	810,300	823,900
Hayward	141,600	144,000	Clovis	68,800	70,800
Livermore	73,500	75,200	Coalinga	16,450	16,550
Newark	42,800	43,500	Firebaugh	5,725	5,925
Oakland	404,700	409,300	Fowler	4,050	4,110
Piedmont	11,000	11,100	Fresno	433,400	441,200
Pleasanton	63,800	65,500	Huron	6,450	6,550
San Leandro	80,100	81,100	Kerman	8,675	8,950
Union City	67,300	68,700	Kingsburg	9,100	9,625
Unincorporated	137,000	138,400	Mendota	8,075	8,150
ALPINE	1,200	1,220	Orange Cove	7,925	8,500
Unincorporated	1,200	1,220	Parlier	11,350	11,700
AMADOR	35,250	35,400	Reedley	21,150	21,400
Amador	200	200	Sanger	19,350	19,650
lone	7,250	7,300	San Joaquin	3,340	3,410
Jackson	4,010	3,990	Selma	19,750	20,300
Plymouth	990	990	Unincorporated	166,700	167,100
Sutter Creek	2,300	2,320	GLENN	26,800	26,800
Unincorporated	20,500	20,650	Orland	6,375	6,375
BUTTE	204,600	205,800	Willows	6,300	6,275
Biggs	1,820	1,810	Unincorporated	14,100	14,150
Chico	60,400	64,600	HUMBOLDT	127,400	127,800
Gridley	5,475	5,550	Arcata	16,800	16,950
Oroville	13,150	13,100	Blue Lake	1,140	1,150
Paradise	26,600	26,550	Eureka	26,350	26,250
Unincorporated	97,200	94,200	Ferndale	1,390	1,370
CALAVERAS	40,950	41,100	Fortuna	10,550	10,600
Angels Camp	3,020	3,150	Rio Dell	3,200	3,190
Unincorporated	37,900	37,950	Trinidad	310	310
COLUSA	19,050	19,200	Unincorporated	67,600	67,900
Colusa	5,475	5,500	IMPERIAL	146,600	150,900
Williams	3,740	3,810	Brawley	22,650	23,350
Unincorporated	9,850	9,900	Calexico	28,050	29,400
CONTRA COSTA	955,900	972,100	Calipatria	7,500	7,500
Antioch	91,200	93,800	El Centro	38,950	39,950
Brentwood	22,250	25,350	Holtville	5,800	5,925
Clayton	10,850	11,000	Imperial	7,725	8,075
Concord	123,000	124,200	Westmorland	2,200	2,270
Danville	41,800	42,850	Unincorporated	33,700	34,450
El Cerrito	23,350	23,550	INYO	18,250	18,150
Hercules	19,650	20,000	Bishop	3,630	3,610
Lafayette	24,050	24,200	Unincorporated	14,600	14,550
Martinez	36,050	36,500	KERN	671,300	685,800
Moraga	16,400	16,550	Arvin	13,200	13,550
Oakley	25,900	26,200	Bakersfield	250,500	254,400
Orinda	17,700	17,850	California City	8,525	9,350
Pinole	19,250	19,450	Delano	39,400	40,300
Pittsburg	57,400	58,600	Maricopa	1,130	1,140
Pleasant Hill	33,000	33,350	McFarland	9,875	9,925
Richmond	100,700	101,700	Ridgecrest	25,250	25,550
San Pablo	30,750	31,000	Shafter	13,100	13,200
San Ramon	44,850	46,100	Taft	8,875	8,900
Walnut Creek	64,600	65,800	Tehachapi	11,600	11,450
Unincorporated	153,100	154,100			

TABLE B-4 (Continued)
TOTAL POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY 1, 2000 AND 2001 a/

County and city	2000	2001	County and city	2000	2001
Wasco	21,050	21,950	Lomita	20,250	20,500
Unincorporated	268,800	276,200	Long Beach	467,400	473,600
KINGS	132,100	136,100	Los Angeles	3,746,300	3,802,700
Avenal	15,050	15,700	Lynwood	71,400	72,400
Corcoran	21,250	21,150	Malibu	12,600	12,850
Hanford	42,350	44,100	Manhattan Beach	33,950	34,750
Lemoore	20,000	20,850	Maywood	28,700	29,100
Unincorporated	33,400	34,300	Monrovia	37,300	37,850
LAKE	58,700	59,300	Montebello	62,800	64,200
Clearlake	13,200	13,250	Monterey Park	60,600	62,200
Lakeport	4,850	4,880	Norwalk	105,000	106,400
Unincorporated	40,600	41,150	Palmdale	117,700	121,400
LASSEN	34,850	35,900	Palos Verdes Estates	13,400	13,550
Susanville	18,100	18,600	Paramount	56,400	57,100
Unincorporated	16,750	17,300	Pasadena	135,500	137,300
LOS ANGELES	9,643,100	9,802,800	Pico Rivera	64,800	65,700
Agoura Hills	20,600	20,900	Pomona	152,100	154,700
Alhambra	86,800	88,000	Rancho Palos Verdes	41,350	42,000
Arcadia	53,300	54,200	Redondo Beach	63,600	64,700
Artesia	16,600	16,850	Rolling Hills	1,880	1,910
Avalon	3,160	3,210	Rolling Hills Estates	7,700	7,850
Azusa	45,450	46,050	Rosemead	54,200	55,400
Baldwin Park	77,400	78,800	San Dimas	35,250	35,800
Bell	37,500	37,950	San Fernando	24,050	24,450
Bellflower	73,900	74,900	San Gabriel	40,250	40,850
Bell Gardens	45,050	45,650	San Marino	13,000	13,150
Beverly Hills	33,900	34,550	Santa Clarita	151,800	155,100
Bradbury	860	870	Santa Fe Springs	17,750	18,000
Burbank	101,100	102,400	Santa Monica	84,600	86,200
Calabasas	20,100	20,400	Sierra Madre	10,600	10,750
Carson	90,800	93,500	Signal Hill	9,400	9,725
Cerritos	51,400	52,600	South El Monte	21,600	21,900
Claremont	34,200	35,250	South Gate	98,500	99,800
Commerce	12,850	13,050	South Pasadena	24,450	24,800
Compton	95,400	96,700	Temple City	33,650	34,100
Covina	47,400	48,050	Torrance	138,800	140,900
Cudahy	24,800	25,300	Vernon	90	95
Culver City	39,150	39,750	Walnut	30,250	30,700
Diamond Bar	56,700	57,600	West Covina	106,500	109,000
Downey	109,000	110,600	West Hollywood	35,850	36,350
Duarte	21,750	22,050	Westlake Village	8,400	8,500
El Monte	117,800	119,800	Whittier	84,900	85,900
El Segundo	16,100	16,350	Unincorporated	1,000,700	1,023,900
Gardena	58,600	59,600	MADERA	125,800	129,400
Glendale	196,400	199,000	Chowchilla	14,900	15,000
Glendora	49,750	50,600	Madera	44,500	45,850
Hawaiian Gardens	15,050	15,300	Unincorporated	66,300	68,500
Hawthorne	85,500	86,700	MARIN	248,700	250,400
Hermosa Beach	18,600	18,900	Belvedere	2,140	2,150
Hidden Hills	1,880	1,930	Corte Madera	9,150	9,175
Huntington Park	62,800	63,600	Fairfax	7,375	7,375
Industry	790	800	Larkspur	12,100	12,100
Inglewood	114,700	116,200	Mill Valley	13,700	13,750
Irwindale	1,480	1,500	Novato	47,850	48,700
La Canada Flintridge	20,350	20,700	Ross	2,340	2,350
La Habra Heights	5,750	5,850	San Anselmo	12,450	12,450
Lakewood	80,000	81,100	San Rafael	56,600	56,900
La Mirada	47,250	47,900	Sausalito	7,375	7,400
Lancaster	119,400	122,100	Tiburon	8,700	8,775
La Puente	41,900	42,500	Unincorporated	68,900	69,300
La Verne	31,900	32,350	MARIPOSA	17,200	17,200
Lawndale	32,200	32,600	Unincorporated	17,200	17,200

TABLE B-4 (Continued)

TOTAL POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY 1, 2000 AND 2001 a/

County and city	2000	2001	County and city	2000	2001
MENDOCINO	87,100	87,300	Laguna Niguel	61,900	63,200
Fort Bragg	7,125	7,100	Laguna Woods	16,550	16,750
Point Arena	480	480	La Habra	59,500	60,800
Ukiah	15,700	15,650	Lake Forest	59,100	76,700
Willits	5,125	5,100	La Palma	15,500	15,700
Unincorporated	58,700	58,900	Los Alamitos	11,600	11,750
			Mission Viejo	93,100	96,600
MERCED	212,800	216,700	Newport Beach	69,100	72,000
Atwater	23,400	23,650	Orange	130,000	132,800
Dos Palos	4,660	4,660	Placentia	46,900	47,600
Gustine	4,730	4,870	San Clemente	47,350	48,350
Livingston	10,700	10,700	San Juan Capistrano	50,100	52,500
Los Banos	25,850	27,500	Santa Ana	34,100	34,600
Merced	64,700	65,400	Seal Beach	344,700	348,100
Unincorporated	78,800	79,900	Stanton	24,250	24,500
			Tustin	37,900	38,300
MODOC	9,550	9,600	Villa Park	68,000	69,200
Alturas	2,930	2,930	Westminster	6,025	6,125
Unincorporated	6,600	6,675	Yorba Linda	88,900	89,900
			Unincorporated	59,200	60,000
MONO	12,950	13,350			
Mammoth Lakes	7,150	7,450	PLACER	248,700	257,500
Unincorporated	5,800	5,900	Auburn	12,600	12,500
			Colfax	1,510	1,540
MONTEREY	405,200	410,800	Lincoln	10,700	13,900
Carmel-by-the-Sea	4,050	4,090	Loomis	6,325	6,300
Del Rey Oaks	1,650	1,650	Rocklin	36,000	38,650
Gonzales	7,675	7,950	Roseville	80,100	83,000
Greenfield	12,850	12,850	Unincorporated	101,500	101,600
King City	11,300	11,350			
Marina	25,300	25,300	PLUMAS	21,000	21,100
Monterey	29,750	29,700	Portola	2,250	2,250
Pacific Grove	15,550	15,550	Unincorporated	18,750	18,850
Salinas	152,500	156,500			
Sand City	260	270	RIVERSIDE	1,557,800	1,609,400
Seaside	32,000	32,100	Banning	23,800	24,250
Soledad	22,750	22,450	Beaumont	11,550	11,700
Unincorporated	89,500	91,000	Blythe	20,300	20,950
			Calimesa	7,125	7,250
NAPA	125,100	126,200	Canyon Lake	10,000	10,200
American Canyon	9,850	10,050	Cathedral City	43,050	44,650
Calistoga	5,250	5,250	Coachella	22,750	23,950
Napa	72,900	73,600	Corona	125,600	131,200
St. Helena	6,000	6,000	Desert Hot Springs	16,850	17,000
Yountville	4,060	4,070	Hemet	59,200	60,600
Unincorporated	27,000	27,200	Indian Wells	3,690	4,020
			Indio	49,800	51,500
NEVADA	92,300	94,000	Lake Elsinore	29,150	30,400
Grass Valley	10,100	11,150	La Quinta	23,350	26,300
Nevada City	3,000	3,050	Moreno Valley	144,600	146,500
Truckee	13,900	14,300	Murrieta	44,350	46,850
Unincorporated	65,200	65,500	Norco	24,400	24,750
			Palm Desert	41,450	42,350
ORANGE	2,867,700	2,925,700	Palm Springs	43,200	43,800
Anaheim	332,100	336,300	Perris	36,700	37,550
Brea	35,550	36,100	Rancho Mirage	13,300	13,900
Buena Park	79,000	80,100	Riverside	258,000	265,700
Costa Mesa	109,800	110,900	San Jacinto	23,750	25,000
Cypress	46,500	47,150	Temecula	57,300	62,100
Dana Point	35,200	35,800	Unincorporated	424,600	436,900
Fountain Valley	55,300	55,900			
Fullerton	127,200	129,200	SACRAMENTO	1,230,700	1,258,600
Garden Grove	166,900	169,200	Citrus Heights	85,400	86,800
Huntington Beach	190,300	193,700	Folsom	51,300	57,200
Irvine	142,500	150,100	Galt	19,550	20,250
Laguna Beach	23,800	24,150	Isleton	840	840
Laguna Hills	31,350	33,900	Sacramento	411,200	418,700
			Unincorporated	662,300	674,900

TABLE B-4 (Continued)
TOTAL POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY 1, 2000 AND 2001 a/

County and city	2000	2001	County and city	2000	2001
SAN BENITO	53,800	55,200	SAN LUIS OBISPO	248,200	252,100
Hollister	34,900	35,650	Arroyo Grande	15,900	16,100
San Juan Bautista	1,570	1,590	Atascadero	26,550	26,900
Unincorporated	17,300	18,000	El Paso De Robles	24,450	25,200
SAN BERNARDINO	1,726,800	1,764,300	Grover Beach	13,200	13,250
Adelanto	18,500	18,600	Morro Bay	10,400	10,500
Apple Valley	54,500	56,000	Pismo Beach	8,600	8,625
Barstow	21,400	21,550	San Luis Obispo	44,450	44,600
Big Bear Lake	5,450	5,625	Unincorporated	104,700	106,900
Chino	68,000	68,800	SAN MATEO	713,900	720,100
Chino Hills	67,100	69,200	Atherton	7,250	7,275
Colton	48,450	49,050	Belmont	25,250	25,450
Fontana	129,800	135,100	Brisbane	3,570	3,650
Grand Terrace	11,750	11,850	Burlingame	28,250	28,600
Hesperia	63,000	64,200	Colma	1,210	1,210
Highland	45,200	45,600	Daly City	104,800	105,400
Loma Linda	18,800	19,400	East Palo Alto	30,050	30,350
Montclair	33,500	34,050	Foster City	29,000	29,150
Needles	4,870	4,960	Half Moon Bay	11,950	12,100
Ontario	160,600	162,300	Hillsborough	10,900	10,950
Rancho Cucamonga	128,100	132,700	Menlo Park	31,050	31,250
Redlands	64,100	65,300	Millbrae	20,900	21,000
Rialto	93,400	94,700	Pacifica	38,700	39,050
San Bernardino	188,300	190,200	Portola Valley	4,480	4,510
Twentynine Palms	14,900	25,850	Redwood City	76,300	76,700
Upland	68,900	70,100	San Bruno	40,600	40,800
Victorville	64,500	67,600	San Carlos	27,900	28,050
Yucaipa	41,500	42,250	San Mateo	93,400	93,900
Yucca Valley	16,950	17,200	South San Francisco	61,200	61,700
Unincorporated	295,300	292,200	Woodside	5,375	5,425
SAN DIEGO	2,835,400	2,883,600	Unincorporated	61,900	63,700
Carlsbad	77,500	83,500	SANTA BARBARA	403,500	408,900
Chula Vista	174,400	183,300	Buellton	3,860	3,960
Coronado	24,250	24,100	Carpinteria	14,350	14,600
Del Mar	4,400	4,460	Guadalupe	5,700	6,050
El Cajon	95,700	96,700	Lompoc	41,750	42,150
Encinitas	58,300	59,300	Santa Barbara	93,300	94,200
Escondido	134,900	137,000	Santa Maria	78,600	80,000
Imperial Beach	27,200	27,600	Solvang	5,375	5,450
La Mesa	55,100	55,500	Unincorporated	160,600	162,500
Lemon Grove	25,200	25,400	SANTA CLARA	1,698,800	1,723,700
National City	55,200	56,700	Campbell	38,350	38,650
Oceanside	162,500	165,400	Cupertino	50,900	51,300
Poway	48,250	49,100	Gilroy	41,900	43,550
San Diego	1,234,300	1,250,700	Los Altos	27,950	28,100
San Marcos	54,900	58,100	Los Altos Hills	7,925	8,025
Santee	53,200	53,700	Los Gatos	28,750	29,100
Solana Beach	13,050	13,250	Milpitas	63,400	63,800
Vista	91,000	92,000	Monte Sereno	3,490	3,520
Unincorporated	445,900	447,800	Morgan Hill	33,550	34,600
SAN FRANCISCO	781,900	793,700	Mountain View	71,400	72,200
San Francisco	781,900	793,700	Palo Alto	58,900	60,800
SAN JOAQUIN	568,300	583,700	San Jose	905,100	918,800
Escalon	5,975	6,175	Santa Clara	102,800	104,600
Lathrop	10,450	10,900	Saratoga	30,000	30,200
Lodi	57,500	58,600	Sunnyvale	133,000	134,000
Manteca	49,350	51,900	Unincorporated	101,400	102,300
Ripon	10,150	10,700	SANTA CRUZ	258,000	259,800
Stockton	246,400	251,100	Capitola	10,100	10,200
Tracy	56,900	61,200	Santa Cruz	55,000	55,000
Unincorporated	131,600	133,100	Scotts Valley	11,450	11,550
			Watsonville	45,100	47,700
			Unincorporated	136,300	135,400

TABLE B-4 (Continued)

TOTAL POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY 1, 2000 AND 2001 a/

County and city	2000	2001	County and city	2000	2001
SHASTA	164,300	165,700	SUTTER	79,700	80,900
Anderson	9,075	9,150	Live Oak	6,350	6,475
Redding	81,500	82,500	Yuba City	37,150	44,300
Shasta Lake	8,925	9,175	Unincorporated	36,150	30,150
Unincorporated	64,800	64,800	TEHAMA	56,400	56,800
SIERRA	3,580	3,560	Corning	6,825	6,825
Loyalton	870	860	Red Bluff	13,250	13,300
Unincorporated	2,710	2,700	Tehama	440	440
SISKIYOU	44,750	44,300	Unincorporated	35,950	36,200
Dorris	900	890	TRINITY	13,150	13,050
Dunsmuir	1,950	1,910	Unincorporated	13,150	13,050
Etna	790	780	TULARE	373,100	377,500
Fort Jones	670	660	Dinuba	17,150	17,400
Montague	1,470	1,450	Exeter	9,275	9,400
Mount Shasta	3,650	3,640	Farmersville	8,900	9,000
Tulelake	1,040	1,020	Lindsay	10,500	10,550
Weed	3,020	2,970	Porterville	40,100	40,650
Yreka	7,375	7,275	Tulare	44,550	45,100
Unincorporated	23,900	23,700	Visalia	92,300	94,300
SOLANO	396,900	403,400	Woodlake	6,750	6,900
Benicia	27,050	27,200	Unincorporated	143,600	144,300
Dixon	16,250	16,300	TUOLUMNE	54,800	55,200
Fairfield	97,000	98,800	Sonora	4,440	4,490
Rio Vista	4,590	4,790	Unincorporated	50,400	50,800
Suisun City	26,400	26,700	VENTURA	759,400	773,500
Vacaville	88,400	91,200	Camarillo	57,300	58,800
Vallejo	117,700	118,800	Fillmore	13,850	14,100
Unincorporated	19,450	19,650	Moorpark	31,700	32,150
SONOMA	461,700	468,800	Ojai	7,925	7,975
Cloverdale	6,775	7,150	Oxnard	172,600	177,700
Cotati	6,525	6,675	Port Hueneme	22,150	22,250
Healdsburg	10,850	11,300	San Buenaventura	101,800	102,600
Petaluma	54,400	55,900	Santa Paula	29,150	29,300
Rohnert Park	42,700	42,650	Simi Valley	111,600	114,800
Santa Rosa	148,600	150,900	Thousand Oaks	117,300	119,400
Sebastopol	7,825	7,850	Unincorporated	93,900	94,400
Sonoma	9,150	9,400	YOLO	169,300	173,500
Windsor	22,850	23,700	Davis	60,200	62,200
Unincorporated	152,000	153,200	West Sacramento	31,800	32,250
STANISLAUS	451,000	459,900	Winters	6,125	6,250
Ceres	35,100	35,350	Woodland	49,500	50,600
Hughson	4,030	4,140	Unincorporated	21,600	22,150
Modesto	190,100	194,400	YUBA	60,900	60,800
Newman	7,125	7,525	Marysville	12,450	12,200
Oakdale	15,600	15,800	Wheatland	2,310	2,280
Patterson	11,700	12,300	Unincorporated	46,200	46,300
Riverbank	16,000	16,300			
Turlock	56,100	57,800			
Waterford	7,000	7,075			
Unincorporated	108,200	109,200			

a/ Totals may not add due to independent rounding. Includes estimated census undercount.

Department of Finance
 Demographic Research Unit
 (916) 322-4651
<http://www.dof.ca.gov>

TABLE B-5

POPULATION AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN CALIFORNIA, CENSUS 2000

	Total Population	Not Hispanic or Latino										Hispanic or Latino		
		White alone	%	Black alone	%	Native alone	%	Asian alone	%	Islander & Other Pacific	%	Some Other Race alone	%	Multirace
California	33,871,648	15,816,790	46.7	2,181,926	6.4	178,984	0.5	3,648,860	10.8	103,736	0.3	71,681	0.2	903,115
Alameda	1,443,741	591,095	40.9	211,124	14.6	5,306	0.4	292,673	20.3	8,458	0.6	4,676	0.3	56,499
Alpine	1,208	867	71.8	7	0.6	188	15.6	4	0.3	1	0.1	6	0.5	41
Amador	35,100	28,920	82.4	1,348	3.8	538	1.5	326	0.9	29	0.1	178	0.5	635
Butte	203,171	162,564	80.0	2,699	1.3	3,295	1.6	6,676	3.3	273	0.1	435	0.2	5,890
Calaveras	40,554	35,465	87.5	300	0.7	607	1.5	322	0.8	36	0.1	40	0.1	1,019
Colusa	18,804	9,018	48.0	88	0.5	316	1.7	220	1.2	67	0.4	34	0.2	309
Contra Costa	948,816	549,409	57.9	86,851	9.2	3,648	0.4	102,681	10.8	3,157	0.3	2,636	0.3	32,658
Del Norte	27,507	19,294	70.1	1,167	4.2	1,593	5.8	619	2.3	18	0.1	39	0.1	948
El Dorado	156,299	132,725	84.9	745	0.5	1,272	0.8	3,250	2.1	169	0.1	237	0.2	3,335
Fresno	799,407	317,522	39.7	40,291	5.0	6,223	0.8	63,029	7.9	682	0.1	1,451	0.2	18,573
Glenn	28,453	16,548	62.6	117	0.4	439	1.7	863	3.3	22	0.1	55	0.2	569
Humboldt	126,518	103,230	81.6	1,035	0.8	6,722	5.3	2,022	1.6	219	0.2	448	0.4	4,632
Imperial	142,361	28,768	20.2	5,148	3.6	1,736	1.2	2,446	1.7	75	0.1	97	0.1	1,274
Inyo	17,945	13,352	74.4	20	0.1	1,678	9.4	158	0.9	15	0.1	23	0.1	442
Kern	661,645	327,190	49.5	37,845	5.7	5,885	0.9	21,177	3.2	728	0.1	989	0.1	13,795
Kings	129,461	53,817	41.6	10,418	8.0	1,304	1.0	3,884	3.0	192	0.1	229	0.2	1,513
Lake	58,309	46,933	80.5	1,209	2.1	1,413	2.4	468	0.8	82	0.1	52	0.1	674
Lassen	33,828	23,893	70.6	2,976	8.8	959	2.8	244	0.7	134	0.4	267	0.8	222
Los Angeles	9,519,338	2,959,614	31.1	901,472	9.5	25,609	0.3	1,124,569	11.8	23,265	0.2	19,935	0.2	222,661
Madera	123,109	57,391	46.6	4,710	3.8	1,694	1.4	1,480	1.2	160	0.1	287	0.2	2,872
Marin	247,289	194,254	78.6	6,946	2.8	630	0.3	11,078	4.5	330	0.1	718	0.3	5,982
Mariposa	17,130	14,539	84.9	111	0.6	530	3.1	120	0.7	17	0.1	21	0.1	463
Mendocino	86,265	64,581	74.9	471	0.5	3,438	4.0	1,006	1.2	107	0.1	152	0.2	2,297
Merced	210,554	85,585	40.6	7,594	3.6	1,115	0.5	14,041	6.7	281	0.1	410	0.2	6,062
Modoc	9,449	7,663	81.1	59	0.6	340	3.6	58	0.6	7	0.1	26	0.3	208
Mono	12,853	9,837	76.5	53	0.4	267	2.1	140	1.1	10	0.1	82	0.6	190
Monterey	401,762	162,045	40.3	14,085	3.5	1,782	0.4	23,203	5.8	1,543	0.4	1,190	0.3	9,945
Napa	124,279	85,932	69.1	1,527	1.2	642	0.5	3,641	2.9	254	0.2	226	0.2	2,641
Nevada	92,033	83,098	90.3	234	0.3	663	0.7	702	0.8	70	0.1	175	0.2	1,890
Orange	2,846,289	1,458,978	51.3	42,639	1.5	8,414	0.3	383,810	13.5	8,086	0.3	4,525	0.2	64,258
Placer	248,399	207,236	83.4	1,896	0.8	1,687	0.7	7,148	2.9	324	0.1	336	0.1	5,753
Plumas	20,824	18,473	88.7	130	0.6	444	2.1	107	0.5	19	0.1	32	0.2	442
Riverside	1,543,387	788,831	51.0	92,403	6.0	10,135	0.7	55,199	3.6	3,284	0.2	2,425	0.2	33,535
Sacramento	1,223,499	706,655	57.8	118,073	9.7	9,070	0.7	132,601	10.8	6,788	0.6	3,406	0.3	51,016
San Benito	53,234	24,513	46.0	475	0.9	279	0.5	1,173	2.2	68	0.1	53	0.1	1,157
San Bernardino	1,709,434	752,222	44.0	150,201	8.8	9,804	0.6	78,154	4.6	4,387	0.3	3,039	0.2	42,240
San Diego	2,813,833	1,548,833	55.0	154,487	5.5	15,253	0.5	245,297	8.7	12,164	0.4	5,822	0.2	81,012
San Francisco	776,733	338,909	43.6	58,791	7.6	2,020	0.3	238,173	30.7	3,602	0.5	2,580	0.3	23,154
San Joaquin	563,598	267,002	47.4	36,139	6.4	3,531	0.6	62,126	11.0	1,624	0.3	1,225	0.2	19,878
San Luis Obispo	246,681	187,840	76.1	4,743	1.9	1,490	0.6	6,342	2.6	227	0.1	365	0.1	5,478

Continued on next page

TABLE B-5 (Continued)

POPULATION AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN
CALIFORNIA, CENSUS 2000

	Total Population	Hispanic or Latino	Not Hispanic or Latino										Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander alone		Some Other Race alone	%	Multirace	%
			White alone	%	Black alone	%	Indian and Alaska Native alone	%	Asian alone	%			Islander alone	%				
San Mateo	707,161	154,708	352,355	21.9	23,778	3.4	1,546	0.2	140,313	19.8			9,112	1.3	2,217	0.3	23,132	3.3
Santa Barbara	399,347	136,668	227,083	34.2	8,385	2.1	2,135	0.5	15,713	3.9			589	0.1	585	0.1	8,189	2.1
Santa Clara	1,682,585	403,401	744,282	24.0	44,475	2.6	5,270	0.3	426,771	25.4			5,040	0.3	3,522	0.2	49,824	3.0
Santa Cruz	255,602	68,486	167,464	26.8	2,160	0.8	1,180	0.5	8,464	3.3			311	0.1	858	0.3	6,679	2.6
Shasta	163,256	8,998	141,097	5.5	1,179	0.7	4,025	2.5	3,014	1.8			154	0.1	245	0.2	4,544	2.8
Sierra	3,555	213	3,210	6.0	6	0.2	56	1.6	5	0.1			3	0.1	2	0.1	60	1.7
Siskiyou	44,301	3,354	36,910	7.6	556	1.3	1,605	3.6	523	1.2			49	0.1	42	0.1	1,262	2.8
Solano	394,542	69,598	194,282	17.6	57,597	14.6	2,194	0.6	49,399	12.5			2,859	0.7	955	0.2	17,658	4.5
Sonoma	458,614	79,511	341,686	17.3	6,116	1.3	3,477	0.8	13,786	3.0			828	0.2	921	0.2	12,289	2.7
Stanislaus	446,997	141,871	256,001	31.7	10,621	2.4	3,483	0.8	18,234	4.1			1,354	0.3	971	0.2	14,462	3.2
Sutter	78,930	17,529	47,532	22.2	1,418	1.8	940	1.2	8,771	11.1			142	0.2	190	0.2	2,408	3.1
Tehama	56,039	8,871	43,972	15.8	279	0.5	1,008	1.8	423	0.8			48	0.1	109	0.2	1,329	2.4
Trinity	13,022	517	11,271	4.0	54	0.4	583	4.5	58	0.4			15	0.1	13	0.1	511	3.9
Tulare	368,021	186,846	153,916	50.8	5,122	1.4	3,011	0.8	11,457	3.1			257	0.1	444	0.1	6,968	1.9
Tuolumne	54,501	4,445	46,377	8.2	1,135	2.1	864	1.6	377	0.7			81	0.1	47	0.1	1,175	2.2
Ventura	753,197	251,734	427,449	33.4	13,490	1.8	3,177	0.4	39,452	5.2			1,379	0.2	1,122	0.1	15,394	2.0
Yolo	168,660	43,707	97,942	25.9	3,133	1.9	1,165	0.7	16,390	9.7			443	0.3	396	0.2	5,484	3.3
Yuba	60,219	10,449	39,320	17.4	1,795	3.0	1,306	2.2	4,480	7.4			98	0.2	120	0.2	2,651	4.4

Department of Finance, Demographic Research Unit (916) 322-4651
http://www.dof.ca.gov

TABLE B-6

POPULATION AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY AGE AND BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN CALIFORNIA, CENSUS 2000

Age group	Not Hispanic or Latino																
	Total Population	Hispanic or Latino	% in age group	American				Native				% in age group	Some Race alone	% in age group	Multirace	% in age group	
				White alone	% in age group	Black alone	% in age group	Indian and Alaska Native alone	% in age group	Asian alone	% in age group						Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander alone
Under 5 years	2,486,981	1,187,878	47.8	788,472	31.7	160,116	6.4	11,585	0.5	214,466	8.6	7,761	0.3	6,932	0.3	109,771	4.4
5-9	2,725,880	1,236,768	45.4	918,430	33.7	195,303	7.2	14,080	0.5	238,473	8.7	9,339	0.3	7,442	0.3	106,045	3.9
10-14	2,570,822	1,043,433	40.6	961,056	37.4	194,672	7.6	14,834	0.6	246,037	9.6	9,298	0.4	6,626	0.3	94,866	3.7
15-17	1,466,146	582,746	39.7	554,900	37.8	103,729	7.1	8,613	0.6	156,771	10.7	5,408	0.4	3,579	0.2	50,400	3.4
18-19	984,742	406,737	41.3	358,372	36.4	64,587	6.6	5,704	0.6	111,031	11.3	3,808	0.4	2,279	0.2	32,224	3.3
20-24	2,381,288	1,021,676	42.9	841,794	35.4	150,101	6.3	12,992	0.5	270,740	11.4	9,209	0.4	5,955	0.3	68,821	2.9
25-34	5,229,062	2,037,046	39.0	2,055,428	39.3	327,088	6.3	26,124	0.5	627,484	12.0	18,178	0.3	11,621	0.2	126,093	2.4
35-44	5,485,341	1,581,468	28.8	2,716,173	49.5	376,974	6.9	31,426	0.6	626,085	11.4	17,387	0.3	11,611	0.2	124,217	2.3
45-54	4,331,635	922,954	21.3	2,492,751	57.5	268,363	6.2	26,079	0.6	513,304	11.9	11,735	0.3	8,032	0.2	88,417	2.0
55-59	1,467,252	268,529	18.3	909,072	62.0	87,871	6.0	8,668	0.6	159,687	10.9	3,629	0.2	2,245	0.2	27,551	1.9
60-64	1,146,841	204,552	17.8	704,203	61.4	73,577	6.4	6,286	0.5	132,759	11.6	2,847	0.2	1,632	0.1	20,985	1.8
65-74	1,887,823	296,106	15.7	1,232,017	65.3	103,212	5.5	7,762	0.4	211,740	11.2	3,467	0.2	2,151	0.1	31,368	1.7
75-84	1,282,178	137,917	10.8	951,354	74.2	57,472	4.5	3,726	0.3	112,027	8.7	1,329	0.1	1,150	0.1	17,203	1.3
85 and over	425,657	38,746	9.1	332,768	78.2	18,861	4.4	1,105	0.3	28,256	6.6	341	0.1	426	0.1	5,154	1.2
Total	33,871,648	10,966,556	32.4	15,816,790	46.7	2,181,926	6.4	178,984	0.5	3,648,860	10.8	103,736	0.3	71,681	0.2	903,115	2.7

Department of Finance
Demographic Research Unit
(916) 322-4651
<http://www.dof.ca.gov>

TABLE B-7

CALIFORNIA POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN
1990 AND 2000 CENSUS

	1990 Census		2000 Census		Change 1990-2000	
	Number	% of total	Number	% of total	Number	Percent
Excluding Hispanic or Latino:						
White	17,029,126	57.2	15,816,790	46.7	(1,212,336)	(7.1)
Black	2,092,446	7.0	2,181,926	6.4	89,480	4.3
Native American	184,065	0.6	178,984	0.5	(5,081)	(2.8)
Asian	2,710,353	9.1	3,648,860	10.8	1,042,243	38.5
Pacific Islander			103,736	0.3		
Other	56,093	0.2	71,681	0.2	15,588	27.8
Multirace	n.a.	--	903,115	2.7	--	--
Hispanic or Latino	7,687,938	25.8	10,966,556	32.4	3,278,618	42.6
Total	29,760,021	100.0	33,871,648	100.0	4,111,627	13.8

n.a. Not available

Department of Finance
 Demographic Research Unit
 (916) 322-4651
<http://www.dof.ca.gov>

SECTION C

LABOR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

This section presents statistics relating to the civilian labor force of California, including employment, hours of work, earnings, apprenticeships, work injuries, and illnesses. The primary source of the data is the California Employment Development Department, Labor Market Information Division. Other sources include the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics and the California Department of Industrial Relations.

SECTION C

TABLE C-1

**EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT,
CALIFORNIA AND METROPOLITAN AREAS
1971-2000**

Year/Area	(In thousands)			Unemploy- ment rate (Percent)
	Civilian labor force	Employed a/	Unem- ployed b/	
California				
1971	8,407	7,669	739	8.8
1972	8,653	7,996	656	7.6
1973	8,910	8,286	624	7.0
1974	9,317	8,638	679	7.3
1975	9,539	8,598	941	9.9
1976	9,896	8,990	906	9.2
1977	10,367	9,513	853	8.2
1978	10,911	10,137	775	7.1
1979	11,268	10,566	702	6.2
1980	11,584	10,794	790	6.8
1981	11,811	10,937	874	7.4
1982	12,177	10,967	1,210	9.9
1983	12,282	11,095	1,187	9.7
1984	12,611	11,631	980	7.8
1985	12,982	12,048	934	7.2
1986	13,333	12,443	890	6.7
1987	13,738	12,947	791	5.8
1988	14,132	13,384	748	5.3
1989	14,517	13,780	737	5.1
1990	15,193	14,319	874	5.8
1991	15,176	14,004	1,172	7.7
1992	15,404	13,973	1,431	9.3
1993	15,359	13,918	1,441	9.4
1994	15,450	14,122	1,328	8.6
1995	15,412	14,203	1,209	7.8
1996	15,512	14,392	1,120	7.2
1997	15,947	14,943	1,005	6.3
1998	16,337	15,368	969	5.9
1999	16,597	15,732	865	5.2
2000	17,091	16,246	845	4.9
<u>Metropolitan Areas, 2000</u>				
Bakersfield (Kern)	287.0	254.5	32.5	11.3
Chico-Paradise (Butte)	87.9	81.8	6.1	7.0
Fresno (Fresno, Madera)	454.0	391.3	62.7	13.8
Los Angeles-Long Beach	4,761.4	4,506.1	255.3	5.4
Merced	85.2	72.9	12.3	14.4
Modesto (Stanislaus)	207.2	185.7	21.5	10.4
Oakland (Alameda, Contra Costa)	1,244.8	1,209.2	35.6	2.9
Orange	1,512.2	1,473.8	38.4	2.5
Redding (Shasta)	75.0	69.8	5.2	6.9
Riverside-San Bernardino	1,522.1	1,444.5	77.6	5.1
Sacramento (El Dorado, Placer, Sacramento)	812.6	779.8	32.8	4.0
Salinas (Monterey)	193.1	174.4	18.7	9.7
San Diego	1,404.1	1,362.1	42.0	3.0
San Francisco (Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo)	985.7	964.6	21.1	2.1
San Jose (Santa Clara)	1,003.3	983.4	19.9	2.0
San Luis Obispo-Atascadero- Paso Robles (San Luis Obispo)	115.6	112.2	3.4	3.0
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria- Lompoc (Santa Barbara)	204.4	196.9	7.5	3.7
Santa Cruz-Watsonville (Santa Cruz)	141.8	133.8	8.0	5.6
Santa Rosa (Sonoma)	259.5	252.6	6.9	2.6
Stockton-Lodi (San Joaquin)	260.8	237.8	23.0	8.8
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa (Napa, Solano)	261.7	251.3	10.4	4.0
Ventura	411.2	392.5	18.7	4.5
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville (Tulare)	170.0	143.8	26.2	15.4
Yolo	93.7	89.6	4.1	4.3
Yuba City (Sutter, Yuba)	58.2	50.9	7.3	12.6

a/ Includes wage and salary workers, employers, own-account workers, unpaid family workers and workers directly involved in work stoppages.

b/ Excludes the potential or latent supply of workers not active in the labor market.

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
(916) 262-2162
<http://www.calmis.ca.gov/>

TABLE C-2

**CIVILIAN UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA
1998-2000**

County	1998	1999	2000
California	5.9	5.2	4.9
Alameda	4.1	3.5	3.0
Alpine	9.7	9.1	8.4
Amador	5.5	4.6	4.4
Butte	8.3	6.8	7.0
Calaveras	8.8	6.9	6.7
Colusa	20.1	15.9	17.6
Contra Costa	3.6	3.0	2.7
Del Norte	10.3	8.0	8.7
El Dorado	5.0	3.9	3.9
Fresno	14.2	13.4	14.1
Glenn	13.4	11.2	11.9
Humboldt	7.2	6.4	6.3
Imperial	25.9	23.4	26.3
Inyo	7.3	5.7	5.6
Kern	12.1	11.4	11.3
Kings	13.8	13.1	14.0
Lake	9.6	7.7	8.0
Lassen	9.4	7.0	6.9
Los Angeles	6.5	5.9	5.4
Madera	12.7	11.5	11.7
Marin	2.3	1.9	1.7
Mariposa	7.7	7.4	7.8
Mendocino	7.9	6.7	6.6
Merced	15.1	13.3	14.4
Modoc	11.2	8.5	8.3
Mono	8.2	6.7	5.6
Monterey	10.7	9.6	9.7
Napa	4.0	3.3	3.2
Nevada	5.4	4.1	3.6
Orange	2.9	2.6	2.5
Placer	4.1	3.2	3.2
Plumas	10.3	9.0	8.3
Riverside	6.6	5.4	5.5
Sacramento	5.0	4.2	4.2
San Benito	10.6	8.0	7.8
San Bernardino	5.6	4.8	4.8
San Diego	3.5	3.1	3.0
San Francisco	3.7	3.0	2.8
San Joaquin	10.6	8.8	8.8
San Luis Obispo	4.2	3.2	3.0
San Mateo	2.4	2.0	1.6
Santa Barbara	4.4	3.9	3.7
Santa Clara	3.2	3.0	2.0
Santa Cruz	7.3	6.3	5.6
Shasta	9.0	7.0	6.9
Sierra	11.7	9.2	7.7
Siskiyou	12.6	10.3	9.5
Solano	5.5	4.6	4.2
Sonoma	3.3	2.7	2.6
Stanislaus	12.2	10.5	10.4
Sutter	15.6	13.0	13.0
Tehama	8.7	6.7	6.9
Trinity	13.3	11.5	12.4
Tulare	15.6	16.5	15.4
Tuolumne	8.0	6.5	6.0
Ventura	5.5	4.8	4.5
Yolo	5.4	4.3	4.3
Yuba	13.6	11.6	11.8

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
(916) 262-2162
<http://www.calmis.ca.gov/>

TABLE C-3

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS
BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1939 TO 2000 c/
(In thousands)

Year	Total	Mining	Construction a/	Manufacturing	Transportation and utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, real estate	Services	Government b/
1939	1,812.2	40.0	78.8	384.4	185.1	---	---	93.9	274.7	250.3
1940	1,931.8	40.0	92.1	440.2	190.3	---	---	98.3	280.4	266.3
1941	2,264.9	40.1	138.5	593.6	213.0	---	---	102.4	297.4	307.8
1942	2,689.6	33.8	155.5	876.0	233.8	---	---	97.2	321.3	384.1
1943	3,083.6	29.4	140.3	1,165.5	250.8	160.2	435.9	94.9	341.5	465.0
1944	3,116.4	29.9	135.9	1,109.7	268.0	156.3	457.7	93.2	355.2	510.6
1945	2,961.3	30.6	139.0	860.8	279.5	167.6	486.7	97.8	365.7	533.7
1946	2,972.6	33.5	177.7	706.7	295.5	189.2	547.9	116.9	405.0	500.2
1947	3,080.0	34.2	209.0	721.8	312.6	203.5	571.2	125.8	418.9	483.0
1948	3,162.8	35.6	232.7	734.2	317.9	213.3	577.2	132.3	418.7	500.9
1949	3,088.1	34.4	204.4	701.5	306.0	207.7	559.5	134.2	415.6	524.6
1950	3,209.4	32.3	235.0	759.7	307.1	211.7	571.5	142.1	416.8	533.3
1951	3,518.3	35.0	250.9	892.5	327.1	221.8	599.1	150.3	441.7	599.9
1952	3,737.8	35.9	250.6	994.6	336.3	226.6	626.0	157.9	469.0	640.9
1953	3,880.7	37.3	261.5	1,060.8	346.6	234.3	646.8	166.7	480.4	646.4
1954	3,866.1	36.1	255.0	1,048.6	336.5	235.7	641.5	170.4	487.8	654.5
1955	4,082.9	36.8	284.0	1,121.1	347.4	244.4	671.2	180.4	516.5	681.2
1956	4,352.3	37.0	302.3	1,218.0	364.9	259.9	703.2	193.2	549.2	724.6
1957	4,525.2	36.5	287.5	1,283.8	372.8	272.5	714.4	203.7	593.1	760.9
1958	4,498.6	33.4	286.7	1,217.4	353.7	268.8	704.2	212.6	623.2	798.6
1959	4,774.8	32.4	308.4	1,312.6	354.8	282.5	748.3	226.2	677.2	832.4
1960	4,896.0	30.6	294.8	1,317.2	356.9	292.2	775.4	243.2	711.7	874.0
1961	4,996.1	30.3	294.4	1,318.0	351.2	296.3	784.3	253.0	748.3	920.3
1962	5,217.7	30.2	307.7	1,382.5	357.0	303.3	818.1	265.4	790.7	962.8
1963	5,412.3	29.6	329.0	1,394.3	360.3	311.9	857.1	281.0	847.5	1,001.6
1964	5,606.5	31.0	340.4	1,389.4	371.0	320.0	904.5	296.7	910.0	1,043.5
1965	5,800.3	31.7	323.7	1,411.2	387.1	330.5	939.2	306.7	964.8	1,105.4
1966	6,145.2	32.3	305.6	1,531.3	410.3	345.4	983.9	310.6	1,029.1	1,196.7
1967	6,367.6	31.9	275.2	1,594.0	428.7	352.7	1,006.0	319.3	1,085.5	1,274.3
1968	6,642.1	32.5	290.7	1,639.7	440.7	361.8	1,056.3	337.8	1,146.8	1,335.8
1969	6,931.5	32.6	310.6	1,661.3	460.7	377.0	1,116.0	358.4	1,223.2	1,391.7
1970	6,946.2	31.4	303.0	1,558.0	459.1	---	---	374.5	1,266.2	1,424.7
1971	6,917.0	30.4	301.5	1,473.2	452.6	---	---	386.8	1,281.0	1,446.3
1972	7,209.9	29.2	312.4	1,542.7	454.1	409.6	1,199.0	409.3	1,361.0	1,492.7
1973	7,621.9	30.5	333.4	1,660.7	467.0	441.6	1,261.9	431.6	1,470.6	1,524.8
1974	7,834.3	32.7	317.8	1,701.3	470.7	460.6	1,291.4	444.8	1,529.1	1,586.0
1975	7,847.2	33.9	285.9	1,593.7	458.1	465.9	1,320.4	446.4	1,572.4	1,670.6
1976	8,154.2	34.7	301.3	1,659.8	463.9	485.3	1,390.2	468.7	1,654.6	1,695.6
1977	8,599.7	35.6	350.4	1,737.8	476.5	507.5	1,474.9	505.4	1,770.9	1,740.7
1978	9,199.8	37.1	401.9	1,884.6	506.4	534.3	1,591.7	553.2	1,937.4	1,753.1
1979	9,664.6	39.3	448.7	2,012.7	534.7	564.1	1,659.7	595.9	2,074.6	1,735.0
1980	9,848.8	43.5	428.3	2,018.2	546.3	583.7	1,683.2	623.1	2,158.8	1,763.9
1981	9,985.3	49.2	407.6	2,032.3	554.8	590.6	1,710.9	642.9	2,240.5	1,756.4
1982	9,810.3	50.4	349.0	1,957.7	542.8	582.1	1,693.1	642.4	2,257.7	1,735.2
1983	9,917.8	47.7	366.9	1,927.0	531.9	600.7	1,731.1	653.8	2,334.4	1,724.3
1984	10,390.0	47.6	407.4	2,004.1	540.0	634.6	1,838.5	677.8	2,492.7	1,747.4
1985	10,769.8	47.8	435.8	2,024.2	553.5	660.4	1,914.7	697.3	2,643.3	1,792.8
1986	11,085.5	40.7	450.0	2,039.1	568.4	672.3	1,982.5	728.6	2,765.1	1,838.8
1987	11,472.6	37.3	487.2	2,060.1	583.2	688.0	2,067.9	755.1	2,910.2	1,883.7
1988	11,911.5	37.7	529.2	2,096.7	588.4	733.5	2,154.1	773.0	3,064.8	1,934.1
1989	12,238.5	37.3	560.0	2,107.0	598.2	758.2	2,193.9	789.0	3,196.2	1,998.7
1990	12,499.9	37.7	561.8	2,068.8	612.2	768.9	2,223.8	808.8	3,343.1	2,074.8
1991	12,359.0	37.0	514.0	1,970.9	613.3	741.7	2,180.5	799.4	3,411.7	2,090.6
1992	12,153.5	35.4	471.7	1,890.5	607.4	713.5	2,121.4	791.9	3,426.3	2,095.6
1993	12,045.3	34.9	445.7	1,805.1	610.6	686.7	2,125.2	794.2	3,462.4	2,080.6
1994	12,159.5	31.9	464.3	1,777.3	619.0	701.6	2,143.5	770.6	3,558.2	2,093.2
1995	12,422.2	30.0	485.4	1,794.2	630.2	724.5	2,190.6	731.9	3,728.5	2,107.0
1996	12,743.4	29.2	505.9	1,851.8	641.8	744.0	2,230.0	736.7	3,890.7	2,113.3
1997	13,129.7	29.0	550.0	1,914.0	663.7	774.3	2,274.5	758.3	4,025.3	2,140.7
1998	13,596.1	25.2	611.2	1,951.0	695.4	799.0	2,324.5	799.4	4,224.3	2,166.1
1999	13,991.9	23.5	680.7	1,923.1	719.4	813.1	2,388.3	817.3	4,387.3	2,239.3
2000	14,518.6	23.3	733.6	1,944.2	745.6	830.8	2,470.0	823.2	4,626.8	2,321.2

a/ Includes employees of construction contractors and operative builders; does not include force-account and government construction workers.

b/ Includes all civilian employees of Federal, State, and Local governments regardless of the activity in which the employees are engaged.

c/ There may be breaks in series between 1971-1972 and 1987-1988 due to changes in Standard Industrial Classification. Does not include employers, own-account workers, unpaid family workers, domestic servants, and agricultural workers.

Employment Development Department, Labor Market Information Division, (916) 262-2162
<http://www.calmis.ca.gov/>

TABLE C-4

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA, 1991 TO 2000
(In thousands)

Industry	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total a/ b/	12,359.0	12,153.5	12,045.3	12,159.5	12,422.2	12,743.4	13,129.7	13,596.1	13,991.9	14,518.6
Mining	37.0	35.4	34.9	31.9	30.0	29.2	29.0	25.2	23.5	23.3
Construction c/	514.0	471.7	445.7	464.3	485.4	505.9	550.0	611.2	680.7	733.6
Manufacturing	1,970.9	1,890.5	1,805.1	1,777.3	1,794.2	1,851.8	1,914.0	1,951.0	1,923.1	1,944.2
Durable goods	1,268.6	1,182.2	1,110.0	1,078.8	1,089.6	1,139.3	1,190.3	1,228.6	1,202.8	1,217.7
Lumber and wood products	54.6	48.6	47.8	49.7	50.9	53.7	56.5	58.5	61.3	61.6
Furniture and fixtures	47.8	45.7	44.5	45.4	47.2	50.5	54.9	59.1	60.0	60.8
Stone, clay and glass products	48.6	45.9	44.5	43.7	44.0	44.5	46.2	47.5	49.0	49.9
Primary metal industries	37.0	32.4	31.9	32.7	33.2	34.2	34.6	34.9	34.5	35.5
Fabricated metal products	120.2	115.9	111.7	114.6	116.1	119.9	124.4	128.7	128.4	132.8
Industrial machinery	209.4	198.8	194.4	188.2	197.2	211.3	226.3	232.5	224.4	224.2
Electronic equipment	238.1	221.6	214.0	215.5	228.7	247.8	260.7	269.1	260.4	272.0
Transportation equipment	263.7	239.0	201.4	177.9	164.2	161.9	163.1	168.5	161.2	153.7
Instruments and related products	215.0	199.4	184.4	172.6	166.4	172.2	178.8	182.4	175.5	178.6
Miscellaneous manufacturing	34.1	34.8	35.4	38.7	41.8	43.3	44.9	47.5	48.2	48.7
Nondurable goods	702.4	708.4	695.2	698.4	704.6	712.5	723.7	722.3	720.3	726.5
Food and kindred products	179.8	182.6	180.4	176.8	174.3	176.9	179.9	179.6	182.9	182.8
Textile mill products	15.1	15.6	16.5	18.4	18.9	20.8	23.5	25.3	27.0	27.2
Apparel and other textile products	133.9	139.9	135.8	143.3	151.8	156.6	156.1	149.7	144.0	144.4
Paper and allied products	39.2	39.7	39.3	39.6	39.5	39.9	40.6	40.0	39.2	38.5
Printing and publishing	158.5	157.7	154.3	151.0	150.3	148.5	149.6	151.8	150.4	153.5
Chemicals and allied products	70.6	72.9	72.6	70.7	69.1	69.0	71.0	74.9	79.5	82.3
Petroleum and coal products	26.3	25.7	22.7	21.6	21.3	20.1	20.5	19.9	18.2	16.9
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	73.1	68.6	68.1	70.6	72.6	74.0	75.7	74.3	72.5	74.1
Leather and leather products	5.8	5.6	5.6	6.5	6.7	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.7
Transportation and public utilities	613.3	607.4	610.6	619.0	630.2	641.8	663.7	695.4	719.4	745.6
Transportation	374.1	366.7	374.4	385.9	400.1	413.9	426.6	444.3	459.1	470.6
Communication (excl. U.S. postal service)	150.9	151.8	148.3	148.4	147.0	147.2	156.0	169.7	180.3	195.9
Electric, gas and sanitary services	88.3	88.9	88.0	84.7	83.0	80.8	81.1	81.5	80.0	79.0
Trade	2,922.1	2,834.8	2,811.8	2,845.1	2,915.1	2,974.0	3,048.8	3,123.6	3,201.4	3,300.8
Wholesale trade	741.7	713.5	686.7	701.6	724.5	744.0	774.3	799.0	813.1	830.8
Retail trade	2,180.5	2,121.4	2,125.2	2,143.5	2,190.6	2,230.0	2,274.5	2,324.5	2,388.3	2,470.0
Finance, insurance and real estate	799.4	791.9	794.2	770.6	731.9	736.7	758.3	799.4	817.3	823.2
Finance	381.5	376.4	385.3	370.3	346.1	352.8	366.1	390.0	396.0	399.9
Insurance	223.6	224.7	220.3	212.8	202.3	200.0	205.6	218.1	222.0	220.2
Real estate	194.3	190.9	188.7	187.4	183.5	183.9	186.6	191.3	199.3	203.1
Services	3,411.7	3,426.3	3,462.4	3,558.2	3,728.5	3,890.7	4,025.3	4,224.3	4,387.3	4,626.8
Government d/	2,090.6	2,095.6	2,080.6	2,093.2	2,107.0	2,113.3	2,140.7	2,166.1	2,239.3	2,321.2
Federal	347.5	345.9	336.2	324.9	311.9	295.9	284.6	272.5	270.1	274.4
State and local e/	1,743.1	1,749.7	1,744.4	1,768.3	1,795.1	1,817.5	1,856.1	1,893.6	1,969.3	2,046.9

a/ Excludes employers, own-account workers, unpaid family workers, domestic servants and agricultural workers.

b/ Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

c/ Includes employees of construction contractors and operative builders; does not include force-account and government construction workers.

d/ Includes civilian employees of Federal, State and local governments regardless of activity in which engaged.

e/ Includes all employees of State and local public schools.

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
(916) 262-2162
<http://www.calmis.ca.gov/>

TABLE C-5
**EMPLOYEES IN CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT
1975-76 TO 1999-00**

Fiscal year	Total a/	Civil Service	State Colleges	University	
				of California	Other
1975-76	206,361	119,866	32,384	52,356	1,786
1976-77	213,795	121,676	32,997	56,984	2,140
1977-78	221,251	126,873	33,778	58,168	2,432
1978-79	218,530	126,282	33,470	56,267	2,512
1979-80	220,193	128,202	33,089	56,332	2,569
1980-81	225,567	131,708	33,953	57,228	2,763
1981-82	228,813	132,503	33,838	59,451	3,021
1982-83	228,489	131,914	33,875	59,624	2,872
1983-84	226,695	131,026	33,407	59,009	3,047
1984-85	229,845	136,974	32,462	57,902	3,207
1985-86	229,641	137,777	32,219	57,652	3,220
1986-87	232,927	137,693	33,660	58,294	3,280
1987-88	237,761	144,244	32,984	56,627	3,905
1988-89	248,173	152,446	35,466	57,589	2,672
1989-90	254,589	156,478	36,630	58,701	2,780
1990-91	260,622	163,939	34,931	58,901	2,851
1991-92	261,713	166,742	34,308	57,800	2,864
1992-93	260,939	167,472	35,010	55,682	2,775
1993-94	265,035	171,392	36,474	54,417	2,753
1994-95	269,004	174,911	36,846	54,379	2,868
1995-96	271,076	175,622	36,949	55,766	2,739
1996-97	271,966	176,694	36,030	56,272	2,969
1997-98	264,551	171,045	35,744	54,791	2,970
1998-99	282,860	182,402	38,814	58,513	3,130
1999-00	296,076	189,309	41,548	62,073	3,146

a/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263
<http://www.dof.ca.gov/>

TABLE C-6
**AVERAGE MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT
COVERED BY THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE CODE, BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA, 1993 TO 1999 a/**

Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
All industries	12,253,883	12,500,754	12,780,383	13,145,507	13,398,638	13,837,098	14,406,711
Private industry	10,267,507	10,448,268	10,728,667	11,079,166	11,329,969	11,745,486	12,238,875
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	430,816	453,755	463,133	495,956	501,210	503,255	508,564
Mining	32,869	31,036	29,083	28,818	28,898	24,740	23,173
Construction	440,195	463,108	483,743	504,292	550,667	608,300	679,619
Manufacturing	1,780,405	1,770,625	1,779,077	1,835,489	1,903,694	1,963,213	1,915,533
Transportation and public utilities	586,654	603,577	615,041	624,432	649,773	675,396	705,689
Wholesale trade	675,724	700,754	737,576	744,913	775,209	793,315	810,946
Retail trade	2,112,548	2,135,226	2,199,423	2,226,387	2,271,943	2,317,161	2,386,649
Finance, insurance, and real estate	793,797	781,615	731,805	731,797	757,833	797,420	817,312
Services	3,371,488	3,457,542	3,648,307	3,846,504	3,867,139	4,035,473	4,351,980
Nonclassifiable establishments	43,011	51,030	41,478	40,578	23,603	27,213	39,412
Federal, State and local government	1,986,376	2,052,486	2,051,716	2,066,341	2,068,669	2,091,612	2,167,836

a/ Employers not engaged in an exempt activity and who have one or more persons in their employ and pay wages in excess of \$100 during a calendar quarter are subject to Code. Exempt employment includes interstate railroads; self-employed; some Federal, State and local government; and some domestic workers in private homes. Exempt workers may be insured under the Code if the employer elects coverage.

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
(916) 262-2296
<http://www.calmis.ca.gov/>

TABLE C-7

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2000 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Countries)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BAKERSFIELD (Kern)										
Total Nonfarm	177.3	173.2	169.9	170.8	172.8	174.9	179.2	184.3	188.9	193.7
Goods Producing	34.1	31.6	30.1	29.5	28.9	28.5	28.9	28.9	27.9	29.5
Mining	13.3	12.0	11.4	10.9	10.9	10.5	10.4	9.1	8.2	8.9
Construction b/	10.8	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.8	9.9	10.0	10.9
Manufacturing	10.1	10.6	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.8	9.6	9.9	9.7	9.7
Durable Goods	5.8	5.8	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.7	6.1	5.8	5.9
Machinery & Electric Equip.	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.4
Transportation Equipment	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4
Other Durable Goods	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.1
Nondurable Goods	4.3	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.0	3.8	3.9	3.9
Food & Kindred Products	1.5	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.6
Chemicals, Petroleum & Coal	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
Other Nondurable Goods	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7
Service Producing	143.2	141.6	139.8	141.4	143.9	146.4	150.4	155.4	160.9	164.3
Transportation & Public Utilities	9.1	8.5	8.8	8.9	9.0	9.2	9.9	11.0	11.2	11.3
Transportation	5.1	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.6	7.5	7.9	8.0
Trucking & Warehousing	2.9	2.6	3.2	3.7	3.9	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.9
Other Transportation	2.2	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.4	2.5	3.2	3.4	3.1
Communications & Public Util.	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3
Communications	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.5
Trade	42.6	41.7	40.9	41.4	41.3	42.2	42.6	42.8	44.5	44.8
Wholesale Trade	8.8	8.2	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.7	8.7
Wholesale--Durable	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.9
Wholesale--Nondurable	4.3	3.8	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.8
Retail Trade	33.8	33.6	33.0	33.6	33.6	34.4	34.5	34.6	35.8	36.1
Gen. Merchandise & Apparel	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6
Food Stores	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.3
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	11.6	11.5	11.9	11.9	12.3	12.2	12.3	13.3	13.5
Other Retail Trade	22.5	10.9	10.4	10.7	10.8	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.7	11.7
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.3	6.6	7.2	7.3	7.3
Finance	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	4.5	4.5
Services	39.8	40.0	38.6	38.6	40.3	41.3	43.0	45.6	47.5	49.2
Business Services	8.0	7.8	7.8	8.3	8.9	9.3	10.1	10.5	10.6	10.8
Health Services	11.8	12.6	12.3	12.1	12.5	12.6	12.8	13.5	14.2	15.0
Engineering & Management	4.2	4.6	4.0	3.6	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.7	5.1	5.6
Other Services	15.9	15.0	14.6	14.7	15.5	15.8	16.1	16.9	17.6	17.8
Government c/	45.6	45.5	45.7	46.7	47.3	47.3	48.2	48.8	50.3	51.8
Federal Government	12.2	12.0	11.6	11.5	11.3	10.6	10.2	9.7	9.8	9.8
Department of Defense	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.4	7.1	6.6	6.3	6.1
Other Federal Government	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.5	3.7
State & Local Government	33.3	33.6	34.1	35.2	36.1	36.7	38.0	39.1	40.5	42.0
State Government	4.5	4.8	5.2	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.9
State Education	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2
Other State Government	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.7
Local Government	28.8	28.8	28.9	29.5	30.2	30.5	31.8	32.6	33.9	35.1
Local Education	17.3	17.4	17.7	18.2	18.7	19.1	20.3	20.9	22.0	22.7
County Government	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.6	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.7	8.0	8.5
City Government	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1
CHICO-PARADISE (Butte)										
Total Nonfarm	58.4	58.7	58.5	60.1	61.3	62.9	64.5	66.5	68.6	70.4
Goods Producing	8.2	7.6	7.2	7.5	7.5	7.3	7.7	8.1	8.3	8.8
Construction b/ & Mining	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.7
Manufacturing	5.4	5.1	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.0	5.6	5.8	5.7	6.1
Durable Goods	0.0	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.0
Lumber & Wood Products	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8
Other Durable Goods	0.0	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3
Nondurable Goods	0.0	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.5	3.0
Food & Kindred Products	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.7
Other Nondurable Goods	0.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3
Service Producing	50.2	51.1	51.3	52.6	53.9	55.6	56.7	58.4	60.3	61.6
Transportation & Public Utilities	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.8
Transportation	0.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2000 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Communications & Public Util.	0.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1
Trade	15.4	15.3	15.1	15.6	15.7	16.2	16.3	16.5	16.6	16.9
Wholesale Trade	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4
Retail Trade	13.4	13.3	13.1	13.5	13.5	14.0	14.1	14.3	14.4	14.5
General Merchandise	0.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Food Stores	0.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.3
Other Retail Trade	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	3.1	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.2
Finance	0.0	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.0
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	0.0	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.2
Services	15.9	16.8	17.2	18.0	18.7	19.5	20.3	20.9	21.8	21.6
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6
Business Services	0.0	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.9	3.3	3.9	4.0	4.0
Amusement & Recreation Serv.	0.0	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.0
Health Services	0.0	7.4	7.8	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.8	8.0
Social Serv. & Member Orgn	0.0	2.3	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.7	3.9
Other Services	0.0	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.1	4.1
Government c/	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.3	13.6	14.0	14.0	14.7	15.1	16.2
Federal Government	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
State & Local Government	0.0	12.5	12.6	12.7	13.0	13.4	13.5	14.1	14.5	15.6
State Government	0.0	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0
State Education	0.0	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1
Other State Government	0.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
FRESNO (Fresno, Madera)										
Total Nonfarm	247.6	251.1	255.2	259.0	266.9	270.8	274.3	279.1	288.8	297.6
Goods Producing	44.2	43.2	43.6	43.7	43.3	43.6	44.1	45.7	47.7	48.2
Mining	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4
Construction b/	14.1	13.3	13.3	13.1	13.0	13.1	13.3	14.7	15.8	16.5
Manufacturing	29.3	29.1	29.7	30.0	29.8	30.0	30.2	30.7	31.6	31.3
Durable Goods	12.2	11.7	12.2	12.1	11.9	12.0	12.7	13.2	13.7	14.1
Stone, Clay, & Glass	2.1	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6
Primary & Fabricated Metal	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.2	3.6
Industrial Machinery	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.1	4.2	3.9
Transportation Equipment	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Other Durable Goods	3.2	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.3
Nondurable Goods	17.0	17.4	17.5	18.0	17.9	17.9	17.5	17.5	17.9	17.2
Food & Kindred Products	12.0	11.7	12.2	12.6	12.6	12.7	12.4	12.6	12.8	12.3
Other Nondurable Goods	5.1	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.9	5.1	4.9
Service Producing	203.4	208.0	211.7	215.3	223.6	227.2	230.3	233.4	241.1	249.4
Transportation & Public Utilities	12.9	12.7	12.9	12.8	13.5	13.7	14.0	13.6	13.8	14.1
Transportation	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.9	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.6	8.6
Trucking & Warehousing	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.8	5.2	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.1
Other Transportation	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5
Communications & Public Util.	5.7	5.7	5.6	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.5
Communications	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.5
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.0
Trade	61.5	63.0	63.5	64.5	66.0	66.3	67.4	68.0	69.0	70.5
Wholesale Trade	15.1	15.2	14.8	14.9	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.5	15.4	15.4
Wholesale--Durable	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.8	8.2	8.3	8.2
Wholesale--Nondurable	7.5	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.6	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.1	7.2
Retail Trade	46.4	47.7	48.7	49.7	50.9	51.2	52.4	52.4	53.6	55.2
General Merchandise	5.8	6.1	7.0	6.9	7.2	7.0	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.2
Food Stores	7.5	7.5	7.0	7.0	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.1
Eating & Drinking Places	15.4	16.5	17.1	17.5	18.0	18.6	18.9	18.9	19.6	20.5
Other Retail Trade	17.7	17.7	17.6	18.2	18.2	18.3	19.0	19.0	19.6	20.4
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	13.5	13.7	14.1	13.7	13.8	14.1	13.7	13.9	14.3	14.5
Finance	6.1	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.4
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	7.5	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.7	9.0	9.1
Services	58.2	61.0	62.2	63.7	66.5	68.4	70.0	71.8	75.0	77.9
Business Services	8.7	9.6	10.1	11.1	11.9	11.5	11.7	12.6	12.8	13.5
Health Services	19.9	20.9	21.1	20.7	21.4	22.5	24.1	24.4	25.3	26.5
Other Services	29.7	30.5	31.0	31.9	33.3	34.3	34.3	34.7	37.0	37.9
Government c/	57.3	57.6	59.0	60.5	63.8	64.8	65.1	66.2	69.1	72.4
Federal Government	10.9	11.7	12.1	11.8	12.0	11.8	11.4	11.0	11.2	11.6

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2000 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
State & Local Government	46.4	45.9	46.9	48.8	51.8	53.0	53.7	55.2	58.0	60.7
State Government	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.7	8.7	9.2	9.3	9.7	10.3	10.8
State Education	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4
Other State Government	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.7	6.2	6.3	6.6	7.1	7.4
Local Government	38.9	38.7	39.6	41.1	43.1	43.8	44.4	45.5	47.7	50.0
Local Education	24.4	24.0	24.9	26.1	26.8	27.6	29.3	30.0	31.4	32.5
County Government	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.6	9.0	8.7	7.5	7.9	8.4	9.0
City Government	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4
Other Local Government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	3.1
LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH (Los Angeles)										
Total Nonfarm	3,982.7	3,804.4	3,707.7	3,701.9	3,746.5	3,788.5	3,865.1	3,943.5	4,002.9	4,084.5
Goods Producing	904.1	828.6	765.9	753.3	754.1	758.0	776.3	784.9	771.6	766.6
Mining	7.5	7.8	7.5	6.7	5.9	5.7	5.5	4.9	4.3	4.0
Oil & Gas Extraction	6.6	7.0	6.8	6.0	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.1	3.5	3.2
Other Mining	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Construction b/	121.7	105.9	98.1	105.1	109.8	107.5	109.5	118.4	125.8	133.2
General Building Contractors	29.2	24.1	21.8	25.8	27.6	26.6	26.0	28.2	30.4	32.3
Heavy Construction	13.6	12.7	12.4	12.3	12.6	10.5	10.2	10.9	9.8	9.9
Special Trade	78.8	69.2	63.9	67.1	69.6	70.5	73.3	79.3	85.6	90.9
Manufacturing	774.9	714.9	660.2	641.5	638.4	644.7	661.4	661.7	641.6	629.4
Durable Goods	474.6	419.1	377.7	356.1	349.1	352.3	364.0	368.0	352.7	340.8
Lumber & Wood Products	11.2	8.4	8.0	8.7	9.4	9.8	10.6	11.3	12.1	12.0
Millwork, Plywood	5.8	4.7	4.4	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.9	6.5	7.1	7.4
Other Lumber & Wood Prods.	5.4	3.8	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.8	5.1	4.7
Furniture & Fixtures	27.5	24.0	22.9	23.5	23.8	24.4	26.5	27.9	27.9	28.1
Household Furniture	16.6	14.1	13.6	14.2	14.7	15.6	17.3	18.0	18.2	18.4
Other Furniture	10.9	9.8	9.3	9.3	9.1	8.8	9.2	9.8	9.8	9.7
Stone, Clay, & Glass	15.0	14.0	13.5	13.2	12.8	12.3	12.7	12.9	12.8	12.8
Pottery & Related	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.4
Concrete, Gypsum, & Plaster	4.2	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.6
Other Stone, Clay, & Glass	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.8
Primary Metals	18.1	15.1	14.3	14.4	14.4	15.0	15.6	15.7	15.0	15.2
Iron & Steel Foundries	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.2	3.2
Nonferrous Rolling & Drawing	4.1	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.6	3.7
Nonferrous Castings	5.8	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.6
Other Primary Metals	5.5	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.9	5.3	5.6	5.4	4.8	4.7
Fabricated Metal Products	55.5	50.8	47.6	46.6	45.9	46.0	47.8	49.3	48.1	48.0
Cutlery & Handtools	5.8	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.5	4.9	4.0	4.1
Fabricated Structural Metal	13.1	11.9	10.9	10.4	9.5	9.6	9.9	10.5	10.7	10.9
Screw Machine Prod., Bolts	7.4	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.9	5.7	6.2	7.3	7.2	6.7
Metal Forgings & Stampings	5.2	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.4
Metal Services, NEC	11.0	9.7	9.3	9.3	9.1	9.4	10.0	10.3	10.0	10.3
Other Fabricated Metal Prods.	13.0	12.5	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
Industrial Machinery	54.4	48.9	47.1	46.2	46.3	46.5	48.3	47.4	45.8	44.6
Construct & Related Machinery	3.7	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.6	3.0
Metalworking Machinery	8.5	6.6	6.7	6.6	7.1	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.4	7.5
General Industrial Machinery	6.7	6.4	5.9	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.9
Computer & Office Equipment	12.8	11.6	11.5	10.7	9.8	8.6	8.2	6.8	6.7	6.3
Other Industrial Machinery	22.7	21.6	20.6	21.1	21.8	23.0	25.0	25.1	24.1	22.8
Electronic Equipment	54.9	46.3	43.2	43.1	44.5	44.7	46.4	46.3	43.8	41.7
Electric Industrial Apparatus	3.5	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.1
Household Appliances	2.2	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.0	0.9
Lighting & Wiring Equipment	10.7	8.4	7.8	7.8	8.3	7.9	8.1	9.0	9.0	8.8
Household Audio & Video	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.4	6.8	6.8	6.5	5.9	5.3	5.1
Communications Equipment	4.6	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.5
Electronic Components	21.1	17.6	16.3	16.1	16.1	16.9	18.2	17.9	16.0	14.8
Other Electronic Equipment	6.2	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5
Transportation Equipment	137.7	122.0	101.3	89.3	82.6	82.4	82.6	83.1	76.2	69.8
Motor Vehicles & Equip.	14.4	14.2	12.9	13.3	13.2	13.4	13.2	13.0	13.0	13.0
Aircraft & Parts	108.3	95.4	77.1	67.9	62.4	62.3	62.8	64.9	58.3	51.6
Ship & Boat Building/Repair	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2
Missiles, Spacecraft & Parts	12.3	9.7	8.6	5.8	4.6	4.3	4.1	2.8	1.9	1.8
Other Transportation Equip.	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.9	2.2
Instruments & Related Prods.	82.4	72.5	62.5	53.4	51.6	53.2	55.2	55.6	52.4	50.0
Search & Navigation Equip.	57.2	49.8	41.7	34.2	33.1	34.4	36.1	35.8	33.1	30.5

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2000 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Measuring & Control Devices	12.3	10.9	9.4	8.3	7.5	7.6	8.0	8.3	7.3	7.4
Other Instruments & Related	13.0	11.8	11.3	10.9	11.1	11.2	11.0	11.5	11.9	12.2
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	17.9	17.3	17.3	17.7	17.7	18.1	18.3	18.5	18.6	18.7
Toys & Sporting Goods	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5
Other Misc Manufacturing	12.8	12.4	12.6	13.0	13.3	13.6	13.7	13.9	14.1	14.2
Nondurable Goods	300.3	295.8	282.5	285.4	289.2	292.4	297.4	293.7	288.8	288.6
Food & Kindred Products	47.6	47.5	45.0	43.4	42.1	42.3	43.9	45.3	46.1	46.7
Meat Products	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.3
Dairy Products	5.9	6.5	6.2	5.6	5.3	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.5
Preserved Fruits & Vegetables	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.4	6.6
Bakery Products	8.9	9.1	8.1	7.5	7.5	7.9	7.8	8.5	9.3	9.6
Beverages	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.5
Can., Cured & Froz. Seafoods	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8
Other Food & Kindred Prod.	13.7	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.7	13.9	14.4	14.4	13.6	13.4
Textile Mill Products	9.5	10.4	10.8	12.0	12.3	13.7	15.3	15.7	16.6	16.6
Apparel & Other Textile Prods	96.7	98.3	92.5	98.3	106.5	110.9	111.9	106.3	101.3	100.7
Men's/Boy's Suits/Coats/Furn.	4.0	4.7	4.2	5.1	6.2	5.8	5.9	5.6	5.2	5.1
Wmn's/Childs Outer/Underwr	75.4	77.4	72.9	76.6	83.0	87.1	87.7	83.3	78.3	76.8
Other Apparel & Textile Prods	17.3	16.2	15.4	16.6	17.3	18.0	18.3	17.4	17.7	18.7
Paper & Allied Products	16.4	16.0	15.8	16.0	16.2	16.3	16.4	16.4	15.6	15.4
Pulp, Paper, Paperboard Mills	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5
Paperboard Containers/Boxes	6.3	6.4	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.9	7.0	6.7	6.4
Misc Converted Paper Prods	8.0	7.7	7.3	7.3	7.7	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.5	7.4
Printing & Publishing	57.1	55.2	52.6	50.4	49.0	47.9	48.3	48.5	48.7	49.4
Newspapers	15.0	15.2	14.8	14.2	13.5	12.6	12.3	12.0	11.9	12.2
Commercial Printing	22.6	21.2	20.1	19.2	19.4	19.8	20.1	20.7	20.9	21.0
Other Printing & Publishing	19.4	18.8	17.8	17.0	16.2	15.5	15.9	15.8	16.0	16.2
Chemicals & Allied Products	26.5	26.1	25.0	24.1	23.1	22.8	23.9	25.2	25.5	25.5
Drugs	6.0	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.6	7.1	7.2
Soap, Cleaners, Toilet Goods	8.1	8.4	8.2	7.7	7.3	7.4	7.6	8.0	7.9	8.4
Paints & Allied Products	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.1
Other Chem. & Allied Prods	9.1	8.1	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.9	8.2	8.1	7.8
Petroleum & Coal Products	10.7	9.5	9.4	9.2	8.6	7.3	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.1
Petroleum Refining	8.9	7.9	7.8	7.9	7.4	6.1	5.7	5.4	5.3	4.8
Other Petroleum & Coal Prods	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3
Rubber & Misc. Plastics Prods	31.6	29.0	28.1	28.1	27.6	27.4	27.0	26.2	25.0	24.8
Fabricated Rubber Products	4.1	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.6	2.6
Misc Plastics Products	25.9	24.1	23.5	23.3	22.6	22.6	22.2	21.7	20.8	20.5
Other Rubber & Plastics Prods	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.8
Leather & Leather Products	4.3	3.8	3.3	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.6
Service Producing	3,078.7	2,975.8	2,941.8	2,948.6	2,992.4	3,030.6	3,088.7	3,158.6	3,231.3	3,317.9
Transportation & Public Utilities	209.7	202.7	199.6	201.6	202.6	204.7	211.9	225.2	234.7	243.5
Transportation	140.8	136.3	134.8	136.8	138.7	142.8	147.4	157.3	164.4	169.6
Trucking & Warehousing	52.3	48.4	48.2	50.0	50.8	42.2	44.6	48.2	51.0	52.3
Water Transportation	8.0	7.9	7.9	8.2	8.7	8.9	9.3	11.4	13.5	14.8
Air Transportation	40.4	41.1	40.7	40.1	39.5	51.4	51.2	52.7	54.1	55.1
Other Transportation	40.1	38.8	38.0	38.6	39.6	40.3	42.3	45.1	45.8	47.4
Communications & Public Util.	68.8	66.4	64.8	64.8	63.9	61.9	64.5	67.9	70.3	73.9
Communications	45.5	43.6	42.3	42.2	42.1	41.7	44.9	48.3	50.9	54.8
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	23.3	22.9	22.6	22.5	21.8	20.3	19.6	19.6	19.4	19.1
Trade	894.3	848.0	821.8	821.5	835.8	840.7	858.6	871.9	887.8	908.2
Wholesale Trade	279.4	263.2	250.3	253.1	259.0	257.4	265.1	270.2	272.8	275.1
Wholesale--Durable	163.0	149.2	138.8	139.2	143.1	144.6	149.4	153.6	154.4	154.3
Wholesale--Nondurable	116.4	113.9	111.5	114.0	115.9	112.8	115.7	116.7	118.4	120.8
Retail Trade	614.9	584.9	571.5	568.4	576.8	583.4	593.5	601.6	615.1	633.1
Bldng Materls & Garden Supp.	19.5	18.0	16.6	15.8	16.3	15.9	16.7	17.6	18.4	19.8
General Merchandise	66.2	63.1	62.4	60.1	60.6	60.3	60.9	60.5	59.7	59.6
Food Stores	88.5	84.3	81.3	79.9	81.0	84.1	84.4	83.2	84.9	85.1
Automotive Dealers & Service	57.4	53.8	52.7	53.9	55.6	57.2	59.3	59.6	59.5	60.9
Apparel & Accessory Stores	45.5	40.9	38.0	36.6	36.5	35.2	35.6	36.0	37.8	40.3
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	212.0	212.0	213.2	214.8	217.9	223.1	227.2	232.8	240.8
Other Retail Trade	337.9	112.7	108.4	108.9	112.1	112.7	113.4	117.6	122.0	126.6
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	265.6	254.9	250.0	237.1	222.1	217.2	220.2	228.4	231.6	231.1
Finance	132.0	126.1	125.3	118.7	111.1	107.9	109.2	111.6	111.9	111.3
Depository Institutions	91.9	85.6	82.9	76.3	71.7	67.4	65.5	63.3	61.4	59.8
Nondepository Institutions	15.5	17.9	19.5	18.9	16.7	17.2	17.9	20.0	21.4	20.6

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2000 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Countries)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Security & Commodity Brokers	14.2	13.9	14.4	15.0	14.5	14.6	16.4	18.2	19.2	20.8
Holding & Investment	10.4	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.2	8.8	9.4	10.0	9.8	10.1
Insurance	75.8	73.4	70.3	64.8	59.0	57.8	59.4	63.5	64.3	64.9
Real Estate	57.8	55.4	54.4	53.5	51.9	51.5	51.5	53.4	55.5	54.9
Services	1,169.3	1,130.8	1,139.0	1,154.8	1,196.2	1,234.9	1,261.9	1,292.2	1,315.5	1,352.9
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	42.9	38.7	37.5	36.5	37.0	37.6	38.4	39.5	39.9	41.0
Personal Services	37.4	37.8	37.0	36.2	37.6	38.1	36.8	37.0	37.6	38.4
Business Services	242.2	228.7	237.1	251.7	272.2	292.1	304.3	321.3	328.2	350.0
Motion Pictures	95.4	89.6	101.9	111.8	127.9	135.7	146.9	150.0	153.1	149.5
Movie Production	81.7	76.3	87.4	95.6	111.0	119.4	132.4	135.2	137.9	135.1
Other Motion Pictures	13.6	13.3	14.4	16.2	16.9	16.3	14.5	14.8	15.2	14.4
Amusement & Recreation Serv.	54.8	51.6	51.2	49.9	49.2	50.4	50.4	52.3	52.1	54.0
Health Services	257.7	262.0	259.6	256.3	259.6	261.7	264.4	264.2	267.2	270.7
Private Educational Services	71.6	70.1	65.9	66.5	68.6	72.3	74.9	76.7	79.4	81.9
Engineering & Management	137.9	124.1	121.7	119.8	114.8	116.4	116.4	118.1	115.3	117.7
Other Services	229.3	228.1	227.1	226.3	229.3	230.6	229.4	233.1	242.6	249.7
Government c/	539.9	539.4	531.4	533.7	535.7	533.0	536.3	541.0	561.6	582.2
Federal Government	68.7	69.1	66.7	64.9	63.4	61.2	57.9	56.1	57.1	57.9
Department of Defense	11.0	11.5	10.6	9.1	8.3	6.7	4.9	4.0	3.8	3.7
Other Federal Government	57.8	57.6	56.0	55.8	55.2	54.5	52.9	52.1	53.3	54.2
State & Local Government	471.2	470.3	464.7	468.8	472.3	471.8	478.5	484.8	504.6	524.2
State Government	70.1	68.3	68.3	69.2	70.5	70.3	70.9	72.6	75.0	77.0
State Education	41.0	39.5	38.7	38.8	40.0	40.7	41.6	42.8	44.4	46.1
Other State Government	29.1	28.8	29.5	30.4	30.4	29.7	29.3	29.8	30.5	30.8
Local Government	401.1	402.0	396.4	399.7	401.8	401.5	407.6	412.3	429.6	447.3
Local Education	208.4	208.9	207.8	209.7	212.4	216.3	222.3	225.9	238.7	249.6
County Government	86.3	87.7	84.4	85.0	84.8	81.1	81.1	83.4	87.0	90.2
City Government	86.6	85.4	84.5	84.9	84.8	84.7	84.9	84.2	84.8	87.1
Other Local Government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8	19.4	19.3	18.8	19.1	20.3
MERCED										
Total Nonfarm	45.5	47.8	47.9	48.7	47.3	47.7	49.4	51.6	52.0	52.0
Goods Producing	10.5	11.2	11.2	11.8	11.7	11.9	13.0	14.1	13.8	13.0
Construction b/ & Mining	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.2
Manufacturing	8.7	9.6	9.5	10.0	10.2	10.4	11.4	12.2	11.6	10.8
Durable Goods	0.0	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.3
Nondurable Goods	0.0	8.0	7.8	8.2	8.4	8.6	9.2	9.6	9.1	8.6
Food & Kindred Products	0.0	5.7	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.6	7.1	7.5	7.0	6.4
Other Nondurable Goods	0.0	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2
Service Producing	35.0	36.6	36.7	36.9	35.6	35.8	36.4	37.5	38.2	39.0
Transportation & Public Utilities	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.8	2.8	2.6
Transportation	0.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
Communications & Public Util.	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.4	1.5	1.3
Trade	10.6	11.1	11.2	11.7	11.6	11.6	11.6	12.1	12.1	12.3
Wholesale Trade	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7
Retail Trade	8.5	9.2	9.3	9.9	9.9	10.0	9.9	10.2	10.2	10.6
General Merchandise	0.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Food Stores	0.0	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5
Other Retail Trade	0.0	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Finance	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	0.0	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Services	7.7	7.9	7.8	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.9	9.1	9.5	9.9
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Business Services	0.0	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5
Amusement & Recreation Serv.	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5
Health Services	0.0	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.8
Social Serv. & Member Orgn	0.0	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7
Other Services	0.0	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.2
Government c/	12.4	13.3	13.5	13.2	12.1	11.9	11.6	11.7	11.9	12.2
Federal Government	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
State & Local Government	11.1	12.1	12.3	12.0	11.4	11.4	11.2	11.2	11.4	11.7
State Government	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6
Local Government	0.0	11.5	11.7	11.4	10.8	10.8	10.6	10.6	10.9	11.1

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2000 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MODESTO (Stanislaus)										
Total Nonfarm	117.8	120.0	121.6	122.3	124.0	127.8	131.7	137.2	141.7	145.8
Goods Producing	29.8	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	32.2	32.9	34.6	35.5	36.6
Construction b/	6.3	6.4	6.7	6.5	6.0	6.2	6.8	8.0	9.2	9.8
Manufacturing	23.6	24.7	24.5	24.6	25.1	26.0	26.1	26.6	26.3	26.7
Durable Goods	6.7	6.3	6.2	6.6	6.7	7.4	7.7	7.9	7.9	8.3
Lumber, Wood, & Furniture	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5
Primary & Fabricated Metal	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.6
Industrial Machinery	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.3
Other Durable Goods	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.7
Nondurable Goods	16.8	18.4	18.3	18.0	18.4	18.6	18.4	18.7	18.4	18.4
Food & Kindred Products	13.7	14.7	14.7	14.6	15.1	15.3	14.9	15.1	15.0	15.3
Canned, Cured & Froz. Foods	6.3	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.8	6.6	6.0	5.9	5.4	6.3
Other Food & Kindred Prod.	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.3	8.7	8.9	9.2	9.6	8.9
Other Nondurable Goods	3.1	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.2
Service Producing	87.9	88.9	90.5	91.2	92.9	95.6	98.8	102.6	106.2	109.3
Transportation & Public Utilities	4.8	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.6
Transportation	3.2	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.3
Trucking & Warehousing	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9
Other Transportation	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5
Communications & Public Util.	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3
Trade	31.0	30.6	30.8	30.7	31.6	32.3	33.5	34.7	36.2	37.2
Wholesale Trade	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.6	6.1	6.8	7.3	7.0
Wholesale--Durable	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.3
Wholesale--Nondurable	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.4	3.8	4.1	3.7
Retail Trade	25.3	25.0	25.2	25.3	26.1	26.8	27.4	27.9	28.9	30.2
General Merchandise	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.2
Food Stores	4.3	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.8
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	8.4	8.3	8.2	9.0	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.8	10.3
Other Retail Trade	17.4	8.9	8.9	9.2	9.2	9.5	9.8	10.1	10.5	11.0
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.8
Finance	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.5
Services	26.3	26.6	27.7	28.1	28.9	30.3	32.1	34.5	36.2	37.5
Business Services	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.7	4.3	5.8	6.7	7.6
Health Services	11.0	11.5	12.2	12.2	12.3	12.8	13.0	13.0	13.3	13.4
Other Services	12.3	12.2	12.6	12.9	13.2	13.8	14.8	15.8	16.2	16.6
Government c/	20.9	21.4	21.4	22.1	22.6	23.2	23.4	23.7	23.7	24.1
Federal Government	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.4
State & Local Government	20.0	20.6	20.6	21.2	21.6	21.9	22.1	22.5	22.5	22.7
State Government	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7
State Education	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
Other State Government	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Local Government	18.6	19.3	19.2	19.8	20.2	20.5	20.6	20.9	20.9	21.1
Local Education	10.9	11.4	11.7	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.5	13.0	12.8	12.6
County Government	4.0	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.7
City Government	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
OAKLAND (Alameda, Contra Costa)										
Total Nonfarm	879.7	870.2	873.4	877.4	897.5	916.4	947.8	976.2	1,008.0	1,046.4
Goods Producing	155.2	153.2	146.7	145.8	153.7	163.4	172.2	177.4	180.4	189.4
Mining	2.9	3.3	3.2	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.3
Construction b/	42.6	40.7	40.8	40.7	43.2	46.6	50.0	54.1	60.4	65.2
General Building Contractors	12.0	10.9	10.9	10.7	10.8	11.3	11.9	13.6	15.0	15.9
Heavy Construction	6.0	5.7	6.1	5.8	5.9	7.3	6.9	6.9	7.2	7.8
Special Trade	24.7	24.2	23.8	24.2	26.4	28.1	31.2	33.6	38.2	41.5
Manufacturing	109.7	109.1	102.7	102.3	108.1	114.6	120.1	121.3	117.6	122.0
Durable Goods	57.6	56.4	53.5	53.8	58.4	65.7	69.9	72.5	70.8	74.0
Lumber, Wood, & Furniture	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.6
Stone, Clay, & Glass	4.5	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.5	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1
Primary Metals	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.7
Fabricated Metal Products	8.8	8.9	8.4	8.8	8.9	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.9
Industrial Machinery	11.4	12.1	10.5	9.9	11.3	13.6	14.8	15.5	14.9	16.5
Computer & Office Equipment	5.0	6.1	4.4	3.4	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.5	5.9	6.1
Other Industrial Machinery	6.4	5.9	6.1	6.5	7.4	9.3	10.0	10.0	9.0	10.4
Electronic Equipment	11.6	10.6	10.2	10.6	12.9	16.6	18.9	20.5	21.0	21.0

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2000 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Countries)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Comm. Equip., Elec. Compts	6.2	5.9	5.7	6.3	7.8	10.4	13.1	14.9	15.4	15.7
Other Electronic Equipment	5.4	4.7	4.5	4.3	5.1	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.3
Transportation Equipment	6.2	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.5
Aircraft, Missiles & Space Veh.	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Other Transportation Equip.	5.4	6.4	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0
Instruments & Related Prods.	7.4	6.6	6.3	5.8	6.0	7.0	7.7	7.6	6.8	7.7
Search & Navigation Equip.	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Measuring & Control Devices	4.0	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.5	4.2	4.4	4.0	3.3	4.0
Other Instruments & Related	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.2
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.0
Nondurable Goods	52.1	52.7	49.2	48.5	49.8	48.9	50.2	48.9	46.8	48.0
Food & Kindred Products	12.4	12.2	11.5	11.6	12.1	12.0	12.6	12.4	12.1	12.3
Paper & Allied Products	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.5	3.3	3.5
Printing & Publishing	9.9	9.7	9.2	9.1	9.8	9.9	10.2	10.2	9.5	9.8
Chemicals & Allied Products	9.7	10.5	10.1	9.6	9.4	9.0	8.9	8.0	7.6	7.7
Petroleum & Coal Products	9.3	9.9	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.2	7.7	7.7	6.8	6.9
Other Nondurable Goods	7.2	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.7	6.8	7.1	7.6	7.8
Service Producing	724.5	717.0	726.7	731.6	743.8	753.0	775.6	798.8	827.6	857.0
Transportation & Public Utilities	57.8	54.8	56.8	57.3	58.3	58.5	60.9	62.5	63.3	64.7
Transportation	29.9	28.4	30.3	32.0	34.2	34.9	36.0	36.9	38.6	39.1
Trucking & Warehousing	14.8	14.0	15.2	16.0	16.2	11.8	13.0	13.1	14.0	14.4
Water Transportation	3.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.8	4.2
Air Transportation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9	10.3	12.2	12.4	12.8	12.8
Other Transportation	11.7	11.9	12.7	13.7	8.4	10.1	8.2	8.4	8.0	7.7
Communications & Public Util.	27.9	26.4	26.5	25.3	24.2	23.6	24.9	25.6	24.7	25.5
Communications	20.3	18.9	19.1	18.5	18.0	17.5	19.0	19.6	18.6	19.6
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	7.6	7.5	7.3	6.8	6.1	6.1	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.0
Trade	214.2	204.6	203.9	203.5	205.3	207.9	212.3	220.3	231.2	236.0
Wholesale Trade	54.5	52.6	51.1	51.7	53.3	55.5	59.1	63.0	67.1	67.7
Wholesale--Durable	31.3	30.5	29.6	30.5	31.7	33.7	36.1	39.0	40.6	41.5
Wholesale--Nondurable	23.2	22.2	21.5	21.3	21.6	21.8	23.0	24.0	26.5	26.2
Retail Trade	159.6	152.0	152.8	151.8	152.1	152.5	153.2	157.3	164.1	168.3
General Merchandise	19.1	19.4	19.5	18.3	17.5	17.4	17.7	18.3	18.3	19.1
Food Stores	25.7	24.3	24.5	24.4	23.9	22.4	21.8	22.1	24.1	24.5
Automotive Dealers & Service	14.8	14.0	14.1	13.9	13.9	14.6	15.2	15.3	15.7	15.9
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	47.8	48.6	48.1	49.0	50.6	50.4	52.1	53.3	53.5
Other Retail Trade	100.1	46.5	46.1	47.1	47.7	47.5	48.2	49.5	52.8	55.4
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	54.7	57.8	58.7	56.5	52.9	52.1	54.6	55.4	57.0	57.8
Finance	28.5	28.9	30.4	28.6	26.3	26.8	28.5	29.2	29.8	30.9
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	26.2	28.9	28.3	27.9	26.6	25.3	26.1	26.3	27.3	26.9
Services	229.1	230.0	237.8	244.4	257.5	266.2	279.9	291.8	303.0	322.0
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	6.5	6.0	6.3	6.1	5.6	5.8	6.2	6.6	6.9	7.2
Personal Services	9.7	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.0	8.7	8.5	8.7	9.0	9.4
Business Services	54.3	52.9	56.2	59.7	66.0	70.8	80.5	85.5	87.5	99.2
Health Services	60.4	61.4	62.2	62.4	63.6	63.8	66.6	68.9	72.2	73.1
Private Educational Services	10.1	10.6	10.7	11.3	11.9	12.1	12.1	12.7	13.1	13.9
Engineering & Management	27.0	27.1	28.6	29.4	31.7	32.0	31.7	32.0	33.6	35.5
Other Services	61.1	62.2	64.3	66.5	70.8	73.1	74.3	77.4	80.7	83.6
Government c/	168.7	169.8	169.6	169.9	169.8	168.2	167.9	168.9	173.0	176.6
Federal Government	30.3	30.2	29.0	28.1	26.8	24.7	22.1	20.9	20.4	21.2
Department of Defense	11.9	12.3	11.8	10.2	8.5	6.5	3.9	2.4	1.3	0.9
Other Federal Government	18.4	17.9	17.3	17.9	18.3	18.1	18.2	18.5	19.0	20.3
State & Local Government	138.4	139.6	140.6	141.8	143.0	143.5	145.8	148.0	152.7	155.5
State Government	40.4	41.4	42.8	43.4	43.8	43.2	43.0	43.9	45.6	45.8
State Education	23.0	22.9	22.9	23.4	23.9	24.0	24.3	24.6	25.1	25.1
Other State Government	17.4	18.5	19.9	20.0	19.9	19.3	18.7	19.3	20.5	20.8
Local Government	98.0	98.2	97.7	98.4	99.2	100.3	102.8	104.1	107.1	109.7
Local Education	46.1	45.6	46.3	46.9	47.5	49.0	51.7	53.4	55.3	56.6
County Government	19.4	19.8	19.4	19.6	19.8	19.6	19.8	20.2	20.8	21.5
City Government	16.9	16.9	16.5	16.5	16.6	16.7	17.1	17.4	17.8	18.1
ORANGE										
Total Nonfarm	1,143.7	1,126.0	1,115.4	1,126.8	1,151.7	1,184.3	1,233.9	1,299.2	1,345.1	1,390.7
Goods Producing	282.0	267.5	252.6	253.2	256.1	264.6	281.4	298.1	303.9	311.4
Mining	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6
Construction b/	51.1	47.7	44.5	47.3	49.8	52.5	58.1	65.5	73.8	79.7

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2000 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Countries)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
General Building Contractors	12.6	10.8	10.9	11.6	11.7	12.4	13.2	14.5	16.5	18.3
Heavy Construction	4.2	3.4	3.3	3.9	4.9	5.1	5.5	5.6	5.9	6.5
Special Trade	34.4	33.5	30.3	31.7	33.2	35.1	39.3	45.4	51.4	54.9
Manufacturing	229.6	218.8	207.2	205.0	205.5	211.2	222.4	231.7	229.4	231.0
Durable Goods	160.1	150.8	138.7	135.5	134.5	139.3	149.1	157.8	154.9	154.4
Lumber, Wood, & Furniture	9.3	9.3	8.9	9.3	9.7	10.3	11.4	12.6	12.7	12.5
Stone, Clay, & Glass	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.5
Primary & Fabricated Metal	20.4	19.7	18.9	19.3	19.7	21.1	21.9	22.2	21.5	21.3
Industrial Machinery	29.6	30.6	28.8	25.6	23.7	24.2	25.6	27.5	25.9	24.8
Computer & Office Equipment	12.1	13.7	12.9	10.3	8.5	8.6	8.6	9.0	8.5	8.3
Other Industrial Machinery	17.5	16.9	15.9	15.3	15.2	15.6	17.0	18.4	17.5	16.5
Electronic Equipment	33.1	28.1	24.5	25.1	27.8	30.4	33.9	36.8	36.8	39.1
Comm. Equip., Elec. Compts	19.5	16.8	14.6	15.1	17.1	19.1	21.7	23.7	24.2	26.3
Other Electronic Equipment	13.6	11.3	9.9	10.1	10.7	11.3	12.2	13.1	12.6	12.8
Transportation Equipment	26.0	22.6	20.0	19.2	18.3	18.0	20.5	21.8	20.8	19.8
Aircraft & Parts	8.6	6.8	5.8	5.6	5.9	6.1	7.4	8.3	8.0	7.4
Other Transportation Equip.	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.9	5.1	5.3	6.1	6.3	5.8	6.0
Instruments & Related Prods.	34.9	34.1	31.2	30.2	27.7	27.2	27.4	28.2	27.9	27.5
Search & Navigation Equip.	15.6	14.9	12.0	11.6	8.9	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.0	6.4
Measuring & Control Devices	8.0	8.1	8.3	7.8	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.9
Other Instruments & Related	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.8	10.3	10.9	10.8	11.6	11.7	12.2
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	3.5	3.4	3.6	4.0	4.9	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.9
Nondurable Goods	69.5	68.0	68.5	69.5	71.0	71.9	73.3	74.0	74.5	76.7
Food & Kindred Products	10.4	10.5	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.3	9.7	8.9	9.0	8.8
Canned, Cured & Froz. Foods	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.0	3.2	2.3	2.1	1.8
Other Food & Kindred Prod.	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.0
Textile Mill Products & Apparel	9.8	10.7	11.2	12.2	13.9	15.5	16.2	17.0	18.2	19.5
Paper, Printing & Publishing	23.3	21.5	20.9	21.0	20.9	20.3	20.6	21.5	21.5	22.1
Chemicals, Petroleum & Coal	10.1	10.5	10.7	10.3	10.3	10.7	11.2	11.8	11.6	11.9
Rubber, Plastics, & Leather	15.8	14.8	14.9	15.4	15.5	15.1	15.6	14.8	14.2	14.4
Service Producing	861.7	858.5	862.9	873.7	895.6	919.7	952.5	1,001.1	1,041.3	1,079.4
Transportation & Public Utilities	36.5	35.4	36.7	39.4	42.4	42.8	44.4	46.3	48.6	51.6
Transportation	19.6	18.9	20.1	22.2	24.1	25.0	25.6	26.0	27.1	27.0
Local & Interurban Pass. Trans.	2.1	2.0	2.2	3.5	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.6	3.6
Trucking & Warehousing	10.6	9.9	10.8	11.1	12.4	10.1	10.5	10.6	11.0	10.9
Air Transportation	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.9	6.2	6.0	6.4	6.5	6.5
Other Transportation	5.1	4.8	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.9	5.9	6.1	6.0
Communications & Public Util.	16.9	16.5	16.7	17.2	18.2	17.9	18.8	20.3	21.6	24.6
Communications	12.3	11.7	11.7	11.8	12.1	12.2	13.5	14.8	15.8	18.8
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.4	6.2	5.7	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.8
Trade	283.2	280.7	277.7	282.7	291.6	298.6	309.9	322.5	331.5	339.7
Wholesale Trade	79.3	79.2	76.7	79.3	84.5	89.6	93.9	98.3	99.9	101.0
Wholesale--Durable	55.5	53.6	53.8	55.1	58.3	61.8	64.7	67.6	68.5	69.1
Wholesale--Nondurable	23.8	25.7	22.9	24.2	26.3	27.8	29.2	30.6	31.4	31.9
Retail Trade	203.9	201.5	201.0	203.4	207.1	209.1	216.0	224.2	231.6	238.8
Bldng Materls & Garden Supp.	8.3	7.6	7.3	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.9	8.6	9.4	10.4
General Merchandise	20.8	19.9	21.0	20.9	21.4	20.8	20.6	22.2	21.4	21.4
Food Stores	25.2	27.8	26.7	25.8	27.0	25.4	25.9	26.8	27.7	26.9
Automotive Dealers & Service	18.2	17.2	16.9	17.4	17.8	18.3	19.1	20.1	20.6	21.0
Apparel & Accessory Stores	13.9	13.7	13.5	13.9	13.4	13.7	14.7	15.0	15.8	17.1
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	77.8	78.6	79.0	79.8	82.6	85.5	87.5	90.6	93.4
Other Retail Trade	117.5	37.5	37.0	39.5	41.0	41.4	42.3	44.0	46.1	48.6
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	94.2	94.2	93.8	91.8	84.9	86.9	92.9	100.4	104.2	105.2
Finance	36.9	37.9	39.8	37.6	32.8	34.9	38.8	44.2	45.1	45.3
Insurance	29.4	29.6	29.0	29.2	27.7	28.1	29.9	31.5	32.9	32.8
Real Estate	28.0	26.8	25.0	25.1	24.4	23.9	24.2	24.8	26.2	27.2
Services	319.1	320.7	326.9	330.6	348.6	361.7	372.7	395.6	415.9	436.3
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	19.5	17.3	17.2	17.0	17.5	18.1	18.1	19.7	19.8	20.2
Personal Services	11.7	11.0	11.1	10.8	11.1	11.3	12.0	12.2	12.7	12.9
Business Services	76.1	80.9	83.8	85.6	95.7	100.7	107.8	119.7	130.1	143.5
Amusement, Including Movies	25.7	26.0	27.3	28.4	29.7	31.5	31.1	32.3	33.9	33.9
Health Services	74.5	74.7	75.8	76.3	77.0	79.9	79.1	77.8	79.5	80.7
Private Educational Services	9.6	9.5	9.8	10.6	11.4	11.7	12.4	13.2	14.1	14.9
Engineering & Management	40.0	38.6	38.4	38.0	39.4	39.6	40.8	43.9	45.9	46.8
Other Services	62.1	62.6	63.5	64.0	66.7	68.9	71.4	76.7	79.9	83.4
Government c/	128.7	127.5	127.8	129.2	128.2	129.7	132.7	136.4	141.1	146.6

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2000 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Countries)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Federal Government	15.6	15.5	15.6	15.8	15.4	14.5	13.5	13.2	12.7	13.0
Department of Defense	3.6	3.1	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.4
Other Federal Government	12.0	12.3	12.3	12.6	12.7	11.8	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.6
State & Local Government	113.1	112.1	112.2	113.5	112.8	115.1	119.2	123.2	128.4	133.6
State Government	21.1	21.0	20.9	20.9	21.0	20.6	20.8	21.7	23.1	24.3
State Education	12.3	12.0	11.9	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.8	13.3	13.9	14.7
Other State Government	8.8	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.2	8.0	8.3	9.2	9.7
Local Government	91.9	91.1	91.2	92.6	91.7	94.6	98.4	101.5	105.3	109.3
Local Education	53.5	53.0	53.0	54.4	55.1	58.2	62.2	65.2	67.7	70.5
County Government	17.0	17.1	17.6	17.7	16.7	16.6	17.0	17.5	18.1	18.5
City Government	17.6	17.2	17.0	16.8	16.4	16.5	16.2	16.2	16.6	16.9
Other Local Government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.6	2.9	3.4
REDDING (Shasta)										
Total Nonfarm	51.5	51.6	51.4	51.8	52.8	53.9	55.3	55.5	57.3	59.6
Goods Producing	8.9	8.6	7.8	7.3	7.5	7.8	8.1	7.4	7.7	8.1
Construction b/ & Mining	4.0	3.6	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.5	3.8
Manufacturing	4.9	5.0	4.7	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.2	4.2	4.3
Durable Goods	0.0	2.9	2.9	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.0
Lumber & Wood Products	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6
Other Durable Goods	0.0	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4
Nondurable Goods	0.0	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.3
Food & Kindred Products	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Other Nondurable Goods	0.0	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0
Service Producing	42.6	43.1	43.6	44.5	45.3	46.0	47.2	48.2	49.6	51.5
Transportation & Public Utilities	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.8	3.9
Transportation	0.0	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7
Communications & Public Util.	0.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2
Trade	14.4	14.1	14.0	14.2	14.4	14.3	14.4	14.3	14.5	14.9
Wholesale Trade	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2
Retail Trade	11.7	11.5	11.5	11.6	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.7
General Merchandise	0.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6
Food Stores	0.0	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.0
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.1	4.4
Other Retail Trade	0.0	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.8
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7
Finance	0.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	0.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
Services	13.2	13.9	14.4	14.8	15.5	16.1	16.9	17.6	18.4	18.7
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
Business Services	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.5	3.0
Amusement & Recreation Serv.	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.8
Health Services	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.1	6.4	6.6	6.7
Social Serv. & Member Orgn	0.0	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1
Other Services	6.0	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.4
Government c/	9.8	9.8	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.6	10.7	11.1	12.3
Federal Government	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3
State & Local Government	0.0	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.9	9.0	9.4	9.5	9.9	11.0
State Government	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6
Local Government	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.5	7.7	8.0	8.1	8.4	9.4
RIVERSIDE-SAN BERNARDINO										
Total Nonfarm	718.8	729.6	734.0	751.3	779.9	803.5	841.4	882.2	938.9	991.5
Goods Producing	126.7	128.5	124.9	130.0	138.6	146.6	158.1	173.2	189.6	203.6
Mining	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0
Construction b/	43.7	40.4	37.5	40.3	43.1	46.2	52.1	60.8	70.8	78.3
General Building Contractors	8.3	7.0	6.6	7.2	7.6	7.9	8.8	10.6	12.3	13.9
Heavy Construction	6.3	6.1	5.5	5.7	6.2	6.5	7.1	8.2	9.1	9.3
Special Trade	29.1	27.3	25.4	27.5	29.3	31.7	36.2	42.0	49.5	55.0
Manufacturing	81.7	86.8	86.1	88.4	94.4	99.2	104.8	111.4	117.8	124.4
Durable Goods	55.9	58.5	57.4	58.1	62.0	65.9	70.5	76.1	80.4	84.6
Lumber & Wood Products	5.9	5.7	5.3	5.9	6.1	6.6	7.7	8.2	8.6	9.4
Furniture & Fixtures	3.4	4.6	4.8	4.3	5.1	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
Stone, Clay, & Glass	6.2	5.8	5.4	5.7	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.3	7.9
Primary Metals	3.7	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.1
Fabricated Metal Products	7.8	9.1	9.3	10.0	10.9	11.5	12.1	13.1	14.0	14.8

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2000 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Industrial Machinery	4.8	5.3	6.0	6.2	6.4	7.2	8.0	8.4	8.2	8.2
Electronic Equipment	5.5	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.5	7.1	8.0	8.3	7.9	8.2
Transportation Equipment	13.6	13.0	10.9	9.7	9.8	10.1	10.3	11.6	12.5	12.3
Aircraft, Missiles & Space Veh.	9.4	9.0	6.8	4.8	4.1	3.7	3.5	4.2	4.2	3.6
Other Transportation Equip.	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.9	5.7	6.4	6.7	7.4	8.3	8.7
Instruments & Related Prods.	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.0	4.4	5.0
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.9	2.5	2.7	2.7	3.3	3.6	3.6
Nondurable Goods	25.8	28.4	28.7	30.4	32.4	33.3	34.3	35.3	37.4	39.8
Food & Kindred Products	5.2	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.7	7.2	7.8
Apparel & Other Textile Prods	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4
Printing & Publishing	7.5	7.6	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.7	8.0
Chemicals & Allied Products	2.6	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.4
Rubber & Misc. Plastics Prods	5.9	6.4	6.2	7.0	8.4	8.7	9.6	10.6	11.8	13.2
Other Nondurable Goods	2.7	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.3	4.0	4.2	4.0
Service Producing	592.1	601.1	609.1	621.3	641.3	656.9	683.4	709.0	749.3	787.9
Transportation & Public Utilities	34.5	36.4	37.2	39.1	40.8	41.1	42.5	45.7	49.1	51.0
Transportation	20.2	22.1	23.3	25.8	28.5	29.8	31.3	33.5	36.9	38.6
Trucking & Warehousing	11.7	13.6	14.8	15.9	16.8	14.5	15.7	17.3	19.4	20.8
Other Transportation	8.5	8.5	8.5	9.9	11.7	15.3	15.6	16.3	17.4	17.8
Communications & Public Util.	14.3	14.3	13.9	13.3	12.4	11.3	11.2	12.2	12.2	12.4
Communications	7.9	8.0	7.7	7.0	6.2	5.4	5.6	6.3	6.3	6.2
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.8	5.9	6.2
Trade	188.8	189.2	194.6	198.2	205.9	210.1	217.9	223.2	233.7	246.8
Wholesale Trade	32.1	31.5	31.9	33.7	35.9	37.5	40.2	42.2	45.2	48.5
Wholesale--Durable	20.1	18.7	19.2	21.1	22.4	23.2	24.8	26.7	29.2	31.6
Wholesale--Nondurable	12.0	12.8	12.7	12.7	13.4	14.3	15.4	15.5	16.0	16.8
Retail Trade	156.7	157.7	162.7	164.5	170.0	172.6	177.8	181.0	188.5	198.4
Bldng Materls & Garden Supp.	7.3	6.8	6.1	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.6	7.0	7.8	8.1
General Merchandise	21.8	23.8	27.6	27.3	28.3	27.4	26.8	27.2	27.0	27.5
Food Stores	25.8	24.0	23.3	23.2	23.7	24.2	24.7	25.0	26.2	27.3
Automotive Dealers & Service	18.9	18.5	19.0	20.0	20.3	21.4	22.4	22.3	23.6	24.8
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	53.0	54.8	55.9	58.7	60.4	62.6	63.6	65.7	69.8
Other Retail Trade	82.9	31.7	31.9	32.2	33.4	33.2	34.7	35.8	38.2	41.0
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	31.0	31.5	32.0	31.1	29.4	29.6	29.8	30.6	31.9	31.7
Finance	14.6	15.1	15.8	15.4	13.9	14.0	14.5	14.7	14.9	14.6
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	16.4	16.4	16.2	15.7	15.5	15.6	15.4	15.9	17.1	17.1
Services	182.7	186.5	189.6	195.2	202.6	208.7	221.5	234.9	251.5	266.8
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	16.3	15.6	14.4	14.1	14.0	13.6	14.7	14.8	15.4	16.7
Personal Services	7.0	7.1	7.1	6.8	7.3	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.9	7.9
Business Services	27.1	31.6	33.4	35.2	36.4	36.8	41.8	48.3	55.2	62.0
Amusement, Including Movies	11.8	11.2	11.6	12.8	14.0	14.7	16.0	17.0	18.2	19.0
Health Services	53.9	53.9	55.2	58.6	61.9	64.1	67.4	69.0	70.9	73.4
Private Educational Services	9.7	9.1	9.2	9.1	9.5	10.0	10.1	10.5	10.7	11.0
Engineering & Management	13.3	13.7	13.0	11.4	11.8	11.2	10.7	10.8	12.9	14.9
Other Services	43.6	44.4	45.8	47.1	47.9	50.8	53.2	57.1	60.4	61.9
Government c/	155.1	157.5	155.6	157.8	162.6	167.3	171.6	174.7	183.1	191.6
Federal Government	20.6	20.5	19.4	18.6	18.7	18.9	18.5	17.5	17.5	18.2
Department of Defense	8.2	7.8	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.7
Other Federal Government	12.5	12.7	12.2	11.9	12.3	12.6	12.0	11.3	11.5	12.5
State & Local Government	134.5	137.1	136.3	139.2	143.9	148.5	153.2	157.1	165.7	173.4
State Government	19.4	19.1	19.2	20.2	21.2	21.6	22.1	22.5	23.5	24.7
State Education	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.8	8.3	8.9
Other State Government	12.9	12.5	12.6	13.4	14.0	14.3	14.6	14.8	15.2	15.8
Local Government	115.1	117.9	117.1	119.0	122.7	126.9	131.1	134.6	142.1	148.6
Local Education	67.7	69.2	68.3	70.2	72.0	75.4	79.6	82.3	88.0	90.7
County Government	25.0	25.6	25.4	25.8	26.1	26.4	27.3	28.5	29.9	30.4
City Government	13.4	13.6	13.9	13.8	13.7	13.6	13.1	13.0	13.3	13.6
Other Local Government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.9	13.9
SACRAMENTO (El Dorado, Placer, Sacramento)										
Total Nonfarm	564.6	553.8	554.3	569.2	587.0	605.2	625.2	652.0	685.9	712.0
Goods Producing	66.2	63.8	61.3	63.5	68.5	73.5	78.7	84.2	92.2	98.3
Mining	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Construction b/	30.4	26.4	24.8	26.6	27.6	30.0	33.2	37.1	43.5	47.7
General Building Contractors	8.6	6.4	6.1	6.5	6.6	7.4	8.1	8.7	10.1	11.0
Heavy Construction	3.9	4.1	3.4	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.9	3.8	4.1	4.4

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2000 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Special Trade	18.0	16.0	15.3	17.0	17.7	19.0	21.2	24.6	29.3	32.4
Manufacturing	35.2	36.9	36.0	36.4	40.7	43.3	45.3	46.8	48.5	50.3
Durable Goods	21.2	21.9	21.3	22.6	26.6	29.2	31.3	32.5	33.9	35.4
Lumber & Wood Products	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.3	4.0	4.5	4.6
Stone, Clay, & Glass	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7
Primary & Fabricated Metal	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0
Industrial Machinery	4.2	4.5	4.5	4.7	8.0	9.5	9.8	9.1	9.0	8.7
Computer & Office Equipment	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.2	6.4	7.5	7.7	7.0	7.0	6.6
Other Industrial Machinery	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.1
Electronic Equipment	4.5	5.0	5.3	6.1	6.8	7.6	8.4	8.8	9.2	10.6
Transportation Equipment	3.6	3.6	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.5
Other Durable Goods	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.9	4.4	5.2	5.4
Nondurable Goods	14.0	15.0	14.7	13.8	14.1	14.1	14.0	14.3	14.6	14.9
Food & Kindred Products	4.6	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.4
Canned, Cured & Froz. Foods	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.9
Other Food & Kindred Prod.	2.7	4.2	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.2	4.4
Paper, Printing & Publishing	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1
Other Nondurable Goods	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.4
Service Producing	498.5	490.0	492.9	505.8	518.5	531.7	546.5	567.9	593.7	613.7
Transportation & Public Utilities	24.4	24.0	23.8	24.4	25.0	24.8	24.7	26.2	27.1	27.5
Transportation	12.2	11.7	11.5	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.5	12.5	13.5	13.9
Trucking & Warehousing	6.1	5.2	5.1	5.4	5.4	4.5	4.8	5.4	6.0	6.3
Air Transportation	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.2
Other Transportation	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.3
Communications & Public Util.	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.9	13.5	13.5	13.2	13.7	13.6	13.7
Communications	10.1	10.4	10.4	11.1	11.5	11.3	10.9	11.3	11.1	11.1
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6
Trade	134.2	125.9	125.3	128.0	131.2	133.8	136.7	140.0	144.9	153.0
Wholesale Trade	26.1	21.6	21.3	22.1	22.9	24.0	25.0	25.9	26.4	26.6
Wholesale--Durable	15.3	13.8	13.6	14.2	14.5	15.1	16.0	16.8	17.0	17.4
Wholesale--Nondurable	10.7	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.3	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.2
Retail Trade	108.1	104.3	104.0	106.0	108.3	109.8	111.7	114.2	118.5	126.4
General Merchandise	13.3	12.7	13.0	11.9	12.0	11.9	11.8	12.1	12.0	12.7
Food Stores	15.7	16.0	15.1	15.1	15.3	15.8	15.8	15.9	16.6	17.3
Automotive Dealers & Service	11.4	10.9	11.0	11.5	12.1	12.2	12.8	13.1	13.7	14.7
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	38.8	39.4	40.9	41.8	42.9	43.2	43.2	43.9	46.9
Other Retail Trade	67.7	26.0	25.4	26.6	27.1	27.0	28.1	29.9	32.3	34.8
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	40.0	39.4	41.2	41.2	38.9	39.3	42.2	47.5	49.7	48.0
Finance	14.9	15.2	16.4	16.0	14.2	15.0	16.7	19.7	20.8	19.9
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	25.1	24.2	24.8	25.2	24.7	24.4	25.5	27.8	28.8	28.1
Services	137.9	140.2	143.3	149.5	157.7	167.1	173.9	182.5	193.4	202.3
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	6.5	6.0	6.1	5.7	5.7	6.2	6.9	7.4	7.4	7.5
Personal Services	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.6	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.8
Business Services	25.9	25.5	27.5	31.4	34.5	37.8	42.5	47.2	54.0	57.1
Amusement, Including Movies	8.5	9.6	9.5	10.2	11.2	12.9	12.3	13.3	13.4	14.3
Health Services	39.5	41.8	42.7	42.8	44.0	45.0	45.4	45.4	44.7	45.3
Private Educational Services	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.5	6.1	6.4	6.6	7.1
Engineering & Management	14.2	13.9	13.5	14.8	15.9	16.1	15.7	16.0	17.3	18.6
Other Services	33.0	32.9	33.7	34.5	35.7	37.8	39.4	41.2	44.6	46.6
Government c/	162.0	160.5	159.3	162.6	165.8	166.7	169.1	171.8	178.6	182.9
Federal Government	27.1	24.8	22.0	20.3	20.3	19.2	18.5	16.9	14.7	12.9
State & Local Government	134.9	135.7	137.4	142.3	145.5	147.5	150.7	154.9	163.9	170.0
State Government	69.4	69.0	70.5	73.7	75.7	75.9	75.9	76.8	80.2	82.0
State Education	4.8	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.4
Other State Government	64.5	64.6	66.0	69.2	71.2	71.4	71.1	71.9	75.0	76.6
Local Government	65.5	66.7	66.9	68.6	69.8	71.6	74.8	78.1	83.7	88.0
Local Education	38.6	38.8	39.4	40.7	41.3	42.8	45.4	48.1	52.1	55.2
County Government	14.0	14.3	13.9	14.4	14.8	15.0	15.2	15.6	16.8	17.5
City Government	6.3	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.3	7.6	8.0	8.4
SALINAS (Monterey)										
Total Nonfarm	109.1	109.3	108.7	108.4	109.2	113.5	117.6	121.2	125.5	129.6
Goods Producing	13.1	12.9	13.0	13.2	12.8	13.8	14.3	14.9	15.8	16.3
Mining	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Construction b/	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.6	5.5	6.1	6.4
Manufacturing	8.6	8.9	9.1	9.3	8.8	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.6	9.8

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2000 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Durable Goods	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.5
Industrial Machinery	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6
Electronic Equipment	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7
Other Durable Goods	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2
Nondurable Goods	5.5	5.9	6.2	6.4	5.9	6.3	6.7	6.6	7.1	7.4
Food & Kindred Products	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.7	4.0	3.9	4.5	4.7
Canned, Cured & Froz. Foods	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.5
Other Food & Kindred Prod.	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	3.2
Printing & Publishing	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7
Other Nondurable Goods	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0
Service Producing	96.0	96.4	95.7	95.2	96.4	99.8	103.3	106.2	109.7	113.3
Transportation & Public Utilities	4.7	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.1
Transportation	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9
Communications & Public Util.	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.2
Trade	29.3	28.8	28.8	29.0	29.3	30.5	31.0	31.8	33.1	33.9
Wholesale Trade	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.3	5.5	5.9	6.1
Retail Trade	24.0	23.8	23.8	23.8	24.0	24.9	25.8	26.3	27.2	27.8
Gen. Merchandise & Apparel	0.0	4.0	4.1	3.7	3.5	3.6	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.2
Food Stores	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.1
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.5	10.0	9.9	10.0	10.4	10.8
Other Retail Trade	18.3	7.2	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.8	8.1	8.3	8.7	8.8
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	6.3	6.3	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.5
Finance	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.9
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6
Services	27.8	28.2	28.1	28.7	29.9	31.2	32.9	33.7	35.5	37.4
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	6.4	6.1	5.9	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.2	6.8	6.9	7.5
Business Services	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.5	5.1	5.3	6.1	7.0
Health Services	5.6	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.7	8.0
Other Services	12.0	12.4	12.2	11.9	12.3	12.7	13.4	14.0	14.7	14.8
Government c/	27.9	28.0	27.0	25.8	25.8	26.7	28.1	29.2	29.8	30.4
Federal Government	8.2	7.9	7.3	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.2	5.0	5.0
State & Local Government	19.7	20.0	19.7	19.8	20.3	21.2	22.6	23.9	24.8	25.4
State Government	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.6	3.4	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.5
State Education	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9
Other State Government	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.5
Local Government	17.2	17.6	17.4	17.4	17.6	17.8	18.4	19.6	20.3	20.9
Local Education	9.6	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.6	9.7	10.6	11.0	11.3
County Government	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.7	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.7
City Government	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3
SAN DIEGO										
Total Nonfarm	962.6	947.8	947.2	955.3	978.6	1,006.2	1,054.2	1,105.5	1,152.9	1,196.5
Goods Producing	178.6	167.6	157.4	155.0	158.8	163.3	176.5	189.7	195.4	200.6
Mining	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
Construction b/	47.0	43.1	39.5	40.6	43.6	45.5	53.0	61.8	67.0	70.4
General Building Contractors	12.0	10.3	9.5	9.4	10.2	11.1	13.2	15.0	16.1	16.6
Heavy Construction	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.9	5.6	5.9
Special Trade	31.2	28.8	26.3	27.3	29.2	30.3	35.5	42.0	45.3	48.0
Manufacturing	131.0	124.1	117.5	114.1	114.9	117.5	123.1	127.6	128.1	129.7
Durable Goods	102.5	93.3	85.2	81.8	83.3	85.2	89.1	91.8	91.6	91.9
Lumber, Wood, & Furniture	4.1	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.8	5.7
Stone, Clay, & Glass	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.6
Primary & Fabricated Metal	6.7	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.6	7.0	7.2	7.8
Industrial Machinery	13.5	12.6	13.3	13.5	14.7	16.3	17.1	17.7	17.4	17.4
Computer & Office Equipment	5.4	4.6	4.9	4.5	4.9	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.9	5.9
Other Industrial Machinery	8.2	8.0	8.4	8.9	9.8	10.2	11.0	11.8	11.5	11.6
Electronic Equipment	19.8	18.9	18.2	17.8	19.1	20.6	22.5	23.6	23.1	24.3
Household Audio & Video	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.6	3.1	3.4	4.1	4.5	4.5	4.3
Communications Equipment	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.6	5.4	5.6
Electronic Components	9.9	8.6	8.1	7.8	8.3	9.1	9.8	9.8	9.0	10.1
Other Electronic Equipment	4.2	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.9	4.4	4.7	4.2	4.3
Transportation Equipment	34.3	29.8	22.5	18.6	16.5	15.0	14.9	14.8	14.9	13.9
Aircraft, Missiles & Space Veh.	25.4	21.7	15.2	11.5	8.7	6.3	6.8	7.0	7.2	6.8
Other Transportation Equip.	8.9	8.2	7.4	7.2	7.7	8.7	8.2	7.8	7.7	7.2
Instruments & Related Prods.	18.2	16.9	15.8	14.5	13.0	12.8	12.6	12.7	13.2	12.2
Search & Navigation Equip.	4.3	4.2	3.3	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.5

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2000 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Measuring & Control Devices	6.1	5.4	5.0	4.8	4.2	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.1	3.7
Other Instruments & Related	7.7	7.3	7.5	7.2	6.5	6.5	6.1	5.9	6.2	6.0
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	3.7	4.0	4.4	5.8	7.4	7.3	8.0	8.3	7.8	8.0
Nondurable Goods	28.5	30.8	32.3	32.3	31.6	32.3	34.0	35.8	36.5	37.8
Food & Kindred Products	4.3	4.7	5.0	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.6	5.0	5.5
Apparel & Other Textile Prods	3.1	4.4	5.4	5.1	4.5	4.6	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1
Paper, Printing & Publishing	13.5	13.8	13.4	13.1	13.1	13.6	14.1	14.7	14.9	15.2
Chemicals & Allied Products	3.2	3.9	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.9	5.7	6.0	6.2
Rubber & Misc. Plastics Prods	3.6	3.1	3.4	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.3	3.9	4.1
Other Nondurable Goods	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.7
Service Producing	784.0	780.1	789.7	800.2	819.8	842.9	877.7	915.8	957.5	995.9
Transportation & Public Utilities	35.9	34.8	35.7	36.4	37.4	38.3	41.6	47.0	51.3	50.9
Transportation	17.8	16.6	17.2	17.9	18.9	19.6	21.3	22.0	22.6	23.2
Trucking & Warehousing	6.2	6.1	6.7	7.2	7.6	6.3	6.8	7.5	8.0	8.2
Air Transportation	5.1	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.6	5.4	5.9	6.3	6.4	6.6
Other Transportation	6.6	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.7	7.9	8.6	8.3	8.2	8.4
Communications & Public Util.	18.2	18.2	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.7	20.3	25.0	28.7	27.7
Communications	9.8	9.9	10.2	10.7	10.8	11.6	13.4	16.9	20.0	19.4
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	8.4	8.3	8.3	7.8	7.7	7.1	6.9	8.0	8.7	8.3
Trade	231.7	221.4	225.5	227.0	229.5	235.9	244.0	249.4	256.5	267.8
Wholesale Trade	42.4	42.3	39.7	42.0	42.9	42.7	45.6	48.3	50.3	52.3
Wholesale--Durable	24.5	24.3	23.5	25.1	26.1	26.4	28.9	30.8	31.2	32.8
Wholesale--Nondurable	17.9	18.0	16.2	16.9	16.7	16.3	16.7	17.5	19.1	19.5
Retail Trade	189.3	179.1	185.8	185.1	186.6	193.2	198.4	201.1	206.1	215.5
Bldng Materls & Garden Supp.	6.7	6.4	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.9	7.5	7.6	8.0
General Merchandise	17.1	15.7	19.4	19.6	19.1	18.6	19.4	19.9	19.7	20.9
Food Stores	25.0	23.7	23.5	22.8	22.4	23.1	23.9	23.6	23.6	23.6
Automotive Dealers & Service	19.7	18.1	18.0	18.3	18.5	19.6	20.8	21.1	21.3	22.1
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	70.5	72.9	72.4	73.6	77.1	76.4	78.4	81.0	84.9
Other Retail Trade	120.9	44.8	45.5	45.9	46.8	48.6	51.1	50.7	52.9	56.1
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	62.8	61.1	62.2	59.1	55.8	57.4	60.9	65.3	68.7	69.8
Finance	30.0	28.3	28.3	26.1	23.1	24.8	27.3	29.2	31.1	31.4
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	32.8	32.9	33.8	33.1	32.8	32.6	33.6	36.1	37.6	38.5
Services	274.6	283.6	287.3	296.1	310.9	321.2	339.3	359.6	381.7	400.6
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	22.1	25.5	24.7	24.2	24.3	24.0	24.1	24.0	26.1	26.8
Business Services	50.4	53.9	55.2	59.0	64.2	70.2	78.5	87.6	95.2	102.7
Amusement, Including Movies	18.0	17.7	17.5	18.8	20.0	20.1	21.0	23.1	24.8	24.4
Health Services	63.5	64.0	64.1	64.8	65.3	67.3	69.2	70.5	73.4	75.3
Engineering & Management	36.5	38.0	39.4	41.2	43.9	45.6	48.1	50.3	51.7	56.0
Other Services	84.1	84.5	86.4	88.1	93.2	94.1	98.3	104.1	110.5	115.4
Government c/	178.9	179.3	179.1	181.5	186.1	190.1	192.0	194.5	199.3	206.8
Federal Government	47.1	45.4	44.3	45.4	45.7	45.8	44.6	43.3	42.5	42.6
Department of Defense	23.4	22.7	22.2	22.6	22.8	23.2	22.8	22.4	21.7	21.2
Other Federal Government	23.8	22.7	22.1	22.8	22.9	22.7	21.8	20.9	20.8	21.5
State & Local Government	131.8	133.9	134.7	136.1	140.4	144.3	147.4	151.2	156.8	164.2
State Government	29.2	29.2	29.8	30.2	31.1	31.3	31.3	32.2	33.6	34.9
State Education	18.6	18.3	18.6	18.9	19.8	20.4	20.7	21.3	22.2	22.7
Other State Government	10.6	10.9	11.2	11.3	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.9	11.4	12.1
Local Government	102.6	104.7	104.9	105.9	109.3	113.0	116.1	119.0	123.2	129.3
Local Education	56.0	57.2	58.6	59.5	60.7	63.4	66.7	69.2	72.1	74.1
County Government	17.1	17.6	17.5	17.9	18.1	17.9	17.7	17.8	17.9	18.2
City Government	16.6	16.7	16.1	16.3	16.7	17.0	17.3	17.8	18.2	19.0
SAN FRANCISCO (Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo)										
Total Nonfarm	939.6	914.4	908.3	903.7	916.5	948.2	983.5	1,012.3	1,040.0	1,084.4
Goods Producing	109.1	103.2	101.7	100.4	101.2	107.2	112.4	115.9	115.5	116.5
Mining	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2
Construction b/	30.4	27.4	26.1	26.6	27.7	31.0	35.1	38.3	41.8	46.0
General Building Contractors	11.1	9.8	9.4	9.6	10.2	11.8	13.7	14.7	16.4	18.8
Heavy Construction	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.5
Special Trade	16.7	15.0	14.5	14.9	15.4	16.9	18.5	20.6	22.7	24.6
Manufacturing	78.0	75.2	75.0	73.2	72.9	75.6	76.7	77.1	73.3	70.3
Durable Goods	28.8	27.6	26.6	26.4	26.8	29.3	31.0	31.5	31.0	30.0
Primary Metals	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fabricated Metal Products	3.0	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.0	2.9
Industrial Machinery	4.1	4.4	4.4	3.6	3.8	5.1	6.0	6.6	8.5	8.1

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2000 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Electronic Equipment	7.0	7.2	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.3	7.7	6.9	5.7	5.6
Comm. Equip., Elec. Compnts	5.2	5.5	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.6	5.7	4.9	4.0	3.8
Other Electronic Equipment	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.8
Transportation Equipment	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.1	0.8
Instruments & Related Prods.	4.6	3.7	3.5	3.8	3.7	4.0	4.6	4.8	4.6	4.7
Other Durable Goods	4.7	4.1	4.0	4.1	7.6	7.6	7.8	8.2	8.2	7.9
Nondurable Goods	49.2	47.6	48.3	46.7	46.1	46.3	45.7	45.6	42.4	40.3
Food & Kindred Products	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.2	6.5	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.2
Preserved Fruits & Vegetables	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.9
Other Food & Kindred Prod.	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.2	5.6	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.3
Apparel & Other Textile Prods	15.0	15.0	15.4	15.1	15.3	15.2	14.5	13.8	12.3	10.9
Paper, Printing & Publishing	17.1	16.5	17.3	16.8	16.8	16.7	16.6	17.3	16.3	16.1
Chemicals & Allied Products	4.8	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.8
Petroleum & Coal Products	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.5
Other Nondurable Goods	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.8
Service Producing	830.5	811.3	806.6	803.2	815.2	841.0	871.1	896.4	924.5	967.9
Transportation & Public Utilities	76.8	77.9	76.4	75.1	74.2	76.4	79.0	80.1	81.8	83.8
Transportation	53.8	54.4	53.7	53.1	52.3	52.5	53.5	54.3	54.6	55.9
Local & Interurban Pass. Trans.	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.2
Trucking & Warehousing	7.6	6.9	7.6	8.5	8.3	6.0	6.2	6.5	7.6	8.3
Water Transportation	2.9	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.5	1.8	1.8
Air Transportation	29.3	29.1	28.0	26.2	26.0	29.0	29.1	30.7	31.1	31.6
Other Transportation	10.3	11.0	11.0	11.6	11.2	10.6	10.9	10.6	10.0	10.0
Communications & Public Util.	23.0	23.5	22.7	22.0	21.9	23.9	25.5	25.8	27.2	28.0
Trade	205.4	195.4	192.0	194.1	198.0	200.6	206.9	211.2	216.1	223.2
Wholesale Trade	54.9	51.1	47.3	47.4	48.3	47.4	47.8	47.0	45.5	45.3
Wholesale--Durable	30.2	27.0	25.1	25.2	25.4	25.0	24.9	25.1	24.7	24.8
Wholesale--Nondurable	24.7	24.1	22.2	22.2	22.9	22.4	22.9	21.8	20.8	20.5
Retail Trade	150.5	144.3	144.7	146.7	149.7	153.2	159.0	164.2	170.6	177.9
General Merchandise	15.0	14.1	13.8	12.3	12.0	12.4	12.4	11.5	11.5	11.8
Food Stores	18.3	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.7	18.2	19.0	19.2	19.7	19.6
Automotive Dealers & Service	9.6	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.4	9.6	9.7	10.5	10.2	9.6
Apparel & Accessory Stores	13.9	14.7	14.7	15.0	14.3	14.4	14.9	15.2	17.8	19.2
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	56.4	57.9	60.0	62.5	64.0	66.3	69.0	70.3	72.4
Other Retail Trade	93.7	32.4	31.7	32.7	33.9	34.6	36.7	38.9	41.1	45.4
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	104.8	101.3	100.6	98.8	95.9	98.1	103.0	108.0	106.2	105.8
Finance	56.6	54.1	54.7	54.1	52.6	55.1	59.4	64.9	64.5	65.4
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	48.3	47.2	45.9	44.7	43.3	43.0	43.6	43.1	41.8	40.4
Services	304.8	303.4	308.2	308.1	322.0	341.8	358.2	374.4	394.9	424.5
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	25.0	23.7	23.4	23.9	23.8	23.5	24.7	24.7	24.3	24.5
Business Services	73.7	73.7	78.0	75.5	82.6	96.7	104.7	109.6	123.9	150.4
Amusement, Including Movies	15.0	15.5	15.8	16.4	17.4	18.6	20.5	21.2	23.0	23.3
Health Services	48.2	49.1	48.9	48.5	48.7	48.5	50.5	55.7	56.2	52.6
Private Educational Services	15.4	15.6	16.2	16.7	17.8	18.4	18.2	19.4	20.0	20.8
Engineering & Management	45.0	42.6	42.3	43.1	45.9	48.2	49.1	50.8	52.5	56.1
Other Services	82.5	83.3	83.7	84.1	85.9	88.0	90.6	93.1	95.0	96.8
Government c/	138.8	133.3	129.4	127.1	125.0	124.1	124.0	122.7	125.5	130.5
Federal Government	35.7	33.0	30.9	29.1	26.5	25.3	24.7	24.4	24.3	25.3
Department of Defense	7.0	4.6	2.9	2.1	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.7
Other Federal Government	28.7	28.4	28.0	27.0	25.0	24.0	23.6	23.5	23.5	24.7
State & Local Government	103.1	100.3	98.5	98.0	98.5	98.8	99.4	98.3	101.2	105.2
State Government	30.3	29.9	28.4	28.0	27.6	27.5	27.3	23.4	23.6	26.7
State Education	14.0	14.0	14.1	14.5	14.7	15.2	15.6	16.3	17.1	16.5
Other State Government	16.4	15.9	14.3	13.5	12.9	12.3	11.7	7.1	6.6	10.2
Local Government	72.7	70.4	70.1	70.0	70.9	71.4	72.1	74.9	77.6	78.6
Local Education	29.3	28.6	28.6	28.3	28.5	28.8	29.8	31.4	33.1	33.4
County Government	7.3	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.9
City Government	30.2	28.5	28.4	28.4	29.0	29.7	30.3	31.3	32.4	33.1
SAN JOSE (Santa Clara)										
Total Nonfarm	805.8	792.1	796.6	799.9	831.9	879.9	926.6	956.3	971.3	1,025.3
Goods Producing	279.9	264.3	258.0	252.5	260.0	278.7	295.7	303.0	296.3	309.1
Mining	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Construction b/	28.1	27.3	26.1	26.4	28.7	32.7	37.3	41.7	45.5	48.7
General Building Contractors	6.9	6.5	6.0	5.5	5.7	6.7	7.6	8.4	9.1	10.0
Comm. Equip., Elec. Compnts	71.3	69.0	68.4	68.9	74.5	82.4	86.2	88.7	86.4	92.0

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2000 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Other Electronic Equipment	8.3	7.9	7.6	6.6	5.2	5.7	6.1	5.3	3.7	3.1
Transportation Equipment	26.8	24.3	20.4	17.2	15.4	14.6	14.2	13.3	12.0	10.9
Aircraft, Missiles & Space Veh.	22.9	20.8	17.5	14.3	12.9	12.2	11.8	11.1	9.8	8.8
Other Transportation Equip.	3.9	3.6	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.1
Instruments & Related Prods.	42.4	41.7	40.6	39.8	39.4	41.9	44.4	45.0	42.3	45.3
Search & Navigation Equip.	9.7	9.2	8.2	7.6	7.0	7.2	7.7	7.3	6.5	6.1
Measuring & Control Devices	25.4	24.4	23.9	24.1	24.8	26.6	28.0	28.8	27.0	30.1
Other Instruments & Related	7.3	8.1	8.4	8.0	7.5	8.0	8.7	9.0	8.8	9.0
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.6
Nondurable Goods	27.1	26.5	26.1	25.5	23.9	24.0	23.9	23.3	23.2	22.6
Food & Kindred Products	6.2	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.3	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.2
Preserved Fruits & Vegetables	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.4	1.6
Other Food & Kindred Prod.	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.7
Printing & Publishing	8.8	8.4	8.0	7.9	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.1	7.9	7.7
Chemicals & Allied Products	7.0	7.7	7.3	6.8	5.4	5.0	4.9	5.2	5.6	5.9
Rubber & Misc. Plastics Prods	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.6	2.7	2.1	2.1
Other Nondurable Goods	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7
Service Producing	525.9	527.8	538.6	547.4	571.9	601.2	630.9	653.3	675.0	716.2
Transportation & Public Utilities	22.6	22.4	23.6	23.8	24.0	25.4	27.2	28.3	28.3	29.1
Transportation	13.2	12.6	13.0	13.3	14.0	15.3	16.2	16.9	16.9	17.2
Trucking & Warehousing	7.4	6.6	6.9	7.0	7.6	6.8	7.2	7.3	7.0	6.9
Other Transportation	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.4	8.5	9.1	9.5	9.9	10.4
Communications & Public Util.	9.4	9.8	10.6	10.4	10.1	10.1	11.0	11.4	11.4	11.9
Communications	5.7	6.0	6.7	6.9	6.9	6.6	7.4	7.7	7.6	7.9
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9
Trade	165.0	158.6	157.7	160.3	166.1	174.6	182.7	186.4	190.0	195.8
Wholesale Trade	50.4	47.2	45.5	46.0	48.7	52.4	56.0	56.4	56.0	56.4
Wholesale--Durable	39.5	37.0	35.7	36.2	38.5	41.6	44.9	45.8	45.9	46.6
Wholesale--Nondurable	10.9	10.2	9.8	9.8	10.1	10.7	11.1	10.6	10.1	9.9
Retail Trade	114.6	111.4	112.2	114.3	117.4	122.2	126.7	130.1	134.0	139.3
Bldg Materls & Garden Supp.	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.7	4.9	4.9	5.2
Gen. Merchandise & Apparel	19.9	19.8	19.9	18.6	18.1	18.7	19.0	20.3	20.5	20.9
Food Stores	14.6	13.9	13.9	13.9	14.4	15.4	15.6	16.2	16.3	16.5
Automotive Dealers & Service	10.4	10.1	10.0	10.2	10.8	11.4	12.0	11.9	12.0	12.2
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	40.5	41.4	43.0	44.6	46.4	48.4	48.9	51.0	52.5
Other Retail Trade	65.4	23.0	22.8	24.6	25.6	26.2	27.0	27.9	29.3	32.0
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	31.5	31.5	31.5	30.0	28.7	30.0	30.6	31.8	32.3	32.1
Finance	14.0	14.4	14.8	13.8	13.0	13.3	13.4	14.6	15.3	15.2
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	17.5	17.1	16.7	16.2	15.7	16.7	17.2	17.3	17.0	16.9
Services	217.7	226.6	237.9	245.1	265.3	283.9	301.8	317.8	332.9	364.5
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	7.3	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.2	7.7	7.8	8.6
Business Services	59.0	65.5	74.2	81.9	96.2	109.5	120.6	130.3	139.6	164.6
Amusement, Including Movies	8.9	9.1	9.8	10.5	11.7	12.0	12.7	12.9	13.0	12.6
Health Services	42.1	43.4	43.6	45.2	47.1	47.1	49.5	50.9	51.1	51.0
Private Educational Services	20.5	20.6	21.2	21.4	21.1	22.0	23.1	24.3	24.8	25.1
Engineering & Management	35.1	35.0	35.6	32.8	34.4	36.7	37.6	38.7	40.8	44.4
Other Services	44.8	46.2	46.5	46.3	47.9	49.9	51.1	53.2	55.7	58.2
Government c/	89.1	88.8	87.9	88.3	87.8	87.4	88.5	88.9	91.4	94.7
Federal Government	12.8	12.6	12.5	13.2	13.1	12.4	12.0	11.3	11.4	12.1
Department of Defense	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1
Other Federal Government	11.5	11.5	11.3	11.6	11.5	11.0	10.6	10.0	10.3	11.1
State & Local Government	76.3	76.2	75.4	75.1	74.7	75.0	76.6	77.6	80.0	82.6
State Government	8.5	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.7
State Education	4.4	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.1
Other State Government	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5
Local Government	67.8	68.2	67.5	67.1	67.0	67.6	69.2	70.3	72.4	74.9
Local Education	36.1	36.4	36.7	37.0	37.6	37.6	38.7	39.2	40.2	41.8
County Government	14.8	14.8	14.3	14.3	14.0	14.2	14.4	14.7	15.2	15.8
City Government	12.5	12.6	12.3	12.4	12.6	12.9	13.1	13.4	13.7	14.0
SAN LUIS OBISPO-ATASCADERO-PASO ROBLES (San Luis Obispo)										
Total Nonfarm	72.9	73.2	71.4	74.3	76.8	78.8	82.1	86.1	90.5	94.2
Goods Producing	9.4	9.4	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.1	12.0	12.9	13.4
Mining	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Construction b/	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.5	5.3	5.7
Manufacturing	5.5	6.0	5.7	5.8	6.3	6.7	6.8	7.3	7.4	7.5

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2000 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Durable Goods	3.0	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.6	4.1	4.1	4.0
Industrial Machinery	0.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.1
Electronic Equipment	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
Other Durable Goods	2.3	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.1
Nondurable Goods	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5
Food & Kindred Products	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9
Printing & Publishing	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4
Other Nondurable Goods	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
Service Producing	63.6	63.8	62.4	64.8	66.8	68.3	71.0	74.2	77.6	80.8
Transportation & Public Utilities	4.2	4.5	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.8	5.0
Transportation	0.0	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8
Communications & Public Util.	0.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.2
Trade	19.8	19.1	18.6	19.7	20.4	20.6	21.0	21.9	23.2	24.2
Wholesale Trade	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.0
Retail Trade	17.6	17.1	16.6	17.6	18.1	18.1	18.4	19.4	20.5	21.2
General Merchandise	0.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5
Food Stores	0.0	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.6
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	7.4	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.1	7.8	8.3	8.7	8.9
Other Retail Trade	0.0	6.1	6.0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.9	7.1	7.6	8.2
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	5.3	4.9	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.8
Finance	0.0	3.5	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	0.0	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.9
Services	17.6	17.3	17.6	18.2	19.2	19.9	20.9	21.9	23.2	24.4
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	0.0	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	3.0
Business Services	0.0	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.5
Amusement & Recreation Serv.	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1
Health Services	0.0	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.1	6.1
Social Serv. & Member Orgn	0.0	1.8	1.9	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7
Other Services	0.0	5.2	5.3	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.5	7.0
Government c/	16.6	18.0	17.6	18.1	18.6	19.3	20.3	21.2	21.6	22.4
Federal Government	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
State & Local Government	16.0	17.3	16.8	17.3	17.9	18.6	19.6	20.5	20.8	21.6
State Government	0.0	8.2	7.8	8.1	8.4	8.7	8.8	8.8	9.0	9.2
State Education	0.0	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.7
Other State Government	0.0	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.5
Local Government	0.0	9.1	9.0	9.2	9.5	9.9	10.8	11.7	11.8	12.5
SANTA BARBARA -SANTA MARIA-LOMPOC (Santa Barbara)										
Total Nonfarm	149.7	144.7	143.4	143.6	144.4	145.6	151.4	155.0	159.4	165.4
Goods Producing	28.3	26.2	24.3	23.2	22.5	23.4	24.8	25.6	25.3	26.0
Mining	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Construction b/	6.4	5.9	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.9	6.7	6.8	7.7	8.1
Manufacturing	20.8	19.2	18.3	17.0	15.9	16.4	17.1	17.8	16.8	17.1
Durable Goods	16.9	15.5	14.5	13.3	12.0	12.2	12.7	13.4	13.1	13.2
Industrial Machinery	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.9	1.0
Electronic Equipment	4.8	4.3	4.4	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.3	1.7	1.9
Comm. Equip., Elec. Compts	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.2
Other Electronic Equipment	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.7
Transportation Equipment	2.8	2.5	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.8
Instruments & Related Prods.	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.5
Navigtn, Meas & Cntrl Devices	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3
Other Instruments & Related	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2
Other Durable Goods	2.5	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.7	3.0	3.1
Nondurable Goods	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.4	3.7	3.9
Food & Kindred Products	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.3
Other Nondurable Goods	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.6
Service Producing	121.4	118.6	119.1	120.4	122.0	122.2	126.6	129.4	134.1	139.4
Transportation & Public Utilities	5.0	5.3	4.8	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.1
Transportation	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.2	2.7	2.7
Communications & Public Util.	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.4
Communications	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.6
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
Trade	35.5	33.7	34.1	34.8	35.2	35.0	36.6	37.4	39.1	41.1
Wholesale Trade	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.8	6.7
Wholesale--Durable	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.9	3.6
Wholesale--Nondurable	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2000 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Retail Trade	30.3	28.5	29.1	29.9	30.4	30.3	31.5	32.1	33.3	34.4
General Merchandise	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.0
Food Stores	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.1
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	11.1	11.9	11.9	12.3	12.2	12.7	12.8	13.0	13.7
Other Retail Trade	23.8	11.3	10.9	11.4	11.6	11.8	12.2	12.5	13.2	13.7
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	8.1	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.8
Finance	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.9
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	4.2	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.0
Services	43.5	42.7	43.4	43.7	44.7	45.3	46.5	47.4	49.9	52.4
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.3	4.2	4.5	4.4
Business Services	8.4	7.8	8.2	8.5	9.2	9.6	9.8	10.1	10.0	11.9
Health Services	10.6	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.8	11.4	11.6
Other Services	20.3	20.7	21.0	21.1	21.1	21.2	21.7	22.4	24.1	24.5
Government c/	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.3	29.7	29.7	30.9	31.8	32.4	33.0
Federal Government	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.7	4.0	3.9	4.0
State & Local Government	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.3	26.0	26.3	27.2	27.9	28.6	29.0
State Government	8.9	8.9	8.8	9.0	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.8	9.9
State Education	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.9	9.1	9.1
Other State Government	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Local Government	16.2	16.2	16.4	16.3	16.5	16.8	17.7	18.3	18.8	19.1
Local Education	8.4	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.8	9.2	9.8	10.1	10.4	10.6
County Government	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.7
City Government	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6
SANTA CRUZ-WATSONVILLE (Santa Cruz)										
Total Nonfarm	85.0	83.3	83.4	84.4	86.0	87.5	90.4	92.0	94.1	97.2
Goods Producing	16.7	16.1	15.0	14.8	16.0	16.2	16.0	15.6	15.2	15.0
Mining	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Construction b/	0.0	3.3	2.9	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.6	4.8
Manufacturing	12.7	12.7	12.1	12.0	12.8	12.7	12.2	11.5	10.6	10.1
Durable Goods	0.0	6.3	6.3	6.6	7.3	7.9	7.6	7.0	6.1	5.9
Industrial Machinery	0.0	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.5	1.4
Electronic Equipment	0.0	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.1	2.0
Other Durable Goods	0.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Nondurable Goods	0.0	6.4	5.8	5.4	5.4	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.3
Food & Kindred Products	0.0	4.8	4.1	3.6	3.5	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5
Printing & Publishing	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Other Nondurable Goods	0.0	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.1
Service Producing	68.3	67.3	68.4	69.6	70.0	71.3	74.4	76.4	78.8	82.2
Transportation & Public Utilities	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0
Transportation	0.0	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1
Communications & Public Util.	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Trade	22.8	22.0	22.7	22.9	23.4	23.7	24.6	24.7	25.4	26.1
Wholesale Trade	3.7	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.5	4.9	4.5	4.5	4.7
Retail Trade	19.1	18.1	18.3	18.4	18.8	19.1	19.7	20.2	20.9	21.4
General Merchandise	0.0	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6
Food Stores	0.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	6.9	7.4	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.6	7.9
Other Retail Trade	0.0	6.6	6.5	6.6	7.0	7.2	7.9	8.3	8.5	8.7
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.8
Finance	0.0	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	0.0	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2
Services	23.0	22.7	23.5	24.4	24.2	24.9	25.9	27.2	28.0	30.0
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	0.0	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4
Business Services	0.0	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.8	6.1	7.0
Amusement & Recreation Serv.	0.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Health Services	0.0	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.7	6.7	6.4	6.3
Social Serv. & Member Orgn	0.0	3.1	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.9	5.2	5.4
Other Services	0.0	5.5	6.0	5.8	5.9	6.3	6.7	6.7	7.1	7.9
Government c/	16.6	16.6	16.1	16.3	16.7	16.9	17.6	18.0	18.8	19.4
Federal Government	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7
State & Local Government	0.0	16.0	15.6	15.7	16.1	16.4	17.1	17.4	18.3	18.8
State Government	0.5	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.7	5.8	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.5
State Education	0.0	4.8	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.8
Other State Government	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Local Government	15.5	10.7	10.3	10.3	10.5	10.5	11.0	11.3	11.9	12.3

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2000 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
SANTA ROSA (Sonoma)										
Total Nonfarm	142.9	142.0	144.1	147.0	150.3	157.5	165.4	173.1	179.3	186.6
Goods Producing	28.8	28.4	28.3	28.8	29.8	32.4	35.8	38.8	42.1	45.3
Mining	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Construction b/	8.6	7.7	7.3	7.2	7.5	8.3	9.3	10.2	12.1	13.5
Manufacturing	19.7	20.2	20.4	21.1	21.9	23.6	26.1	28.1	29.6	31.4
Durable Goods	12.5	12.5	12.5	13.0	13.5	14.4	16.2	17.9	18.0	19.2
Lumber & Wood Products	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.2
Industrial Machinery	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.0
Electronic Equipment	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.7
Instruments & Related Prods.	5.8	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.4	6.9	7.8	8.8	9.0	10.0
Other Durable Goods	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.3
Nondurable Goods	7.2	7.6	8.0	8.1	8.4	9.1	9.9	10.2	11.6	12.1
Food & Kindred Products	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.5	6.9	8.2	8.5
Other Nondurable Goods	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.7
Service Producing	114.1	113.6	115.8	118.3	120.4	125.2	129.5	134.3	137.2	141.4
Transportation & Public Utilities	6.2	5.7	5.9	5.9	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.2	6.3
Transportation	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.7
Communications & Public Util.	3.7	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7
Communications	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
Trade	37.1	36.0	36.9	38.0	38.6	40.4	41.3	42.6	42.3	42.8
Wholesale Trade	6.8	6.7	6.2	6.8	6.9	7.2	7.7	8.0	7.0	7.0
Wholesale--Durable	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.7	4.2	4.4	4.2	3.6	3.7
Wholesale--Nondurable	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.8	3.4	3.3
Retail Trade	30.4	29.3	30.7	31.2	31.8	33.2	33.6	34.6	35.2	35.8
Gen. Merchandise & Apparel	4.1	4.2	4.6	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.7	4.8
Food Stores	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.7
Automotive Dealers & Service	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.9
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	10.0	10.7	10.9	11.1	11.6	11.7	11.8	11.9	12.3
Other Retail Trade	18.1	7.2	7.4	7.8	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.9	9.0	9.1
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	8.8	9.7	10.3	10.6	9.8	9.5	9.6	9.9	10.3	10.2
Finance	3.8	4.3	4.8	5.0	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.6
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	4.9	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.6
Services	37.4	37.1	38.2	38.9	41.3	44.4	47.4	49.7	51.8	54.4
Business Services	6.2	6.0	5.9	6.6	7.7	8.5	9.4	9.1	9.7	10.9
Health Services	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.5	11.4	12.6	13.7	14.0	14.7
Other Services	20.8	20.8	21.8	21.9	23.1	24.5	25.4	27.0	28.1	28.8
Government c/	24.6	25.1	24.6	24.9	25.1	25.0	25.2	25.6	26.6	27.7
Federal Government	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.2
State & Local Government	22.7	23.2	22.7	23.0	23.2	23.1	23.4	23.8	24.7	25.5
State Government	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.5
State Education	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8
Other State Government	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.6
Local Government	18.1	18.7	18.4	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.8	19.1	19.6	20.0
Local Education	9.3	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.7	11.4	11.6	12.0	12.2
County Government	5.1	5.2	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.5
City Government	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4
STOCKTON-LODI (San Joaquin)										
Total Nonfarm	155.1	154.8	156.3	157.4	160.3	163.5	167.4	171.5	178.7	186.8
Goods Producing	30.1	29.2	29.1	29.3	29.4	30.2	31.3	32.2	34.3	37.4
Mining	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Construction b/	6.9	6.2	6.1	6.4	6.3	6.6	7.5	8.7	10.3	11.8
Manufacturing	23.0	22.9	22.9	22.8	23.0	23.5	23.7	23.4	24.0	25.5
Durable Goods	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.9	10.6	10.9	10.8	11.1	11.4	12.2
Lumber, Wood, & Furniture	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.3
Primary & Fabricated Metal	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.5	3.0	3.2
Machinery & Electric Equip.	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.0
Other Durable Goods	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.7
Nondurable Goods	13.0	12.9	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.6	12.9	12.2	12.6	13.4
Food & Kindred Products	8.6	8.0	8.2	8.0	7.4	7.6	8.1	7.8	8.0	8.7
Preserved Fruits & Vegetables	3.3	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.2	3.6	3.9	3.3	3.4	3.6
Other Food & Kindred Prod.	5.3	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.5	4.6	5.2
Paper, Printing & Publishing	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.1
Other Nondurable Goods	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.6

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2000 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Service Producing	125.1	125.7	127.2	128.1	130.9	133.3	136.1	139.4	144.4	149.4
Transportation & Public Utilities	9.8	9.9	10.1	10.9	11.7	11.7	12.0	12.2	13.0	13.5
Transportation	6.5	6.8	7.2	8.2	9.1	9.1	9.4	9.7	10.5	10.8
Trucking & Warehousing	4.4	4.4	4.9	5.9	7.1	6.9	7.3	7.5	8.2	8.3
Communications & Public Util.	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.7
Communications	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	2.6	1.3	1.4	1.6
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1
Trade	37.6	37.4	38.7	38.7	38.9	39.5	40.0	41.0	41.9	43.5
Wholesale Trade	8.7	8.2	8.0	8.0	8.5	8.4	8.7	9.1	9.3	9.4
Wholesale--Durable	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.6
Wholesale--Nondurable	5.1	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8
Retail Trade	28.9	29.2	30.7	30.7	30.4	31.1	31.3	31.9	32.6	34.1
Gen. Merchandise & Apparel	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.2
Food Stores	4.3	4.9	5.6	5.1	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.0
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	9.6	9.9	10.0	10.3	10.8	10.7	10.8	11.0	11.5
Other Retail Trade	19.7	9.7	9.8	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.8	10.9	11.5
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	9.1	8.9	9.0	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4
Finance	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.6
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.8
Services	34.2	34.6	35.5	36.0	38.4	40.2	41.3	42.9	45.4	47.0
Business Services	4.9	4.7	5.0	5.8	6.7	7.4	8.3	8.8	9.7	10.1
Amusement, Including Movies	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8
Health Services	11.9	12.1	12.4	12.6	12.9	13.2	13.3	13.8	14.0	13.9
Private Educational Services	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.3
Other Services	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.0	13.5	14.1	14.2	14.7	15.9	16.9
Government c/	34.4	34.8	34.0	33.7	33.7	33.6	34.3	34.8	35.6	37.0
Federal Government	5.4	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.8
Department of Defense	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.1	1.8
Other Federal Government	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0
State & Local Government	29.1	29.5	29.0	29.0	29.3	29.3	29.7	30.5	31.7	33.2
State Government	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4
Local Government	24.2	24.5	24.1	24.2	24.5	25.1	25.5	26.3	27.4	28.9
Local Education	13.2	13.1	13.2	13.4	13.6	14.1	14.4	14.9	15.7	16.7
County Government	6.7	7.0	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.8	6.9	7.2	7.4	7.7
City Government	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.7
VALLEJO-FAIRFIELD-NAPA (Napa, Solano)										
Total Nonfarm	138.9	141.4	140.8	140.6	141.7	144.5	150.0	156.8	165.2	172.0
Goods Producing	22.1	23.2	22.5	22.8	24.4	26.1	28.3	30.3	32.5	34.5
Mining	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Construction b/	9.3	9.4	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.8	10.0	10.6	11.9	13.4
Manufacturing	12.2	13.4	13.8	14.3	15.7	16.8	17.8	19.2	20.0	20.6
Durable Goods	3.6	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.4	6.1	6.6	6.7	7.0
Primary & Fabricated Metal	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.0
Other Durable Goods	2.4	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	4.8	5.0
Nondurable Goods	8.6	9.2	9.6	9.9	10.8	11.4	11.7	12.6	13.3	13.6
Food & Kindred Products	5.4	6.2	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.7	7.9	8.7	8.8	8.9
Other Nondurable Goods	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.4	4.8
Service Producing	116.9	118.1	118.3	117.7	117.3	118.4	121.7	126.5	132.7	137.5
Transportation & Public Utilities	5.1	5.6	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.7	6.1	6.2	6.1	5.8
Transportation	2.9	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.2	3.9
Communications & Public Util.	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8
Communications	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Trade	35.4	35.2	36.3	36.3	37.3	38.0	39.3	39.9	40.8	42.4
Wholesale Trade	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.7	5.1	5.4	5.7	5.7	5.9	6.1
Wholesale--Durable	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3
Wholesale--Nondurable	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.8
Retail Trade	30.9	30.7	31.5	31.5	32.2	32.6	33.7	34.2	34.9	36.3
Gen. Merchandise & Apparel	4.3	5.1	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.6
Food Stores	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.2	5.0	5.0
Automotive Dealers & Service	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.6
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	10.9	11.0	11.4	12.0	11.9	12.3	12.6	12.9	13.8
Other Retail Trade	17.7	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.3	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.3
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	4.9	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.0	6.7	7.3
Finance	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.9

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2000 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4
Services	34.0	34.6	35.0	35.8	36.1	38.1	39.6	42.6	45.9	48.0
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.3
Business Services	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.8	5.2	6.0	6.6	7.9	9.2	10.1
Health Services	11.3	11.6	11.7	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.0	12.2	12.7	13.3
Other Services	15.4	15.9	16.2	16.6	16.3	17.3	17.8	19.1	20.7	21.3
Government c/	37.5	37.3	35.7	34.3	32.9	30.9	30.8	31.8	33.3	34.1
Federal Government	12.4	12.0	11.1	9.4	7.5	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.9
Department of Defense	9.6	9.2	8.6	6.9	5.1	2.8	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Federal Government	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
State & Local Government	25.1	25.3	24.7	24.9	25.4	25.8	26.2	27.2	28.5	29.1
State Government	6.7	6.7	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.3
State Education	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other State Government	6.5	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.1
Local Government	18.4	18.6	18.3	18.6	19.0	19.2	19.4	20.2	21.3	21.8
Local Education	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.3	11.4	11.6	11.8	12.5	13.4	13.6
County Government	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.5
City Government	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4
VENTURA										
Total Nonfarm	230.4	226.6	227.0	233.3	237.3	237.9	242.7	252.4	263.6	274.2
Goods Producing	44.2	43.2	41.7	42.1	42.6	42.9	45.5	49.9	54.1	56.8
Mining	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.9
Construction b/	11.6	9.8	9.1	10.1	11.0	10.5	11.1	12.7	14.5	15.1
Manufacturing	30.4	31.4	30.4	30.0	29.6	30.7	32.8	36.0	38.6	40.9
Durable Goods	22.3	22.6	22.0	21.6	21.1	22.2	24.0	25.6	25.0	26.5
Primary & Fabricated Metal	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.2
Industrial Machinery	4.0	4.2	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.3	5.4	6.1	5.2	5.5
Computer & Office Equipment	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9
Other Industrial Machinery	2.7	3.1	2.8	2.8	3.3	3.6	4.6	5.2	4.4	4.7
Electronic Equipment	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.3	6.1	6.3	6.4	7.2	8.2	9.1
Comm. Equip., Elec. Compts	4.3	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.6	4.7	5.4	6.2	7.0
Other Electronic Equipment	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1
Transportation Equipment	3.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.6
Aircraft, Missiles & Space Veh.	3.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.7
Other Transportation Equip.	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9
Instruments & Related Prods.	3.9	4.6	4.5	4.2	3.6	3.7	4.1	3.7	3.0	3.1
Navigtn, Meas & Cntrl Devices	2.1	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.3	1.5	1.5
Other Instruments & Related	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.3	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6
Other Durable Goods	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.0
Nondurable Goods	8.0	8.8	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.8	10.5	13.6	14.4
Food & Kindred Products	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3
Apparel & Other Textile Prods	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Printing & Publishing	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.2
Other Nondurable Goods	2.7	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.7	6.3	9.4	10.1
Service Producing	186.2	183.4	185.3	191.1	194.8	195.0	197.2	202.5	209.5	217.3
Transportation & Public Utilities	11.7	10.6	10.2	10.6	10.3	9.7	9.7	10.6	11.5	11.3
Transportation	5.0	4.3	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.5
Trucking & Warehousing	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.2
Other Transportation	2.8	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.7	3.1	3.2	3.3
Communications & Public Util.	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.0	5.0	5.6	6.2	5.8
Trade	58.2	54.2	54.5	56.0	58.1	59.1	59.2	59.7	62.1	64.4
Wholesale Trade	12.3	11.4	11.2	11.6	11.9	12.1	12.5	12.2	12.3	13.0
Wholesale--Durable	6.7	6.0	5.9	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.9	7.4
Wholesale--Nondurable	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.7
Retail Trade	45.9	42.8	43.3	44.4	46.1	47.0	46.7	47.6	49.7	51.3
Gen. Merchandise & Apparel	8.1	7.4	7.5	7.8	7.8	7.5	7.6	8.1	8.9	9.2
Food Stores	6.1	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.1	5.9
Automotive Dealers & Service	5.2	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.9
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	15.8	16.2	16.4	17.3	17.6	17.1	16.8	17.3	18.1
Other Retail Trade	26.4	9.1	9.3	9.6	10.3	10.6	10.7	11.1	11.6	12.3
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	11.7	12.1	12.6	12.4	12.0	11.7	12.6	13.6	14.9	15.5
Finance	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.0	4.8	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.9	6.1
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.4	7.2	7.0	7.5	8.3	9.0	9.4
Services	59.8	61.6	64.8	69.5	71.4	71.0	72.4	75.5	77.1	81.6
Business Services	14.8	14.9	16.3	19.5	20.8	20.1	20.1	23.1	23.9	26.5

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2000 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Health Services	15.0	15.9	16.2	16.8	16.2	16.0	16.1	16.4	16.4	16.7
Other Services	30.0	30.8	32.3	33.2	34.4	35.0	36.3	35.9	36.8	38.3
Government c/	44.9	44.8	43.2	42.7	43.0	43.4	43.3	43.1	43.9	44.6
Federal Government	12.3	12.2	11.4	10.8	10.4	9.9	9.3	8.8	8.5	8.2
Department of Defense	9.4	9.4	8.9	8.3	7.9	7.5	6.9	6.5	6.1	5.8
Other Federal Government	2.9	2.8	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5
State & Local Government	32.6	32.6	31.9	31.9	32.7	33.6	34.1	34.3	35.4	36.3
State Government	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.4	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.7
Local Government	28.9	28.8	28.2	28.4	29.2	30.2	31.7	32.4	33.6	34.6
Local Education	16.3	16.2	15.9	16.1	16.5	17.3	18.2	18.9	20.3	21.2
County Government	7.3	7.3	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.7
City Government	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.1
VISALIA-TULARE-PORTERVILLE (Tulare)										
Total Nonfarm	86.1	85.5	85.1	86.6	87.8	87.5	89.9	92.1	94.6	98.2
Goods Producing	17.2	16.6	15.5	15.6	15.9	15.2	15.8	16.3	17.2	17.4
Construction b/ & Mining	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.1
Manufacturing	13.2	12.5	11.7	12.0	12.2	11.6	12.0	12.1	12.4	12.4
Durable Goods	4.8	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.5
Nondurable Goods	8.5	8.3	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.4	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.8
Food & Kindred Products	0.0	4.9	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.0	3.8	3.7	4.0	4.2
Other Nondurable Goods	0.0	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.6
Service Producing	68.8	68.9	69.7	71.0	71.9	72.3	74.1	75.9	77.4	80.8
Transportation & Public Utilities	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.7
Transportation	0.0	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6
Communications & Public Util.	0.0	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
Trade	21.9	22.8	22.9	23.0	23.6	23.9	24.2	24.1	23.9	24.9
Wholesale Trade	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.7
Retail Trade	17.3	18.1	18.5	18.8	19.2	19.6	19.5	19.3	19.5	20.2
General Merchandise	0.0	3.3	3.7	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.4
Food Stores	0.0	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.7	6.0
Other Retail Trade	0.0	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.8
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.7
Finance	0.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	0.0	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2
Services	15.3	16.2	16.8	17.5	17.1	16.9	17.7	18.5	18.8	19.8
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	0.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Business Services	0.0	2.4	2.5	2.8	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.3	5.2
Amusement & Recreation Serv.	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8
Health Services	0.0	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.5
Social Serv. & Member Orgn	0.0	4.4	4.3	4.8	3.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.6
Other Services	0.0	4.3	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.2	5.1
Government c/	24.1	22.3	22.2	22.8	23.6	24.0	24.7	25.5	26.6	27.8
Federal Government	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3
State & Local Government	22.8	20.9	20.8	21.3	22.1	22.6	23.4	24.3	25.3	26.5
State Government	0.0	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6
Local Government	0.0	18.7	18.7	19.2	20.1	20.7	21.4	22.0	22.9	23.9
YOLO										
Total Nonfarm	66.3	69.5	71.7	74.5	75.8	76.3	76.8	79.3	84.6	87.2
Goods Producing	9.4	9.3	8.9	9.1	9.3	9.3	9.5	10.1	10.6	10.6
Mining	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Construction b/	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	4.3
Manufacturing	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.4	6.1
Durable Goods	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.9
Nondurable Goods	3.5	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.7	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.4	3.2
Food & Kindred Products	2.4	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.7
Other Nondurable Goods	1.2	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5
Service Producing	56.9	60.2	62.8	65.4	66.6	67.0	67.2	69.2	74.0	76.6
Transportation & Public Utilities	4.8	5.9	5.5	6.0	6.3	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.0	6.3
Transportation	3.9	4.7	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.1	4.9	4.7	5.0	5.2
Communications & Public Util.	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.1
Trade	17.1	17.4	17.9	18.6	19.5	19.2	19.6	20.3	21.7	21.8
Wholesale Trade	5.1	4.9	5.5	5.9	6.5	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.9	7.0
Retail Trade	12.0	12.6	12.4	12.7	13.1	13.1	13.4	13.8	14.8	14.9

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

**WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2000 a/ d/
(In thousands)**

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Countries)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
General Merchandise	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1
Food Stores	2.7	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.6	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.4
Eating & Drinking Places	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.2
Other Retail Trade	4.0	4.5	4.4	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.2
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	2.4	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.4	5.1	4.6
Finance	0.9	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.7	3.3	2.9
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7
Services	10.0	10.3	10.8	11.7	12.4	12.9	12.9	13.2	13.8	15.0
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Business Services	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.6
Amusement & Recreation Serv.	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.0
Health Services	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.2
Social Serv. & Member Orgn	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.4
Other Services	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.5
Government c/	22.5	23.4	25.4	26.1	25.3	25.3	25.3	26.2	27.5	29.0
Federal Government	0.5	1.0	3.2	3.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.4
State & Local Government	0.0	22.5	22.2	22.6	22.9	23.0	23.0	23.9	25.0	26.6
State Government	15.9	16.2	16.1	16.4	16.8	16.9	17.1	17.4	18.1	19.2
State Education	15.4	15.9	15.7	15.8	16.1	16.2	16.5	16.8	17.3	18.3
Other State Government	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0
Local Government	6.1	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.1	5.9	6.5	6.9	7.4
YUBA CITY (Sutter, Yuba)										
Total Nonfarm	31.7	31.5	31.2	31.6	31.9	32.3	33.4	34.2	35.5	36.9
Goods Producing	4.9	4.8	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.6	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.5
Mining	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Construction b/	0.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0
Manufacturing	3.2	3.1	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.4
Durable Goods	0.0	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9
Lumber & Wood Products	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Logging	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Sawmills	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Lumber & Wood Prods.	0.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8
Other Durable Goods	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
Nondurable Goods	0.0	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.6
Food & Kindred Products	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.3
Other Nondurable Goods	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Service Producing	26.8	26.8	27.0	27.2	27.5	27.7	28.4	29.1	30.1	31.4
Transportation & Public Utilities	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6
Transportation	0.0	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
Communications & Public Util.	0.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Trade	8.5	8.2	8.6	8.4	8.6	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.9
Wholesale Trade	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.2
Retail Trade	7.0	6.8	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.7
General Merchandise	0.0	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3
Food Stores	0.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.3
Eating & Drinking Places	0.0	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3
Other Retail Trade	0.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
Finance	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	0.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Services	6.3	6.5	6.5	6.6	7.1	7.5	7.8	7.8	8.2	8.8
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Business Services	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.1
Amusement & Recreation Serv.	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Health Services	0.0	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.4
Social Serv. & Member Orgn	0.0	0.6	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.3
Other Services	0.0	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.5
Government c/	9.2	9.2	9.0	9.2	8.9	8.8	9.3	9.9	10.3	10.9
Federal Government	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5
State & Local Government	0.0	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.5	7.5	8.0	8.5	8.8	9.3
State Government	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1
Local Government	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.3	7.7	7.9	8.2

a/ Does not include proprietors, the self-employed, unpaid volunteers or family workers, domestic workers in households, and persons involved in labor management trade disputes. Employment reported by place of work.

b/ Includes employees of Construction contractors and operative builders; does not include force account or government Construction workers.

c/ Includes all civilian employees of federal, state, and local governments regardless of the activity in which the employee is engaged.

d/ Detail may not add to total due to independent rounding.

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
(916) 262-2162
<http://www.calmis.ca.gov/>

TABLE C-8

WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYEES IN AGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS
BY AREAS IN CALIFORNIA, 1988 TO 2000 a/ b/

County	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
California c/	369,300	371,400	363,600	342,000	351,600	362,300	379,700	373,500	408,300	413,000	406,200	404,000	408,000
Alameda and Contra Costa	3,200	2,900	2,800	2,600	2,500	2,700	2,500	2,200	2,100	2,100	1,900	2,300	3,400
Amador	120	120	130	170	140	160	190	210	250	260	240	230	240
Butte	3,200	3,200	3,100	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	2,900	3,000	3,100	3,000	3,100	3,000
Calaveras	100	90	100	90	60	60	50	40	50	40	50	30	30
Colusa	2,320	2,350	2,280	2,170	2,090	2,120	2,300	2,400	2,570	3,040	3,030	2,870	2,540
Del Norte	490	460	460	410	420	430	450	480	490	460	440	450	450
Fresno and Madera d/	63,100	60,800	59,700	56,800	55,100	58,400	64,800	68,300	72,800	71,600	70,500	68,300	77,500
Glenn	1,810	1,890	1,770	1,530	1,430	1,480	1,510	1,670	1,680	1,770	1,540	1,650	1,520
Humboldt	900	900	900	900	800	800	900	900	900	1,000	1,000	900	1,100
Imperial	12,000	16,400	15,000	13,800	12,000	12,700	13,800	14,500	13,800	13,900	14,300	14,400	11,300
Inyo and Mono e/	100	100	100	100	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Inyo e/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	70	60	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Kern	32,200	29,800	29,500	30,100	31,700	33,600	36,000	42,100	49,600	49,000	46,500	44,900	46,900
Kings	6,340	5,820	5,890	5,970	6,850	7,830	8,260	7,840	9,510	9,380	7,780	6,890	7,710
Lake	780	840	860	810	780	790	890	920	860	1,010	970	950	810
Lassen	290	260	290	280	240	260	280	300	270	220	230	320	260
Los Angeles	12,400	13,400	13,700	9,800	9,200	9,200	8,500	8,000	7,200	7,000	7,700	7,300	7,500
Mariposa	40	30	30	30	30	20	30	30	30	20	10	10	20
Mendocino	1,750	1,790	1,600	1,520	1,590	1,670	1,840	1,930	2,170	2,410	2,470	2,410	2,530
Merced	10,900	11,600	11,400	10,300	9,700	10,300	10,800	11,000	11,000	11,100	11,100	11,500	11,700
Modoc	310	280	290	300	280	270	270	310	300	310	390	340	330
Mono e/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	30	20	30	40	20	20	20	10	10
Monterey	28,200	29,300	28,500	29,000	30,500	31,500	32,400	31,900	33,400	33,500	33,500	35,600	35,500
Napa-Solano	5,100	5,600	5,400	5,200	5,100	5,300	5,100	5,300	5,800	6,300	6,500	6,700	7,300
Nevada	60	50	40	70	70	80	90	80	100	110	130	150	120
Orange	8,200	7,800	6,600	7,100	7,200	7,300	7,000	6,300	6,700	6,900	6,600	7,000	7,900
Plumas	50	80	80	40	40	40	20	20	30	60	80	100	150
Riverside and San Bernardino	22,600	20,900	22,600	22,700	21,900	21,900	21,500	21,800	21,300	21,700	21,600	21,300	20,900
Sacramento, Placer, El Dorado d/	4,100	4,200	4,200	4,900	4,100	4,100	4,000	3,600	3,700	3,800	3,700	3,900	4,000
San Benito	2,850	2,920	2,820	2,810	2,710	3,040	2,630	2,490	2,640	2,240	2,000	1,980	2,060
San Diego	12,100	11,300	10,800	10,400	10,600	10,700	10,600	10,800	11,000	10,800	10,600	11,200	11,900
San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin	3,700	3,700	3,800	3,800	3,900	4,200	4,300	3,700	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600
San Joaquin	17,000	15,500	15,600	15,400	15,000	13,800	15,300	15,100	16,000	17,600	17,100	18,100	17,300
San Luis Obispo	2,400	2,600	2,700	2,600	2,600	3,100	3,300	3,000	3,900	4,800	4,600	4,300	4,800
Santa Barbara	9,300	10,300	11,300	11,900	11,600	13,200	13,900	14,100	14,600	14,700	13,800	15,300	15,200
Santa Clara	5,200	4,800	4,900	5,100	5,100	5,400	5,100	4,500	5,100	5,100	5,200	5,300	5,300
Santa Cruz	8,700	9,400	10,800	11,100	11,500	12,000	12,200	11,700	11,700	11,200	11,000	9,100	8,800
Shasta	1,000	1,000	1,100	1,100	1,000	1,100	1,200	900	1,000	800	900	900	900
Sierra	0	0	0	10	20	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	0
Siskiyou	830	920	1,160	1,210	1,050	1,100	1,120	1,300	1,180	1,210	1,210	1,070	1,110
Sonoma	5,100	5,200	5,600	5,600	5,700	5,700	5,600	5,500	5,800	6,200	6,500	6,400	7,000
Stanislaus	14,500	15,300	14,600	14,600	14,100	13,300	12,900	13,700	15,200	16,100	16,200	16,400	15,900
Sutter and Yuba	6,200	6,400	6,300	6,300	6,000	5,900	6,100	6,300	7,000	7,100	6,100	6,200	6,200
Tehama	1,090	1,150	1,090	1,190	1,360	1,160	1,220	1,310	1,520	1,470	1,210	1,330	1,440
Trinity	10	20	40	50	60	50	60	40	40	50	50	70	70
Tulare	34,200	32,400	29,500	24,400	28,900	30,500	33,800	32,200	35,200	34,500	35,000	33,300	35,500
Tuolumne	70	80	80	90	100	100	110	110	150	140	170	190	190
Ventura	16,400	16,200	16,800	15,600	17,500	18,000	17,800	17,000	17,500	17,300	17,700	17,500	19,600
Yolo	4,500	4,700	4,700	4,300	4,700	4,400	4,400	5,000	5,300	5,100	4,800	4,900	5,000

a/ Because of the implementation of a different rounding convention, historical data may differ with data in previous issues.

b/ Employment reported by place of work. Does not include farmers or unpaid family workers.

c/ Includes employees not identifiable by county.

d/ Beginning in 1994, the Fresno MSA includes Fresno and Madera counties and the Sacramento MSA excludes Yolo county. However, employment data for these MSAs have been reconstructed back to 1988.

e/ Beginning in 1992, agricultural employment data for Inyo and Mono counties are reported separately.

n.a. Not available

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
(916) 262-2162
<http://www.calmis.ca.gov/>

TABLE C-9
AVERAGE HOURS AND EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS, BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA 2000 a/ b/

Industry	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings	Industry	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings
Mining	\$884.61	44.7	\$19.79	Transportation Equipment	784.17	41.8	18.76
Metal Mining	804.61	43.8	18.37	Motor Vehicles & Equip.	769.27	43.0	17.89
Nonmetallic Minerals	888.95	43.3	20.53	Aircraft & Parts	887.86	41.9	21.19
Other Mining	886.37	45.2	19.61	Ship & Boat Building/Repair	569.85	39.3	14.50
Construction	867.88	38.3	22.66	Missiles, Spacecraft & Parts	924.05	41.4	22.32
General Building Contractors	940.90	38.8	24.25	Instruments & Related Prods.	713.06	40.7	17.52
Heavy Construction	1,011.46	41.2	24.55	Search & Navigation Equip.	903.23	41.3	21.87
Special Trade	823.37	37.7	21.84	Measuring & Control Devices	822.95	40.4	20.37
Manufacturing	594.23	41.7	14.25	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	481.99	39.9	12.08
				Toys & Sporting Goods	392.17	39.1	10.03
Durable Goods	631.92	42.1	15.01	Nondurable Goods	540.38	41.0	13.18
Lumber & Wood Products	508.57	42.1	12.08	Food & Kindred Products	592.85	41.4	14.32
Logging, Sawmills	675.53	43.0	15.71	Meat Products	461.91	43.7	10.57
Millwork, Plywood	468.47	42.9	10.92	Dairy Products	704.75	42.1	16.74
Wood Containers	376.49	39.3	9.58	Preserved Fruits & Vegetables	534.89	40.8	13.11
Furniture & Fixtures	450.46	41.1	10.96	Grain Mill Products	708.34	42.8	16.55
Household Furniture	411.89	40.5	10.17	Bakery Products	636.79	39.7	16.04
Partitions, Fixtures	573.61	41.9	13.69	Beverages	751.94	41.0	18.34
Stone, Clay, & Glass	653.50	43.8	14.92	Can., Cured & Froz. Seafoods	328.88	36.3	9.06
Flat Glass	658.26	46.0	14.31	Textile Mill Products	423.36	43.6	9.71
Glass & Glassware	770.74	44.5	17.32	Knitting Mills	415.67	44.6	9.32
Products of Purchased Glass	430.11	40.5	10.62	Carpets & Rugs	415.58	43.2	9.62
Cement, Hydraulic	1,026.48	45.1	22.76	Apparel & Other Textile Prods	351.88	40.4	8.71
Structural Clay Products	559.80	43.7	12.81	Men's/Boy's Suits/Coats/Furn.	338.15	40.4	8.37
Pottery & Related	435.34	41.5	10.49	Women's & Misses Outerwear	346.23	40.4	8.57
Concrete, Gypsum, & Plaster	688.86	44.5	15.48	Wmn's & Childs Undergarment	322.18	38.4	8.39
Primary Metals	598.23	43.1	13.88	Girl's & Children's Outerwear	380.80	42.5	8.96
Blast Furnaces	814.48	45.4	17.94	Paper & Allied Products	670.03	43.2	15.51
Iron & Steel Foundries	537.19	42.6	12.61	Pulp, Paper, Paperboard Mills	837.29	43.7	19.16
Nonferrous Rolling & Drawing	555.40	42.3	13.13	Paperboard Containers/Boxes	701.96	44.4	15.81
Nonferrous Castings	489.60	42.5	11.52	Misc Converted Paper Prods	588.39	41.7	14.11
Fabricated Metal Products	580.98	42.5	13.67	Printing & Publishing	622.08	39.1	15.91
Metal Cans & Shipping Cont.	805.14	42.0	19.17	Newspapers	606.39	33.1	18.32
Cutlery & Handtools	568.92	43.1	13.20	Commercial Printing	635.82	41.1	15.47
Plumbing & Heating	456.09	41.5	10.99	Chemicals & Allied Products	647.40	41.5	15.60
Fabricated Structural Metal	595.02	42.9	13.87	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals	910.78	45.2	20.15
Screw Machine Prod., Bolts	578.54	40.8	14.18	Plastic Materials & Synthetics	766.71	40.1	19.12
Metal Forgings & Stampings	662.38	44.1	15.02	Drugs	625.16	40.1	15.59
Metal Services, NEC	492.90	42.2	11.68	Soap, Cleaners, Toilet Goods	500.39	43.1	11.61
Industrial Machinery	701.68	42.5	16.51	Paints & Allied Products	635.23	41.6	15.27
Farm & Garden Equipment	548.26	39.5	13.88	Agricultural Chemicals	625.01	44.9	13.92
Construct & Related Machinery	594.72	42.0	14.16	Petroleum & Coal Products	1,133.59	43.3	26.18
Metalworking Machinery	637.25	44.1	14.45	Petroleum Refining	1,197.50	43.2	27.72
Special Industrial Machinery	868.77	44.1	19.70	Rubber & Misc. Plastics Prods	497.95	41.6	11.97
General Industrial Machinery	580.02	42.0	13.81	Tires & Inner Tubes	936.66	46.6	20.10
Computer & Office Equipment	753.79	41.6	18.12	Fabricated Rubber Products	429.06	41.9	10.24
Refrigeration & Service Mach.	577.80	41.9	13.79	Misc Plastics Products	500.86	41.6	12.04
Electronic Equipment	633.46	42.6	14.87	Leather & Leather Products	365.59	39.1	9.35
Electric Distribution Equip.	659.58	44.9	14.69	Communications & Public Util.	956.97	43.4	22.05
Electric Industrial Apparatus	516.65	40.3	12.82	Communications	927.68	43.8	21.18
Household Appliances	369.97	38.7	9.56	Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	1,025.81	42.6	24.08
Lighting & Wiring Equipment	478.67	42.7	11.21	Wholesale Trade	669.50	41.2	16.25
Household Audio & Video	582.97	41.7	13.98	Retail Trade	343.66	31.1	11.05
Communications Equipment	743.14	42.2	17.61	Movie Production	1,178.15	33.7	34.96
Electronic Components	649.47	42.7	15.21				
Miscellaneous Elec. Equip.	715.30	44.1	16.22				

a/ Averages based on data for full and part-time workers in production and related departments, such as shipping, maintenance and warehousing.

Over time hours and pay and premium wages for late-shift work are included.

b/ Based on 1987 SIC codes.

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
(916) 262-2162
<http://www.calmis.ca.gov/>

TABLE C-10

**HOURS AND EARNINGS: PRODUCTION AND
RELATED WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING,
CALIFORNIA, 1996 TO 2000 a/**

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total manufacturing					
Average weekly hours	41.5	41.9	41.8	41.7	41.7
Average weekly earnings	\$532.86	\$554.76	\$570.99	\$581.72	\$594.23
Average hourly earnings	\$12.84	\$13.24	\$13.66	\$13.95	\$14.25
Excluding canning:					
Overtime hours	4.5	5.0	4.7	4.7	5.0
Gross hourly earnings	\$12.89	\$13.29	\$13.71	\$14.00	\$14.30
Excluding overtime	\$12.23	\$12.54	\$12.98	\$13.25	\$13.49
Nondurable goods					
Average weekly hours	40.9	41.2	41.2	41.2	41.0
Average weekly earnings	\$479.76	\$495.22	\$512.94	\$531.07	\$540.38
Average hourly earnings	\$11.73	\$12.02	\$12.45	\$12.89	\$13.18
Excluding canning:					
Overtime hours	4.5	5.0	4.6	4.6	5.0
Gross hourly earnings	\$11.75	\$12.02	\$12.46	\$12.91	\$13.21
Excluding overtime	\$11.14	\$11.34	\$11.79	\$12.22	\$12.45
Durable goods					
Average weekly hours	41.9	42.5	42.1	42.1	42.1
Average weekly earnings	\$573.61	\$600.53	\$611.29	\$618.87	\$631.92
Average hourly earnings	\$13.69	\$14.13	\$14.52	\$14.70	\$15.01
Overtime hours	4.6	5.1	4.7	4.6	5.1
Gross hourly earnings	\$13.69	\$14.13	\$14.53	\$14.70	\$15.01
Excluding overtime	\$12.98	\$13.33	\$13.76	\$13.94	\$14.15

a/ Averages based on data for full and part-time workers in production and related departments such as shipping, maintenance and warehousing. Average weekly hours include overtime hours: hours in excess of regular hours and for which overtime premiums are paid.

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
Information Services Group
(916) 262-2162
<http://www.calmis.ca.gov/>

TABLE C-11

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION PLANS AND BENEFITS
CALIFORNIA, 1996 TO 1998 a/
(\$1,000)**

	1996	1997	1998
Workers' Compensation Insurance Carriers b/			
Payroll insured	\$255,044,756	\$285,318,125	\$310,443,244
Total incurred losses c/	4,846,662	4,935,255	4,123,067
Incurred medical costs	2,142,300	2,223,088	2,069,305
Incurred indemnity for:			
Death			
Cases	454	423	355
Amount	\$46,675	\$47,819	\$44,794
Permanent disability d/			
Cases	89,729	92,997	85,024
Amount	\$2,512,353	\$2,497,642	\$1,760,542
Temporary disability			
Cases	106,631	108,020	114,851
Amount	\$145,334	\$166,706	\$248,426
Self insurers e/			
Payroll	\$58,784,762	\$62,975,841	\$58,519,329
Total incurred losses	660,936	715,119	668,597
Incurred medical costs	348,059	375,803	356,011
Incurred indemnity	312,878	339,315	312,586

a/ Losses originating under policies effective in a given year are assigned to that year regardless of accident date.

b/ Excludes experience of self-insured employers.

c/ Losses incurred are ultimate loss costs: amount paid as of valuation date and estimated future payments.

d/ Includes both temporary and permanent disability indemnity costs in cases involving permanent disability.

e/ There were approximately 1,365 in 1996, 1,079 in 1997, and 1,167 in 1998.

Source: Workers' Compensation Insurance Rating Bureau of California [Workers' Compensation Insurance Carriers]
Department of Industrial Relations, Self Insurance Plans [Self insurers]

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research
(415) 703-4780
<http://www.dir.ca.gov/>

TABLE C-12

**NUMBER OF NONFATAL OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
BY INDUSTRY AND CASE TYPE
CALIFORNIA, 1998 AND 1999
(In thousands)**

Industry	1998			1999		
	Employment a/	Total cases	Lost workday cases b/	Employment a/	Total cases	Lost workday cases b/
Total	13,583.5	779.5	388.2	14,135.5	758.9	370.8
Private Sector	11,755.4	644.0	330.4	12,238.9	624.9	313.2
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing c/	505.2	32.3	18.8	508.6	26.9	12.9
Mining d/	24.8	1.4	0.8	23.2	1.2	0.7
Construction	611.4	52.2	28.1	679.6	54.0	30.2
Manufacturing	1,953.7	132.9	71.4	1,915.5	125.6	69.1
Transportation and public utilities	676.5	55.9	36.0	705.7	54.7	33.0
Wholesale and retail trade	3,117.3	154.4	77.1	3,197.6	162.7	77.1
Wholesale trade	796.8	40.6	21.6	810.9	39.9	20.7
Retail trade	2,320.5	113.8	55.5	2,386.6	122.7	56.4
Finance, insurance, and real estate	799.9	20.2	7.9	817.3	23.3	10.5
Services	4,037.9	194.9	90.3	4,352.0	176.6	79.8
State and local government	1,828.2	135.5	57.8	1,896.6	134.1	57.6

a/ Employment is expressed as an annual average and is derived primarily from the BLS- State Covered Employment and Wages program. Annual average employment for the agriculture, forestry, and fishing division is a composite of employment data for agricultural production (SICs 01 and 02) as obtained from the Annual Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses and employment data for agricultural services (SIC 07); forestry (SIC 08); and fishing, hunting, and trapping (SIC 09) as obtained from State unemployment insurance programs.

b/ Lost workday cases involve days away from work, or days of restricted work activity, or both.
with or without restricted work activity.

c/ Excludes farms with fewer than 11 employees.

d/ Data conforming to OSHA definitions for mining operators in coal, metal and nonmetal mining and for employers in railroad transportation are provided to BLS by the Mine Safety and Health Administration, U.S. Department of Labor; and the Federal Railroad Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation. Independent mining contractors are excluded from the coal, metal and nonmetal mining industries.

Note: Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals.

TABLE C-13

**NONFATAL OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
INCIDENCE RATES BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA, 1999**

Industry	Incidence rates per 100 full-time workers a/		
	Total cases	Lost workday cases	Cases without lost workdays
All industries	6.3	3.1	3.2
Private Sector	5.9	3.0	3.0
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing b/	6.6	3.2	3.5
Mining	4.5	2.7	1.8
Construction	8.9	5.0	3.9
Manufacturing	6.6	3.6	3.0
Transportation and public utilities	8.3	5.0	3.3
Wholesale and retail trade	6.1	2.9	3.2
Wholesale trade	5.1	2.6	2.4
Retail trade	6.5	3.0	3.5
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3.1	1.4	1.7
Services	5.1	2.3	2.8
State and local government	8.7	3.7	4.9

a/ Incidence rates represent the number of nonfatal injuries and illnesses per 100 full-time employees and were calculated as $N \times 200,000 / (EH)$ where
N = number of occupational injuries, illnesses, or lost workdays;
EH = total hours worked by all employees during the calendar year; and
200,000 = 100 full-time equivalent workers (40 hours per week, 50 weeks per year).

b/ Excludes farms with fewer than 11 employees.

Source agency for Tables C-12 and C-13:
Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research, (415) 703-4780
<http://www.dir.ca.gov/>

TABLE C-14

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES PROVIDED TO APPLICANTS, CALIFORNIA, 1999-00 a/

Activity	Total applicants	Race					Asian &		Employment status		UI Claimant
		White	Black	Hispanic	Native American	Pacific Islander	Employed	Unemployed			
INDIVIDUALS:											
Total active applicants	1,046,562	429,095	164,984	350,316	17,211	84,956	163	5,405		22,125	
Veterans	116,076	69,807	21,190	17,042	2,175	5,862	21	441		2,347	
Male	548,799	226,877	83,448	183,820	8,887	45,767	130	4,655		10,195	
Female	497,763	202,218	81,536	166,496	8,324	39,189	33	750		11,930	
Youth	125,118	39,577	20,834	53,661	1,916	9,130	9	187		254	
Adult (Age 22 & over)	921,444	389,518	144,150	296,655	15,295	75,826	154	5,218		21,871	
22 - 44	654,184	248,107	110,779	231,162	11,125	53,011	131	4,411		10,948	
45 - 54	181,834	91,563	25,308	46,695	2,999	15,269	20	721		6,508	
55 & over	85,426	49,848	8,063	18,798	1,171	7,546	3	86		4,415	
Economically disadvantaged, total	7,342	2,672	2,008	2,237	113	312	6	67		76	
Welfare	58,596	17,841	14,760	22,526	877	2,592	9	107		404	
Assessment services	91,591	32,703	18,943	33,143	1,257	5,545	37	1,474		6,838	
Interviewed	8,483	4,646	1,811	1,441	141	444	--	22		160	
Referred to other services:											
Referred to skills training	26,175	11,754	4,479	7,983	689	1,270	17	863		1,497	
Referred to JTPA	9,341	4,777	1,676	2,179	199	510	7	531		733	
Referred to other training	5,040	2,291	823	1,530	128	268	5	511		638	
Referred to educational services	2,089	1,177	442	315	30	125	--	11		35	
Referred to support services	1,047	556	152	267	18	54	1	4		29	
	23,424	10,268	3,870	7,550	645	1,091	17	860		1,443	
Training placements	285	169	55	38	7	16	--	2		19	
Job search activities	121,819	43,140	20,857	48,977	2,047	6,798	87	3,704		9,998	
Referred to employment	39,157	11,824	6,156	18,109	893	2,175	45	1,481		3,139	
Referred job lasting over 150 days	29,543	10,216	5,138	11,752	790	1,647	41	1,647		2,891	
Entered employment	33,715	12,224	6,042	12,560	679	2,210	41	1,854		4,909	
Placed total:	5,207	1,280	724	2,703	85	415	14	551		651	
Under 22 years of age	571	78	70	371	11	41	1	32		9	
22-44	3,352	774	502	1,785	59	232	10	444		328	
45-54	948	303	123	413	12	97	2	65		220	
55 & over	336	125	29	134	3	45	1	10		94	
Placed in permanent job (150+ days)											
Obtained employment	3,406	971	499	1,600	63	273	13	451		519	
Received some report service transactions	29,357	11,201	5,445	10,236	624	1,851	30	1,512		4,343	
	163,534	58,275	28,037	64,641	2,669	9,912	109	4,273		15,348	
Assessment services	144,175	51,120	29,722	53,081	2,065	8,187	58	1,833		7,839	
Interviewed	10,507	5,732	2,283	1,759	185	548	--	28		193	
Referred to employment	122,238	43,163	20,183	47,589	4,059	7,244	117	4,243		12,969	
Placed	5,667	1,414	796	2,932	95	430	17	672		683	
Obtained employment	31,984	12,202	5,991	11,066	739	1,986	39	1,866		4,588	

a/ Initial report period following full transition to new database & orientation of primary database users.

JTPA: Job Training Partnership Act

FCJL: Federal Contractor Job Listing

Employment Development Department, Job Service Division, Management Information Reports Unit, (916) 654-9722

<http://www.wedd.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE C-15
**REGISTERED APPRENTICES ACTIVE IN SELECTED TRADES ON JUNE 30, 2000
AND COMPLETIONS IN CALIFORNIA DURING 1999-00 a/ b/**

Trade	Number of apprentices		Trade	Number of apprentices	
	Active on June 30, 2000	Completed in 1999-00		Active on June 30, 2000	Completed in 1999-00
All apprentices	58,551	6,023	Landscape & irrigation fitter	154	3
Selected trades b/	55,840	5,674	Lawn sprinkler irrigation ins	201	3
Acoustical installer	408	33	Line erector	192	27
Air cond refrigeration mech	245	23	Line maintainer	196	80
Air conditioning mech indstrl	232	25	Machinist, general	299	38
Asbestos worker	194	30	Meat cutter, retail	356	72
Auto mechanic	514	68	Medical assistant	313	46
Barber	289	28	Mill and cabinet maker	349	19
Body repairer bus	110	3	Millwright	313	16
Boilermaker field cons repair	137	4	Painter	138	4
Bricklayer	341	10	Painter decorator & paperhanger	1,572	110
Carpenter	7,066	472	Paramedic	467	133
Carpet linoleum soft tile lay	1,023	35	PBX installer	113	4
CDC parole agent	526	48	Pile driver operator	358	30
Cement mason	713	58	Pipefitter	265	15
Chief of party	180	15	Plasterer	496	27
Cleaner pointer caulker	103	7	Plumber	2,205	186
Construction equipment mech	136	41	Psychiatric technician	363	0
Construction equipment operator	1,005	143	Refrigeration & air cond mechanic	559	56
Correctional counselor	374	127	Residential wireman	165	23
Correctional officer	6,045	1,167	Roofer	3,158	49
Cosmetologist	514	4	Scaffold & shoring erector	106	1
Culinarian	112	0	Sheet metal worker	2,059	209
Diesel mechanic	110	5	Sound technician	1,599	142
Drywall/lather	3,243	174	Sprinkler fitter	763	52
Electrician, construction	5,292	632	Stationary engineer	371	40
Fire apparatus engineer	347	64	Steam fitter	412	70
Fire engineer	311	99	Surveyor assistant instrument	153	6
Fire fighter	567	52	Taper	702	57
Fire medic	1,434	216	Tile finisher	559	38
Fire officer	211	58	Tile setter	370	21
Firefighter paramedic	277	0	Tool & die maker	126	15
Glazier, construction	596	36	Truck mechanic	102	12
Group worker	336	32	Vocational Nurse	144	29
Heavy duty repairman	110	13	Youth Counselor	224	56
Insulating carpenter	161	15			
Iron worker reinforcing	310	12			
Iron worker structural	2,346	236			

a/ A registered apprentice is an employed worker who has entered into a written agreement with an apprentice committee or a single employer sponsor whose program has been approved by the Division of Apprenticeship Standards.

b/ The occupations listed are those with 100 or more active apprentices.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Apprenticeship Standards
(415) 703-4920
<http://www.dir.ca.gov/>

TABLE C-16

REGISTERED APPRENTICES, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN
CALIFORNIA, 1993 TO 2000
(As of December 31st)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total active apprentices	35,542	38,768	41,360	46,172	49,468	53,158	58,277	63,859
Women								
Number	3,697	4,103	4,466	5,222	5,266	5,065	5,220	4,858
Percent	10.4	10.6	10.8	11.3	10.6	9.5	9.0	7.6
By ethnic group:								
Caucasian (other than Mexican and other Spanish American)								
Number	19,818	20,861	21,612	23,762	24,960	26,227	27,891	29,876
Percent	55.8	53.8	52.3	51.4	50.5	49.3	47.9	46.8
All minorities								
Number	15,724	17,907	19,748	22,410	24,508	26,931	30,386	33,983
Percent	44.2	46.2	47.7	48.5	49.5	50.7	52.1	53.2
Mexican American and other Spanish								
Number	9,832	11,260	12,415	14,110	15,611	17,864	20,596	23,355
Percent	27.7	29.0	30.0	30.6	31.6	33.6	35.3	36.6
Black								
Number	3,605	4,146	4,579	5,273	5,653	5,683	6,110	6,664
Percent	10.1	10.7	11.1	11.4	11.4	10.7	10.5	10.4
American Indian								
Number	776	842	887	911	946	937	972	1,019
Percent	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6
Asian and Pacific Islander								
Number	1,055	1,142	1,253	1,374	1,520	1,627	1,819	1,992
Percent	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Filipino								
Number	456	517	614	742	778	820	889	953
Percent	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Apprenticeship Standards
(415) 703-4920
<http://www.dir.ca.gov/>

SECTION D

GROSS STATE PRODUCT, INCOME, AND COST-OF-LIVING

This section presents data on Gross State Product, business and personal income, minimum wage, poverty guidelines, consumer expenditures, and the Consumer Price Index.

Gross state product estimates are prepared by the US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis on an industry or gross product originating basis, and are shown in both current and constant dollars.

Estimates of personal income received by residents of each state are prepared annually by the Regional Economic Information System, Bureau of Economic Analysis, United States Department of Commerce.

Median income data and poverty statistics are from the US Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census and the California Department of Finance's Demographic Research Unit.

Minimum wage data are provided by the California Department of Industrial Relation's Industrial Welfare Commission.

Lower living standard income levels and poverty guidelines originated from the US Department of Labor and US Department of Health and Human Services.

The buying habits (expenditures) of households and families are derived from the Consumer Expenditure Survey conducted by the US Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Data on business and personal taxable income are compiled by the California Franchise Tax Board's Statistical Systems Bureau. It should be noted that much of the state's personal income is received by persons who had insufficient amounts of gross income and net income to necessitate their filing State returns or who are exempt from State taxation. Conversely, there are items of taxable income which are not included in the personal income concept, such as gains from the sale of assets. Therefore, the data reported on California personal income tax returns are strictly not comparable to those estimates of total personal income reported by the Department of Commerce.

The Consumer Price Index is published for three areas in California, the Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside CMSA (Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, and Ventura Counties), the San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose CMSA (Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano, and Sonoma Counties), and the San Diego MSA (San Diego County). The index is also published for California and the United States.

The indexes for the United States, San Diego MSA, San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose CMSA, and Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside CMSA are compiled by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics. The index for California is computed by the California Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Statistics and Research, as a weighted average of the Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside CMSA, San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose CMSA, and from 1965-1986, San Diego MSA indexes.

SECTION D

TABLE D-1

CALIFORNIA GROSS STATE PRODUCT, 1963 TO 1999
(Millions of dollars)

Year	Current Dollars	1982 \$	Deflator 1982=100	Annual Percent Change		
				Cur \$	1982 \$	Deflator
1963	\$65,905	\$210,153	31.4	--	--	--
1964	70,928	220,848	32.1	7.6	5.1	2.4
1965	75,887	229,125	33.1	7.0	3.7	3.1
1966	83,006	240,495	34.5	9.4	5.0	4.2
1967	88,653	245,762	36.1	6.8	2.2	4.5
1968	97,995	257,843	38.0	10.5	4.9	5.4
1969	105,766	264,621	40.0	7.9	2.6	5.2
1970	111,631	263,933	42.3	5.5	-0.3	5.8
1971	119,192	265,600	44.9	6.8	0.6	6.1
1972	132,199	281,159	47.0	10.9	5.9	4.8
1973	146,473	293,735	49.9	10.8	4.5	6.1
1974	160,979	298,408	53.9	9.9	1.6	8.2
1975	179,858	304,518	59.1	11.7	2.0	9.5
1976	201,536	320,160	62.9	12.1	5.1	6.6
1977	227,590	338,040	67.3	12.9	5.6	7.0

Year	Current Dollars	1996 \$	Deflator 1996=100	Annual Percent Change		
				Cur \$	1996 \$	Deflator
REVISED:						
1977	\$229,468	n.a.	--	--	--	--
1978	263,556	n.a.	--	14.9	--	--
1979	295,112	n.a.	--	12.0	--	--
1980	328,188	n.a.	--	11.2	--	--
1981	368,508	n.a.	--	12.3	--	--
1982	393,176	n.a.	--	6.7	--	--
1983	426,033	n.a.	--	8.4	--	--
1984	484,473	n.a.	--	13.7	--	--
1985	529,380	n.a.	--	9.3	--	--
1986	567,411	\$759,541	74.7	7.2	--	--
1987	624,643	809,840	77.1	10.1	6.6	3.2
1988	685,095	859,014	79.8	9.7	6.1	3.4
1989	743,472	899,101	82.7	8.5	4.7	3.7
1990	798,879	927,563	86.1	7.5	3.2	4.2
1991	814,743	912,709	89.3	2.0	(1.6)	3.6
1992	831,576	906,189	91.8	2.1	(0.7)	2.8
1993	847,879	898,829	94.3	2.0	(0.8)	2.8
1994	879,041	911,249	96.5	3.7	1.4	2.3
1995	925,931	941,853	98.3	5.3	3.4	1.9
1996	973,395	973,395	100.0	5.1	3.3	1.7
1997	1,045,254	1,029,232	101.6	7.4	5.7	1.6
1998	1,125,559	1,096,584	102.6	7.7	6.5	1.1
1999	1,229,098	1,185,636	103.7	9.2	8.1	1.0

n.a. Not available

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

<http://www.bea.doc.gov/>

Department of Finance

Economic Research

(916) 322-2263

TABLE D-2

CALIFORNIA GROSS STATE PRODUCT, SELECTED YEARS

(Millions of current dollars)

	1980	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total Gross State Product	\$328,188	\$529,380	\$798,879	\$814,743	\$831,576	\$847,879	\$879,041	\$925,931	\$973,395	\$1,045,254	\$1,125,559	\$1,229,098
Private industries	283,956	462,179	702,935	713,723	726,621	741,377	769,610	812,793	859,128	926,057	1,000,351	1,097,605
Agriculture, forest., fish	9,723	11,444	16,996	15,669	17,137	18,134	19,078	18,514	20,348	22,095	22,103	22,779
Farms	7,524	8,087	10,986	9,579	10,662	11,055	11,983	11,089	12,567	13,490	12,653	12,511
Agricultural services,...	2,199	3,357	6,010	6,090	6,474	7,079	7,095	7,425	7,781	8,606	9,450	10,269
Mining	6,676	8,742	6,384	4,951	4,320	4,195	4,496	5,843	6,934	7,865	6,099	7,655
Metal mining	103	190	287	299	282	289	291	297	284	267	193	171
Coal mining	a/	a/	1	1	1	1	1	1	a/	a/	1	1
Oil & gas	6,134	8,067	5,396	3,953	3,383	3,284	3,432	4,749	5,794	6,644	4,895	6,383
Nonmetallic minerals	440	484	700	698	654	621	772	797	855	954	1,010	1,100
Construction	16,263	24,707	35,820	31,256	28,392	27,183	29,562	30,850	32,432	35,757	41,491	47,264
Manufacturing	58,847	85,922	118,016	118,809	116,068	117,080	119,740	127,195	134,669	147,304	159,089	179,178
Durable goods	38,477	58,633	77,483	76,300	71,666	72,288	74,344	81,476	86,785	96,500	104,809	121,036
Lumber & wood	2,122	2,192	3,266	2,821	2,680	2,724	2,953	2,788	2,727	3,289	3,000	3,260
Furniture and fixtures	1,073	1,529	1,697	1,524	1,693	1,784	1,634	1,770	2,010	2,332	2,497	2,545
Stone, clay, glass	1,747	2,125	2,699	2,296	2,352	2,241	2,551	2,564	2,561	3,049	3,231	3,465
Primary metals	2,070	1,581	1,951	1,786	1,493	1,645	1,751	2,102	2,161	2,451	2,606	2,625
Fabricated metals	4,355	5,765	6,209	5,783	5,648	5,641	6,297	6,592	7,222	7,410	7,578	7,770
Industrial machinery	6,909	8,941	16,110	14,889	16,303	13,971	15,656	19,180	19,527	20,615	23,040	30,994
Electronic equipment	9,882	18,917	17,923	19,468	17,037	17,754	19,364	23,958	25,248	29,235	30,284	36,578
Motor vehicles	1,034	1,542	1,214	1,104	1,328	2,093	3,109	3,068	2,573	2,828	3,279	3,240
Other transport. equip.	6,097	10,967	13,510	13,230	10,030	11,804	8,663	6,604	7,672	8,420	9,946	9,463
Instruments and related	2,126	3,685	10,762	11,400	11,211	10,512	9,853	10,247	12,169	13,448	15,599	16,870
Misc. manufacturing	1,062	1,386	2,142	1,999	1,890	2,120	2,515	2,603	2,915	3,425	3,748	4,226
Electronic equip. + Instr.	12,009	22,603	28,686	30,869	28,248	28,266	29,217	34,205	37,418	42,683	45,883	53,448
Non durable goods	20,371	27,290	40,533	42,509	44,401	44,792	45,395	45,719	47,884	50,804	54,281	58,141
Food & kindred products	6,331	8,179	12,447	13,300	13,437	12,869	12,604	13,383	13,275	13,757	13,747	14,956
Tobacco products	6	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	6	7	8
Textile mill products	318	423	606	574	629	622	712	614	736	839	940	1,063
Apparel & textile	1,659	2,364	3,564	3,998	4,043	3,910	4,316	4,171	4,599	4,693	4,873	5,140
Paper products	1,295	1,880	2,341	2,512	2,566	2,616	2,484	2,641	2,666	2,687	2,732	2,825
Printing & publishing	3,339	5,251	8,235	8,547	8,923	8,612	8,806	8,323	9,592	10,454	10,880	11,388
Chemicals	2,333	3,426	5,662	5,889	6,844	7,704	8,505	8,360	7,942	8,468	9,082	12,659
Petroleum products	3,476	3,681	4,690	4,634	5,079	5,346	4,661	4,843	5,446	5,838	7,697	5,878
Rubber & plastics	1,402	1,922	2,775	2,829	2,679	2,914	3,110	3,149	3,436	3,848	4,091	3,998
Leather products	212	163	211	225	200	198	196	233	189	214	232	227
Transportation & utilities	24,659	40,629	56,715	56,363	57,898	61,621	65,111	67,962	70,423	73,953	78,316	89,906
Transportation	10,455	15,096	20,398	21,319	21,775	23,043	24,591	25,535	26,535	28,653	31,210	32,955
Railroad transportation	1,109	1,276	1,149	1,204	1,011	1,059	1,029	994	948	904	1,115	1,007
Local & interurban	511	763	992	1,159	1,240	1,245	1,296	1,372	1,464	1,679	1,864	1,941
Trucking and warehousing	3,964	5,857	7,161	7,249	7,390	7,847	8,553	8,886	9,129	9,939	11,006	11,845
Water transportation	723	1,182	1,591	1,637	1,562	1,592	1,701	1,786	1,945	2,110	2,196	2,345
Transportation by air	3,009	3,501	6,175	6,500	6,929	7,652	8,124	8,541	8,865	9,586	10,407	11,093
Pipelines, ex. nat. gas	67	153	188	202	204	233	230	244	267	276	267	188
Transportation services	1,073	2,364	3,142	3,368	3,439	3,414	3,657	3,712	3,918	4,159	4,357	4,535
Communications	8,403	14,326	18,326	18,742	19,574	21,121	22,627	24,021	25,472	26,919	28,354	37,651
Electric, gas, & sanitary	5,800	11,206	17,991	16,302	16,549	17,458	17,893	18,406	18,416	18,382	18,752	19,300
Wholesale trade	23,699	37,366	52,158	53,798	56,102	56,687	61,753	65,096	68,188	72,355	78,138	82,506
Retail trade	33,005	53,062	72,153	73,546	76,425	77,183	80,829	84,388	88,711	95,515	103,878	113,360
Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate	56,563	103,222	179,310	187,736	187,715	190,802	194,497	205,481	213,821	231,645	250,936	266,876
Depository institutions	6,867	11,772	24,819	29,652	23,924	22,547	21,901	24,247	23,496	27,190	29,237	27,414
Nondepository institution	1,022	3,179	3,620	3,404	4,159	4,956	4,137	4,165	4,875	6,538	6,988	6,865
Security brokers	1,189	2,755	4,038	3,889	5,069	6,044	6,832	6,809	9,525	11,427	13,366	15,764
Insurance carriers	3,957	3,731	7,662	10,084	9,780	11,673	11,522	12,482	12,294	14,247	15,534	16,631
Insurance agents	1,692	2,918	5,354	5,469	5,373	5,518	5,976	6,177	6,188	6,480	6,756	7,120
Real estate	41,427	76,711	133,141	134,649	138,618	138,773	143,218	150,520	156,640	164,876	175,263	189,656
Holding and investment	409	2,155	678	589	792	1,292	912	1,082	803	888	3,792	3,427
Depository + Nondepository	7,888	14,951	28,438	33,056	28,083	27,503	26,038	28,411	28,371	33,728	36,225	34,279
Services	54,522	97,085	165,382	171,595	182,564	188,493	194,543	207,462	223,602	239,568	260,300	288,081
Hotels & lodging	2,271	3,673	5,920	6,106	6,166	6,215	6,282	6,556	6,975	7,353	8,165	8,801
Personal services	2,213	3,557	5,404	5,682	5,836	6,374	6,340	6,496	6,594	7,087	7,723	8,146
Business services	11,802	24,149	34,682	34,371	37,098	40,002	43,090	48,644	56,798	64,103	71,427	86,476
Auto repair & parking	2,978	5,524	8,078	8,434	8,308	8,357	8,967	9,777	10,137	10,626	11,893	12,769
Misc. repair services	1,529	2,330	3,006	3,007	3,125	3,231	3,261	3,416	3,557	3,618	3,997	4,249
Motion pictures	3,249	5,836	9,517	9,373	9,322	10,758	10,248	11,574	13,072	14,520	15,636	16,202
Amusement and recreation	2,337	4,166	7,455	8,108	9,369	8,524	8,531	9,023	9,944	10,594	11,849	12,816
Health services	14,189	23,847	39,201	42,805	46,203	46,551	47,286	47,304	49,435	50,115	52,871	55,443
Legal services	3,161	6,621	13,210	13,605	14,765	14,106	13,974	14,728	14,248	15,918	16,835	18,307
Educational services	1,754	2,730	4,026	4,554	4,917	5,230	5,593	5,957	6,192	6,517	7,078	7,635
Social services	1,029	1,745	3,363	3,847	4,213	4,568	4,826	5,234	5,375	5,618	6,135	6,857
Other services	5,227	8,939	25,430	25,454	26,649	27,648	29,001	31,506	33,800	35,835	38,412	42,084
Membership organizations	1,973	2,718	4,249	4,448	4,582	4,792	4,948	4,904	5,107	5,281	5,501	6,005
Private households	811	1,249	1,839	1,802	2,012	2,136	2,196	2,343	2,366	2,380	2,780	2,291
Business serv. + Other serv	17,028	33,088	60,112	59,825	63,747	67,650	72,090	80,150	90,598	99,938	109,839	128,561
Government	44,232	67,201	95,944	101,020	104,955	106,502	109,431	113,138	114,267	119,196	125,208	131,493
Federal civilian	8,345	12,384	16,201	17,290	18,382	18,737	19,096	19,166	19,058	19,339	19,996	20,947
Federal military	6,289	11,160	12,842	13,334	13,496	12,814	11,803	11,033	10,894	10,474	10,446	10,592
State and local	29,598	43,657	66,901	70,397	73,077	74,951	78,532	82,939	84,315	89,383	94,766	99,955

a/ Less than \$500,000.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, <http://www.bea.doc.gov/>
Department of Finance, Financial and Economic Research, (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-3

CALIFORNIA GROSS STATE PRODUCT, SELECTED YEARS
(Millions of 1996 dollars)

	1980	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total Gross State Product	n.a.	n.a.	\$927,563	\$912,709	\$906,189	\$898,829	\$911,249	\$941,853	\$973,395	\$1,029,232	\$1,096,584	\$1,185,636
Private industries	n.a.	n.a.	807,832	793,601	787,429	782,430	795,324	825,528	859,128	913,523	978,280	1,065,082
Agriculture, forest., fish	n.a.	n.a.	18,860	18,549	19,986	20,353	21,612	20,547	20,348	24,046	24,483	26,520
Farms	n.a.	n.a.	11,618	11,202	12,675	12,890	14,376	12,948	12,567	15,832	15,706	17,913
Agricultural services,...	n.a.	n.a.	7,251	7,375	7,346	7,496	7,351	7,615	7,781	8,306	8,782	8,907
Mining	n.a.	n.a.	6,437	5,529	5,022	5,042	5,614	7,102	6,934	7,660	7,277	8,174
Metal mining	n.a.	n.a.	243	298	299	349	297	252	284	298	279	271
Coal mining	n.a.	n.a.	1	a/	1	1	1	1	a/	a/	1	1
Oil & gas	n.a.	n.a.	5,421	4,457	3,991	3,977	4,459	6,077	5,794	6,444	6,001	6,864
Nonmetallic minerals	n.a.	n.a.	724	715	671	656	790	794	855	917	980	1,025
Construction	n.a.	n.a.	41,867	36,099	32,910	30,487	31,909	31,839	32,432	34,321	37,949	40,995
Manufacturing	n.a.	n.a.	119,378	116,239	112,132	112,087	114,306	126,196	134,669	148,477	163,852	192,253
Durable goods	n.a.	n.a.	73,782	70,794	65,809	66,183	68,488	79,057	86,785	99,890	114,616	138,836
Lumber & wood	n.a.	n.a.	4,577	3,836	3,281	2,815	2,883	2,740	2,727	3,157	2,867	3,012
Furniture and fixtures	n.a.	n.a.	1,973	1,708	1,888	1,989	1,745	1,879	2,010	2,272	2,348	2,324
Stone, clay, glass	n.a.	n.a.	3,133	2,584	2,650	2,466	2,684	2,599	2,561	3,002	3,043	3,113
Primary metals	n.a.	n.a.	1,972	1,918	1,648	1,854	1,858	1,968	2,161	2,455	2,634	2,903
Fabricated metals	n.a.	n.a.	6,811	6,084	5,870	5,825	6,538	6,864	7,222	7,301	7,171	7,062
Industrial machinery	n.a.	n.a.	12,740	11,738	13,241	11,895	13,810	18,013	19,527	22,798	28,564	42,441
Electronic equipment	n.a.	n.a.	11,636	12,786	11,604	12,472	14,355	20,999	25,248	32,110	39,462	54,278
Motor vehicles	n.a.	n.a.	1,761	1,429	1,552	2,285	3,238	3,222	2,573	2,843	3,274	3,124
Other transport. equip.	n.a.	n.a.	16,905	15,569	11,098	12,697	9,115	6,847	7,672	8,309	9,649	8,938
Instruments and related	n.a.	n.a.	15,056	14,923	13,839	12,430	11,316	11,420	12,169	12,492	13,293	13,719
Misc. manufacturing	n.a.	n.a.	2,466	2,182	1,987	2,169	2,557	2,678	2,915	3,374	3,588	3,983
Electronic equip. + Instr.	n.a.	n.a.	24,191	25,580	23,408	23,482	24,870	32,319	37,418	44,428	52,080	65,189
Nondurable goods	n.a.	n.a.	45,535	45,562	46,813	46,338	46,143	47,210	47,884	48,744	49,913	54,933
Food & kindred products	n.a.	n.a.	14,143	14,324	14,137	13,707	12,875	14,727	13,275	13,191	12,670	13,326
Tobacco products	n.a.	n.a.	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	5	5	3
Textile mill products	n.a.	n.a.	630	585	627	628	748	642	736	814	876	962
Apparel & textile	n.a.	n.a.	3,829	4,139	4,090	3,898	4,298	4,287	4,599	4,677	4,722	4,744
Paper products	n.a.	n.a.	2,728	3,019	3,104	3,382	3,041	2,339	2,666	2,909	2,746	2,778
Printing & publishing	n.a.	n.a.	11,594	11,152	10,917	9,928	9,775	9,184	9,592	9,909	9,722	9,697
Chemicals	n.a.	n.a.	6,754	6,674	7,627	8,294	8,918	8,206	7,942	8,442	8,619	12,108
Petroleum products	n.a.	n.a.	3,394	3,226	3,787	3,724	3,495	4,490	5,446	6,215	6,215	7,176
Rubber & plastics	n.a.	n.a.	2,779	2,767	2,646	2,881	3,105	3,207	3,436	3,931	3,989	3,903
Leather products	n.a.	n.a.	231	241	211	205	201	233	189	210	220	213
Transportation & utilities	n.a.	n.a.	60,639	58,809	59,606	61,817	64,554	67,085	70,423	71,839	74,001	86,769
Transportation	n.a.	n.a.	21,015	21,268	21,763	22,423	24,090	24,636	26,535	27,253	27,966	29,600
Railroad transportation	n.a.	n.a.	1,051	1,145	974	1,011	977	956	948	896	1,050	979
Local & interurban	n.a.	n.a.	1,394	1,415	1,409	1,391	1,434	1,455	1,464	1,658	1,794	1,950
Trucking and warehousing	n.a.	n.a.	7,029	7,326	7,508	7,836	8,444	8,646	9,129	9,052	9,131	9,721
Water transportation	n.a.	n.a.	1,612	1,558	1,516	1,560	1,681	1,732	1,945	2,131	2,109	2,030
Transportation by air	n.a.	n.a.	6,391	6,222	6,773	7,038	7,751	7,943	8,865	9,173	9,318	10,215
Pipelines, ex. nat. gas	n.a.	n.a.	195	227	220	253	231	223	267	298	284	204
Transportation services	n.a.	n.a.	3,382	3,412	3,392	3,359	3,582	3,692	3,918	4,060	4,315	4,510
Communications	n.a.	n.a.	19,207	19,510	20,218	21,534	22,640	24,026	25,472	26,549	28,090	38,288
Electric, gas, & sanitary	n.a.	n.a.	20,661	18,095	17,648	17,884	17,826	18,436	18,416	18,036	17,964	19,326
Wholesale trade	n.a.	n.a.	54,783	56,653	60,207	59,296	62,064	62,809	68,188	74,561	85,101	90,976
Retail trade	n.a.	n.a.	79,506	77,874	78,922	77,694	80,394	83,687	88,711	96,137	105,009	112,158
Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate	n.a.	n.a.	218,464	219,490	212,088	209,009	207,451	211,937	213,821	225,397	239,514	251,936
Depository institutions	n.a.	n.a.	35,345	37,697	27,345	26,244	24,868	25,848	23,496	24,426	24,923	22,895
Nondepository institution	n.a.	n.a.	4,089	3,687	4,483	5,248	4,202	4,076	4,875	7,021	7,663	7,950
Security brokers	n.a.	n.a.	4,011	3,843	4,729	5,641	6,661	6,698	9,525	12,142	15,184	21,545
Insurance carriers	n.a.	n.a.	13,306	16,570	14,660	15,379	14,106	13,494	12,294	13,214	14,077	14,375
Insurance agents	n.a.	n.a.	8,725	8,895	7,709	6,720	6,800	6,532	6,188	6,177	6,219	6,318
Real estate	n.a.	n.a.	152,686	150,094	152,788	148,729	149,779	154,167	156,640	161,946	168,809	178,573
Holding and investment	n.a.	n.a.	1,267	1,081	1,165	1,837	1,319	1,333	803	669	2,587	2,203
Depository + Nondepository	n.a.	n.a.	39,307	41,122	31,816	31,543	29,049	29,877	28,371	31,311	32,367	30,453
Services	n.a.	n.a.	209,017	205,654	207,891	207,682	208,166	214,595	223,602	231,403	242,076	257,645
Hotels & lodging	n.a.	n.a.	7,049	6,817	6,731	6,576	6,477	6,658	6,975	6,754	7,037	7,087
Personal services	n.a.	n.a.	6,594	6,594	6,560	6,915	6,648	6,679	6,594	6,831	7,271	7,431
Business services	n.a.	n.a.	41,029	39,465	41,181	43,583	46,523	50,574	56,798	62,250	66,683	78,474
Auto repair & parking	n.a.	n.a.	9,944	9,879	9,343	9,038	9,394	9,893	10,137	10,190	10,997	11,517
Misc. repair services	n.a.	n.a.	4,330	4,093	3,848	3,643	3,612	3,706	3,557	3,430	3,527	3,383
Motion pictures	n.a.	n.a.	11,382	10,638	10,434	12,025	11,106	12,231	13,072	14,213	15,054	14,765
Amusement and recreation	n.a.	n.a.	9,195	9,494	10,690	9,434	9,109	9,364	9,944	10,269	11,067	11,511
Health services	n.a.	n.a.	52,770	53,661	54,120	51,610	50,060	48,524	49,435	48,767	49,584	49,970
Legal services	n.a.	n.a.	17,383	16,830	17,248	15,705	15,005	15,311	14,248	15,229	15,476	16,379
Educational services	n.a.	n.a.	5,122	5,480	5,649	5,843	6,033	6,255	6,192	6,253	6,489	6,577
Social services	n.a.	n.a.	4,253	4,568	4,728	5,013	5,162	5,444	5,375	5,399	5,587	5,928
Other services	n.a.	n.a.	32,597	30,970	30,004	30,614	31,202	32,398	33,800	34,508	35,726	37,316
Membership organizations	n.a.	n.a.	5,153	5,232	5,199	5,321	5,442	5,141	5,107	5,012	4,984	5,316
Private households	n.a.	n.a.	2,235	2,072	2,241	2,319	2,340	2,411	2,366	2,321	2,635	2,110
Business serv. + Other serv	n.a.	n.a.	73,561	70,387	71,183	74,205	77,738	82,980	90,598	96,751	102,397	115,735
Government	n.a.	n.a.	119,843	119,314	118,991	116,570	116,032	116,364	114,267	115,744	118,460	121,023
Federal civilian	n.a.	n.a.	21,864	21,106	21,774	21,174	20,813	19,724	19,058	18,849	19,171	19,477
Federal military	n.a.	n.a.	15,614	15,620	14,719	13,973	12,765	11,705	10,894	10,260	10,088	9,904
State and local	n.a.	n.a.	82,458	82,639	82,597	81,520	82,523	84,946	84,315	86,630	89,186	91,617

a/ Less than \$500,000.

n.a. Not available

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, <http://www.bea.doc.gov/>
Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-4

PERSONAL INCOME IN CALIFORNIA BY MAJOR SOURCE, 1950 TO 2000
(In millions)

Year	Wages and salaries	Other labor income	Proprietors' income		Property income	Transfer payments	Less: Contributions for social insurance	Residence adjustment	Total personal income
			Farm	Nonfarm					
1950	\$12,337	\$408	\$752	\$2,700	\$2,753	\$1,285	\$188	(\$10)	\$20,036
1951	14,791	505	1,018	3,012	3,024	1,056	219	(33)	23,154
1952	16,719	589	1,094	3,215	3,241	1,112	249	(38)	25,682
1953	18,068	647	962	3,397	3,589	1,197	269	(40)	27,550
1954	18,309	696	915	3,444	4,081	1,331	327	(66)	28,384
1955	20,081	807	1,005	3,850	4,508	1,445	374	(73)	31,248
1956	22,346	971	1,053	4,085	4,710	1,537	415	(76)	34,210
1957	23,820	1,132	955	4,329	5,321	1,790	490	(75)	36,781
1958	24,849	1,234	863	4,431	5,633	2,204	511	(76)	38,627
1959	27,549	1,419	905	4,818	6,119	2,262	610	(80)	42,383
1960	29,168	1,544	915	4,791	6,633	2,584	748	(95)	44,794
1961	30,770	1,678	844	5,093	7,005	3,001	794	(84)	47,512
1962	33,260	1,853	924	5,422	7,609	3,174	883	(82)	51,276
1963	35,674	2,076	877	5,659	8,182	3,492	1,077	(71)	54,811
1964	38,273	2,369	1,018	6,181	9,027	3,773	1,148	(71)	59,422
1965	40,751	2,608	938	6,435	9,846	4,181	1,238	(18)	63,503
1966	44,914	2,936	1,015	6,711	10,571	4,654	1,699	(18)	69,086
1967	48,141	3,215	944	7,042	11,255	5,709	1,922	(16)	74,368
1968	52,824	3,703	1,080	7,690	11,860	6,585	2,134	(18)	81,589
1969	57,924	4,234	1,017	8,064	13,264	7,543	2,435	(126)	89,485
1970	61,251	4,759	978	8,220	14,579	9,265	2,530	(102)	96,421
1971	63,942	5,278	963	8,835	15,528	10,700	2,720	(110)	102,416
1972	69,876	6,122	1,398	9,973	16,546	11,518	3,109	(113)	112,211
1973	76,902	6,967	2,041	10,746	18,761	12,678	3,897	(97)	124,102
1974	84,420	8,195	2,514	11,755	21,364	15,019	4,423	(109)	138,734
1975	90,865	9,983	1,957	13,180	22,707	18,746	4,718	2	152,721
1976	100,675	12,093	1,995	15,969	25,007	20,813	5,242	103	171,412
1977	112,617	14,698	2,042	17,446	28,438	22,308	5,963	(50)	191,536
1978	128,866	17,070	2,072	20,160	34,436	24,042	6,911	(61)	219,674
1979	146,991	19,578	3,039	22,099	42,511	26,343	8,314	(35)	252,213
1980	164,244	22,711	4,043	22,879	50,770	30,695	8,969	(84)	286,289
1981	182,590	25,209	2,797	23,071	61,712	36,035	10,981	256	320,691
1982	193,358	27,520	2,743	23,872	66,588	39,557	12,026	260	341,872
1983	207,078	29,976	2,386	27,969	70,854	42,178	13,203	267	367,505
1984	230,111	33,621	3,070	34,115	82,098	43,416	15,056	240	411,616
1985	251,164	36,757	3,039	36,970	88,236	47,698	16,947	186	447,103
1986	270,508	39,110	3,606	39,663	92,316	51,441	19,008	126	477,762
1987	295,539	42,389	4,704	43,126	98,827	53,969	21,248	43	517,348
1988	320,522	44,450	4,787	49,750	108,090	57,588	24,067	1	561,121
1989	343,589	48,278	4,430	52,934	120,813	62,501	25,825	(19)	606,701
1990	368,413	52,364	4,191	57,958	130,572	69,826	27,681	(76)	655,567
1991	372,792	54,710	3,111	60,086	130,471	77,811	29,099	(40)	669,842
1992	383,446	58,054	3,920	67,295	128,721	90,291	30,163	8	701,572
1993	384,135	61,008	4,451	70,629	129,798	94,836	30,828	78	714,107
1994	394,356	62,485	4,239	72,033	136,049	97,903	32,081	119	735,104
1995	414,714	59,265	3,598	76,299	148,704	102,091	33,346	144	771,470
1996	440,465	57,658	3,779	82,110	156,465	106,260	34,494	161	812,404
1997	475,866	56,685	4,200	88,789	165,594	106,696	36,392	119	861,557
1998	518,024	58,454	3,694	97,664	181,049	111,557	38,952	136	931,627
1999	565,999	61,348	3,922	107,036	184,938	116,365	42,448	133	997,293
2000	639,727	66,266	3,982	116,439	194,658	120,567	46,949	80	1,094,770

Note: Detail may not add due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, <http://www.bea.doc.gov/>Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE D-5

PERSONAL INCOME IN CALIFORNIA BY MAJOR SOURCE, 1987 TO 2000
(In millions)

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Wages and salaries a/	\$295,539	\$320,522	\$343,589	\$368,413	\$372,792	\$383,446	\$384,135	\$394,356	\$414,714	\$440,465	\$475,866	\$518,024	\$565,999	\$639,727
Farm	1,798	2,055	2,186	2,581	2,512	2,392	2,543	2,663	3,070	3,483	3,750	3,856	4,331	4,231
Mining	1,464	1,601	1,571	1,672	1,701	1,691	1,720	1,581	1,542	1,562	1,695	1,624	1,514	1,551
Construction	16,182	17,851	19,665	20,154	17,434	15,578	14,580	15,608	16,568	17,411	19,976	23,250	26,936	31,025
Manufacturing	59,246	63,454	66,291	68,456	68,303	67,733	65,825	66,199	68,946	73,602	81,348	87,554	95,691	112,157
Transportation-utilities	17,606	18,233	19,428	20,826	21,241	22,013	22,457	23,253	24,117	25,162	27,200	29,092	33,752	35,387
Trade	48,997	53,733	57,745	60,849	60,391	62,083	61,020	63,520	67,298	70,317	75,190	82,061	88,488	97,347
Finance-insurance-real estate	24,629	26,245	27,304	28,547	28,853	30,441	31,177	31,256	31,136	33,484	37,411	43,328	46,628	51,454
Services	70,279	78,207	85,655	95,659	98,367	104,700	108,003	111,425	121,103	132,846	143,130	156,189	172,656	202,453
Government	52,917	56,441	60,774	66,366	70,729	73,447	73,350	75,124	77,011	78,286	81,418	85,862	90,346	98,162
Federal civilian	9,263	9,903	10,208	10,762	11,143	11,700	11,873	12,168	11,968	11,844	11,812	12,062	12,274	12,935
Military	6,738	6,959	7,226	7,429	7,722	7,761	7,429	6,789	6,349	5,955	5,704	5,654	5,701	5,910
State and local	36,916	39,579	43,340	48,175	51,864	53,986	54,049	56,167	58,694	60,487	63,903	68,146	72,371	79,316
Other industries c/	2,420	2,702	2,970	3,304	3,262	3,367	3,460	3,726	3,921	4,313	4,749	5,209	5,659	5,961
Other labor income a/	42,389	44,450	48,278	52,364	54,710	58,054	61,008	62,485	59,265	57,658	56,685	58,454	61,348	66,266
Proprietors' income a/	47,830	54,538	57,364	62,149	63,197	71,214	75,080	76,272	79,897	85,889	92,989	101,359	110,958	120,421
Farm	4,704	4,787	4,430	4,191	3,111	3,920	4,451	4,239	3,598	3,779	4,200	3,694	3,922	3,982
Nonfarm	43,126	49,750	52,934	57,958	60,086	67,295	70,629	72,033	76,299	82,110	88,789	97,664	107,036	116,439
Property income b/	98,827	108,090	120,813	130,572	130,471	128,721	129,798	136,049	148,704	156,465	165,594	181,049	184,938	194,658
Dividends	13,306	15,181	18,060	19,387	20,813	21,239	22,855	25,693	28,101	34,250	39,568	42,040	42,253	46,929
Interest	78,389	84,134	95,763	101,270	99,217	93,922	89,064	90,582	98,235	97,725	101,453	112,269	113,683	119,498
Rent	7,133	8,775	6,990	9,916	10,441	13,561	17,880	19,775	22,368	24,489	24,573	26,740	29,002	28,231
Transfer payments b/	53,969	57,588	62,501	69,826	77,811	90,291	94,836	97,903	102,091	106,260	106,696	111,557	116,365	120,567
Less: contributions for social insurance a/	21,248	24,067	25,825	27,681	29,099	30,163	30,828	32,081	33,346	34,494	36,392	38,952	42,448	46,949
Residence adjustment	43	1	(19)	(76)	(40)	8	78	119	144	161	119	136	133	80
Total personal income b/	517,348	561,121	606,701	655,567	669,842	701,572	714,107	735,104	771,470	812,404	861,557	931,627	997,293	1,094,770

a/ Place of work

b/ Place of residence

c/ Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and others.

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, <http://www.bea.doc.gov/>Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE D-6

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME AND
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME,
CALIFORNIA, 1929 TO 2000

Year	Total (\$ mill.)	Percent change	Percent of U.S.	Per capita (Dollars)	Percent change	Percent of U.S.
1929	\$5,482	-	6.4	\$991	-	141.6
1930	5,066	-7.6	6.6	887	-10.5	143.1
1931	4,360	-13.9	6.7	749	-15.6	142.1
1932	3,417	-21.6	6.8	580	-22.6	145.0
1933	3,258	-4.7	7.0	546	-5.9	146.4
1934	3,652	12.1	6.8	603	10.4	141.9
1935	4,073	11.5	6.7	660	9.5	139.2
1936	4,887	20.0	7.1	771	16.8	143.8
1937	5,189	6.2	7.0	795	3.1	138.0
1938	5,134	-1.0	7.5	771	-3.0	146.3
1939	5,302	3.3	7.3	781	1.3	140.2
1940	5,868	10.7	7.5	844	8.1	141.8
1941	7,364	25.5	7.7	1,013	20.0	140.9
1942	10,050	36.5	8.2	1,286	26.9	141.2
1943	13,355	32.9	8.9	1,549	20.5	139.8
1944	14,664	9.8	9.1	1,583	2.2	132.4
1945	15,223	3.8	9.2	1,583	0.0	128.0
1946	16,258	6.8	9.2	1,671	5.6	132.6
1947	16,785	3.2	8.8	1,693	1.3	127.6
1948	17,740	5.7	8.5	1,763	4.1	122.9
1949	18,026	1.6	8.7	1,744	-1.1	125.5
1950	20,036	11.2	8.7	1,877	7.6	124.3
1951	23,154	15.6	9.0	2,080	10.8	124.4
1952	25,682	10.9	9.4	2,207	6.1	125.7
1953	27,550	7.3	9.5	2,249	1.9	122.8
1954	28,384	3.0	9.7	2,227	-1.0	122.7
1955	31,248	10.1	9.9	2,379	6.8	124.5
1956	34,210	9.5	10.1	2,495	4.9	123.8
1957	36,781	7.5	10.3	2,579	3.4	123.3
1958	38,627	5.0	10.5	2,596	0.7	122.8
1959	42,383	9.7	10.8	2,740	5.5	123.7
1960	44,794	5.7	10.9	2,823	3.0	124.0
1961	47,512	6.1	11.1	2,880	2.0	123.4
1962	51,276	7.9	11.3	3,004	4.3	122.8
1963	54,811	6.9	11.5	3,102	3.3	122.4
1964	59,422	8.4	11.6	3,274	5.5	122.2
1965	63,503	6.9	11.5	3,417	4.4	119.5
1966	69,086	8.8	11.5	3,663	7.2	119.1
1967	74,368	7.6	11.5	3,878	5.9	118.8
1968	81,589	9.7	11.5	4,207	8.5	118.5
1969	89,485	9.7	11.6	4,540	7.9	118.0
1970	96,421	7.8	11.6	4,815	6.1	117.6
1971	102,416	6.2	11.4	5,034	4.5	115.8
1972	112,211	9.6	11.4	5,451	8.3	115.4
1973	124,102	10.6	11.2	5,947	9.1	113.4
1974	138,734	11.8	11.4	6,553	10.2	114.6
1975	152,721	10.1	11.5	7,091	8.2	115.2
1976	171,412	12.2	11.7	7,815	10.2	115.7
1977	191,536	11.7	11.7	8,570	9.7	115.5
1978	219,674	14.7	11.9	9,618	12.2	116.0
1979	252,213	14.8	12.2	10,846	12.8	117.5
1980	286,289	13.5	12.4	12,029	10.9	118.1
1981	320,691	12.0	12.4	13,205	9.8	117.1
1982	341,872	6.6	12.4	13,774	4.3	115.7
1983	367,505	7.5	12.5	14,491	5.2	115.4
1984	411,616	12.0	12.6	15,927	9.9	115.2
1985	447,103	8.6	12.8	16,909	6.2	115.0
1986	477,762	6.9	12.9	17,628	4.3	114.5
1987	517,348	8.3	13.1	18,625	5.7	114.4
1988	561,121	8.5	13.2	19,713	5.8	113.3
1989	606,701	8.1	13.2	20,765	5.3	111.8
1990	655,567	8.1	13.4	21,889	5.4	111.8
1991	669,842	2.2	13.2	22,002	0.5	109.8
1992	701,572	4.7	13.0	22,677	3.1	108.1
1993	714,107	1.8	12.8	22,858	0.8	106.0
1994	735,104	2.9	12.5	23,379	2.3	104.6
1995	771,470	4.9	12.5	24,374	4.3	104.7
1996	812,404	5.3	12.4	25,409	4.2	104.6
1997	861,557	6.1	12.4	26,555	4.5	104.4
1998	931,627	8.1	12.6	28,277	6.5	105.1
1999	997,293	7.0	12.8	29,818	5.4	107.0
2000	1,094,770	9.8	13.2	32,225	8.1	109.4

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, <http://www.bea.doc.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-7

**TOTAL DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME AND
PER CAPITA DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME
CALIFORNIA, 1960 TO 2000**

Year	Total (\$ mill.)	Percent change	Per capita (Dollars)	Percent change
1960	39,125	5.1	2,465	2.4
1961	41,506	6.1	2,516	2.1
1962	44,662	7.6	2,616	4.0
1963	47,756	6.9	2,703	3.3
1964	52,702	10.4	2,904	7.4
1965	56,435	7.1	3,037	4.6
1966	61,015	8.1	3,235	6.5
1967	65,564	7.5	3,419	5.7
1968	71,109	8.5	3,667	7.3
1969	78,080	9.8	3,961	8.0
1970	85,529	9.5	4,272	7.9
1971	91,879	7.4	4,516	5.7
1972	98,836	7.6	4,801	6.3
1973	110,417	11.7	5,291	10.2
1974	122,985	11.4	5,809	9.8
1975	136,980	11.4	6,360	9.5
1976	152,336	11.2	6,945	9.2
1977	169,220	11.1	7,571	9.0
1978	192,993	14.0	8,450	11.6
1979	220,428	14.2	9,479	12.2
1980	249,846	13.3	10,497	10.7
1981	280,285	12.2	11,541	9.9
1982	300,790	7.3	12,119	5.0
1983	323,832	7.7	12,769	5.4
1984	362,650	12.0	14,032	9.9
1985	391,719	8.0	14,815	5.6
1986	418,504	6.8	15,442	4.2
1987	448,391	7.1	16,142	4.5
1988	490,685	9.4	17,239	6.8
1989	525,494	7.1	17,985	4.3
1990	569,856	8.4	19,027	5.8
1991	587,098	3.0	19,284	1.4
1992	619,648	5.5	20,029	3.9
1993	630,001	1.7	20,166	0.7
1994	646,579	2.6	20,564	2.0
1995	674,953	4.4	21,324	3.7
1996	701,878	4.0	21,952	2.9
1997	735,173	4.7	22,659	3.2
1998	789,619	7.4	23,967	5.8
1999	829,744	5.1	24,809	3.5
2000	899,346	8.4	26,472	6.7

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
<http://www.bea.doc.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-8

PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, 1989 TO 1999
(In millions)

County	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1999 Rank
Total a/	\$606,701.2	\$655,567.2	\$669,842.3	\$701,571.6	\$714,107.4	\$735,104.4	\$771,470.2	\$812,404.2	\$861,557.4	\$923,752.2	\$989,590.2	
Alameda	27,579.2	29,944.9	30,477.4	32,573.5	33,469.2	34,541.0	36,641.9	38,759.3	41,066.8	44,050.4	48,315.3	5
Alpine	21.8	21.2	18.7	18.9	21.6	22.5	23.7	25.2	25.9	27.3	29.6	58
Amador	458.6	498.2	535.1	558.2	579.1	587.7	614.0	641.4	646.7	677.1	714.3	46
Butte	2,661.4	2,887.3	3,034.7	3,194.9	3,263.6	3,401.2	3,505.8	3,677.8	3,888.4	4,063.8	4,297.2	27
Calaveras	513.5	561.6	586.7	611.2	638.0	650.9	669.3	709.8	750.7	788.5	829.8	45
Colusa	291.4	289.9	296.1	314.1	345.8	341.1	376.2	390.4	393.3	377.5	435.0	51
Contra Costa	20,336.7	21,769.5	22,363.5	23,817.2	24,747.8	25,731.1	27,090.8	28,690.1	31,039.0	33,210.3	35,454.1	8
Del Norte	279.9	331.7	353.2	374.4	386.8	391.7	403.3	405.0	424.9	448.9	469.2	50
El Dorado	2,372.9	2,614.1	2,729.2	2,916.8	3,022.7	3,231.1	3,450.5	3,690.8	4,006.5	4,359.2	4,596.7	26
Fresno	10,401.6	11,380.5	11,772.5	12,457.2	13,109.6	13,394.6	13,913.4	14,370.5	14,701.9	15,276.7	16,135.6	13
Glenn	343.6	363.2	359.3	398.1	418.4	419.3	408.7	449.9	473.6	444.7	474.3	49
Humboldt	1,868.0	1,966.1	2,021.7	2,117.8	2,190.4	2,261.2	2,329.0	2,440.6	2,562.7	2,698.6	2,775.6	32
Imperial	1,672.8	1,781.1	1,817.8	1,902.8	2,159.0	2,159.5	2,242.8	2,176.3	2,308.0	2,485.5	2,549.8	33
Inyo	320.1	335.9	344.3	349.2	359.2	365.3	378.3	390.4	409.8	420.7	434.8	52
Kern	8,337.0	9,103.7	9,569.7	9,974.8	10,428.9	10,609.5	10,985.5	11,398.7	11,873.1	12,457.8	12,776.5	16
Kings	1,345.4	1,356.8	1,455.4	1,527.3	1,620.5	1,667.4	1,703.1	1,804.3	1,854.6	1,843.4	1,938.8	37
Lake	801.5	862.1	926.1	960.3	981.0	1,009.6	1,031.2	1,087.4	1,131.2	1,198.7	1,270.2	39
Lassen	350.8	370.2	401.7	436.9	446.8	474.5	494.1	518.4	541.6	557.5	578.2	47
Los Angeles	180,506.1	195,757.3	196,364.4	203,214.9	204,054.1	207,403.3	215,948.8	225,143.8	235,074.9	251,636.7	263,814.8	1
Madera	1,211.2	1,329.8	1,394.8	1,574.9	1,619.1	1,643.6	1,667.0	1,794.8	1,924.3	2,011.1	2,143.5	35
Marin	7,799.5	8,249.4	8,480.8	8,945.2	9,259.2	9,789.0	10,366.7	10,991.7	11,831.9	12,996.2	13,728.3	15
Mariposa	221.8	248.7	255.8	271.5	276.6	282.9	293.7	306.1	315.9	336.0	350.4	53
Mendocino	1,284.4	1,357.9	1,381.3	1,448.2	1,494.2	1,560.4	1,613.4	1,727.5	1,842.6	1,908.3	1,997.7	36
Merced	2,539.8	2,727.0	2,816.2	3,002.0	3,069.1	3,124.1	2,996.6	3,241.5	3,369.2	3,519.6	3,687.2	31
Modoc	140.7	146.9	146.2	155.6	169.9	172.0	171.1	171.2	183.0	184.7	197.3	56
Mono	183.6	185.9	179.8	195.6	206.4	212.4	217.2	223.4	241.2	255.4	267.8	54
Monterey	6,826.0	7,406.9	7,524.7	8,233.9	8,279.9	8,347.4	8,827.6	9,035.9	9,633.2	10,357.9	10,927.1	19
Napa	2,438.7	2,606.3	2,723.2	2,866.0	2,963.6	3,070.3	3,217.1	3,396.8	3,636.1	3,865.5	4,225.8	28
Nevada	1,346.6	1,479.9	1,542.1	1,624.0	1,663.7	1,753.4	1,834.9	1,921.6	2,121.0	2,270.2	2,423.7	34
Orange	58,285.7	61,941.4	62,772.8	65,854.8	66,253.8	68,285.0	71,505.5	75,748.6	81,395.4	87,625.8	93,332.5	2
Placer	3,569.8	3,973.0	4,208.1	4,461.6	4,637.1	5,019.4	5,518.6	6,040.5	6,686.3	7,449.9	8,375.4	22
Plumas	320.2	339.8	361.2	382.0	398.7	407.1	412.3	439.1	472.0	482.8	508.1	48
Riverside	20,264.2	22,623.2	23,266.0	24,290.8	25,026.8	25,977.0	27,149.4	28,544.6	30,417.7	33,137.4	35,619.8	7
Sacramento	19,564.3	21,528.4	22,362.7	23,456.9	23,808.1	24,976.5	26,414.9	27,142.6	28,719.4	30,584.7	32,557.8	11
San Benito	596.8	654.1	661.1	692.1	734.3	767.0	833.4	891.1	969.2	1,044.8	1,148.7	40
San Bernardino	22,419.6	24,857.9	25,670.0	26,837.5	27,075.2	27,775.3	28,602.2	29,598.4	31,173.7	32,967.3	34,984.1	9
San Diego	50,055.3	53,123.6	54,864.5	57,248.4	58,300.4	60,074.9	62,580.0	66,403.4	70,957.1	76,840.3	83,183.4	3
San Francisco	20,584.5	22,564.5	23,022.9	23,574.8	24,026.0	24,656.4	26,863.6	28,776.6	30,071.3	33,327.7	36,938.6	6
San Joaquin	7,696.7	8,222.7	8,488.6	8,991.5	9,321.6	9,657.7	9,926.0	10,345.0	11,002.3	11,419.7	12,133.4	17
San Luis Obispo	3,701.6	3,890.7	4,004.9	4,209.2	4,320.7	4,487.4	4,723.7	5,024.4	5,452.1	5,823.6	6,134.2	25
San Mateo	18,561.2	19,708.8	20,319.1	21,158.8	21,947.7	22,883.0	24,512.2	27,012.6	28,537.4	31,223.9	33,101.5	10
Santa Barbara	8,166.5	8,511.7	8,874.3	9,183.7	9,297.2	9,641.8	9,794.0	10,149.3	10,506.8	11,259.1	11,817.3	18
Santa Clara	36,944.1	39,217.4	40,723.0	43,941.5	44,588.9	46,701.0	51,338.9	55,781.6	61,592.7	66,341.0	76,850.2	4
Santa Cruz	4,488.8	5,061.3	5,216.5	5,536.8	5,683.6	5,898.4	6,250.4	6,650.7	7,139.7	7,588.7	8,223.9	23
Shasta	2,337.0	2,586.7	2,725.3	2,886.8	2,981.0	3,102.1	3,193.0	3,282.0	3,457.3	3,581.9	3,764.5	30
Sierra	52.9	55.2	57.7	59.2	62.5	63.6	66.9	71.0	75.5	78.8	82.0	57
Siskiyou	651.2	693.6	712.5	733.9	759.7	786.2	803.6	835.3	880.8	897.1	919.0	44
Solano	5,901.1	6,723.7	6,880.2	7,277.5	7,498.8	7,457.0	7,624.6	7,894.4	8,343.8	8,843.6	9,711.1	20
Sonoma	8,198.8	8,875.5	9,217.1	9,637.6	9,939.2	10,370.8	10,797.6	11,484.5	12,444.8	13,223.6	14,295.7	14
Stanislaus	5,769.0	6,337.7	6,626.7	6,918.8	7,139.6	7,292.9	7,507.7	7,954.4	8,512.5	9,100.0	9,517.5	21
Sutter	1,069.1	1,115.4	1,219.3	1,310.6	1,359.7	1,446.1	1,512.7	1,549.0	1,611.1	1,707.8	1,899.6	38
Tehama	631.3	666.5	697.1	752.5	767.1	795.1	826.4	871.7	913.4	943.8	1,019.7	43
Trinity	181.4	188.8	194.1	206.2	210.2	215.0	222.4	229.2	234.9	239.1	249.0	55
Tulare	4,189.6	4,661.1	4,739.5	5,221.7	5,358.4	5,578.3	5,716.0	6,040.2	6,182.3	6,597.6	6,928.9	24
Tuolumne	726.7	798.6	817.3	866.9	878.1	907.5	927.9	962.0	1,020.4	1,073.5	1,124.2	41
Ventura	14,026.2	15,122.5	15,534.1	15,934.5	16,454.3	17,016.9	17,989.6	18,524.3	19,689.3	20,591.1	22,083.0	12
Yolo	2,557.4	2,803.6	2,898.7	3,030.3	3,155.0	3,369.2	3,540.0	3,646.2	3,866.0	4,034.0	4,206.3	29
Yuba	735.9	785.8	834.6	879.6	879.3	877.7	900.9	930.6	960.1	995.1	1,042.2	42

a/ Not comparable to those shown in Tables D-4, D-5, and D-6 because of data revisions.

State data revised subsequent to release of county data.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, <http://www.bea.doc.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-9

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, 1989 TO 1999
(Residence Adjusted)

County	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	Rank
California a/	\$20,765	\$21,889	\$22,024	\$22,722	\$22,927	\$23,473	\$24,496	\$25,563	\$26,742	\$28,264	\$29,856	
Alameda	21,691	22,932	23,174	24,517	25,075	25,847	27,339	28,672	29,928	31,531	34,131	8
Alpine	18,768	19,129	16,123	16,473	18,235	19,006	19,309	20,365	21,365	22,893	25,480	22
Amador	15,848	16,450	17,115	17,523	17,938	17,976	18,618	19,310	19,348	20,262	20,915	44
Butte	15,072	15,735	16,241	16,913	17,117	17,732	18,208	19,144	20,141	20,910	22,012	37
Calaveras	17,078	17,258	17,240	17,352	17,748	17,546	17,739	18,449	19,178	19,892	20,719	46
Colusa	18,209	17,740	17,843	18,608	20,276	19,679	21,277	21,651	21,346	20,302	23,085	31
Contra Costa	25,927	26,903	27,195	28,409	29,090	29,924	31,159	32,558	34,507	36,178	37,994	5
Del Norte	13,159	13,831	13,664	14,075	14,415	14,474	15,091	15,078	15,631	16,623	17,722	54
El Dorado	19,969	20,407	20,446	21,222	21,321	22,289	23,285	24,401	25,882	27,534	28,487	16
Fresno	15,984	16,944	17,098	17,699	18,265	18,403	18,940	19,329	19,586	20,233	21,146	41
Glenn	14,066	14,577	14,259	15,604	16,317	16,264	15,713	17,228	18,065	16,988	18,015	53
Humboldt	15,944	16,440	16,762	17,395	17,920	18,614	18,963	19,936	20,896	22,090	22,871	34
Imperial	15,906	16,056	15,449	14,920	16,037	15,850	16,087	15,444	16,236	17,292	17,550	55
Inyo	17,478	18,381	18,790	19,004	19,582	19,799	20,538	21,291	22,427	23,282	24,212	28
Kern	15,792	16,576	16,794	17,000	17,443	17,425	17,924	18,444	19,010	19,724	19,886	47
Kings	13,474	13,327	13,946	14,340	15,008	15,138	15,196	15,921	16,219	15,535	15,732	58
Lake	16,376	16,869	17,540	17,810	17,890	18,276	18,671	19,735	20,626	21,765	22,925	32
Lassen	12,833	13,386	14,326	15,617	15,825	16,910	17,462	16,580	16,199	16,750	17,506	56
Los Angeles	20,527	22,056	21,984	22,525	22,512	22,922	23,916	24,860	25,758	27,281	28,276	17
Madera	14,283	14,940	14,676	15,949	15,768	15,626	15,647	16,353	17,114	17,561	18,358	52
Marin	34,033	35,826	36,541	38,305	39,467	41,695	44,313	47,278	50,452	54,981	57,982	1
Mariposa	15,948	17,259	17,211	17,813	17,917	18,191	18,766	19,330	20,301	21,288	22,452	35
Mendocino	16,374	16,802	16,939	17,738	18,304	19,078	19,561	20,831	22,129	22,784	23,758	29
Merced	14,682	15,166	15,192	15,952	16,052	16,004	15,593	16,972	17,377	17,842	18,367	51
Modoc	14,562	15,199	15,085	15,913	17,718	17,770	17,860	17,761	19,054	19,783	21,427	40
Mono	19,293	18,450	18,331	19,697	20,114	20,111	20,713	21,482	23,174	24,780	25,477	23
Monterey	19,510	20,751	20,812	22,479	22,815	24,346	25,730	26,018	26,842	28,252	29,393	15
Napa	22,443	23,434	24,337	25,222	25,989	26,708	27,897	29,185	30,829	32,336	34,935	7
Nevada	17,687	18,689	18,940	19,535	19,753	20,474	21,066	21,694	23,572	24,916	26,341	20
Orange	24,450	25,621	25,673	26,519	26,361	26,869	27,797	29,062	30,536	32,171	33,805	9
Placer	21,946	22,648	23,205	23,884	24,151	25,296	26,794	28,314	30,326	32,502	34,972	6
Plumas	16,495	17,150	17,973	18,534	19,217	19,819	20,093	21,508	23,107	23,710	24,945	25
Riverside	18,684	18,953	18,638	18,825	18,941	19,172	19,622	20,291	21,128	22,379	23,271	30
Sacramento	19,395	20,021	20,261	21,040	21,270	22,303	23,409	23,786	24,918	26,215	27,485	18
San Benito	16,515	17,761	17,722	18,078	18,617	18,833	19,718	20,210	20,782	21,330	22,402	36
San Bernardino	16,571	17,298	17,216	17,517	17,519	17,876	18,220	18,632	19,372	20,152	20,949	43
San Diego	20,478	21,138	21,480	22,009	22,344	22,869	23,691	24,836	26,067	27,779	29,489	14
San Francisco	28,358	31,220	31,745	32,415	32,924	33,820	36,768	39,140	40,582	44,690	49,464	2
San Joaquin	16,486	16,976	17,176	17,865	18,284	18,688	18,955	19,462	20,375	20,775	21,544	39
San Luis Obispo	17,353	17,838	18,279	19,102	19,548	20,099	20,933	21,984	23,559	24,879	25,888	21
San Mateo	28,729	30,319	31,042	31,985	32,857	33,994	36,162	39,413	41,020	44,537	47,146	3
Santa Barbara	22,331	22,979	23,725	24,391	24,595	25,272	25,687	26,554	27,164	28,909	30,218	12
Santa Clara	24,660	26,186	27,004	28,834	28,964	30,129	32,768	35,003	37,981	40,406	46,649	4
Santa Cruz	19,393	22,065	22,781	23,970	24,435	25,200	26,630	28,225	29,890	31,204	33,539	10
Shasta	16,575	17,400	17,693	18,350	18,805	19,426	19,893	20,344	21,262	21,820	22,880	33
Sierra	15,980	16,633	17,385	17,997	18,705	19,097	19,807	20,910	22,408	23,334	24,585	26
Siskiyou	15,198	15,868	16,225	16,658	17,344	17,880	18,173	18,960	19,898	20,376	21,092	42
Solano	18,098	19,576	19,387	20,224	20,593	20,409	20,936	21,545	22,486	23,474	25,176	24
Sonoma	21,540	22,749	23,241	23,951	24,453	25,287	26,038	27,392	29,183	30,485	32,492	11
Stanislaus	16,342	16,889	17,175	17,553	17,808	18,000	18,360	19,237	20,295	21,318	21,790	38
Sutter	17,050	17,200	18,156	18,939	19,227	19,892	20,344	20,554	21,074	22,160	24,223	27
Tehama	13,001	13,363	13,663	14,499	14,711	15,018	15,369	16,184	16,973	17,473	18,879	50
Trinity	13,799	14,470	14,835	15,658	15,908	15,949	16,554	17,130	17,849	18,335	19,264	49
Tulare	13,761	14,849	14,679	15,802	15,895	16,271	16,586	17,427	17,654	18,609	19,329	48
Tuolumne	15,503	16,353	16,313	17,152	17,070	17,494	17,996	18,438	19,497	20,244	20,910	45
Ventura	21,102	22,567	22,997	23,296	23,845	24,348	25,554	26,057	27,265	28,124	29,639	13
Yolo	18,498	19,745	20,150	20,990	21,762	23,109	24,016	24,458	25,519	26,315	27,037	19
Yuba	12,908	13,400	14,057	14,502	14,347	14,226	14,766	15,295	15,960	16,599	17,485	57

a/ Not comparable to those shown in Table D-6 because of data revisions.

State data revised subsequent to release of county data.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, <http://www.bea.doc.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-10

**PERSONAL INCOME TAX RETURNS:
NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME REPORTED BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS
CALIFORNIA, 1999 TAXABLE YEAR a/**

Adjusted gross income class	Resident returns			Nonresident returns			Total returns		
	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income (\$1,000) b/	Tax assessed (\$1,000)	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income (\$1,000) b/	Tax assessed (\$1,000)	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income (\$1,000) b/	Tax assessed (\$1,000)
Negative	87,175	(\$4,733,107)	\$3,253	7,931	(\$520,995)	\$440	95,106	(\$5,254,102)	\$3,693
Zero	1,662		303				1,662		303
\$1	168,047	80,497	33	8,057	(9,006)	0	176,104	71,491	33
1,000	190,125	283,167	638	2,270	3,521	2	192,395	286,689	638
2,000	201,094	494,010	842	6,133	10,947	2	207,227	504,957	844
3,000	226,810	790,232	1,402	4,979	7,116	1	231,789	797,348	1,404
4,000	222,307	1,002,140	2,111	5,721	12,484	9	228,028	1,014,624	2,121
5,000	233,046	1,273,826	3,226	8,125	27,246	9	241,171	1,301,072	3,235
6,000	274,221	1,785,006	2,734	8,911	36,370	112	283,132	1,821,375	2,846
7,000	254,902	1,915,512	1,966	6,752	38,170	40	261,654	1,953,682	2,006
8,000	235,911	2,004,197	2,170	9,433	51,536	130	245,344	2,055,733	2,300
9,000	274,117	2,611,597	3,328	6,511	33,383	9	281,228	2,644,980	3,337
10,000	254,688	2,672,753	4,569	8,812	62,299	94	263,500	2,735,052	4,663
11,000	258,370	2,975,561	6,025	4,991	34,370	140	263,361	3,009,930	6,165
12,000	250,946	3,130,922	7,047	7,920	52,735	178	258,866	3,183,657	7,225
13,000	261,772	3,533,682	8,855	8,605	47,680	117	270,377	3,581,362	8,972
14,000	256,323	3,717,605	10,723	6,392	64,731	329	262,715	3,782,336	11,053
15,000	262,724	4,072,175	15,288	14,367	103,752	674	277,091	4,175,927	15,962
16,000	243,868	4,022,645	17,550	3,021	10,400	69	246,889	4,033,045	17,620
17,000	224,830	3,936,672	17,037	13,501	128,629	783	238,331	4,065,300	17,819
18,000	228,508	4,228,501	20,082	5,725	59,481	619	234,233	4,287,982	20,701
19,000	227,951	4,439,843	22,878	7,585	93,479	1,230	235,536	4,533,322	24,108
20,000	207,849	4,263,780	26,277	6,410	59,396	712	214,259	4,323,175	26,989
21,000	201,667	4,337,882	31,034	5,172	65,052	832	206,839	4,402,934	31,866
22,000	201,491	4,531,960	36,940	8,917	87,683	1,260	210,408	4,619,643	38,200
23,000	196,135	4,601,896	36,218	6,791	74,374	933	202,926	4,676,270	37,151
24,000	199,750	4,895,274	47,660	10,938	160,151	1,395	210,688	5,055,426	49,055
25,000	179,775	4,588,227	38,768	8,889	51,488	957	188,664	4,639,715	39,724
26,000	178,394	4,729,199	52,779	7,330	96,486	1,059	185,724	4,825,685	53,837
27,000	181,158	4,981,770	55,621	5,082	60,566	1,097	186,240	5,042,336	56,719
28,000	176,392	5,025,041	60,410	5,933	78,749	1,215	182,325	5,103,790	61,624
29,000	156,114	4,603,730	56,421	5,880	103,120	1,463	161,994	4,706,850	57,884
30,000	183,777	5,604,074	70,376	7,129	94,244	873	190,906	5,698,318	71,249
31,000	153,813	4,844,488	63,554	2,648	17,333	119	156,461	4,861,822	63,673
32,000	147,775	4,797,188	75,408	3,466	32,153	813	151,241	4,829,342	76,221
33,000	164,219	5,499,455	84,463	5,727	120,372	2,408	169,946	5,619,827	86,872
34,000	143,558	4,954,909	74,670	4,153	58,497	1,291	147,711	5,013,407	75,961

TABLE D-10 (Continued)

PERSONAL INCOME TAX RETURNS:
NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME REPORTED BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS
CALIFORNIA, 1999 TAXABLE YEAR ^{a/}

Adjusted gross income class	Resident returns			Nonresident returns			Total returns		
	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income (\$1,000) b/	Tax assessed (\$1,000)	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income (\$1,000) b/	Tax assessed (\$1,000)	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income (\$1,000) b/	Tax assessed (\$1,000)
35,000 under	35,999	140,935	5,006,974	81,049	4,997	82,289	145,932	5,089,263	82,642
36,000 under	36,999	134,829	4,917,814	84,621	8,053	115,245	142,882	5,033,059	87,052
37,000 under	37,999	133,932	5,023,213	87,414	5,573	108,546	139,505	5,131,759	89,845
38,000 under	38,999	132,422	5,098,623	87,434	6,002	134,811	138,424	5,233,434	90,487
39,000 under	39,999	128,180	5,063,737	92,851	4,204	97,113	132,384	5,160,850	96,119
40,000 under	49,999	1,097,607	49,225,973	1,057,319	36,586	694,897	1,134,193	49,920,870	1,077,441
50,000 under	59,999	833,419	45,705,997	1,160,745	36,159	829,184	869,578	46,535,181	1,190,145
60,000 under	69,999	612,387	39,708,156	1,181,658	27,495	662,323	639,882	40,370,479	1,202,985
70,000 under	79,999	477,866	35,704,811	1,169,016	22,216	708,656	500,082	36,413,467	1,197,336
80,000 under	89,999	375,173	31,812,889	1,175,768	18,794	589,321	393,967	32,402,210	1,203,225
90,000 under	99,999	284,072	26,902,733	1,101,583	15,793	511,563	299,865	27,414,296	1,128,356
100,000 under	149,999	682,771	81,774,018	3,963,076	48,127	1,988,471	730,898	83,762,489	4,070,160
150,000 under	199,999	239,674	41,145,366	2,428,799	25,305	1,245,855	264,979	42,391,221	2,505,698
200,000 under	299,999	168,304	40,527,881	2,710,409	24,363	1,481,334	192,667	42,009,214	2,809,774
300,000 under	399,999	60,859	20,859,197	1,554,632	12,970	907,818	73,829	21,767,015	1,622,739
400,000 under	499,999	30,128	13,427,539	1,045,411	7,983	627,054	38,111	14,054,593	1,093,242
500,000 under	999,999	49,294	33,529,309	2,740,606	17,105	1,785,512	66,399	35,314,821	2,888,809
1,000,000 under	1,999,999	18,761	25,712,388	2,193,016	8,969	1,289,147	27,730	27,001,535	2,305,490
2,000,000 under	2,999,999	5,335	12,936,119	1,122,581	3,201	670,771	8,536	13,606,890	1,183,139
3,000,000 under	3,999,999	2,417	8,353,044	726,991	1,572	504,030	3,989	8,857,074	768,131
4,000,000 under	4,999,999	1,359	6,069,025	529,715	1,039	301,807	2,398	6,370,832	561,027
5,000,000 and over		4,545	66,661,053	5,848,805	3,694	2,344,193	8,239	69,005,246	6,056,289
Total		13,126,133	\$721,662,168	\$33,106,157	590,407	\$19,187,932	13,716,540	\$740,850,100	\$34,294,202

^{a/} Includes returns received through approximately the end of December of the succeeding year. Table D-12, Comparison by County, is created from data derived from all current-year returns before audit. Table D-10 is based on a stratified random sample prepared by the Economic and Statistical Research Bureau of the Franchise Tax Board. Because of the different data sources, Tables D-10 and D-12 are strictly not comparable.

^{b/} For resident returns, Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) represents California AGI, while for nonresident returns, AGI represents total AGI.

Franchise Tax Board
Economic and Statistical Research Bureau
(916) 845-3400
<http://www.ftb.ca.gov/>

TABLE D-11

**NUMBER OF PERSONAL INCOME TAX RETURNS,
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME,
TAXABLE INCOME & TAX ASSESSED a/
1960 TO 1999**

Taxable Year	Number of Returns	(Dollars in Millions)		
		Adjusted Gross Income	Taxable Income	Tax Assessed
1960	4,239,099	\$31,234	\$13,338	\$256
1961	4,454,831	33,582	14,625	291
1962	4,558,688	35,878	15,834	304
1963	4,851,770	38,835	17,382	338
1964	4,981,588	42,133	19,412	392
1965	5,167,529	45,234	21,089	433
1966	5,445,732	48,693	23,442	479
1967	5,449,456	52,828	43,253	948
1968	5,334,038	56,636	44,663	1,062
1969	5,586,849	60,874	47,984	1,089
1970	5,554,362	63,190	49,434	1,212
1971	5,690,817	67,785	52,619	1,133
1972	6,972,468	78,372	60,904	1,691
1973	7,490,292	85,534	66,864	1,537
1974	7,929,997	93,727	73,917	2,361
1975	8,124,290	101,598	80,476	2,759
1976	8,620,249	115,605	91,732	3,360
1977	8,989,797	132,781	105,756	4,225
1978	9,448,710	149,104	119,659	4,174
1979	10,190,263	169,787	136,692	5,973
1980	10,335,674	189,297	150,455	6,206
1981	10,661,919	209,942	165,130	6,774
1982	10,721,424	224,864	175,606	7,241
1983	10,950,080	244,257	188,844	8,425
1984	11,630,329	290,104	229,859	9,817
1985	11,857,200	306,006	240,023	10,636
1986	12,241,172	340,364	266,290	12,586
1987 b/	12,649,850	382,329	316,237	12,872
1988	13,184,346	425,656	356,205	15,049
1989	13,574,087	475,433	384,574	16,054
1990	13,392,893	483,315	389,236	16,138
1991	13,414,101	445,237	382,692	15,766
1992	13,333,732	457,501	400,315	16,573
1993	12,447,422	455,141	399,495	16,513
1994	12,474,141	496,095	411,630	16,787
1995	12,626,638	480,337	444,348	18,838
1996	12,700,583	525,314	449,704	21,064
1997	13,011,570	585,636	563,509	24,764
1998	13,385,930	644,393	643,322	27,319
1999	13,716,540	740,850	738,685	34,294

a/ Includes resident and nonresident taxpayers

b/ Changes in the Personal Income Tax Law effective with returns for the 1987 taxable year make prior year information not comparable.

Franchise Tax Board

Economic and Statistical Research Bureau, (916) 845-3400

<http://www.ftb.ca.gov/>

TABLE D-12

PERSONAL INCOME TAX STATISTICS BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

1999 TAXABLE YEAR c/

All taxable and nontaxable returns								
County	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income (\$1,000)	Median income		Joint returns			Tax assessed (\$1,000)
			Median	Rank	Number of returns	Median income		
						Median	Rank	
Alameda	624,293	\$37,361,789	\$34,588	7	230,492	\$68,162	5	\$1,754,820
Alpine	300	11,504	28,444	22	155	51,315	20	340
Amador	13,421	538,814	29,846	18	7,041	47,719	28	16,138
Butte	73,388	2,602,568	23,191	44	32,605	41,120	43	78,642
Calaveras	15,492	625,122	29,426	20	8,399	45,688	32	18,449
Colusa	7,528	241,213	20,515	56	3,418	33,622	57	7,084
Contra Costa	407,151	28,564,771	39,153	4	175,470	74,890	4	1,401,527
Del Norte	7,695	260,308	24,804	38	3,768	42,144	41	6,654
El Dorado	55,880	3,680,954	36,701	5	29,922	61,548	8	127,454
Fresno	264,302	9,699,895	22,606	49	109,140	43,377	38	310,266
Glenn	9,485	293,101	21,733	55	4,702	34,449	56	7,204
Humboldt	47,167	1,648,187	23,585	43	19,830	43,397	37	49,412
Imperial	47,066	1,356,902	18,126	58	24,045	26,836	58	32,483
Inyo	7,758	290,778	25,690	34	3,600	47,237	30	8,892
Kern	205,224	7,648,494	24,544	40	93,653	44,280	35	222,452
Kings	34,401	1,134,129	23,029	47	15,824	39,856	46	27,733
Lake	19,482	641,158	23,043	46	9,154	37,845	49	16,627
Lassen	9,581	373,417	31,223	15	5,106	48,210	27	10,350
Los Angeles	3,576,051	177,875,341	25,308	36	1,252,590	46,730	31	7,688,418
Madera	37,742	1,270,488	22,263	53	18,215	39,613	47	34,658
Marin	121,155	13,341,036	42,879	1	45,890	93,510	1	845,393
Mariposa	6,051	213,448	25,080	37	2,980	40,599	45	5,973
Mendocino	34,087	1,268,049	23,862	42	14,762	42,005	42	41,292
Merced	67,512	2,173,166	22,116	54	30,853	38,090	48	54,564
Modoc	2,835	85,729	23,075	45	1,534	35,163	55	2,257
Mono	4,724	187,354	24,793	39	1,831	48,788	24	6,237
Monterey	145,666	6,899,406	26,503	32	59,162	48,510	25	276,342
Napa	50,126	2,987,424	32,385	11	21,746	56,840	14	136,131
Nevada	38,476	1,897,494	29,950	17	18,641	51,192	22	75,109
Orange	1,181,290	70,653,817	31,902	12	488,895	61,876	7	3,215,484
Placer	117,775	6,668,407	35,749	6	57,312	63,822	6	273,862
Plumas	7,781	298,463	27,913	26	4,056	44,913	34	8,906
Riverside	528,087	21,741,092	26,674	31	238,257	47,656	29	665,465
Sacramento	480,575	21,866,897	30,343	16	187,603	55,271	16	797,473
San Benito	20,443	976,715	31,312	14	9,619	59,256	13	34,124
San Bernardino	570,263	22,273,749	27,115	29	249,647	48,270	26	612,367
San Diego	1,129,345	58,314,848	28,660	21	461,812	53,192	18	2,431,464
San Francisco	403,075	31,596,295	33,623	8	103,267	55,792	15	1,901,399
San Joaquin	196,622	8,067,521	27,684	28	87,706	50,197	23	255,880
San Luis Obispo	96,991	4,343,383	28,376	23	43,323	51,342	19	156,837
San Mateo	327,444	35,303,994	40,132	3	129,012	78,050	3	2,259,165
Santa Barbara	157,493	9,064,731	28,084	24	64,924	51,311	21	430,864
Santa Clara	770,976	70,361,237	40,398	2	305,478	81,156	2	4,211,264
Santa Cruz	111,902	6,386,930	29,670	19	42,004	60,002	12	301,516
Shasta	61,560	2,370,023	25,492	35	30,691	42,325	40	71,750
Sierra	1,319	47,086	27,781	27	650	42,967	39	1,124
Siskiyou	16,725	541,138	22,814	48	8,431	36,268	52	14,480
Solano	156,401	7,019,259	33,528	9	68,397	60,159	11	214,868
Sonoma	201,310	10,665,649	32,426	10	82,348	60,491	10	446,137
Stanislaus	159,153	6,111,043	25,832	33	72,857	45,283	33	184,153
Sutter	29,098	1,066,183	24,278	41	14,328	40,664	44	32,131
Tehama	17,107	529,772	22,378	51	8,414	35,559	53	13,063
Trinity	4,405	144,780	22,310	52	2,222	36,309	51	4,079
Tulare	116,444	3,651,277	19,973	57	51,052	36,839	50	97,435
Tuolumne	20,254	778,615	26,703	30	10,133	43,407	36	23,767
Ventura	305,378	16,993,845	31,791	13	136,175	60,554	9	699,576
Yolo	64,139	2,946,815	27,997	25	26,593	54,886	17	108,656
Yuba	18,525	556,305	22,436	50	8,907	35,281	54	12,160
Unallocated a/	26,356	1,344,887	19,079	--	6,851	45,925	--	52,347
Resident out-of-state b/	94,076	7,542,685	24,047	--	28,695	49,264	--	473,712
Nonresident	374,144	121,484,631	55,563	--	202,200	95,361	--	836,358
Total	13,700,495	\$856,884,111	\$29,376	--	5,476,387	\$54,770	--	\$34,104,767

a/ Unable to determine county of residence from tax returns. b/ Resident returns filed with out-of-state address.

c/ Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE D-13

**BANK AND CORPORATION FRANCHISE TAX RETURNS,
STATE NET INCOME, AND TAX ASSESSED BY
STATE NET INCOME CLASS
CALIFORNIA, 1999 INCOME YEAR a/**

Net income taxable in California b/	Number of returns	Net income reported to State for taxation b/ (\$1,000)	Tax assessed (\$1,000)
Net loss	166,447	(\$46,385,575)	\$170,919
No income or loss	30,147	0	22,871
\$1 under \$5,000	68,608	137,708	48,231
5,000 under 10,000	33,751	251,032	27,365
10,000 under 15,000	18,420	229,642	17,178
15,000 under 20,000	16,524	294,485	18,939
20,000 under 25,000	11,151	252,283	14,961
25,000 under 30,000	10,641	292,172	15,588
30,000 under 40,000	16,735	578,846	32,363
40,000 under 50,000	13,932	628,738	30,183
50,000 under 60,000	12,141	662,319	33,074
60,000 under 70,000	8,785	570,229	26,958
70,000 under 80,000	7,938	594,551	28,163
80,000 under 90,000	5,898	502,456	22,758
90,000 under 100,000	4,820	455,597	21,282
100,000 under 150,000	13,296	1,623,472	66,831
150,000 under 200,000	8,054	1,391,561	52,227
200,000 under 250,000	4,919	1,100,648	45,832
250,000 under 300,000	3,597	985,995	34,448
300,000 under 400,000	5,354	1,843,287	74,228
400,000 under 500,000	3,503	1,559,767	59,305
500,000 under 750,000	4,436	2,704,414	103,674
750,000 under 1,000,000	2,346	2,024,220	83,424
1,000,000 under 1,500,000	2,987	3,648,211	145,699
1,500,000 under 2,000,000	1,528	2,630,733	138,586
2,000,000 under 3,000,000	1,530	3,754,527	163,477
3,000,000 under 4,000,000	835	2,878,260	139,027
4,000,000 under 5,000,000	446	2,003,000	95,870
5,000,000 under 10,000,000	1,114	7,776,983	387,815
10,000,000 and over	1,153	50,329,580	3,184,010
Total	481,036	\$45,319,141	\$5,305,286

a/ Includes bank and corporation franchise tax returns received through December of the succeeding year. Returns for a given income year include those for the calendar year and fiscal years ended therein (i.e., 1999 includes January 31, 1999 through December 31, 1999 accounting periods). Excludes corporation income tax returns.

b/ As allocated to State for tax purposes.

Franchise Tax Board
Economic and Statistical Research Bureau
(916) 845-3400
<http://www.ftb.ca.gov/>

TABLE D-14

**BANK AND CORPORATION FRANCHISE TAX RETURNS AND
STATE NET INCOME, BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA, 1999 INCOME YEAR a/
(Income in \$1,000)**

Industry	Corporations reporting net income subject to state taxation		All reporting corporations	
	Number	Net income	Number	Net income less net loss
Agriculture, forestry and fisheries	6,511	\$1,434,171	11,487	\$455,233
Construction	22,486	4,171,218	35,271	3,400,783
Manufacturing	27,993	29,210,829	47,918	14,683,842
Durable goods	17,247	16,029,583	29,749	6,850,404
Nondurable goods	10,793	11,029,944	18,169	7,833,438
Services	105,834	13,535,276	186,333	(1,556,786)
Business services	38,671	7,674,156	69,484	(4,543,498)
Professional services b/	26,217	1,295,145	41,231	722,651
Other services	43,380	5,853,141	75,618	2,264,061
Trade	56,761	14,946,583	101,206	9,856,103
Retail trade	28,872	7,962,583	51,807	5,408,360
Wholesale trade	31,031	8,870,952	49,399	4,447,743
Banks, savings and loans, and other lending institutions	753	5,311,898	1,062	4,452,574
Real Estate	36,208	5,017,488	56,794	3,350,212
Investment and insurance companies, and other financials	13,029	6,992,543	24,141	4,583,471
Utilities	9,245	10,061,896	16,824	6,093,709
Total	284,442	\$91,704,716	481,036	\$45,319,141

a/ Includes bank and corporation franchise tax returns received through December of the succeeding year. Returns for a given income year include those for the calendar year and fiscal years ended therein.

Excludes corporation income tax returns.

b/ Includes doctors, dentists, psychiatrists, physical therapists and lawyers incorporated as professional corporations.

Franchise Tax Board, Economic and Statistical Research Bureau, (916) 845-3400
<http://www.ftb.ca.gov/>

TABLE D-15

CORPORATE INCOME REPORTED FOR
STATE TAXATION, 1960 TO 1999

Year b/	Number of Corporations a/				Income Reported for State Taxation, (\$ mill.)		
	Total	With Net Income	With Net Loss	No Income or Loss	Total	Net Income c/	Net Loss d/
1960	101,081	56,987	28,743	15,351	\$3,517	\$4,182	(\$665)
1961	105,645	59,746	31,802	14,097	3,717	4,509	(792)
1962	110,294	63,400	31,954	14,940	3,970	4,754	(784)
1963	114,667	66,496	33,667	14,504	4,283	5,092	(809)
1964	118,860	69,555	34,254	15,051	4,626	5,526	(900)
1965	122,399	71,484	35,625	15,290	5,126	6,007	(881)
1966	124,690	73,076	35,664	15,950	5,643	6,638	(995)
1967	125,677	73,433	38,188	14,056	5,252	6,456	(1,203)
1968	128,505	77,238	36,754	14,513	6,003	7,255	(1,251)
1969	136,695	80,348	38,627	17,720	5,643	7,477	(1,834)
1970	145,352	81,340	44,318	19,694	4,386	6,712	(2,326)
1971	151,216	83,664	47,621	19,931	4,804	7,249	(2,445)
1972	158,932	91,055	47,214	20,663	6,465	8,561	(2,096)
1973	165,676	97,377	46,937	21,362	7,911	10,208	(2,296)
1974	172,185	102,680	49,962	19,543	8,978	11,734	(2,757)
1975	177,665	106,213	53,965	17,487	8,362	11,672	(3,309)
1976	184,326	113,614	54,249	16,463	11,916	14,808	(2,892)
1977	200,393	124,175	57,949	18,269	14,941	17,830	(2,889)
1978	221,527	138,495	63,725	19,307	18,728	21,974	(3,246)
1979	248,188	154,468	72,343	21,377	20,735	24,826	(4,091)
1980	275,493	165,183	86,482	23,828	20,654	25,825	(5,171)
1981	299,215	172,122	101,398	25,695	16,367	24,214	(7,847)
1982	326,264	175,054	120,964	30,246	10,745	22,828	(12,083)
1983	337,165	184,408	125,149	27,614	16,485	26,628	(10,143)
1984	397,854	208,566	149,831	39,456	19,349	31,742	(12,393)
1985	388,244	207,388	139,408	41,448	21,120	34,308	(13,188)
1986	414,602	216,677	149,684	48,241	25,457	40,043	(14,585)
1987	464,186	245,505	164,933	53,748	29,719	45,619	(15,900)
1988	448,486	229,226	165,917	53,343	32,372	50,753	(18,381)
1989	447,714	229,559	166,444	51,711	32,911	52,884	(19,973)
1990	446,890	230,426	167,929	48,535	28,974	53,268	(24,294)
1991	432,242	219,405	174,468	38,369	19,045	44,177	(25,132)
1992	418,135	213,264	174,740	30,131	16,114	44,970	(28,856)
1993	418,108	217,858	170,818	29,432	20,118	48,332	(28,214)
1994	414,884	230,354	157,580	26,950	32,897	58,079	(25,182)
1995	418,262	239,375	155,296	23,591	42,985	68,928	(25,943)
1996	430,796	251,737	155,933	23,126	47,264	75,989	(28,725)
1997	443,757	262,193	156,443	25,121	54,167	83,706	(29,539)
1998	460,567	272,961	160,269	27,337	50,520	86,438	(35,918)
1999	481,036	284,442	166,447	30,147	45,319	91,705	(46,386)

a/ Includes a slight amount of duplication as a result of mergers, consolidations, changes in corporate names and changes of income year, which necessitated filing more than one state franchise tax return during the year. In 1961, this duplication amounted to approximately 205 corporations, or 0.5 percent of the total.

b/ Includes corporations with fiscal years ending in the calendar year shown.

c/ Income of all corporations reporting net income.

d/ Income of all corporations reporting net loss.

Franchise Tax Board, Economic and Statistical Research Bureau, (916) 845-3400

<http://www.ftb.ca.gov/>

TABLE D-16

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, SELECTED AREAS, 1950 TO 2000
(1982-84=100) a/

Year	All Urban Consumers					Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers				
	United States	California b/	Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside CMSA	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose CMSA	San Diego	United States	California b/	Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside CMSA	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose CMSA	San Diego
1950	24.1	22.8	23.7	22.0	n.a.	24.2	22.9	23.7	22.2	n.a.
1951	26.0	24.7	25.7	23.8	n.a.	26.1	24.8	25.7	24.0	n.a.
1952	26.5	25.5	26.5	24.6	n.a.	26.7	25.6	26.5	24.9	n.a.
1953	26.7	25.8	26.7	25.0	n.a.	26.9	25.9	26.7	25.3	n.a.
1954	26.9	25.8	26.7	25.1	n.a.	27.0	25.9	26.7	25.3	n.a.
1955	26.8	25.7	26.7	24.9	n.a.	26.9	25.9	26.7	25.2	n.a.
1956	27.2	26.2	27.1	25.5	n.a.	27.3	26.3	27.1	25.7	n.a.
1957	28.1	27.1	28.0	26.5	n.a.	28.3	27.3	28.0	26.8	n.a.
1958	28.9	28.1	28.9	27.5	n.a.	29.1	28.2	28.9	27.7	n.a.
1959	29.1	28.6	29.4	28.0	n.a.	29.3	28.7	29.4	28.3	n.a.
1960	29.6	29.2	30.0	28.6	n.a.	29.8	29.2	29.9	28.8	n.a.
1961	29.9	29.5	30.3	28.9	n.a.	30.1	29.6	30.3	29.2	n.a.
1962	30.2	29.9	30.7	29.4	n.a.	30.4	30.0	30.7	29.7	n.a.
1963	30.6	30.4	31.1	29.8	n.a.	30.8	30.5	31.1	30.0	n.a.
1964	31.0	31.0	31.7	30.2	n.a.	31.2	31.0	31.7	30.5	n.a.
1965	31.5	31.5	32.4	30.8	28.2	31.7	31.7	32.4	31.1	29.5
1966	32.4	32.2	33.0	31.6	28.7	32.6	32.4	33.0	31.9	30.1
1967	33.4	33.0	33.8	32.5	29.6	33.6	33.2	33.8	32.8	31.0
1968	34.8	34.4	35.2	34.0	30.8	35.0	34.6	35.2	34.3	32.3
1969	36.7	36.1	36.8	35.8	32.4	36.9	36.3	36.8	36.2	34.0
1970	38.8	37.9	38.7	37.7	34.1	39.0	38.2	38.7	38.0	35.8
1971	40.5	39.3	40.1	39.1	35.4	40.7	39.6	40.1	39.4	37.1
1972	41.8	40.6	41.4	40.4	36.8	42.1	40.9	41.4	40.8	38.6
1973	44.4	43.0	43.7	42.8	39.2	44.7	43.3	43.7	43.2	41.1
1974	49.3	47.4	48.2	47.0	43.5	49.6	47.7	48.2	47.4	45.6
1975	53.8	52.3	53.3	51.8	47.6	54.1	52.6	53.3	52.2	49.9
1976	56.9	55.6	56.9	54.6	50.5	57.2	55.9	56.8	55.2	52.9
1977	60.6	59.5	60.8	58.8	53.8	60.9	59.9	60.8	59.4	56.4
1978	65.2	64.4	65.3	64.3	59.2	65.6	64.7	65.1	64.8	61.9
1979	72.6	71.3	72.3	69.8	68.9	73.1	72.1	72.8	70.5	71.4
1980	82.4	82.4	83.7	80.4	79.4	82.9	83.6	84.7	81.2	82.1
1981	90.9	91.4	91.9	90.8	90.1	91.4	92.7	93.1	91.6	92.8
1982	96.5	97.3	97.3	97.6	96.2	96.9	98.5	98.5	98.2	99.4
1983	99.6	98.9	99.1	98.4	99.0	99.8	99.0	99.3	98.2	99.0
1984	103.9	103.8	103.6	104.0	104.8	103.3	102.5	102.2	103.7	101.7
1985	107.6	108.6	108.4	108.4	110.4	106.9	106.7	106.5	107.8	104.5
1986	109.6	112.0	111.9	111.6	113.5	108.6	109.6	109.5	110.7	107.2
1987	113.6	116.5	116.7	115.4	117.5	112.5	113.9	114.0	114.3	111.1
1988	118.3	121.9	122.1	120.5	123.4	117.0	118.9	119.0	119.4	116.5
1989	124.0	128.0	128.3	126.4	130.6	122.6	124.9	124.9	125.5	123.5
1990	130.7	135.0	135.9	132.1	138.4	129.0	131.5	131.9	131.1	130.5
1991	136.2	140.6	141.4	137.9	143.4	134.3	136.7	137.1	136.3	134.7
1992	140.3	145.6	146.5	142.5	147.4	138.2	141.4	142.0	140.6	138.2
1993	144.5	149.4	150.3	146.3	150.6	142.1	144.7	145.2	144.3	140.9
1994	148.2	151.5	152.3	148.7	154.5	145.6	146.6	147.0	146.3	144.4
1995	152.4	154.0	154.6	151.6	156.8	149.8	149.1	149.4	149.3	147.0
1996	156.9	157.1	157.5	155.1	160.9	154.1	152.0	152.1	152.6	150.6
1997	160.5	160.5	160.0	160.4	163.7	157.6	155.0	154.3	157.4	152.9
1998	163.0	163.7	162.3	165.5	166.9	159.7	157.6	156.0	161.8	155.4
1999	166.6	168.5	166.1	172.5	172.8	163.2	162.2	159.6	168.8	161.3
2000	172.2	174.8	171.6	180.2	182.8	168.9	168.1	164.8	176.3	170.7

California: Weighted average of San Francisco CMSA, Los Angeles CMSA and (from 1965-1986) San Diego indices.

Los Angeles CMSA: Includes the counties of Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, & Ventura.

San Francisco CMSA: Includes the counties of Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano, & Sonoma.

a/ The U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics rebased all CPI indices from 1967 to 1982-84 starting with the release of data for January 1988. Historical data were also converted to the new base to facilitate comparisons over time. While the index numbers are different, the percentage changes should be comparable.

b/ Computed by the Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Statistics and Research as a weighted average of the indices for Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose and, from 1965-86, San Diego.

n.a. Not available

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, <http://stats.bls.gov/>California Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Statistics and Research, <http://www.dir.ca.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-17

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES FOR ALL URBAN CONSUMERS
BY EXPENDITURE CATEGORY, SELECTED AREAS, 2000
(1982-84=100)**

	United States		California a/		Los Angeles- Anaheim- Riverside CMSA		San Francisco- Oakland- San Jose CMSA		San Diego	
	2000 Index	% chg. from 1999	2000 Index	% chg. from 1999	2000 Index	% chg. from 1999	2000 Index	% chg. from 1999	2000 Index	% chg. from 1999
All items	172.2	3.4	174.8	3.7	171.6	3.3	180.2	4.5	182.8	5.8
Food and beverages	168.4	2.3	n.a.	n.a.	173.6	2.2	175.1	2.5	169.2	1.6
Food	167.8	2.3	n.a.	n.a.	171.4	2.0	175.7	2.4	167.2	1.6
Food at home	167.9	2.3	n.a.	n.a.	179.9	2.1	180.8	3.0	165.3	0.9
Food away from home	169.0	2.4	n.a.	n.a.	159.4	2.1	170.7	2.1	169.3	2.8
Housing	169.6	3.5	n.a.	n.a.	170.8	3.8	197.0	6.1	190.5	6.9
Shelter	193.4	3.3	n.a.	n.a.	184.3	3.7	221.7	6.5	209.1	6.6
Rent of primary residence b/	183.9	3.6	n.a.	n.a.	176.8	4.1	228.6	7.0	190.3	6.5
Homeowners' equivalent rent c/	198.7	3.0	n.a.	n.a.	192.2	3.2	237.7	5.8	219.9	5.2
Fuel and other utilities	137.9	7.1	n.a.	n.a.	155.6	7.0	155.0	6.7	139.5	15.5
Fuels	122.8	8.2	n.a.	n.a.	150.2	8.9	153.8	7.9	121.4	27.0
Household furnishings and operation	128.2	1.2	n.a.	n.a.	126.5	2.6	129.9	2.9	166.7	5.9
Education and Communication e/	102.5	1.3	n.a.	n.a.	99.7	0.5	106.4	2.1	97.9	0.4
Apparel and upkeep	129.6	-1.3	n.a.	n.a.	117.0	-1.0	115.4	1.1	131.3	-0.2
Transportation	153.3	6.2	n.a.	n.a.	154.2	5.0	143.1	5.4	162.4	6.8
Private	149.1	6.1	n.a.	n.a.	147.8	5.0	135.3	4.9	155.8	6.5
Public	209.6	6.0	n.a.	n.a.	d/	--	d/	--	d/	--
Gasoline (all types)	128.6	28.5	n.a.	n.a.	121.9	19.2	137.8	21.0	133.2	21.1
Medical care	260.8	4.1	n.a.	n.a.	252.2	3.1	242.9	4.4	256.5	3.8
Recreation e/	103.3	1.3	n.a.	n.a.	104.5	2.6	95.3	-1.3	119.3	13.6
Energy	124.6	16.9	n.a.	n.a.	132.0	14.4	144.6	15.3	126.5	23.7
Other goods and services	271.1	5.0	n.a.	n.a.	286.6	4.2	289.4	4.2	273.6	5.3

California: Weighted average of San Francisco CMSA, Los Angeles CMSA and (from 1965-1986) San Diego indices.

Los Angeles CMSA: Includes the counties of Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, & Ventura.

San Francisco CMSA: Includes the counties of Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano, & Sonoma.

a/ Computed by the Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Statistics and Research, as the weighted average of the indexes for the Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, and San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose Metropolitan areas.

b/ Change of name, from Residential Rent

c/ Replaces Homeowners' Cost

d/ Discontinued

e/ New series, replaces Entertainment: Base = December 1997

n.a. Not available

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, <http://stats.bls.gov/>

California Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Statistics and Research, <http://www.dir.ca.gov/>

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE D-18

CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES FOR ALL URBAN CONSUMERS, BY EXPENDITURE CATEGORY, SELECTED AREAS, 1995 TO 2000 (1982-84=100)

	United States						Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside CMSA						San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose CMSA					
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
All items	152.4	156.9	160.5	163.0	166.6	172.2	154.6	157.5	160.0	162.3	166.1	171.6	151.6	155.1	160.4	165.5	172.5	180.2
Food and beverages	148.9	153.7	157.7	161.1	164.6	168.4	153.4	157.8	163.2	167.3	169.9	173.6	151.6	155.3	160.1	166.3	170.8	175.1
Food	148.4	153.3	157.3	160.7	164.1	167.8	151.6	156.0	161.4	165.5	168.0	171.4	152.0	155.7	160.6	167.1	171.5	175.7
Food at home	148.8	154.3	158.1	161.1	164.2	167.9	157.4	162.8	169.1	173.7	176.2	179.9	156.2	160.5	165.3	171.9	175.5	180.8
Food away from home	149.0	152.7	157.0	161.1	165.1	169.0	143.6	146.2	150.4	153.8	156.1	159.4	147.2	150.2	155.2	162.0	167.2	170.7
Housing	148.5	152.8	156.8	160.4	163.9	169.6	152.2	154.1	156.6	160.1	164.5	170.8	154.5	157.4	165.6	174.4	185.6	197.0
Shelter	165.7	171.0	176.3	182.1	187.3	193.4	161.5	164.0	166.9	171.9	177.8	184.3	166.9	172.1	182.0	195.0	208.1	221.7
Rent of primary residence a/	157.8	162.0	166.7	172.1	177.5	183.9	155.7	157.3	159.6	164.0	169.9	176.8	170.0	174.5	185.1	199.6	213.6	228.6
Homeowners' equivalent rent b/	171.3	176.8	181.9	187.8	192.9	198.7	171.2	173.1	175.7	180.6	186.2	192.2	181.7	186.5	196.8	210.7	224.7	237.7
Fuel and other utilities	123.7	127.5	130.8	128.5	128.8	137.9	149.3	149.1	154.0	146.1	145.4	155.6	148.1	142.8	149.4	140.7	145.3	155.0
Fuels	111.5	115.2	117.9	113.7	113.5	122.8	148.9	145.1	150.1	139.7	137.9	150.2	154.3	139.7	149.8	138.4	142.5	153.8
Household furnishings and operation	123.0	124.7	125.4	126.6	126.7	128.2	120.4	121.7	120.9	123.3	123.3	126.5	116.3	116.6	118.5	120.1	126.3	129.9
Education and Communication e/	92.2	95.3	98.4	100.3	101.2	102.5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	99.5	99.2	99.7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	101.3	104.2	106.4
Apparel and upkeep	132.0	131.7	132.9	133.0	131.3	129.6	126.7	126.0	121.0	123.1	118.2	117.0	114.0	116.9	116.1	115.9	114.2	115.4
Transportation	139.1	143.0	144.3	141.6	144.4	153.3	142.3	144.3	145.2	142.6	146.8	154.2	129.0	133.5	133.6	132.0	135.8	143.1
Private	136.3	140.0	141.0	137.9	140.5	149.1	138.1	140.1	140.4	137.1	140.8	147.8	124.3	127.7	127.4	125.5	129.0	135.3
Public	175.9	181.9	186.7	190.3	197.7	209.6	199.2	201.6	d/	d/	d/	d/	170.0	182.1	d/	d/	d/	d/
Gasoline (all types)	99.8	105.9	105.8	91.6	100.1	128.6	102.3	102.8	103.2	89.4	102.3	121.9	107.0	111.8	109.3	98.6	113.9	137.8
Medical care	220.5	228.2	234.6	242.1	250.6	260.8	221.8	228.9	232.0	236.7	244.5	252.2	209.0	214.5	221.8	228.0	232.6	242.9
Recreation c/ e/	94.5	97.4	99.6	101.1	102.0	103.3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	101.0	101.9	104.5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	98.2	96.6	95.3
Energy	105.2	110.1	111.5	102.9	106.6	124.6	118.8	118.2	120.7	108.3	115.4	132.0	125.6	122.3	125.2	114.3	125.4	144.6
Other goods and services	206.9	215.4	224.8	237.7	258.3	271.1	225.6	232.8	240.7	248.5	275.0	286.6	220.6	227.8	239.9	252.2	277.7	289.4

Los Angeles CMSA: Includes the counties of Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, & Ventura.

San Francisco CMSA: Includes the counties of Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano, & Sonoma.

a/ Change of name, from Residential Rent

b/ Replaces Homeowners' Cost

c/ New series, replaces Entertainment

d/ Discontinued

e/ Base = December 1997

n.a. Not available

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, <http://stats.bls.gov/>

Department of Finance

Economic Research Unit

(916) 322-2263

TABLE D-19

AVERAGE ANNUAL EXPENDITURE OF ALL CONSUMER UNITS BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE IN SELECT CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS 1994-95 TO 1998-99

Item	1994-95			1995-97			1997-98			1998-99		
	Los Angeles	San Francisco	San Diego	Los Angeles	San Francisco	San Diego	Los Angeles	San Francisco	San Diego	Los Angeles	San Francisco	San Diego
Number of consumer units (in thousands) a/	5,128	2,828	876	5,032	2,789	930	5,267	2,799	1,001	5,483	2,781	945
Consumer unit characteristics:												
Income before taxes	\$43,601	\$49,142	\$38,336	\$47,595	\$52,562	\$43,229	\$50,234	\$55,636	\$46,915	\$51,552	\$59,224	\$49,988
Age of reference person	47.0	45.8	47.9	46.9	45.5	47.1	46.4	46.4	48.4	47.0	47.3	49.0
Average number in a consumer unit:												
Persons	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.5
Children under 18	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6
Persons 65 and over	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Earners	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.2
Vehicles	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
Percent homeowner	50	57	51	51	56	48	53	56	50	53	59	53
Average annual expenditure:												
Food	\$36,283	\$41,948	\$34,054	\$39,400	\$44,668	\$37,974	\$41,597	\$47,458	\$39,917	\$43,225	\$51,016	\$44,235
Food at home	4,651	5,220	4,080	4,952	6,174	4,666	5,060	6,377	4,979	5,204	6,963	5,292
Food away from home	2,759	3,160	2,498	2,950	3,810	2,791	2,950	3,911	2,915	3,013	4,214	2,849
Alcoholic beverages	1,892	2,060	1,582	2,003	2,364	1,874	2,110	2,065	2,064	2,192	2,749	2,443
Housing	281	405	427	304	558	346	305	455	409	297	516	462
Owned dwellings	13,661	15,988	12,220	14,950	15,074	15,065	15,562	16,052	15,388	15,934	18,059	16,270
Rented dwellings	8,974	9,904	8,357	9,676	9,910	9,927	10,078	10,467	10,037	10,087	11,886	10,461
Other lodging	4,907	6,172	4,458	5,500	5,785	5,772	5,750	5,851	5,846	5,805	7,377	6,105
Utilities, fuels, and public services	3,583	3,155	3,610	3,677	3,584	3,669	3,659	3,983	3,528	3,671	3,818	3,756
Household operations	484	577	289	500	541	486	669	633	663	612	691	600
Housekeeping supplies	2,075	2,023	1,833	2,267	2,217	1,974	2,321	2,276	1,990	2,267	2,193	1,977
Household furnishings and equipment	710	695	526	907	916	1,129	874	933	1,145	1,256	1,128	990
Apparel and services	449	390	438	557	491	525	503	505	505	469	620	514
Transportation	1,453	2,976	1,066	1,543	1,540	1,510	1,786	1,871	1,711	1,856	2,232	2,327
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)	2,013	2,049	1,490	1,804	2,021	1,682	1,689	1,995	1,941	2,158	2,444	2,018
Gasoline and motor oil	6,114	6,456	6,395	6,926	7,301	5,893	7,896	7,754	6,713	7,551	8,186	8,550
Other vehicle expenses	2,270	2,121	2,305	2,270	2,684	1,967	2,870	2,998	2,394	2,976	3,164	3,988
Public transportation	1,078	1,081	1,116	1,238	1,164	1,052	1,185	1,179	1,091	1,157	1,232	1,177
Health care	2,353	2,692	2,511	2,785	2,758	2,428	3,034	2,999	2,722	2,860	2,954	2,748
Entertainment	413	564	463	634	695	446	607	777	507	558	836	637
Personal care products and services	1,307	1,580	1,454	1,528	1,808	1,747	1,590	1,781	1,791	1,757	1,792	1,850
Reading	1,893	2,061	1,709	1,811	2,219	1,950	1,833	2,316	1,938	1,905	2,395	2,884
Education	519	438	374	623	619	629	427	496	413	472	558	544
Tobacco products and smoking supplies	150	214	183	162	236	186	144	274	191	144	257	191
Miscellaneous b/	483	483	439	461	787	602	591	802	643	668	875	398
Cash contributions c/	179	195	226	155	211	177	155	181	146	177	192	166
Personal insurance and pensions	1,044	899	723	981	1,021	980	1,092	1,111	764	1,338	1,136	898
	696	1,539	722	856	1,729	822	1,168	2,731	732	1,352	2,056	842
	3,493	4,418	3,613	3,886	4,910	3,617	4,283	5,132	3,869	4,269	5,587	4,070

a/ A consumer unit consists of any of the following: (1) All members of a particular household who are related by blood, marriage, adoption, or other legal arrangements; (2) a person living alone or sharing a household with others or living as a roomer in a private home or lodging house or in permanent living quarters in a hotel or motel, but who is financially independent; or (3) two or more persons living together who use their incomes to make joint expenditure decisions.

b/ Includes safety deposit box rental, checking account fees and other bank services, legal fees, accounting fees, funerals, cemetery lots, union dues, occupational expenses, and finance charges other than for mortgage and vehicles.

c/ Includes cash contributed to persons or organizations outside the consumer unit including alimony and child support payments, care of students away from home, and contributions to religious, educational, charitable, or political organizations.

Note: Data for the 1995-96 period was not published.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Expenditure Survey reports, <http://stats.bls.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-20

MEDIAN FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN CALIFORNIA

Year	Median FAMILY a/ income	Percent change	Median HOUSEHOLD b/ income	Percent change
<u>Census of Population:</u>				
1959	\$6,726	--	\$5,527	--
1969	10,828	--	9,302	--
1979	21,537	--	18,248	--
1989	40,559	--	35,798	--
<u>Current Population Survey:</u>				
1980	21,200	--	17,400	--
1981	23,300	9.9	19,600	12.6
1982	24,300	4.3	20,400	4.1
1983	25,200	3.7	21,300	4.4
1984	26,400	4.8	22,700	6.6
1985	29,000	9.8	25,200	11.0
1986	30,800	6.2	27,000	7.1
1987	33,200	7.8	29,000	7.4
1988	34,000	2.4	30,200	4.1
1989	34,500	1.5	30,300	0.3
1990	37,700	9.3	33,300	9.9
1991	38,200	1.3	33,500	0.6
1992	37,400	(2.1)	33,900	1.2
1993	39,100	4.5	35,100	3.5
1994	37,700	--	34,100	--
1995	41,400	9.8	35,300	3.5
1996	43,500	5.1	37,100	5.1
1997	44,700	2.8	39,000	5.1
1998	46,500	4.0	40,600	4.1
1999	49,800	7.1	43,800	7.9

a/ A family is a group of two people or more (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such people (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family.

b/ A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated people who occupy a housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated people sharing a housing unit is also counted as a household.

Note: Data for 1994 onward are not comparable to prior historical data because of the Current Population Survey redesign.

Department of Finance
Demographic Research Unit
(916) 322-4651
<http://www.dof.ca.gov>

TABLE D-21

MEDIAN INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS, 1990 CENSUS

County	Median household income a/	Median family income a/	Persons for whom poverty status is determined b/	Number of persons below poverty level a/	% of persons below poverty level a/	% of persons below 200% of poverty level a/
California	\$35,798	\$40,559	29,003,219	3,627,585	12.5	30.1
Alameda	37,544	45,037	1,242,970	132,011	10.6	24.3
Alpine	24,929	29,276	1,105	200	18.1	39.6
Amador	30,265	35,062	25,423	2,139	8.4	25.3
Butte	22,776	28,314	177,265	33,453	18.9	41.8
Calaveras	27,645	32,211	31,507	3,180	10.1	29.4
Colusa	24,912	28,230	16,006	2,121	13.3	45.1
Contra Costa	45,087	51,651	792,109	57,867	7.3	17.5
Del Norte	22,917	26,992	21,027	3,297	15.7	41.9
El Dorado	35,058	39,823	124,285	9,547	7.7	23.5
Fresno	26,377	29,970	655,133	140,447	21.4	45.0
Glenn	22,831	27,216	24,334	4,244	17.4	45.5
Humboldt	23,586	30,357	115,680	20,357	17.6	40.4
Imperial	22,442	25,147	107,402	25,517	23.8	54.2
Inyc	24,386	30,460	17,884	2,128	11.9	34.3
Kern	28,634	31,714	528,151	89,312	16.9	39.8
Kings	25,507	27,614	89,226	16,218	18.2	47.0
Lake	21,794	26,563	49,799	7,614	15.3	39.2
Lassen	26,764	31,803	22,570	3,007	13.3	35.0
Los Angeles	34,965	39,035	8,682,078	1,308,255	15.1	35.0
Madera	27,370	30,246	86,801	15,160	17.5	43.7
Marin	48,544	59,157	221,480	11,542	5.2	14.4
Mariposa	25,272	29,468	14,077	1,782	12.7	35.2
Mendocino	26,443	31,276	78,677	11,145	14.2	37.1
Merced	25,548	28,269	174,957	34,813	19.9	47.3
Modoc	22,029	27,407	9,282	1,396	15.0	40.5
Mono	31,924	35,932	9,798	967	9.9	28.9
Monterey	33,520	36,223	334,220	38,818	11.6	33.7
Napa	36,773	42,789	105,186	7,229	6.9	21.4
Nevada	32,200	36,942	77,431	5,974	7.7	23.3
Orange	45,922	51,167	2,369,931	200,860	8.5	21.4
Placer	37,601	42,805	170,300	12,117	7.1	20.2
Plumas	24,299	29,967	19,503	2,323	11.9	34.5
Riverside	33,081	37,694	1,143,985	131,690	11.5	30.3
Sacramento	32,297	37,841	1,016,908	126,783	12.5	28.9
San Benito	36,473	39,637	36,204	3,453	9.5	29.1
San Bernardino	33,443	36,977	1,377,485	174,727	12.7	31.2
San Diego	35,022	39,798	2,394,227	271,390	11.3	28.5
San Francisco	33,414	40,561	710,982	90,019	12.7	30.1
San Joaquin	30,635	34,701	465,134	73,163	15.7	36.3
San Luis Obispo	31,164	37,086	203,219	26,369	13.0	30.0
San Mateo	46,437	53,430	639,086	40,405	6.3	16.5
Santa Barbara	35,677	41,289	354,388	45,224	12.8	29.7
Santa Clara	48,115	53,670	1,462,674	109,806	7.5	18.4
Santa Cruz	37,112	43,130	222,365	23,770	10.7	27.0
Shasta	25,581	30,332	144,397	19,840	13.7	36.6
Sierra	23,657	29,911	3,277	302	9.2	29.8
Siskiyou	21,921	26,073	42,749	5,982	14.0	41.0
Solano	39,113	42,392	325,662	24,434	7.5	21.5
Sonoma	36,299	41,961	380,738	29,041	7.6	21.9
Stanislaus	29,793	32,923	363,599	51,337	14.1	35.6
Sutter	27,096	31,842	63,358	9,782	15.4	38.4
Tehama	22,436	25,946	48,549	7,451	15.3	42.4
Trinity	20,494	25,009	12,775	2,365	18.5	45.7
Tulare	24,450	26,697	306,103	69,125	22.6	49.4
Tuolumne	27,030	31,464	43,784	3,988	9.1	30.2
Ventura	45,612	50,091	655,482	47,742	7.3	21.0
Yolo	28,866	36,866	134,031	23,369	17.4	36.3
Yuba	21,523	24,364	56,461	10,988	19.5	49.8

a/ Data reflect income received and poverty level in 1989.

Household: A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated people who occupy a housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated people sharing a housing unit is also counted as a household. Family: A family is a group of two people or more (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such people (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family.

b/ Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, STF 3A, <http://www.census.gov/>
Department of Finance, Demographic Research Unit, (916) 322-4651

TABLE D-22

**LOWER LIVING INCOME LEVELS AND POVERTY GUIDELINES
FOR CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 2000**

For the county of: SAN DIEGO

Annual Family Income	Family Size						Each Additional Member Add
	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	
70% Lower Living Standard Income Levels a/	\$7,640	\$12,520	\$17,190	\$21,210	\$25,040	\$29,280	\$4,240
Poverty Guidelines a/	\$8,350 b/	\$11,250	\$14,150	\$17,050	\$19,950	\$22,850	\$2,900

For the counties of: LOS ANGELES, ORANGE, RIVERSIDE, SAN BERNARDINO or VENTURA

Annual Family Income	Family Size						Each Additional Member Add
	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	
70% Lower Living Standard Income Levels a/	\$7,400	\$12,110	\$16,630	\$20,530	\$24,220	\$28,330	\$4,110
Poverty Guidelines a/	\$8,350 b/	\$11,250	\$14,150	\$17,050	\$19,950	\$22,850	\$2,900

For the counties of: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MARIN, NAPA, SOLANO, SONOMA, SAN FRANCISCO,
SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA or SANTA CRUZ

Annual Family Income	Family Size						Each Additional Member Add
	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	
70% Lower Living Standard Income Levels a/	\$7,810	\$12,800	\$17,570	\$21,680	\$25,590	\$29,920	\$4,330
Poverty Guidelines a/	\$8,350 b/	\$11,250	\$14,150	\$17,050	\$19,950	\$22,850	\$2,900

For the counties of: ALPINE, BUTTE, COLUSA, EL DORADO, FRESNO, GLENN, INYO, KERN, LAKE, MERCED,
MONO, MONTEREY, NEVADA, PLACER, SACRAMENTO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA BARBARA,
SHASTA, SIERRA, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, TULARE, YOLO or YUBA

Annual Family Income	Family Size						Each Additional Member Add
	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	
70% Lower Living Standard Income Levels a/	\$7,340	\$12,020	\$16,500	\$20,370	\$24,040	\$28,110	\$4,070
Poverty Guidelines a/	\$8,350 b/	\$11,250	\$14,150	\$17,050	\$19,950	\$22,850	\$2,900

For the counties of: AMADOR, CALAVERAS, DEL NORTE, HUMBOLDT, IMPERIAL, KINGS, LASSEN, MADERA,
MARIPOSA, MENDOCINO, MODOC, PLUMAS, SAN BENITO, SAN LUIS OBISPO, SISKIYOU, TEHAMA,
TRINITY or TUOLUMNE

Annual Family Income	Family Size						Each Additional Member Add
	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	
70% Lower Living Standard Income Levels a/	\$7,180	\$11,760	\$16,150	\$19,930	\$23,520	\$27,510	\$3,990
Poverty Guidelines a/	\$8,350 b/	\$11,250	\$14,150	\$17,050	\$19,950	\$22,850	\$2,900

a/ When compared to an individual's family income, for the six month period immediately preceding application to a Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) program, the higher of either the 70% Lower Living Standard Income Level or the Poverty Guideline is used as a measure that qualifies that individual for economically disadvantaged status.

b/ Exceeds the 70% Lower Living Standard Income Level.

Sources: U.S. Department of Labor and U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-23

MINIMUM WAGE HISTORY CALIFORNIA AND UNITED STATES

CALIFORNIA (IWC)		UNITED STATES (FLSA)	
Women & Minors a/		Men & Women	
Year	\$ Per Hour	Year	\$ Per Hour
1916	0.16		
1918	0.21		
	(10.00/week)		
1919	0.28		
	(13.50/week)		
1920	0.33		
	(16.00/week)		
		1938	0.25
		1939	0.30
1942 & 1943	0.45 - 0.50 b/		
		1945	0.40
1947	0.65		
		1950	0.75
1952	0.75		
		1956	1.00
1957	1.00		
1961	c/	1961	1.15
1963	1.25 c/	1963	1.25
1964	1.30 c/		
		1967	1.40 d/
1968	1.65 c/	1968	1.60 d/
1974	2.00 e/	1974	2.00 f/
		1975	2.10 f/
1976	2.50 g/	1976	2.30 f/
1978	2.65 i/	1978	2.65 h/
1979	2.90 i/	1979	2.90 h/
1980	3.10	1980	3.10 h/
1981	3.35	1981	3.35 h/
1988	4.25 j/		
		1990	3.80 k/
		1991	4.25 k/
1996	4.75	1996	4.75 l/
1997	5.00 / 5.15 m/	1997	5.15 l/
1998	5.75 m/		
2001	6.25		

IWC: Industrial Wage Commission

FLSA: Fair Labor Standards Act

Source:

California Department of Industrial Relations

Industrial Welfare Commission

(916) 324-4163

<http://www.dir.ca.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

Footnotes:

a/ In 1972, Labor Code was amended to include men under coverage by IWC Orders.

b/ In 1942 and 1943, the California minimum wage was raised to \$0.45 per hour in 7 of the 10 orders then in effect; in 1943, it was raised to \$0.50 per hour in the remaining three orders.

c/ In 1961, IWC promulgated a new order covering women and minors in agricultural occupations. Minimum wage was raised to \$1.00 per hour for hourly-paid workers on farms employing 10 or more women and minors. Minimum wage was raised to \$1.30 per hour in 1965 and extended to both hourly and piece-rate workers on farms employing five or more women and/or minors. In 1968, a revised order was issued raising the minimum wage to \$1.65 per hour for women and \$1.35 per hour for 16 and 17 year old minors.

d/ In 1966, the federal minimum wage was amended. Workers covered before 1966: \$1.40 (2/1/67) and \$1.60 (2/1/68). Newly-covered employees: \$1.00 (2/1/67), \$1.15 (2/1/68), \$1.30 (2/1/69), \$1.45 (2/1/70), and \$1.60 (2/1/71). Agricultural workers: \$1.00 (2/1/67), \$1.15 (2/1/68) and \$1.30 (2/1/69).

e/ Extended to men, effective 3/4/74.

f/ In 1974, the federal wage was amended.

Workers covered before 1966: \$2.00 (5/1/74), \$2.10 (1/1/75), and \$2.30 (1/1/76).

Workers covered by 1966 and 1974 amendments: \$1.90 (5/1/74), \$2.00 (1/1/75), \$2.20 (1/1/76), and \$2.30 (1/1/77).

Agricultural workers: \$1.60 (5/1/74), \$1.80 (1/1/75), \$2.00 (1/1/76), \$2.20 (1/1/77), and \$2.30 (1/1/78).

g/ In 1976, all IWC orders, effective 10/18/76, provided \$2.50 per hour, except a rate of \$2.15 allowed for learners and minors, within limitations.

h/ In 1977, federal minimum in all industries, including agriculture, amended as follows: \$2.65 (1/1/78), \$2.90 (1/1/79), \$3.10 (1/1/80), and \$3.35 (1/1/81).

i/ In 1976, California Legislature provided short procedure for IWC to raise state minimum to federal minimum whenever federal goes higher. IWC issued Order MW-78, effective 4/1/78, to raise minimum to \$2.65 in 1978 and \$2.90 in 1979. IWC retained authority to set minimum wage higher than federal under regular procedures for amendment of orders.

j/ California minimum wage raised, effective 7/1/88.

k/ Federal wage raised to \$3.80 on 4/1/90 and \$4.25 on 3/31/91.

l/ Federal wage raised to \$4.75 on 10/1/96 and \$5.15 on 9/1/97.

m/ California's Prop. 210 passed in 11/97 election, increased California's minimum wage to \$5.00, effective 3/1/97 and to \$5.75, effective 3/1/98.

SECTION E

HEALTH AND WELFARE

Compiled under this broad heading are tables relating to vital statistics, mental health, rehabilitation, and social insurance. Major data sources include: Department of Health Services; Department of Mental Health; Department of Rehabilitation; Department of Corrections; Department of Social Services; and Employment Development Department.

SECTION E

TABLE E-1

VITAL STATISTICS, CALIFORNIA, 1988 TO 1999
(By place of residence)

Event	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Live births	532,708	569,308	611,666	609,228	600,838	584,483	567,034	551,226	538,628	524,174	521,265	518,073
Deaths	215,185	215,930	213,766	214,220	214,586	220,271	222,854	222,626	222,308	223,438	225,450	227,965
Infant deaths a/	4,559	4,853	4,828	4,596	4,174	3,970	3,948	3,478	3,186	3,091	2,994	2,787
Neonatal deaths b/	2,736	2,951	2,959	2,774	2,545	2,429	2,467	2,164	2,041	2,056	1,993	1,843
Fetal deaths c/	3,527	3,824	3,989	3,834	3,704	3,574	3,299	3,355	3,330	2,996	3,053	2,927
Maternal deaths d/	55	33	55	65	57	45	55	47	30	45	34	43

a/ Infant deaths are those under one year.

b/ Neonatal deaths are those under 28 days.

c/ Fetal deaths are those of 20 weeks or more gestation.

d/ Maternal deaths due to complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, Tenth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Number 000-099

TABLE E-2

DEATHS BY SEX AND AGE,
CALIFORNIA, 1999
(By place of residence)

Age group	Total	Male	Female
Total	227,965	113,624	114,341
Under 1 year	2,787	1,530	1,257
1-4	595	337	258
5-14	793	452	341
15-24	3,018	2,268	750
25-34	4,296	3,054	1,242
35-44	9,109	5,941	3,168
45-54	15,907	9,922	5,985
55-64	22,454	13,171	9,283
65-74	41,620	22,980	18,640
75-84	66,388	32,887	33,501
85 and over	60,926	21,019	39,907
Age not stated	72	63	9

Source agency for Tables E-1 through E-3:

Department of Health Services

Vital Statistics Section

(916) 445-6355

<http://www.dhs.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE E-3

TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH, CALIFORNIA, 1999
(By place of residence)

Cause of death	Tenth Revision International Classification of Diseases Code	Number	Rate		Percent
			a/		
All causes	A00-Y899	227,965	669.8		100.0
Diseases of the heart	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	69,900	205.4		30.7
Malignant neoplasms	C00-C97	52,880	155.4		23.2
Cerebrovascular disease	I60-I69	18,079	53.1		7.9
Chronic lower respiratory diseases	J40-J47	13,187	38.7		5.8
Accidents	V01-X59, Y85-Y86	8,940	26.3		3.9
Influenza and pneumonia	J10-J18	8,014	23.5		3.5
Diabetes	E10-E14	6,004	17.6		2.6
Alzheimer's disease	G30	3,934	11.6		1.7
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	K70, K73-K74	3,546	10.4		1.6
Intentional self-harm (suicide)	X60-X84, Y87.0	3,047	9.0		1.3
All other causes	Residual	40,434	--		17.7

a/ Rates are per 100,000 population.

Percents are rounded independently and may not add to totals.

TABLE E-4
**CASES AND DEATHS, SELECTED NOTIFIABLE DISEASES
CALIFORNIA, SELECTED YEARS**

I.C.D. 10th Edition		1990		1997		1998		1999	
		Cases	Deaths a/	Cases	Deaths a/	Cases	Deaths a/	Cases	Deaths a/
B20-B24	AIDS	8,827	5,041	6,774	1,857	5,786	1,432	5,358	1,558
A06	Amoebiasis	1,638	2	933	1	700	1	599	---
A22	Anthrax	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
A05.1	Botulism	36	---	48	1	51	---	65	3
A23	Brucellosis	26	---	30	1	12	---	18	---
P01.9, P35.8 *	Chickenpox (Varicella-Zoster)	904	32	n/r	23	n/r	22	n/r	---
B38 *	Coccidioidomycosis	441	23	704	50	719	36	939	28
A93.2	Colorado Tick Fever	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
P39.1	Conjunctivitis of the Newborn	25	---	23	---	25	---	21	---
	Diarrhea of the Newborn h/	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
A36	Diphtheria	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
	Encephalitis, Viral	125	17	76	17	79	14	108	---
	Food & Waterborne Illness	1,079	---	1,951 h/	2	3,968 h/	1	3,617 h/	---
P35.0	Rubella-Congenital	8	6	3	1	---	2	2	---
B15-B19 *	Hepatitis, Viral	10,594	265	8,658	704	6,210	860	4,961	248
B15	A (Infectious)	6,408	15	6,422	21	4,178	10	3,439	20
B16	B (Serum)	2,940	145	1,658	186	1,445	222	1,234	58
B17.1, B17.8 *	Non-A, Non-B b/	623	---	467	467	464	595	191	131
B17.0	D	8	105	8	30	6	33	10	---
B19	Unspecified	615	---	103	---	117	---	87	9
A30	Leprosy	79	---	40	1	38	---	36	---
A27	Leptospirosis	3	1	12	---	2	---	1	---
B50-B54	Malaria	328	---	406	---	217	---	218	---
B05	Measles: Indigenous	12,719	39	22	---	6	---	14	---
	Measles: Imported	91	---	8	---	4	---	4	---
A87 *	Meningitis, Viral	1,525	7	2,307	3	3,040	4	1,544	4
A39	Meningococcal Inf.: d/	426	---	402	41	319	28	304	30
A39.2-A39.4 *	Meningococcemia	---	46	156	21	132	12	125	13
A39.0 *	Meningitis	---	---	215	12	153	13	154	10
B26	Mumps	571	1	151	---	110	1	95	---
A37.0 *	Pertussis	467	---	483	---	1,085	---	1,144	---
A20	Plague	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	---
A80	Poliomyelitis	---	---	2	---	1	---	1	---
A70	Psittacosis	8	---	8	---	6	---	3	---
A78	Q Fever	2	1	9	---	4	---	3	---
A82	Rabies, Human	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
A68	Relapsing Fever	10	---	7	---	7	---	8	---
100-102 *	Rheumatic Fever	25	11	11	12	5	15	10	2
A77.0	Rocky Mt. Spotted Fever	1	---	2	---	1	---	1	---
A01.1-A01.4, A02 *	Salmonella	5,725	8	5,993	6	4,724	6	4,208	4
A03	Shigellosis	5,703	4	3,221	1	3,033	---	2,364	---
A49.1 *	Streptococcal Infections c/	6	2	---	45	---	46	1	12
A33-A35 *	Tetanus	7	2	11	1	8	---	16	1
B75	Trichinosis	1	---	1	---	3	---	2	---
A16-A19 *	Tuberculosis	4,889	211	4,043	194	3,857	165	3,608	139
A21	Tularemia	---	---	4	---	3	---	3	---
A01.0	Typhoid Fever	149	---	83	---	83	---	73	---
A75 *	Typhus Fever	3	---	16	---	12	---	11	---
A50-A64 *	Venereal Disease e/	137,544	10	90,507	5	98,954	6	106,575	5
A57	Chancroid	159	---	13	---	14	---	6	---
	Chlamydia trachomatis g/	66,213	---	68,599	---	76,401	---	85,022	---
A54 *	Gonococcal Infections	54,076	1	18,002	1	19,555	---	18,656	2
A58	Granuloma Inguinale	7	---	n/r	---	n/r	---	n/r	---
A55	Lymphogranuloma venereum	24	---	n/r	---	n/r	---	n/r	---
A50-A53	Syphilis, Total f/	17,065	9	3,893	4	2,984	6	2,891	3
A51 *	Primary	2,220	---	165	1	123	---	105	---
	Secondary	2,274	---	221	---	202	---	179	---

* The Tenth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10) codes may not be comparable to the Ninth Revision (ICD-9) codes. Caution should be used when looking at the number of deaths by year.

a/ Deaths shown above may not agree with deaths shown in vital statistics tables because some diseases are not listed separately in the International Classification of Diseases List of Causes of Death on which the vital statistics tables are based, or because the definitions of some of the diseases used in the International List differ from the definitions used for morbidity purposes.

b/ Non-A, Non-B is a new category added in 1982 by the Center for Disease Control, Atlanta, Georgia.

c/ Respiratory infections not included after 1988. After May 1989, cases reported only in foodhandlers, dairy workers and outbreaks.

d/ Prior subcategories combined for reporting beginning with 1993.

e/ Does not include NGU or PID.

f/ Also includes congenital, early latent, late and late latent syphilis.

g/ Chlamydia became a reportable disease in mid-1989; 1990 is considered the first full report year.

h/ Outbreak related cases only.

n/r No longer reportable.

Source: Department of Health Services, <http://www.dhs.cahwnet.gov/>

Cases--Communicable Disease Control Division, Office of Statistics and Surveillance, (916) 323-9808

Deaths--Office of Vital Records and Statistics, Vital Statistics Section, (916) 445-6355

TABLE E-5

**NUMBER AND BED CAPACITY OF CALIFORNIA STATE
LICENSED FACILITIES AS OF JUNE 1996**

Facility type	Number	Bed capacity
Total	5,163	249,516
Acute psychiatric hospital	63	9,189
Adult day health care	92	n.a.
Chemical dependency recovery hospital	9	504
Chronic dialysis clinic	243	4,144
Community clinic	599	n.a.
Congregate living health facility	31	398
Free clinic	25	n.a.
General acute care hospital	500	105,096
Home dialysis agency	0	n.a.
Home health agency	1,018	n.a.
Intermediate care facility	14	901
Intermediate care facility: developmentally disabled	20	1,508
developmentally disabled habilitative	597	3,825
developmentally disabled nursing	176	1,095
Pediatric day health and respiratory care facility	3	41
Psychiatric care	21	n.a.
Referral agency	10	n.a.
Rehabilitation clinic	16	n.a.
Skilled nursing facility	1,185	116,536
Skilled nursing facility-distinct part	284	6,248
Special hospital	4	25
Surgical clinic	245	n.a.
Unlicensed	8	6

Department of Health Services
Licensing and Certification Division
(916) 445-2070
<http://www.dhs.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE E-6

**ADMISSIONS, INPATIENT POPULATION,
DEATHS AND DIRECT DISCHARGES,
CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITALS
FOR THE MENTALLY DISABLED, 2000-01**

State Hospitals	Admissions	Inpatient population June 30, 2001	In-patient Deaths	Dis- charges
Total	2,690	4,814	32	2,217
Atascadero	1,029	1,108	9	572
Metropolitan	496	984	10	688
Napa	150	1,171	12	282
Patton	1,015	1,551	1	675

Department of Mental Health
Statistics and Data Analysis
(916) 653-1885
<http://www.dmh.ca.gov>

TABLE E-7

**INPATIENT POPULATION AND ADMISSIONS,
CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITALS FOR THE
MENTALLY DISABLED, 2000-01**

County	Inpatient population June 30, 2001	Admissions 2000-01
Total	4,814	2,690
Alameda	119	44
Alpine	0	0
Amador	3	4
Butte	36	10
Calaveras	4	1
Colusa	0	1
Contra Costa	147	56
Del Norte	13	7
El Dorado	11	3
Fresno	100	51
Glenn	8	4
Humboldt	28	16
Imperial	21	11
Inyo	4	2
Kern	106	89
Kings	21	17
Lake	11	5
Lassen	4	4
Los Angeles	1,424	1,015
Madera	25	8
Marin	23	8
Mariposa	2	1
Mendocino	22	10
Merced	43	21
Modoc	1	1
Mono	0	0
Monterey	33	21
Napa	39	17
Nevada	11	10
Orange	192	94
Placer	33	16
Plumas	1	1
Riverside	178	126
Sacramento	202	77
San Benito	2	2
San Bernardino	292	177
San Diego	372	181
San Francisco	229	79
San Joaquin	60	36
San Luis Obispo	91	39
San Mateo	91	37
Santa Barbara	46	25
Santa Clara	217	94
Santa Cruz	30	12
Shasta	27	15
Sierra	2	0
Siskiyou	6	4
Solano	139	59
Sonoma	98	48
Stanislaus	54	37
Sutter	16	14
Tehama	19	5
Trinity	3	2
Tulare	42	24
Tuolumne	8	3
Ventura	57	16
Yolo	35	20
Yuba	13	10
Out of State	0	0

Department of Mental Health
Statistics and Data Analysis
(916) 653-1885
<http://www.dmh.ca.gov>

TABLE E-8

**LOCAL COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS
UNDULICATED CLIENTS SERVED
TOTAL AND BY TYPE OF SERVICE AND NUMBER OF INPATIENT ADMISSIONS
CALIFORNIA, 1999-00**

County	Total	Unduplicated Clients				Inpatient admissions a/
		Type of Service				
		Inpatient a/	Other 24-Hour	Day	Outpatient	
Total	497,573	41,234	12,389	68,122	468,522	85,544
Alameda	22,230	2,392	611	4,423	20,343	4,617
Alpine b/	32	0	0	0	32	0
Amador	502	4	0	1	498	9
Butte	5,733	832	20	307	5,406	1,320
Calaveras	522	3	0	21	518	15
Colusa	584	9	0	0	583	12
Contra Costa	11,894	1,035	329	2,498	11,670	1,845
Del Norte	1,645	0	0	125	1,644	21
El Dorado	2,406	321	2	132	2,316	417
Fresno	14,781	83	33	3,990	13,850	451
Glenn	573	38	0	1	573	51
Humboldt	3,304	518	0	590	2,994	794
Imperial	2,852	24	0	272	2,834	176
Inyo	397	2	0	0	395	26
Kern	15,385	698	0	0	15,334	1,273
Kings	3,084	135	0	0	3,055	242
Lake b/	27	0	0	20	7	0
Lassen	792	1	0	40	790	21
Los Angeles	99,051	11,467	1,931	16,598	89,068	29,195
Madera	2,285	129	0	97	2,275	206
Marin	2,952	126	196	1,086	2,250	411
Mariposa	441	27	0	0	433	47
Mendocino	1,762	323	0	166	1,652	493
Merced	4,459	496	0	235	4,269	666
Modoc	614	0	0	0	614	5
Mono	155	1	0	0	154	3
Monterey	3,700	292	152	285	3,617	502
Napa	1,422	15	43	173	1,372	138
Nevada	1,462	99	40	137	1,411	142
Orange	41,105	1,801	140	2,764	40,411	3,585
Placer	2,625	66	80	437	2,580	139
Plumas	594	4	0	44	592	9
Riverside	25,530	2,660	372	4,834	23,880	5,133
Sacramento	23,205	1,889	1,049	4,870	20,978	3,120
San Benito	1,002	5	0	0	999	13
San Bernardino	23,270	2,460	163	495	23,045	4,693
San Diego	42,325	1,665	2,064	5,393	41,566	6,040
San Francisco	20,819	2,063	759	4,670	19,161	4,162
San Joaquin	13,621	1,042	451	1,129	13,353	1,544
San Luis Obispo	3,616	797	84	232	3,460	1,056
San Mateo	9,838	870	532	2,597	8,671	1,395
Santa Barbara	5,663	359	120	134	5,601	714
Santa Clara	21,068	1,431	1,917	5,609	17,279	2,449
Santa Cruz	3,982	81	341	1,206	3,611	326
Shasta	4,887	642	0	124	4,749	875
Sierra	91	1	0	0	90	2
Siskiyou	1,806	6	0	0	1,800	43
Solano	4,599	51	136	492	4,550	97
Sonoma	5,678	57	186	321	5,623	553
Stanislaus	12,252	2,374	250	179	12,198	3,259
Tehama b/	1,658	0	0	360	1,527	0
Trinity	341	1	0	0	340	4
Tulare b/	5,290	327	210	216	5,147	451
Tuolumne	1,892	24	0	64	1,868	181
Ventura	7,673	1,121	30	350	7,603	1,930
Yolo	3,282	9	145	205	3,221	152
Sutter/Yuba	3,281	358	3	189	3,130	521
Berkeley City b/	1,208	0	0	0	1,208	0
Tri-City	326	0	0	11	324	0

a/ Hospitals, Skilled Nursing Facilities, Psychiatric Health Facilities and inpatient consolidation data

b/ Data are incomplete - using FY 1998-99 data

Department of Mental Health
Statistics and Data Analysis, (916) 653-6257
<http://www.dmh.ca.gov/>

TABLE E-9

REHABILITATED CLIENTS
CALIFORNIA, 1999-00

Characteristics	1999-00
Total rehabilitated clients	11,268
Median age (years)	34.5
Median education (years in school)	12.0
Sex	
Male	6,337
Female	4,931
Race	
White	6,495
Hispanic	2,463
Black	1,512
Other	798
Primary disability	
Sensory impairments	1,991
Physical impairments	4,415
Mental impairments	4,624
Acquired traumatic brain injury	238
Marital status	
Married	1,818
Previously married	2,181
Never married	7,269
Source of referral	
Individuals and physicians	3,827
Health organizations	2,729
Governmental agencies	1,201
Educational institutions	3,128
Other referral sources	383
Social Security disability insurance	734
Supplemental Security Income	2,806
Dual SSDI and SSI	1,495
Source of support at referral	
Family and friends	4,302
Earnings, interest and dividends	1,040
Public assistance or institutions	3,582
Public and private insurance	2,344
Work status at referral	
Client with paid employment	1,656
Homemaker and family worker	352
Not working	9,260
Public assistance	
Receiving PA at referral	4,217
Occupation at closure	
Professional, technical and managerial	2,667
Clerical, sales and service	5,532
Industrial occupations	1,233
Homemaker and family worker	1,083
Other occupations	753
Number of severely disabled	10,751

Department of Rehabilitation
Research, Evaluation, Planning, & Statistics Section
(916) 263-8733
<http://www.rehab.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE E-10

NUMBER OF CLIENTS REHABILITATED BY
MAJOR DISABLING CONDITIONS
CALIFORNIA, 1999-00

Disabling conditions	Number	Percent
Total, rehabilitated clients	11,268	100
Sensory impairments	1,991	18
Visual impairments	1,259	11
Legally blind	1,091	10
Other visual impairments	188	2
Hearing impairments	750	7
Deaf	427	4
Other hearing impairments	285	3
Physical disabilities	4,415	39
Orthopedic	1,522	14
Absence or amputation of limbs	52	1
Cardiac-circulatory conditions	73	1
Epilepsy	125	1
Specific developmental disorder	2,188	19
Tuberculosis	1	a/
Digestive system disorders	26	0
Diabetes	67	1
Genito-urinary disorders	34	a/
Speech impairments	40	a/
Other physical conditions	287	3
Mental Disorders	4,624	40
Mental retardation	2,165	19
Mental illness	2,459	22
Alcoholism	236	2
Character and personality disorders	413	4
Psychoses and neuroses	129	1
Drug addiction	1,681	15
Acquired traumatic brain injury	238	2

a/ Less than .5 percent.

Department of Rehabilitation
Research, Evaluation, Planning, & Statistics Section, (916) 263-8733
<http://www.rehab.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE E-11

MOVEMENT OF CIVIL
NARCOTIC ADDICT POPULATION
IN OUTPATIENT STATUS FROM
CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER PROGRAMS a/
CALENDAR YEAR 2000

Movement	2000	
	Men	Women
On outpatient status, January 1	1,894	647
Received on outpatient status	1,888	449
From institution	1,697	406
Reinstated after suspension	187	42
From temporary release	4	1
Removed from outpatient status	1,698	439
Returned to institution	825	187
Suspended	215	33
Discharged b/	642	214
Died	13	4
Uncategorized moves	3	1
On outpatient status, December 31	2,084	657
Net change during year	190	10

a/ Civil commitments under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 3000, et. seq.

b/ Includes persons returned to the Department of Corrections with a new felony commitment.

Department of Corrections
Offender Information Services Branch
(916) 327-3262
<http://www.cdc.state.ca.us/>

TABLE E-12

SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF REHABILITATED CLIENTS BY DISABILITY GROUPS, CALIFORNIA, FISCAL YEAR 1999-00

Economic and demographic characteristics	Disability group									
	All disabilities	Visual impairment	Hearing impairment	Physical disabilities	Alcoholism	Drug addiction	Character and personality disorders	Mental retardation	Psychoses and neuroses	Acquired traumatic brain injury
Total, all clients b/	116,079	8,248	6,321	53,550	2,175	3,988	1,571	14,604	22,283	3,172
Total open caseload end of year b/	76,003	6,003	4,433	35,297	1,289	2,284	1,014	9,355	14,186	2,130
Total closures b/	40,076	2,245	1,888	18,408	886	1,704	557	5,249	8,097	1,042
Total rehabilitated clients	11,268	1,279	712	4,415	236	413	129	2,165	1,681	238
Source of referral (rehabilitated)										
Individuals and physicians	39%	55%	62%	44%	44%	40%	45%	11%	36%	49%
Health organizations	22%	10%	4%	6%	30%	29%	24%	53%	44%	19%
Welfare agencies	2%	1%	1%	3%	0%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
Educational institutions	23%	13%	23%	34%	3%	8%	12%	23%	8%	17%
Correctional institutions	1%	0%	0%	1%	6%	9%	10%	0%	1%	1%
Other public organizations	10%	9%	8%	12%	7%	6%	6%	11%	8%	11%
Private organizations	3%	11%	2%	2%	10%	8%	1%	2%	2%	3%
Weekly earnings at referral										
Average earnings all rehabs	\$25.00	\$31.00	\$56.00	\$24.00	\$11.00	\$14.00	\$27.00	\$23.00	\$16.00	\$18.00
Clients with earnings	1,648	95	156	502	14	29	26	640	157	18
Weekly earnings at closure										
Average earnings all rehabs	\$264.00	\$103.00	\$335.00	\$331.00	\$397.00	\$359.00	\$238.00	\$153.00	\$283.00	\$287.00
Clients with earnings	10,206	353	703	4,327	235	410	125	2,153	1,668	232
Work status at closure										
Clients with paid employment	91%	28%	99%	98%	100%	99%	97%	99%	99%	97%
Homemakers and family workers	9%	72%	1%	2%	a/	1%	3%	1%	1%	3%
Average case service costs	\$5,008.00	\$1,054.00	\$5,854.00	\$4,088.00	\$4,352.00	\$2,814.00	\$6,164.00	\$9,485.00	\$4,868.00	\$5,025.00
Average months as a client	33.4	29.5	37.6	37.7	47.4	31.0	31.5	27.7	28.7	36.7
Average number of services	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.1	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.5
Number of services provided	25,862	3,155	1,955	9,401	654	1,131	309	4,588	4,066	603
Percentage of all services										
Diagnostic and evaluation	28%	27%	26%	24%	23%	28%	31%	36%	30%	30%
Restoration	5%	13%	16%	31%	6%	7%	3%	1%	3%	3%
Training	27%	30%	24%	32%	28%	25%	24%	19%	25%	27%
Maintenance	4%	2%	4%	5%	7%	1%	4%	1%	4%	5%
Other services	36%	28%	3%	36%	36%	34%	38%	43%	39%	35%

a/ Less than 0.5 percent.

b/ Includes clients who did not meet the criteria of having a disability. Therefore, the groups may not add to the total.

Department of Rehabilitation
Research, Evaluation, Planning, & Statistics Section, (916) 263-8733
<http://www.rehab.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE E-13

CHILDREN PLACED FOR ADOPTION IN CALIFORNIA FISCAL YEARS 1990-91 TO 1999-00

Adoption programs	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
Relinquishment	3,721	4,197	4,157	3,654	3,563	3,889	4,680	5,705	6,661	8,341
Public	3,182	3,647	3,688	3,243	3,019	3,265	4,064	5,009	5,990	7,680
Private	539	550	469	411	544	624	616	696	671	661
Independent	2,716	2,633	2,198	2,443	1,850	1,561	2,083	1,298	1,225	1,368
Intercounty	283	253	230	271	296	335	480	312	215	231

TABLE E-14

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) CALIFORNIA, FISCAL YEARS 1990-91 TO 1999-00

	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
Average monthly number of recipients										
Families	706,510	790,406	844,393	898,378	921,011	902,813	842,616	732,176	640,989	575,086
Children	1,404,271	1,569,837	1,677,251	1,781,873	1,832,105	1,815,896	1,716,787	1,512,806	1,333,685	1,194,750
Total assistance (\$1,000)	\$5,191,397	\$5,563,275	\$5,603,333	\$5,747,090	\$5,840,424	\$5,568,405	\$4,841,717	\$3,789,530	\$3,198,201	\$3,263,000

TABLE E-15

**TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)
FOSTER CARE, CALIFORNIA, FISCAL YEARS 1990-91 TO 1999-00**

	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
Average monthly number of participants	60,415	62,397	63,562	66,697	69,215	73,942	78,756	85,623	86,429	84,492
Total assistance (\$1,000)	\$750,606	\$807,095	\$827,817	\$859,369	\$899,976	\$975,147	\$1,095,678	\$1,174,865	\$1,270,567	\$1,269,516
Average cost per recipient	\$1,035.35	\$1,077.90	\$1,085.32	\$1,073.73	\$1,083.54	\$1,099.00	\$1,159.36	\$1,143.45	\$1,225.06	\$1,252.12

TABLE E-16

**SELECTED DATA ON SUPPLEMENTAL
SECURITY INCOME/STATE SUPPLEMENTAL
PROGRAM (SSI/SSP), FEBRUARY 1989 TO 2001
CALIFORNIA**

	February	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Caseload (recipients)				
1989		292,600	20,746	460,989
1990		307,985	21,139	489,452
1991		319,394	21,562	524,043
1992		333,587	22,112	566,293
1993		333,186	22,340	603,416
1994		330,206	22,287	633,203
1995		330,003	22,240	659,085
1996		330,648	21,842	675,295
1997		329,658	21,587	668,106
1998		322,256	21,412	672,373
1999		325,168	21,704	692,618
2000		330,165	21,835	713,531
2001		333,584	21,791	728,901
Average payment				
1989		\$326.05	\$461.34	\$438.97
1990		340.80	476.11	457.62
1991		350.98	491.03	478.91
1992		365.91	503.74	498.08
1993		363.49	488.52	489.95
1994		368.30	474.61	470.66
1995		376.34	470.15	473.84
1996		385.71	480.62	479.44
1997		398.20	496.57	487.73
1998		410.41	512.31	505.55
1999		434.12	535.99	523.34
2000		446.76	546.20	536.94
2001		454.78	565.46	542.99

Source agency for Tables E-13 through E-16:
Department of Social Services
Data Analysis Branch, (916) 653-4180
<http://www.dss.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE E-17

GENERAL RELIEF: AVERAGE RECIPIENTS AND EXPENDITURES, CALIFORNIA, FISCAL YEARS 1990-91 TO 1999-00

	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
General Relief a/										
Average monthly number of recipients:										
Total persons	114,510	151,275	172,711	172,669	165,482	160,060	143,860	127,399	98,545	92,040
Family cases	7,954	10,710	13,181	11,485	11,137	11,212	10,123	8,581	4,798	3,336
One-person cases	106,556	140,565	159,530	161,184	154,345	148,847	133,737	118,818	93,747	88,704
Aid payments										
Total, net (\$1,000)	\$364,764	\$498,082	\$535,300	\$436,207	\$404,233	\$414,778	\$336,372	\$288,465	\$235,496	\$266,317 c/
Average monthly grant:										
Family cases	\$443.56	\$501.59	\$463.86	\$403.12	\$402.32	\$431.44	\$223.46	\$221.71	\$355.54	\$354.79
One-person cases	\$302.34	\$310.68	\$290.75	\$238.57	\$231.02	\$245.31	\$214.97	\$213.65	\$234.99	\$271.59
Total general relief payments (\$1,000) b/	\$404,535	\$552,222	\$588,845	\$486,348	\$452,245	\$464,718	\$371,106	\$326,623	\$273,488	\$295,845

a/ County nonmedical assistance to recipients in their homes.

b/ Includes General Relief and other programs administered by County Welfare Departments which are financed from county indigent funds. Generally excludes costs of county hospitals.

c/ Excludes reimbursements of \$29,528.

TABLE E-18

CALIFORNIA FOOD STAMP PROGRAM: SELECTED DATA, 1970-71 TO 1999-00 (Dollar amounts in 000s)

Fiscal year	Average per month				Total bonus value	Total purchase requirement	Total value of food coupons
	Total households		Total participants				
	Public assistance	Non- assistance	Public assistance	Non- assistance			
1970-71	279,714	77,316	907,288	239,022	\$178,100	\$167,794	\$345,894
1971-72	357,819	96,325	1,101,409	303,190	212,698	219,243	431,941
1972-73	350,728	88,537	1,040,031	277,111	208,496	217,667	426,163
1973-74	300,072	108,912	945,885	322,937	252,901	216,304	469,205
1974-75	302,366	157,742	978,736	471,042	361,093	255,044	616,137
1975-76	318,154	170,296	981,030	494,986	392,834	303,487	696,321
1976-77	311,445	154,021	940,248	432,912	343,942	315,370	659,313
1977-78	287,726	152,538	882,666	389,276	324,583	306,432	631,015
1978-79	409,026	165,891	1,031,569	388,182	412,601	145,388	557,989
1979-80	311,028	206,090	966,266	467,066	511,137	--	511,137
1980-81	348,196	240,415	1,070,601	523,100	587,440	--	587,440
1981-82	357,418	238,564	1,105,900	531,934	588,910	--	588,910
1982-83	373,768	247,716	1,185,594	581,276	710,380	--	710,380
1983-84	376,912	214,957	1,207,710	508,921	683,950	--	683,950
1984-85	363,553	187,723	1,179,057	439,463	640,225	--	640,225
1985-86	363,409	190,430	1,176,971	435,357	626,173	--	626,173
1986-87	370,657	195,062	1,194,005	445,395	614,490	--	614,490
1987-88	376,083	187,548	1,214,087	427,642	658,689	--	658,689
1988-89	409,467	203,334	1,305,448	445,040	731,659	--	731,659
1989-90	450,147	216,219	1,422,737	451,512	900,870	--	900,870
1990-91	516,950	249,822	1,606,440	507,156	1,205,297	--	1,205,297
1991-92	600,770	321,007	1,832,057	643,264	1,654,022	--	1,654,022
1992-93	660,453	389,135	2,003,818	793,484	1,998,195	--	1,998,195
1993-94	710,557	444,177	2,177,693	927,950	2,346,938	--	2,346,938
1994-95	736,259	438,985	2,257,098	917,142	2,456,422	--	2,456,422
1995-96	737,015	437,438	2,256,604	900,563	2,539,876	--	2,539,876
1996-97	679,257	406,299	2,081,307	848,429	2,463,610	--	2,463,610
1997-98	586,733	327,589	1,730,519	668,254	2,083,863	--	2,083,863
1998-99	497,970	296,675	1,496,346	660,760	1,852,336	--	1,852,336
1999-00	433,100	283,078	1,304,648	657,928	1,672,630	--	1,672,630

Source agency for Tables E-17 and E-18:

Department of Social Services, Data Analysis Branch, (916) 653-4180

<http://www.dss.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE E-19

SELECTED DATA ON MEDI-CAL PROGRAM, CALIFORNIA, 2000

Programs	Average monthly number of eligibles	Total payments	Average monthly cost per eligible
All programs, total a/	2,547,269	\$11,203,040,532	\$366.50
Aged	426,791	2,811,475	0.55
Blind	22,627	164,301	0.61
Disabled	682,312	5,186,900	0.63
Families	929,602	1,745,468	0.16
Medically indigent children	71,449	159,843,041	186.43
Medically indigent adults	5,875	61,744,441	875.81
Dialysis	41	247,461	502.98
Total parenteral nutrition	5	3,841	64.00
IRCA aliens	--	--	--
MI/MN Not Qualified Aliens	154,228	385,299,554	208.19
Refugee/entrant	1,261	4,614,787	304.97
100 percent poverty	64,704	41,504,124	53.45
133 percent poverty	70,662	48,650,694	57.37
Income disregard	100,628	378,464,133	313.42
200 percent poverty	297	294,970	82.76
60-day postpartum	1,154	3,213,682	232.07
Qualified medicare beneficiary	5,983	7,898,480	110.01
Presumptive eligibility for pregnant women	n.a.	426,862	n.a.
Medi-Cal tuberculosis program	505	49,367,093	8,146.38
Minor Consent	9,138	51,465,700	469.34
Not reported	--	40,234,943	--
Public assistance, total	1,400,077	6,075,117,364	361.59
Aged	323,353	1,120,696,967	288.82
Blind	21,920	149,082,455	566.77
Disabled	630,712	3,951,425,084	522.09
Families	424,092	853,912,858	167.79
Medically needy, total	661,256	3,833,026,214	483.05
Aged	103,438	1,690,777,986	1,362.15
Blind	707	15,218,207	1,793.75
Disabled	51,600	1,235,474,421	1,995.28
Families	505,510	891,555,600	146.97
Medically indigent, total	77,325	221,587,482	238.81
Medically indigent children	71,449	159,843,041	186.43
Medically indigent adults	5,875	61,744,441	875.81
Dialysis	41	247,461	502.98
Total parenteral nutrition	5	3,841	64.00
IRCA aliens	--	--	--
MI/MN not qualified aliens	154,228	385,299,554	208.19
Refugee/entrant	1,261	4,614,787	304.97
100 percent poverty	64,704	41,504,124	53.45
133 percent poverty	70,662	48,650,694	57.37
Income disregard	100,628	378,464,133	313.42
200 percent poverty	297	294,970	82.76
60-day postpartum	1,154	3,213,682	232.07
Qualified medicare beneficiary	5,983	7,898,480	110.01
Presumptive eligibility for pregnant women	n.a.	426,862	n.a.
Medi-Cal tuberculosis program	505	49,367,093	8,146.38
Minor Consent	9,138	51,465,700	469.34
Not reported	--	40,234,943	--

a/ Includes regular fee-for-service.

n.a. Not available

Note: Excludes County Organized Health Systems and Prepaid Health Plans.

Average monthly cost per eligible calculated before rounding.

Figures are rounded independently and may not add to total.

IRCA: Immigration Reform and Control Act.

MI/MN not qualified aliens

Source: Medi-Cal Services and Expenditures Month of Payment Report, January-December 2000. Medi-Cal Certified CID Eligibles, Calendar Year 2000.

Department of Health Services
Fiscal Forecasting and Data Management Branch
(916) 657-2794
<http://www.dhs.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE E-20
**CALIFORNIA DISABILITY INSURANCE
FISCAL TRANSACTIONS AND ACTIVITIES, 1998 TO 2000**

Item	1998	1999	2000
Taxable wages of workers in covered employment (\$ billions):			
Total	\$271.5 r/	\$285.8 r/	\$357.1 e/
Taxable for State Fund	252.5 r/	266.4 r/	334.6 e/
Voluntary plans	18.9	19.4 r/	22.5 e/
Disability Fund (\$ thousands):			
Receipts a/	\$1,298,965	\$1,360,351	\$2,102,123
Disbursements	1,790,178	1,890,678 r/	2,264,552
Miscellaneous	4	-4	-2
Benefit payments b/	1,644,817	1,748,609 r/	2,133,067
Administrative costs	145,357	142,072	131,487
Fund balance	697,386	167,060	4,631
Activity (In thousands)			
State plan:			
New claims with qualifying wage credits	639	639	658
Benefits			
Number of weeks compensated	7,686	7,827	8,321
Amount of benefit payments (gross)	\$1,771,911	\$1,845,707	\$2,237,569
Voluntary plan first claims received	39	33	31

a/ The contribution rate in 1998, 1999, and 2000:Q1 was 0.5 percent, and the rate in 2000:Q2 to Q4 was 0.7 percent.

In 1998 and 1999, the taxable wage ceiling was \$31,767. In 2000, it was \$46,327.

b/ In 1998 and 1999, the weekly benefit range was \$50-\$336. In 2000, it was \$50-\$490.

r/ Revised e/ Estimated

Components may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

Employment Development Department
Fiscal Programs Division, Program Estimates Group
(916) 654-1107
<http://www.edd.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE E-21
**FEDERAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
CALIFORNIA, 2000**

Category	2000
Federal-Civilian	
Total weeks of compensated unemployment	155,707
Total amount of benefit payments a/	\$21,959,969
Ex-serviceperson	
Total weeks of compensated unemployment	67,242
Total amount of benefit payments a/	\$12,407,834

a/ These figures include Federal funds only.
These data are not comparable to data for years prior to 1992.

Employment Development Department
Unemployment Insurance Division
Unemployment Statistics & Analysis Unit
(916) 654-7536
<http://www.edd.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE E-22
**UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACTIVITIES
CALIFORNIA AND SELECTED LABOR MARKET AREAS, 2000**

	California	San Francisco	Oakland	Los Angeles-Long Beach	Anaheim-Santa Ana
Claims filed to open a period of claimant status (000)	2,464	78	120	671	119
Weeks of unemployment certified (000)	18,264	527	834	4,303	930
Weeks of unemployment compensated (000)	16,060	455	715	3,748	817
Gross benefit payments (\$1,000) a/	\$2,522,557	\$80,930	\$124,950	\$623,820	\$146,976
Weekly average number with compensated unemployment (000) b/	309	9	14	72	16
Average weekly benefits paid per claimant	\$157.00	\$177.69	\$174.83	\$166.43	\$179.87

a/ Reflects actual payments processed by field offices without regard to subsequent payment corrections and other fund balance adjustments.

b/ Includes all regular and extended benefit programs during the period.

Employment Development Department
Unemployment Insurance Division, Unemployment Statistics & Analysis Unit
(916) 654-7536
<http://www.edd.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE E-23

**REPORTING UNITS, EMPLOYEES, AND WAGES COVERED UNDER THE UNEMPLOYMENT
INSURANCE PROVISIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE CODE AND
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE FISCAL TRANSACTIONS, CALIFORNIA, 1970 TO 2000**

Year	Number covered under the unemployment insurance provisions of the California Unemployment Insurance Code e/ f/		Annual wages paid in unemployment insurance		Unemployment Insurance Fund g/		
	Reporting units (quarterly average) a/	Employees (monthly average)	covered employment		Receipts (\$1,000)	Disburse- ments (\$1,000)	Year end fund balance (\$1,000)
			(In millions) f/				
			Total	Taxable			
1970	333,599	5,240,190	\$42,213	\$21,264	\$574,895	\$661,011	\$1,226,643
1971	334,229	5,189,637	43,445	20,832	507,940	829,445	904,740
1972	346,416	5,913,892	52,157	23,805	697,269	626,493	975,085
1973	374,869	6,383,331	58,683	25,586	839,531	593,200	1,221,014
1974	372,380	6,588,356	64,556	26,713	809,162	876,513	1,153,218
1975	372,488	6,564,524	69,151	26,292	847,659	1,451,281	548,806
1976	411,667	7,130,103	78,762	40,717	1,381,674	1,290,761	639,190
1977	425,225	7,543,268	89,195	44,379	1,616,147	1,165,469	1,089,718
1978	467,480	9,036,931	114,904	45,265	1,698,723	1,030,056	1,757,766
1979	489,121	9,448,087	132,452	49,548	1,872,241	894,688	2,734,860
1980	514,659	10,083,911	155,334	51,573	1,729,021	1,398,690	3,020,124
1981	535,553	10,256,167	172,283	53,703	1,777,958	1,545,328	3,251,969
1982	534,327	10,131,806	182,497	52,290	1,850,735	2,485,608	2,617,097
1983	546,652	10,312,305	195,978	60,505	1,938,146	2,435,736	2,119,082
1984	572,346	10,900,212	217,123	65,625	2,402,042	1,738,260	2,782,658
1985	594,247	11,378,074	236,667	68,886	2,643,862	1,965,501	3,460,876
1986	608,661	11,644,237	255,468	70,903	2,150,749	2,132,633	3,478,885
1987	711,099 b/	12,094,751	279,621	75,342	2,368,657	1,843,898	4,003,583
1988	734,594	12,556,920	302,981	79,547	2,349,344	1,685,750	4,666,984
1989	730,688 c/	13,005,986	324,186	82,950	2,410,096	1,705,428	5,371,484
1990	732,786	13,328,057	346,921	84,359	2,310,731	2,230,669	5,451,061
1991	860,781 d/	12,796,072	351,541	81,479	2,154,262	3,477,700	4,127,261
1992	889,002	12,490,570 e/	361,697	79,110	2,430,472	3,858,699	2,699,034
1993	905,732	12,253,883	363,118	78,895	3,037,451	3,406,194	2,330,121
1994	887,551	12,500,754	372,782	80,201	3,079,744	3,406,539	2,003,326
1995	961,662	12,780,383	392,835	82,908	3,156,216	3,133,143	2,034,302
1996	951,238	13,145,507	417,786	82,757	3,738,482	2,966,259	2,805,837
1997	803,456	13,398,638	451,846	73,401	3,492,700	2,629,159	3,668,922
1998	867,825	13,837,098	521,523	86,872	3,331,456	2,603,843	4,396,229
1999	888,116	14,274,793	539,474	92,499	3,168,488	2,695,924	4,867,399
2000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3,352,460	2,486,998	5,733,071

a/ Employers with substantial employment in multiple counties or industrial classifications are counted as a reporting unit in each county or industrial classification. An employer with only one business location and activity is counted as one reporting unit.

b/ As of the first quarter of 1987, approximately 80,000 active employers but with zero employment and wages, and not reported as out-of-business, were included as counted reporting units.

c/ A drop occurred in average reporting units for 1989. This is due to a purge of the employers reporting zero employment and no payroll for four consecutive quarters.

d/ The increase in average reporting units for 1991 is the result of the new Business Establishment List (BEL) reporting system. The definition of "multiple establishment employers" has been changed, causing more employment sites to be counted as reporting units.

e/ Due to changes in reporting methods made by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, data collected prior to 1992 are not entirely comparable to current data.

n.a. Not available

f/ Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
(916) 262-2630
<http://www.calmis.ca.gov/>

g/ Employment Development Department
Fiscal Programs Division
(916) 654-7877

SECTION F

EDUCATION

This section summarizes data relating to libraries, and to public and private education in California, both at the elementary and high school levels (kindergarten through grade 12) and at the collegiate levels (community colleges and universities or State colleges). The California State Department of Education has responsibility for accumulating and reporting data on public and private school activities for kindergarten through grade 12. The California Department of Finance and California Postsecondary Education Commission have responsibility for higher education statistics.

The source of library statistics is the California State Library.

SECTION F

TABLE F-1

ENROLLMENTS IN CALIFORNIA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970 TO 2000

Fall	Total		Public community colleges a/		California State University		University of California b/	
	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment
1970	1,177,188	552,926	826,596	282,857	241,559	166,876	109,033	103,193
1971	1,243,467	570,279	873,353	295,620	262,081	172,136	108,033	102,523
1972	1,309,270	561,004	921,955	284,919	276,737	176,933	110,578	99,152
1973	1,414,794	597,222	1,009,307	306,066	286,633	179,043	118,854	112,113
1974	1,550,617	617,695	1,136,478	324,287	291,542	178,006	122,597	115,402
1975	1,724,201	679,555	1,284,824	371,504	310,891	186,560	128,486	121,491
1976	1,688,060	630,827	1,255,678	328,104	303,734	183,077	128,648	119,646
1977	1,760,624	620,722	1,321,739	316,206	312,380	186,404	126,505	118,112
1978	1,593,875	587,262	1,159,819	285,130	306,175	182,817	127,881	119,315
1979	1,686,732	588,832	1,248,459	282,765	306,801	184,986	131,472	121,081
1980	1,833,739	613,629	1,384,068	296,188	313,850	191,286	135,821	126,155
1981	1,888,925	629,602	1,430,634	307,752	319,565	193,237	138,726	128,613
1982	1,806,712	634,056	1,351,760	308,818	315,814	195,571	139,138	129,667
1983	1,702,860	620,836	1,247,671	290,123	313,900	199,800	141,289	130,913
1984	1,612,633	599,657	1,152,039	265,806	316,005	200,089	144,589	133,762
1985	1,646,142	601,478	1,173,559	261,824	324,626	203,175	147,957	136,479
1986	1,708,552	611,500	1,223,063	265,493	333,424	205,262	152,065	140,745
1987	1,761,466	628,975	1,261,359	275,316	342,776	209,322	157,331	144,337
1988	1,853,369	651,372	1,336,741	285,202	355,106	217,061	161,522	149,109
1989	1,928,834	678,439	1,403,391	305,114	360,838	221,686	164,605	151,639
1990	2,048,610	719,433	1,513,010	338,555	369,053	226,131	166,547	154,747
1991	2,024,737	709,247	1,496,586	333,196	361,904	220,471	166,247	155,580
1992	2,022,148	727,492	1,508,651	356,224	347,693	215,239	165,804	156,029
1993	1,873,141	708,161	1,384,400	347,689	325,639	207,653	163,102	152,819
1994	1,838,965	707,927	1,357,293	348,600	319,368	206,710	162,304	152,617
1995	1,868,651	734,715	1,346,000	342,469	358,947	238,131	163,704	154,115
1996	1,899,921	726,597	1,396,400	347,215	336,803	222,264	166,718	157,118
1997	1,958,976	745,763	1,445,335	358,681	343,779	227,294	169,862	159,788
1998	2,018,198	756,224	1,494,751	362,880	349,804	230,604	173,643	162,740
1999	1,938,311	735,866	1,400,954	330,767	358,947	238,131	178,410	166,968
2000	2,109,168	741,226	1,558,450	326,506	367,363	243,333	183,355	171,387
Fall	Independent colleges and universities c/		Private 2-year colleges c/		Other public institutions c/			
	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment		
1970	117,891	88,140	n.a.	n.a.	2,114	2,114		
1971	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
1972	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
1973	130,733	91,196	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
1974	120,201	82,477	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
1975	176,651	116,951	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
1976	171,608	117,728	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
1977	180,761	122,894	4,230	3,422	675	661		
1978	177,851	123,749	6,058	5,334	484	484		
1979	189,832	129,666	6,878	6,107	1,972	1,967		
1980	156,564	108,462	6,837	6,291	2,021	2,005		
1981	182,935	127,492	8,012	6,837	3,315	3,315		
1982	183,453	125,340	11,578	10,128	3,488	3,488		
1983	166,031	113,103	5,053	4,419	3,622	3,604		
1984	193,380	129,301	14,177	12,883	3,634	3,613		
1985	193,877	131,035	12,618	11,194	1,925	1,914		
1986	193,261	136,045	12,091	9,917	372	372		
1987	107,953	73,180	12,686	9,983	---- None reported ----			
1988	195,721	136,659	6,764	5,930	679	409		
1989	168,828	115,823	3,061	2,916	---- None reported ----			
1990	177,077	121,397	n.a.	n.a.	3,697	3,469		
1991	92,043	67,078	n.a.	n.a.	454	454		
1992	165,520	119,933	1,354	723	3,568	3,546		
1993	152,544	110,914	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
1994	212,752	154,932	n.a.	n.a.	1,660	1,647		
1995	231,337	172,802	n.a.	n.a.	1,211	1,211		
1996	222,709	162,572	n.a.	n.a.	1,291	1,291		
1997	219,827	159,987	n.a.	n.a.	1,153	1,153		
1998	251,710	186,201	n.a.	n.a.	1,146	1,146		
1999	252,827	189,258	n.a.	n.a.	1,122	1,122		
2000	287,623	218,822	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		

a/ 1990 and later enrollment is a term-end rather than a first-census count.

b/ "Total University" includes Medical and Health Science enrollments.

c/ The totals do not include all institutions in the State. Reporting of enrollment is voluntary so totals reflect only those schools responding

n.a. Not available

California Postsecondary Education Commission, Information Systems Division, (916) 324-4992, <http://www.cpec.ca.gov/>

TABLE F-2

**DEGREES CONFERRED IN 1999-00
IN THE FOUR SEGMENTS OF CALIFORNIA'S HIGHER EDUCATION**

	Community Colleges	California State University	University of California	Total independent colleges and universities
Degrees conferred by type				
Associates	64,046	--	--	8,696
Baccalaureate	--	55,603	32,741	22,800
Masters	--	13,544	6,462	16,872
Doctorate	--	40	2,729	2,492
First Professional	--	--	1,881	4,983
Other/not known	32,444	--	743	13,251

California Postsecondary Education Commission
Information Systems Division, (916) 324-4992
<http://www.cpec.ca.gov/>

TABLE F-3

**SELECTED DATA ON PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS
GRADES K-12
CALIFORNIA, 1990-91 TO 2000-01**

	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
Number of public school districts	1,012	1,009	1,006	1,002	1,001	999	999	994	988	986	989
Number of schools											
Public	7,485	7,561	7,666	7,731	7,818	7,872	7,981	8,179	8,331	8,575	8,761
Private b/	3,605	3,767	3,839	4,005	4,158	4,274	4,323	4,337	4,310	4,266	4,252
Fall enrollment											
Public	4,950,474	5,107,145	5,195,777	5,267,277	5,341,025	5,467,224	5,612,965	5,727,303	5,844,111	5,951,612	6,050,895
Private b/	531,489	544,817	554,014	574,253	589,839	602,578	615,011	622,665	628,746	640,802	648,564
Number of full-time teachers											
Public	208,228	208,600	208,967	211,409	213,389	218,974	236,472	255,709	260,055	266,680	274,514
Private b/	29,989	31,540	32,513	34,350	36,053	37,771	39,728	41,138	42,517	45,172	45,124
Number of graduates											
Public a/	234,164	244,544	249,320	253,083	255,200	259,071	269,070	282,897	299,221	309,866	n.a.
Private b/	22,188	23,366	23,481	24,301	25,152	26,998	27,210	28,835	29,394	30,596	n.a.

a/ Includes day school and evening or adult high school graduates.

b/ Includes only schools with six or more students.

n.a. Not available.

Department of Education
School Business Services Division
Educational Demographics Unit
(916) 327-0187
<http://goldmine.cde.ca.gov/>

TABLE F-4

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS, GRADES K-12, 1990 TO 2000

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Enrollment, Fall a/ b/											
Elementary	4,950,474	5,107,145	5,195,777	5,267,277	5,341,025	5,467,224	5,612,965	5,727,303	5,844,111	5,951,612	6,050,895
(Grades K-8)	3,539,543	3,647,213	3,717,797	3,772,731	3,820,531	3,903,085	3,986,537	4,054,717	4,125,533	4,125,533	4,264,411
High school	1,302,631	1,354,457	1,372,011	1,393,530	1,421,547	1,464,841	1,525,618	1,578,929	1,627,284	1,675,393	1,707,952
(Grades 9-12)	108,300	105,475	105,969	101,016	98,947	99,298	100,810	93,657	91,294	81,863	78,532
Special classes c/	1,972,328	1,600,979	1,861,434	1,440,015	1,513,339	1,589,151	1,718,378	2,661,807	2,701,380	2,851,666	n.a.
Classes for adults d/ e/											
Certificated personnel, Fall (FTE)											
Total	247,864	247,600	247,159	250,319	253,863	259,802	278,746	299,835	314,300	326,168	336,751
Teachers	214,273	215,000	215,739	218,497	221,699	226,800	244,634	264,398	276,318	283,799	292,977
Nonteaching personnel											
School districts	31,060	30,000	28,912	29,474	29,824	30,758	31,780	33,060	35,585	38,561	40,703
County offices	2,531	2,500	2,508	2,348	2,340	2,244	2,331	2,377	2,397	2,958	3,071
Average Daily Attendance f/											
Total	5,201,520	5,354,000	5,416,985	5,452,623	5,522,041	5,678,877	5,826,225	5,934,888	5,858,490	5,866,159	n.a.
Grades K-8	3,551,175	3,614,182	3,670,001	3,711,674	3,763,441	3,859,405	3,939,624	4,004,819	3,934,749	3,925,009	n.a.
Grades 9-12	1,650,345	1,739,818	1,658,167	1,704,949	1,758,600	1,819,472	1,886,601	1,930,069	1,923,741	1,941,150	n.a.
State apportionments (\$ mil) g/	\$13,881.2	\$14,040.0	\$13,605.5	\$12,058.4	\$12,316.1	\$13,639.8	\$15,933.1	\$17,824.5	\$18,952.7	\$20,070.1	n.a.
Principal apportionment h/	12,481.2	12,567.8	12,161.3	10,633.7	10,997.7	12,165.1	13,509.6	14,800.2	15,512.9	16,338.7	n.a.
Special purpose apportion. i/	928.1	981.0	951.7	938.9	970.5	966.5	1,097.5	1,162.3	1,208.2	1,242.9	n.a.
Selected categorical apportion. j/	471.9	491.2	492.5	485.8	347.9	508.2	1,326.0	1,862.0	2,231.6	2,488.5	n.a.
Revenue receipts by source: (\$ mil) k/											
Federal	\$1,859.7	\$2,086.0	\$2,316.5	\$2,634.0	\$2,818.2	\$2,814.5	\$2,886.1	\$3,199.0	\$3,520.4	n.a.	n.a.
State l/	16,931.5	18,053.7	17,902.5	16,533.0	16,004.4	17,537.3	21,003.2	23,304.1	24,154.1	n.a.	n.a.
Local	6,771.4	7,142.2	8,341.6	10,151.6	10,467.2	10,906.5	10,977.8	12,055.6	12,827.6	n.a.	n.a.
Subtotal	25,562.7	27,281.8	28,560.7	29,319.0	29,289.8	31,258.3	34,867.0	38,558.7	40,502.1	n.a.	n.a.
Non-revenue receipts m/	778.0	771.9	1,565.5	948.1	864.7	748.2	1,645.2	2,286.0	2,449.9	n.a.	n.a.
Total receipts	26,340.8	28,053.7	30,126.2	30,267.6	30,154.5	32,006.5	36,512.2	40,844.7	42,952.0	n.a.	n.a.

a/ Excludes adults from 1980 on.
b/ Enrollment is for a given date in October of each year.
c/ Ungraded enrollments including mentally and physically handicapped.
d/ Includes defined adults and some special students previously reported in high school.
e/ Duplicated count.
f/ From the Annual Report of Average Daily Attendance (includes County Offices of Education, but does not include "non-funded" ADA).
g/ Amounts represent the bulk of State-level funds received by public schools, but are not exhaustive.
h/ From the Second Principal Apportionment.
i/ Includes Pupil Transportation, Driver Training, Economic Impact Aid, and School Improvement Program.
j/ Includes Mentor Teacher, Miller-Unruh, Instructional Materials, Year-Round Schools, and Class Size Reduction in various years.
k/ As reported to the National Education Association.
l/ Includes funds for the operation of the State Board of Education, the State Department of Education, and public school districts.
m/ Funds are from the sale of bonds, real property and equipment, loans, and proceeds from insurance adjustments.
n.a. Not available

Department of Education, School Business Services Division, Educational Demographics Unit, (916) 327-0187-- Enrollment, Personnel
Department of Education, School Fiscal Services Division -- ADA, State Apportionments, Revenue Receipts (916) 327-1824
<http://goldmine.cde.ca.gov/>

TABLE F-5
NUMBER OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES, 1989 TO 2000

	As of September											
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total California libraries (excluding school libraries)	886	839	839	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Public libraries a/	168	168	168	168	169	171	172	174	175	176	179	179
Main libraries	162	162	162	158	159	158	161	163	163	161	164	165
Branch libraries (at least 1,400 sq. ft., at least 1 librarian, 1 clerical)	604	638	634	651	633	605	607	605	532	580	594	600
Library stations (fixed outlets smaller than branches)	326	311	317	274	267	260	267	269	342	299	280	289
Mobile library stops (served by book- mobiles, etc.) (57 mobile libraries operated by 41 libraries in 1998)	1,872	1,903	2,082	2,215	1,609	2,391	1,388	1,471	1,456	1,381	1,554	1,542
Total service outlets	3,031	3,081	4,363	3,298	2,746	3,414	2,423	2,582	2,568	2,421	2,669	2,670
Academic libraries, university and college b/												
State	28	29	28	28	37	29	27	39	29	29	29	29
Community	105	102	102	88	88	89	74	100	100	98	97	95
Private	59	59	44	46	58	47	38	62	55	54	51	51
Total	192	190	174	162	183	165	139	201	184	181	177	175
Special libraries b/ c/												
Legal	36	27	20	19	21	19	13	20	21	19	21	19
Medical	80	69	38	46	46	42	33	51	50	47	48	45
For Profit, special	123	107	100	61	58	58	29	68	60	55	55	35
Nonprofit, special	75	87	87	63	64	57	41	78	77	73	73	61
U.S. government agencies and installations	35	45	19	23	24	23	13	22	22	22	22	17
Special, state government offices	34	29	16	21	26	25	16	28	27	26	25	24
Resident, state institutions/schools	40	38	18	27	28	25	13	31	30	28	28	23
Branch libraries, academic institutions	24	21	12	15	14	16	11	15	14	14	14	10
Total	447	423	310	275	277	265	169	313	301	284	289	224
County law libraries (one maintained by each county)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58

a/ Jurisdictions providing library service, fiscal year 1999-00: 115 cities; 49 counties; 12 special library districts; 3 combined city-county libraries. Total 179.

b/ Not all operating libraries in these categories report annually to the State Library. Those not reporting for two years consecutively are purged from the list.

c/ New basis of count as of 1988.

California State Library
Library Development Services Bureau
(916) 653-6752
<http://www.library.ca.gov/>

TABLE F-6

LIBRARY STATISTICS, STATEWIDE SUMMARY BY TYPE OF LIBRARY
CALIFORNIA, 1994-95 TO 1999-00

Fiscal year, Type of library	Total operating expenditures (\$1,000) a/	Salaries b/ (\$1,000)	Library materials c/ (\$1,000)	Staff FTE d/	Total volumes e/ (000)	Circula- tion (000) f/	Interlibrary loan		Reference i/ (000)
							Borrow g/ (000)	Lent h/ (000)	
1994-95: Total	\$965,197	\$607,555	\$177,839	15,451	122,113	165,670	934	1,134	41,930
Public Libraries	556,507	365,672	71,062	9,883	59,395	146,722	493	543	35,341
Academic Libraries	343,952	211,322	92,158	4,338	55,294	16,895	361	457	5,458
Special Libraries j/	42,634	21,019	4,900	1,009	4,900	1,883	79	133	673
County law libs k/	22,104	9,542	9,719	221	2,524	170	1	1	458
1995-96: Total	\$999,321	\$627,640	\$199,656	17,453	188,486	169,375	999	1,313	41,747
Public Libraries	577,728	389,114	69,262	10,011	59,955	151,034	525	688	35,264
Academic Libraries	321,685	196,043	92,460	4,847	56,643	15,336	405	505	5,428
Special Libraries j/	79,946	32,755	28,610	2,363	69,485	2,834	68	119	727
County law libs k/	22,962	9,728	9,324	232	2,403	171	1	2	328
1996-97: Total	\$1,011,319	\$652,791	\$173,903	15,689	121,680	175,370	981	1,336	42,098
Public Libraries	617,402	415,265	72,095	10,372	61,252	159,670	577	777	36,450
Academic Libraries	315,298	196,271	79,858	4,067	51,019	12,809	333	440	4,606
Special Libraries j/	56,789	31,834	13,652	1,042	7,076	2,725	70	119	729
County law libs k/	21,830	9,421	8,298	205	2,333	166	1/	1	313
1997-98: Total	\$1,035,490	\$671,142	\$179,039	22,213	102,948	177,376	1,335	1,141	40,826
Public Libraries	647,094	430,460	78,452	10,556	61,107	164,429	956	751	35,559
Academic Libraries	315,855	205,511	77,133	10,338	37,837	10,219	325	382	4,209
Special Libraries j/	49,395	24,946	14,255	1,082	11,559	2,556	54	103	627
County law libs k/	23,146	10,225	9,199	237	2,445	172	1/	5	431
1998-99: Total	\$1,167,107	\$724,089	\$223,249	17,022	130,525	179,369	1,338	1,565	42,296
Public Libraries	695,091	458,448	86,163	10,937	61,254	162,965	886	1,042	37,087
Academic Libraries	391,023	228,930	113,870	4,651	58,562	13,829	395	450	4,300
Special Libraries j/	60,577	28,409	14,939	1,159	8,535	2,443	56	68	623
County law libs k/	20,416	8,302	8,277	274	2,174	132	1/	3	286
1999-00: Total	\$1,218,800	\$757,487	\$224,646	17,334	131,935	180,494	1,289	1,574	41,127
Public Libraries	754,028	497,128	96,456	11,442	63,791	165,687	871	1,050	36,227
Academic Libraries	383,352	224,506	104,435	4,500	58,884	12,205	370	464	3,987
Special Libraries j/	56,883	25,931	13,719	1,189	6,681	2,476	48	58	553
County law libs k/	24,537	9,922	10,036	204	2,579	126	1/	3	360

a/ Includes materials, salaries, operation, contract services, transfers and payments. Excludes capital outlay and transfer to reserves.

b/ Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits. Included in total operating expenditures.

c/ Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract. Included in total operating expenditures.

d/ Total number of persons employed, professional and support, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week but not less than 36.

e/ Total count of volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30.

f/ Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units.

g/ Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of interlibrary loans.

h/ Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan (ILL) to other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of interlibrary loans.

i/ Annual total of questions answered by reporting library: questions, readers assistance, bibliographies, research projects, data base searches. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and services and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions.

j/ Includes State and Federal libraries.

k/ All county law library figures are considerably underreported as only about 1/2 of these libraries submit reports to the State Library.

l/ Less than 1,000.

California State Library
Library Development Services Bureau
(916) 653-6752
<http://www.library.ca.gov/>

SECTION G

RESOURCE INDUSTRIES

This section presents data relating to five basic resources of California: water, agriculture, forestry, fishing, and mining. The basic sources for these data are: the Department of Water Resources; Department of Food and Agriculture; Department of Forestry; Department of Fish and Game; and the Department of Conservation.

SECTION G

TABLE G-1

TOTAL WATER DELIVERIES THROUGH
CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT, 2000

District, Agency or Water Type	Deliveries Acre-feet
Grand Total	4,821,202
<u>State Water Project Water</u>	
City of Yuba	901
County of Butte	583
Plumas County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	0
Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	4,958
Solano County Water Agency	41,015
Alameda County Water District	35,978
Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District-Zone 7	58,912
Santa Clara Valley Water District	101,447
County of Kings	3,660
Dudley Ridge Water District	61,202
Empire West Irrigation District	1,799
Kern County Water Agency	977,117
Oak Flat Water District	4,616
Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District	208,294
San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Santa Barbara County Flood Control and Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency	3,962
Castaic Lake Water Agency	22,718
Coachella Valley County Water District	83,577
Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	42,069
Desert Water Agency	42,323
Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	1,194
Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	58,234
Mojave Water Agency	0
Palmdale Water District	1,535,585
San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	7,212
San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District	9,060
San Geronio Pass Water Agency	18,399
Ventura County Flood Control District	14,475
Total Entitlement Water	0
Recreation/Fish and Wildlife Water	3,343,338
Total State Water Project Water	3,712
<u>Other Water</u>	3,347,050
Transfers and exchanges between SWP and non-SWP contractors	335,529
Conveying CVP Water Recreation/Fish and Wildlife Water (San Luis)	193
Conveying CVP Water Cross Valley Canal	23,649
Conveying CVP Water (Kern National Wildlife Refuge U.S.B.R.)	16,532
Conveying CVP Water Annual Contract	655
Regulated local water	15,095
General Wheeling	1,082,499
Total Other Water	1,474,152

Source: Department of Water Resources, Water File: 2000 d
 Department of Water Resources
 State Water Project Analysis Office (916) 653-4635
<http://www.dwr.water.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-2

GROSS CAPACITIES OF RESERVOIRS BY
HYDROGRAPHIC AREA, CALIFORNIA, 2000 a/

Hydrographic area	Aggregate capacity (acre feet)
Total	42,800,695
North Coastal	3,674,600
San Francisco Bay	782,046
Central Coastal	1,330,941
South Coastal	3,951,237
Central Valley	31,159,562
Sacramento River Basin	15,839,538
San Joaquin River-Tulare Lake Basin	15,320,024
Lahontan	1,206,433
Colorado Desert b/	695,876

a/ All reservoirs in California with gross capacities of 1,000 acre-feet or more. Includes reservoirs constructed by Federal and State agencies, as well as those constructed by local agencies, concerns and persons.
 b/ Includes Parker Reservoir on Colorado River.

Source: Department of Water Resources,
 Division of Safety of Dams "Dams Statistical File, July 2001".

Department of Water Resources
 Division of Safety of Dams
 (916) 445-7606
<http://damsafety.water.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-3

MAJOR DAMS AND RESERVOIRS OF CALIFORNIA

Dam	Stream and county	Owner a/	Year of completion	Type	Height feet	Reservoir capacity (acre feet)	Purpose and use of dam b/	
Oroville	Feather River, Butte	DWR	1968	Earth	742	3,537,577	Mult. purp.	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
New Bullards Bar	North Yuba River, Yuba	Yuba Co. WA	1970	Variable radius arch	635	969,600	Mult. purp.	Dom., Irr., mun., pwr., rec
New Melones	Stanislaus River, Calaveras	USBR	1979	Rock	578	2,400,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Don Pedro	Tuolumne River, Tuolumne	Turlock ID	1971	Earth and rock	568	2,030,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., dom., pwr., rec.
Seven Oaks	Santa Ana River, San Bernardino	Corps of Engineers	1999	Rock	550	145,600	FC	FC
Shasta	Sacramento River, Shasta	USBR	1945	Gravity	521	4,552,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
New Exchequer	Merced River, Mariposa	Merced ID	1967	Rockfill	479	1,032,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., pwr., rec.
Trinity	Trinity River, Trinity	USBR	1962	Earth	458	2,447,650	Mult. purp.	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Union Valley	Silver Creek, El Dorado	Sacramento MUD	1963	Earth and rock	453	230,000	Stor.	Pwr., rec.
Pine Flat	Kings River, Fresno	USCE	1954	Gravity	440	1,000,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., rec.
Lower Hell Hole	Rubicon River, Placer	Placer Co. WA	1966	Rockfill	410	208,400	Stor., div.	Dom., irr., pwr., rec.
Mammoth Pool	San Joaquin River, Fresno	So. California Edison Co.	1960	Earth	406	123,000	Stor.	Dom., pwr.
Pyramid	Piru Creek, Los Angeles	DWR	1973	Earth and rock	386	180,000	Stor., div.	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Pacoima	Pacoima Creek, Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. DPW	1929	Variable radius arch	365	3,777	Stor., FC	Mun.
Pardee	Mokelumne River, Amador	East Bay MUD	1929	Gravity	345	179,950	Stor., div.	Mun., pwr.
Castaic	Castaic Creek, Los Angeles	DWR	1973	Earth	340	323,700	Stor.	Irr., mun., rec.
Salt Springs	No Fork Mokelumne River, Amador	PG&E	1931	Rockfill	332	141,900	Stor., div.	Pwr.
San Gabriel No. 1	San Gabriel River, Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. DPW	1938	Earth and rock	320	44,183	Stor., FC	Mun., pwr.
Warm Springs	Dry Creek, Sonoma	USCE	1982	Earth	319	381,000	Stor., FC	Irr., rec.
Cherry Valley	Cherry Creek, Tuolumne	City & Co. of San Francisco	1956	Earth and rock	315	273,500	Stor., div.	Dom., irr., pwr.
Courtright	Helms Creek, Fresno	PG&E	1958	Rockfill	315	123,300	Stor., div.	Pwr.
O Shaughnessy	Tuolumne River, Tuolumne	City & Co. of San Francisco	1923	Gravity	312	360,000	Stor., div.	Dom., mun., pwr.
BF Sisk	San Luis Creek, Merced	USBR	1967	Earth	305	2,041,000	Stor.	Ind., irr., pwr., rec.
Friant	San Joaquin River, Fresno	USBR	1942	Gravity	299	520,500	Mult. purp.	Irr., rec.
Donnells	MFK Stanislaus River, Tuolumne	Oakdale & So. San Joaquin ID	1958	Variable radius arch	291	56,893	Stor.	Irr., pwr.
Diamond Valley Lake	Domenigoni Valley Creek, Riverside	MWD	1999	Earth and rock	284	800,000	Stor.	Mun., dom., rec.
Englebright	Yuba River, Yuba	USCE	1941	Variable radius arch	280	70,000	Deb. cont.	Pwr.
Casitas	Coyote Creek, Ventura	USBR	1959	Earth	279	254,000	Mult. purp.	Mun., pwr., rec.
Beardsley	MFK Stanislaus River, Tuolumne	Oakdale & So. San Joaquin ID	1957	Earth and rock	278	77,600	Stor.	Irr., pwr.
Folsom	American River, Sacramento	USBR	1956	Gravity	275	975,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., pwr., rec.

TABLE G-3 (Continued)

MAJOR DAMS AND RESERVOIRS OF CALIFORNIA

Dam	Stream and county	Owner a/	Year of completion	Type	Height feet	Reservoir capacity (acre feet)	Purpose and use of dam b/	
Spaulding, Lake	So Fork Yuba River, Nevada	PG&E	1913	Variable radius arch	275	74,773	Stor., div.	Pwr.
Briones	Bear Creek, Contra Costa	East Bay MUD	1964	Earth	273	67,520	Stor., div.	Mun., dom.
Sly Creek	Lost Creek, Butte	Oroville Wyandotte ID	1961	Earth	271	65,050	Stor., reg.	Irr., mun., dom.
Cogswell	WFK San Gabriel R., Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. DPW	1935	Rockfill	266	8,969	Stor., FC	Dom., irr., pwr.
Wishon	No Fork Kings River, Fresno	PG&E	1958	Rockfill	265	118,000	Stor., div.	Pwr., dom.
Mathews	Trib Cajalco Creek, Riverside	MWD	1938	Earth	264	182,000	Stor.	Irr., mun.
Whiskeytown	Clear Creek, Shasta	USBR	1963	Earth	263	241,100	Mult. purp.	Irr., mun., pwr.
New Spicer Meadow	Highland Creek, Tuolumne	Calaveras Co. WD	1989	Rockfill	262	189,000	Stor.	Mun., pwr., rec.
Monticello	Putah Creek, Napa	USBR	1957	Variable radius arch	255	1,602,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., mun., dom.
Terminus	Kaweah River, Tulare	USCE	1962	Earth	255	143,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., rec.
Lower Bear River	Bear River, Amador	PG&E	1952	Rockfill	253	48,750	Stor., div.	Irr., dom., pwr.
Morris	San Gabriel River, Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. DPW	1935	Gravity	245	27,500	Stor., FC	Mun.
Rollins	Bear River, Nevada	Nevada ID	1965	Earth and rock	242	66,000	Stor., div.	Irr., mun., dom.
McCloud	McCloud River, Shasta	PG&E	1965	Earth and rock	240	35,300	Stor., div.	Pwr.
El Capitan	San Diego River, San Diego	City of San Diego	1934	Hydraulic fill	237	112,800	Stor.	Mun.
Cedar Springs	WFK Mojave River, San Bernardino	DWR	1971	Earth and rock	236	78,000	Stor., reg.	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Leroy Anderson	Coyote River, Santa Clara	Santa Clara Valley WD	1950	Earth	235	91,280	Stor.	Irr., dom., ind.
Big Creek No. 7	San Joaquin River, Fresno	So. California Edison Co.	1951	Gravity	233	35,000	Stor., div.	Pwr.
McKays' Point Diversion	NFK Stanislaus River, Calaveras	Calaveras Co. WD	1989	Constant radius arch	233	2,100	Div., stor.	Mun., pwr.
Slab Creek	So Fork American River, El Dorado	Sacramento MUD	1967	Variable radius arch	233	16,600	Stor., div.	Pwr., dom., mun.
L.L. Anderson	Mid Fork American River, Placer	Placer Co. WA	1965	Earth and rock	231	111,333	Stor., div.	Irr., mun., dom., rec.
Peters	Lagunitas Creek, Marin	Marin Municipal WD	1954	Earth	230	32,900	Stor.	Mun.
Pit No. 7	Pit River, Shasta	PG&E	1965	Gravity	230	34,000	Stor., div.	Pwr.
Ramona	Green Valley Road Creek, San Diego	Ramona Municipal WD	1988	Earth	228	12,200	Stor.	Irr.
Stampede	Little Truckee River, Sierra	USBR	1970	Earth	226	226,500	Stor.	Irr., rec.
Big Santa Anita	Trib Rio Hondo, Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. DPW	1927	Variable radius arch	225	858	Stor., FC	Mun., dom., irr.

TABLE G-3 (Continued)

MAJOR DAMS AND RESERVOIRS OF CALIFORNIA

Dam	Stream and county	Owner a/	Year of completion	Type	Height feet	Reservoir capacity (acre feet)	Purpose and use of dam b/	
New Lake Arrowhead	Little Bear Creek, San Bernardino	County of San Bernardino	1976	Earth	225	1,970	Stor.	Rec.
San Joaquin Reservoir	Trib Bonita Creek, Orange	Irvine Ranch WD	1966	Earth	224	3,036	Stor.	Mun., dom.
Del Valle	Arroyo Valle, Alameda	DWR	1968	Earth	222	77,100	Stor., FC	Irr., mun., rec.
Indian Valley	No Fork Cache Creek, Lake	Yolo Co. FCWCD	1976	Earth	222	300,000	Stor., FC	Irr.
Brush Creek	Brush Creek, El Dorado	Sacramento MUD	1970	Variable radius arch	213	1,530	Stor., div.	Pwr., dom., mun.
Santa Felicia	Piru Creek, Ventura	United WCD	1955	Earth	213	100,000	Stor.	Irr., mun., dom.
Twitchell	Cuyama River, San Luis Obispo	USBR	1958	Earth	211	240,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., rec., dom.
Calaveras	Calaveras Creek, Alameda	City & Co. of San Francisco	1925	Hydraulic fill	210	100,000	Stor.	Mun., dom.
Iron Canyon	Iron Canyon Creek, Shasta	PG&E	1965	Earth	210	24,300	Stor., div.	Pwr.
Little Grass Valley	So Fork Feather River, Plumas	Oroville Wyandotte ID	1961	Rockfill	210	93,010	Stor.	Irr., mun., pwr., dom.
Nacimiento	Nacimiento River, San Luis Obispo	Monterey Co. WA	1957	Earth	210	350,000	Stor., FC	Irr., mun., pwr., dom.
New Hogan	Calaveras River, Calaveras	USCE	1963	Earth	210	317,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., mun., rec.
Big Tujunga No. 1	Big Tujunga Creek, Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. DPW	1931	Variable radius arch	208	5,750	Stor., FC	Mun., dom.
James J. Lenihan	Los Gatos Creek, Santa Clara	Santa Clara Valley WD	1953	Earth	208	21,430	Stor.	Irr.
Tulloch	Stanislaus River, Calaveras	Oakdale, So. San Joaquin ID	1958	Gravity	205	68,400	Stor.	Irr., rec., pwr.
Box Canyon	Sacramento River, Siskiyou	Siskiyou Co. FCWCD	1969	Gravity	204	26,000	Stor.	Rec.
Mojave	WFK Mojave River, San Bernardino	USCE	1971	Earth	204	89,700	FC	
Loveland, Lake	Sweetwater River, San Diego	South Bay ID	1945	Variable radius arch	203	25,400	Stor., div.	Irr., mun., dom., ind.
San Vicente	San Vicente Creek, San Diego	City of San Diego	1943	Gravity	203	90,230	Stor., div.	Mun., dom.
Bradbury	Santa Ynez River, Santa Barbara	USBR	1953	Earth	201	205,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., mun., rec.
San Antonio	San Antonio River, Monterey	Monterey Co. WA	1965	Earth	202	350,000	Stor., FC	Irr., mun., dom.
Chet Harritt	Quail Canyon Creek, San Diego	Helix WD	1962	Earth	200	9,790	Stor.	Irr., mun., rec., dom.
Jamestown Mines T	Trib Woods Creek, Tuolumne	County of Tuolumne	1994	Rockfill	200	12,100	Stor.	Ind..
Los Vaqueros	Kellog Creek, Contra Costa	Contra Costa Co. WD	1997	Earth	197	100,000	Stor.	Mun., dom.
Jackson Meadows	M Fork Yuba River, Nevada	Nevada ID	1965	Rockfill	195	52,500	Mult. purp.	Mun., rec., dom., irr.
Mulholland	Weid Canyon, Los Angeles	City of Los Angeles	1924	Gravity	195	4,036	Stor.	Mun., dom.
Jackson Creek	Jackson Creek, Amador	Jackson Valley ID	1965	Earth and rock	193	22,000	Stor.	Irr., pwr., rec.

TABLE G-3 (Continued)

MAJOR DAMS AND RESERVOIRS OF CALIFORNIA

Dam	Stream and county	Owner a/	Year of completion	Type	Height feet	Reservoir capacity (acre feet)	Purpose and use of dam b/	
James H. Turner	San Antonio Creek, Alameda	City & Co. of San Francisco	1964	Earth	193	50,500	Stor.	Mun., dom.
Whale Rock Buchanan	Old Creek, San Luis Obispo Chowchilla River, Madera	Whale Rock Commission USCE	1960	Earth	193	40,662	Stor.	Irr., mun., dom.
			1975	Earth and rock	192	150,000	Stor., FC	Irr., rec.
Bouquet Canyon Lake Arrowhead	Bouquet Creek, Los Angeles Little Bear Creek, San Bernardino	City of Los Angeles Arrowhead Lake Association	1934	Earth	190	36,505	Stor.	Mun.
			1922	Hydraulic fill	190	48,000	Stor.	Irr., dom., pwr., rec.
Camp Far West	Bear River, Yuba	South Sutter WD	1963	Earth and rock	185	104,500	Stor.	Irr.
Isabella	Kern River, Kern	USCE	1953	Earth	185	568,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., rec.
Shaver Lake	Stevenson Creek, Fresno	So. California Edison Co.	1927	Gravity	180	135,283	Stor., div.	Pwr.
Camanche	Mokelumne River, San Joaquin	East Bay MUD	1963	Earth	171	417,120	Stor.	Mun.
Vermilion Valley	Mono Creek, Fresno	So. California Edison Co.	1954	Earth	167	125,000	Stor.	Pwr.
Coyote Valley	EFK Russian River, Mendocino	USCE	1959	Earth	164	122,400	Stor., FC	Dom.
Black Butte	Stony Creek, Tehama	USCE	1963	Earth	156	143,700	Stor., FC	Irr., rec.
Almanor, Lake	N Fork Feather River, Plumas	PG&E	1927	Hydraulic fill	130	1,308,000	Stor., div.	Irr., pwr.
Perris	Bernasconi Pass, Riverside	DWR	1973	Earth	130	131,452	Stor.	Irr., mun., rec.
Long Valley	Owens River, Mono	City of Los Angeles	1941	Earth	126	183,465	Stor., div.	Dom., pwr., rec.
Bucks Storage	Bucks Creek, Plumas	PG&E	1928	Rockfill	122	103,000	Stor.	Irr., pwr.
Prado	Santa Ana River, Riverside	USCE	1941	Earth	106	314,400	FC	
Parker	Colorado River, San Bernardino	USBR	1938	Variable radius arch	75	648,000	Stor., div., FC	Mun., pwr.
Clear Lake	Lost River, Modoc	USBR	1910	Rockfill	32	451,000	Stor., FC	Irr., rec.
Clear Lake Impounding	Cache Creek, Lake	Yolo Co. FCWCD	1914	Gravity	30	315,000	Stor.	Irr.
Buena Vista	Offstream, Kern	J. Boswell Co. & Tenneco West	1890	Earth	20	205,000	Stor.	Irr.
Lake Tahoe	Truckee River, Placer	USBR	1913	Gravity	14	732,000	Stor., reg.	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.

NOTE: This list of 102 dams includes those of at least 190 feet in height or at least 100,000 acre feet of reservoir capacity. There are more than 1,200 dams within the safety jurisdiction of the State, which is exercised over dams which are 25 feet high or more storing more than 15 acre-feet of water, or which are more than six feet high storing at least 50 acre-feet. Federally operated dams, 27 of which are listed here, are exempt from State safety supervision. The "height" listed is the vertical distance from the crest of the dam to the original stream bed at the downstream toe of the dam.

a/ Abbreviations:

Co.--Company, County
DPW--Department of Public Works
DWR--California Department of Water Resources
FCD--Flood Control District
FCWCD--Flood Control and Water Conservation District
FCWD--Flood Control and Water District
ID--Irrigation District
MUD--Municipal Utility District

MWD--Metropolitan Water District of Southern California
PG&E--Pacific Gas and Electric Company
UC--Under Construction
USBR--United States Bureau of Reclamation
USCE--United States Corps of Engineers
WA--Water Agency
WCD--Water Conservation District
WD--Water District

b/ Abbreviations (Purpose of dam):

Mult. purp.--Multiple purpose
Stor.--Storage
Div.--Diversion
Reg.--Regulation
FC--Flood Control
Deb. cont.--Debris Control
Dom.--Domestic

(Use of water):

Irr.--Irrigation
Pwr.--Power
Rec.--Recreation
Mun.--Municipal
Ind.--Industrial

Source: Department of Water Resources, Division of Safety of Dams Statistical File.

Department of Water Resources
Division of Safety of Dams
(916) 445-7606
<http://damsafety.water.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-4
THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT: SUMMARY OF POWERPLANTS, 2000 a/

Name	County	Actual or estimated year of completion	Number of units	Static head c/ (feet)	Generator output (kw)	Annual energy output f/ (mwh)
Total						6,375,513
Hydroelectric						
Edward Hyatt	Butte	1969	6	410/675	644,250	2,748,929 b/
Thermalito	Butte	1969	4	85/101	115,000	
Thermalito Diversion Dam	Butte	1987	1	63/77	3,000	
Gianelli e/ SWP share	Merced	1968	8	99/327	424,000	
Alamo	Los Angeles	1986	1	115/141	222,100	215,153 d/
Mojave Siphon	San Bernardino	1996	3	95/146	17,000	109,022
Devil Canyon	San Bernardino	1972	4	1,406	32,400	66,405
W. E. Warne	Los Angeles	1983	2	719/739	276,000	1,030,338
					74,300	411,854
Thermal						
Reid Gardner Unit #4 SWP share	Clark County, Nv.	1983	1	n.a.	275,000	1,793,812 d/
					169,500	

a/ From Department of Water Resources

b/ Combined generation from Edward Hyatt, Thermalito, and Thermalito Diversion Powerplants.

c/ Minimum and maximum static heads.

d/ State share only.

e/ Previously named San Luis.

f/ Output shown is for 2000.

n.a. Not applicable.

Department of Water Resources
State Water Project Analysis Office
(916) 653-4635
<http://www.dwr.water.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-5
**NET IRRIGATED LAND ACREAGE a/
BY HYDROLOGIC REGION
CALIFORNIA, 1998**

Hydrologic Region	Thousands
Total	9,508
North Coast	323
San Francisco Bay	68
Central Coast	562
South Coast	296
Sacramento	2,005
San Joaquin	2,058
Tulare Lake	3,221
North Lahontan	143
South Lahontan	68
Colorado River	764

a/ 1998 irrigated acreage based on Department of Water Resources (DWR) land use surveys and DWR estimates derived from local agency information.

Source: Land and Water Use Section
Statewide Water Planning Branch

Department of Water Resources
Division of Planning and Local Assistance
(916) 653-8023
<http://www.dwr.water.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-6
**MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLIES
SELECTED CALIFORNIA CITIES AND AGENCIES
FISCAL YEAR 1997-98 a/**

City or district	Million gallons
Eureka d/	1,535
Santa Rosa d/	6,906
San Francisco d/	92,250
East Bay Municipal Utility District e/	73,270
Santa Barbara d/	4,061
Santa Cruz d/	4,004
Metropolitan Water District of Southern California c/ f/	512,036 b/
Long Beach d/	21,740
Los Angeles d/	184,166
San Diego d/	41,531
Redding d/	6,731
Sacramento g/	37,174 b/
Fresno d/	42,448
Yreka d/	724
Tehachapi d/	440
El Centro d/	2,761

a/ Gross water produced

b/ Gross water deliveries

c/ Includes part of water supply for Long Beach, Los Angeles and San Diego, listed above.

Sources (supplemented by DWR staff):

d/ State Controller's Office

e/ East Bay Municipal Utility District

f/ Metropolitan Water District of Southern California

g/ City of Sacramento

Department of Water Resources
Statewide Planning Branch
(916) 653-8023
<http://www.dwr.water.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-7

CALIFORNIA FARMS, 1997 a/

Item	Amount
All land in farms (acres)	27,698,779
All cropland harvested (acres)	8,543,159
Irrigated land in farms b/ (acres)	8,712,893
Average size of farms (acres)	374
Number of farms by size group	
Total	74,126
Under 10 acres	20,662
10-49 acres	24,250
50-179 acres	13,288
180-499 acres	7,270
500-999 acres	3,572
1,000 to 1,999 acres	2,439
2,000 acres or more	2,645

a/ All farms with sales of \$1,000 or more.

b/ Includes both cropland and pasture.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of
Census, Census of Agriculture, 1997Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-8

NUMBER OF FARMS, LAND AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FARM
CALIFORNIA, 1997

County	Number of farms	Land in farms (acres)	Average size of farm (acres)	Percent of land area in farms	Cropland harvested (acres)
Total	74,126	27,698,779	374	27.7	8,543,159
Alameda	458	258,070	563	54.7	12,628
Alpine	12	3,442	329	0.8	d/
Amador	360	204,398	568	53.9	6,689
Butte	1,942	404,166	208	38.5	222,209
Calaveras	457	245,116	536	37.5	2,690
Colusa	810	430,958	532	38.5	287,630
Contra Costa	587	147,859	252	32.1	28,391
Del Norte	66	13,303	202	2.1	3,373
El Dorado	763	102,726	135	9.4	4,275
Fresno	6,592	1,881,418	285	49.3	1,157,357
Glenn	1,189	482,583	406	57.3	212,848
Humboldt	792	584,538	738	25.6	15,233
Imperial	557	489,726	879	18.3	433,119
Inyo	82	198,658	2,423	3.0	2,944
Kern	1,997	2,851,462	1,428	54.7	893,221
Kings	1,079	656,968	609	73.9	445,537
Lake	776	138,482	178	17.2	20,811
Lassen	365	453,826	1,243	15.6	45,898
Los Angeles	1,226	130,838	107	5.0	23,805
Madera	1,673	641,546	383	46.9	294,706
Marin	276	149,663	542	45.0	5,776
Mariposa	252	198,230	787	21.3	420
Mendocino	1,092	638,566	585	28.4	30,425
Merced	2,831	881,696	311	71.4	434,074
Modoc	440	662,927	1,507	26.3	117,505
Mono	63	68,813	1,092	3.5	8,462
Monterey	1,209	1,544,064	1,277	72.6	286,426
Napa	1,318	212,401	161	44.0	50,305
Nevada	412	62,772	152	10.2	1,620
Orange	349	58,113	167	11.5	12,973
Placer	997	139,597	140	15.5	28,431
Plumas	117	108,896	931	6.7	15,033
Riverside	3,048	509,031	167	11.0	245,446
Sacramento	1,288	308,035	239	49.8	120,220
San Benito	562	511,571	910	57.5	39,049
San Bernardino	1,455	924,015	635	7.2	39,543
San Diego	5,925	474,901	80	17.6	77,574
San Francisco	9	21	2	0.1	d/
San Joaquin	3,862	808,838	209	90.3	498,985
San Luis Obispo	1,916	1,301,889	679	61.6	105,237
San Mateo	240	44,588	186	15.5	6,046
Santa Barbara	1,451	817,068	563	46.6	107,519
Santa Clara	985	318,654	324	38.6	23,127
Santa Cruz	722	71,115	98	24.9	22,229
Shasta	850	316,743	373	13.1	22,659
Sierra	47	46,359	986	7.6	3,861
Siskiyou	733	628,745	858	15.6	102,643
Solano	795	362,102	455	68.3	141,017
Sonoma	2,745	570,804	208	56.6	80,771
Stanislaus	4,009	732,736	183	76.6	315,978
Sutter	1,317	348,349	265	90.3	266,399
Tehama	1,362	885,426	650	46.9	62,038
Trinity	116	118,252	1,019	5.8	1,754
Tulare	5,446	1,309,525	240	42.4	639,578
Tuolumne	264	152,355	577	10.6	1,295
Ventura	2,214	346,279	156	29.3	111,375
Yolo	923	536,595	581	82.8	324,291
Yuba	706	208,462	295	51.7	79,586

d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.

Source: 1997 Census of Agriculture. A farm is any place from which \$1,000 or more of
agricultural products were sold, or normally would have been sold, during the census year.Department of Food and Agriculture, California Agricultural Statistics Service, (916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-9

**CALIFORNIA CASH FARM INCOME, ALL CROPS,
LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY, OTHER FARM INCOME,
AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS, 1960 TO 1999**
(Dollars in millions)

Year	Cash Farm Income a/	All Crops	Livestock and Poultry	Other Farm Related Income b/	Direct Govern- ment Payments
1960	\$3,271	\$1,976	\$1,246	\$27	\$22
1961	3,317	1,985	1,278	26	28
1962	3,485	2,081	1,344	28	32
1963	3,582	2,170	1,350	30	32
1964	3,747	2,369	1,309	35	34
1965	3,803	2,295	1,427	40	41
1966	4,188	2,477	1,565	42	104
1967	4,096	2,374	1,564	48	110
1968	4,452	2,679	1,621	51	101
1969	4,656	2,711	1,768	54	123
1970	4,717	2,718	1,815	52	132
1971	5,028	2,980	1,876	59	113
1972	5,698	3,430	2,086	60	122
1973	7,401	4,659	2,563	73	106
1974	8,678	5,796	2,786	78	18
1975	8,587	5,674	2,800	97	16
1976	9,214	6,173	2,923	105	13
1977	9,623	6,495	2,947	106	75
1978	10,846	7,302	3,381	107	57
1979	13,067	8,658	4,227	122	61
1980	14,116	9,899	4,089	115	14
1981	14,205	9,839	4,219	124	23
1982	14,872	10,089	4,393	255	135
1983	13,818	9,015	4,213	237	353
1984	14,984	9,891	4,529	229	335
1985	14,947	9,955	4,348	342	302
1986	15,567	10,372	4,463	344	388
1987	16,654	11,396	4,442	354	462
1988	17,398	11,965	4,682	416	335
1989	18,959	12,920	5,193	474	372
1990	20,008	13,681	5,533	542	252
1991	18,628	12,527	5,247	593	261
1992	19,955	13,939	5,100	486	430
1993	21,545	15,054	5,381	587	522
1994	22,365	16,070	5,489	533	273
1995	23,303	17,000	5,549	514	240
1996	25,152	17,385	6,125	1,341	301
1997	27,406	19,386	6,307	1,482	220
1998	26,616	18,153	6,526	1,573	353
1999	27,342	18,338	6,623	1,718	651

a/ Receipts from marketings plus government payments and other farm income.

b/ Includes forest product sales, recreational income and other farm business income. Estimates for 1982 and later include income from custom feeding services. May not add due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service,
<http://www.econ.ag.gov/>

TABLE G-10

**CALIFORNIA CASH FARM RECEIPTS
FROM CROPS, 1960 TO 1999**
(Dollars in millions)

Year	All Crops	Fruits and Nuts	Vege- tables	Field Crops	Nursery Products
1960	\$1,976	\$586	\$448	\$830	\$112
1961	1,985	587	475	804	119
1962	2,081	601	522	826	132
1963	2,170	647	505	879	139
1964	2,369	724	563	917	165
1965	2,295	631	594	900	170
1966	2,477	712	690	893	182
1967	2,374	666	713	807	188
1968	2,679	786	855	842	196
1969	2,711	848	782	864	217
1970	2,718	824	771	889	234
1971	2,980	935	915	884	246
1972	3,430	1,018	1,050	1,071	291
1973	4,659	1,554	1,191	1,549	365
1974	5,796	1,503	1,490	2,382	421
1975	5,674	1,507	1,633	2,064	470
1976	6,173	1,608	1,589	2,427	549
1977	6,495	2,017	1,889	2,001	588
1978	7,302	2,555	2,125	1,957	665
1979	8,658	3,151	2,232	2,470	805
1980	9,899	3,252	2,557	3,184	906
1981	9,839	3,182	2,846	2,871	940
1982	10,089	3,416	2,734	2,995	944
1983	9,015	2,718	2,952	2,328	1,017
1984	9,891	3,246	3,113	2,287	1,245
1985	9,955	3,344	2,892	2,425	1,294
1986	10,372	3,661	3,173	2,200	1,338
1987	11,396	4,118	3,556	2,258	1,464
1988	11,965	4,575	3,381	2,462	1,548
1989	12,920	4,713	3,766	2,705	1,736
1990	13,677	5,144	3,784	2,818	1,932
1991	12,527	4,768	3,636	2,188	1,936
1992	13,894	5,375	4,040	2,572	1,907
1993	15,238	5,743	5,118	2,454	1,924
1994	16,321	5,714	5,472	3,131	2,005
1995	17,088	5,985	5,992	2,937	2,173
1996	17,398	6,584	5,735	2,785	2,294
1997	19,484	7,764	5,974	3,160	2,586
1998	18,145	7,082	5,880	2,653	2,529
1999	18,087	7,159	6,192	2,250	2,486

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture,
Economic Research Service, <http://www.econ.ag.gov/>

TABLE G-11

CASH INCOME BY COMMODITIES AND COMMODITY GROUPS, CALIFORNIA 1997 TO 1999
(In thousands of dollars)

Commodity	1997	1998	1999	Commodity	1997	1998	1999
FIELD CROPS				VEGETABLE CROPS			
Alfalfa seed	\$41,269	\$56,681	\$45,263	Artichokes	\$73,910	\$61,633	\$63,673
Barley	19,642	18,486	16,085	Asparagus	93,224	115,270	133,550
Beans, dry	80,910	60,538	65,912	Beans, snap	27,894	34,282	26,912
Corn for grain	102,179	85,254	64,868	Broccoli	431,301	454,383	392,669
Cotton lint	1,032,502	891,492	659,828	Brussels sprouts	21,180	20,985	14,731
Cottonseed	126,621	66,375	88,612	Cabbage	69,911	76,230	55,688
Hay, all	707,221	460,815	402,715	Carrots	395,640	349,663	552,753
Oats	3,434	2,202	2,174	Cauliflower	181,829	182,650	166,327
Oil crops	61,013	51,605	45,867	Celery	247,371	203,126	204,863
Potatoes (excl. sweet)	153,014	144,331	180,312	Corn, sweet	67,338	88,480	90,613
Potatoes (sweet)	55,990	55,333	67,092	Cucumbers	57,969	66,265	67,128
Rice	312,568	322,865	228,210	Garlic	268,776	207,511	198,990
Sugar beets	120,582	108,375	132,813	Lettuce	1,337,175	1,099,591	1,088,457
Wheat	170,079	109,238	99,058	Melons, Cantaloupe	231,569	218,196	230,265
Other seed crops	145,442	161,518	147,882	Melons, Honeydew	68,265	69,673	89,849
Other field crops	153,885	152,609	148,106	Melons, Watermelon	85,283	83,025	62,578
				Mushrooms	163,122	165,790	168,251
Total	\$3,286,351	\$2,747,717	\$2,394,797	Onions	167,569	194,244	145,889
Percent of gross cash income	12.8	11.1	9.6	Peppers, green	155,040	170,374	183,617
				Spinach	89,171	93,046	87,404
FRUIT AND NUT CROPS				Tomatoes (fresh)	261,630	325,704	242,000
Almonds	\$1,160,640	\$703,590	\$693,216	Tomatoes (processed)	555,867	570,918	862,871
Apples	167,613	141,645	134,533	Other vegetable crops	796,327	934,815	893,230
Apricots	37,673	31,895	30,703				
Avocados	260,971	273,430	334,214	Total	\$5,847,361	\$5,785,854	\$6,022,308
Berries, Bushberries	25,367	33,456	36,512	Percent of gross cash income	22.7	23.4	24.1
Berries, Strawberries	686,418	756,848	889,207				
Cherries	63,375	23,512	68,866	LIVESTOCK, POULTRY AND PRODUCTS			
Dates	23,574	28,631	28,212	Aquaculture	\$14,875	\$11,907	\$12,730
Figs	15,209	11,611	12,477	Cattle & calves	1,257,018	1,048,300	1,223,123
Grapefruit	32,231	70,593	62,992	Chickens	473,210	507,556	515,084
Grapes	2,875,672	2,560,406	2,731,958	Eggs	344,810	308,924	263,690
Kiwi fruit	16,483	24,544	15,215	Hogs	46,561	27,133	29,054
Lemons	231,392	223,418	168,999	Honey	22,050	23,157	16,059
Nectarines	98,895	105,466	112,497	Horses & mules	55,000	60,000	60,000
Olives	66,768	41,310	65,540	Milk & cream	3,629,762	4,140,659	4,089,876
Oranges, Navel & miscellaneous	370,373	660,670	439,397	Sheep & lambs	80,393	51,960	56,601
Oranges, Valencia	279,780	279,780	279,780	Turkeys	201,978	181,507	192,938
Peaches, Clingstone	143,000	113,377	116,254	Wool	3,002	2,196	1,271
Peaches, Freestone	89,937	107,404	122,045	Other livestock/poultry	178,257	163,164	162,608
Pears	86,879	80,347	75,379				
Pecans	3,960	2,822	2,413	Total	\$6,306,916	\$6,526,463	\$6,623,034
Pistachios	203,400	193,640	161,130	Percent of gross cash income	24.5	26.4	26.5
Plums	76,825	99,388	82,041				
Prunes	184,092	130,467	113,666	TOTAL CASH INCOME FROM MARKETINGS	\$25,703,300	\$24,690,406	\$24,972,642
Tangerines	34,281	32,435	20,750				
Walnuts	384,670	238,350	229,230	FARM RELATED INCOME	\$1,481,904	\$1,573,234	\$1,717,607
Other fruits and nuts	144,664	113,024	132,170	Percent of gross cash income	5.5	6.0	6.4
Total	\$7,764,142	\$7,082,059	\$7,159,396	GROSS CASH INCOME FROM FARMING a/	\$27,185,204	\$26,263,640	\$26,690,249
Percent of gross cash income	30.2	28.7	28.6				
NURSERY AND GREENHOUSE PRODUCTS	\$2,488,061	\$2,537,839	\$2,761,016				
Percent of gross cash income	9.7	10.3	11.1				

a/ Includes value of home consumption, value of inventory adjustments, machine hire and custom work, forest products sold, rental value of farm dwellings, government payments, and other miscellaneous farm income.

Source: USDA, Economic Research Service

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-12
FARM INCOME AND EXPENSES, CALIFORNIA, 1992 TO 1999
(In millions of dollars)

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Final crop output	\$13,670.0	\$15,398.0	\$16,252.3	\$17,014.2	\$17,792.4	\$19,501.7	\$17,844.7	\$18,227.3
Food grains	391.0	267.4	551.1	411.0	479.7	482.6	432.1	327.3
Feed crops	558.1	614.4	741.4	637.1	740.9	832.5	566.8	485.8
Cotton	1,129.7	1,050.0	1,220.0	1,323.4	947.2	1,159.1	957.9	748.4
Oil crops	33.3	62.8	63.1	56.2	61.6	61.0	51.6	45.7
Tobacco	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fruits and tree nuts	5,374.8	5,743.2	5,713.5	5,984.8	6,583.7	7,764.1	7,082.1	7,159.4
Vegetables	4,039.6	5,118.2	5,471.6	5,992.4	5,734.8	5,974.2	5,880.3	6,192.2
All other crops	2,367.0	2,382.5	2,560.5	2,682.8	2,849.9	3,210.1	3,174.3	3,128.1
Home consumption	5.7	6.0	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.8
Value of inventory adjustment a/	(229.3)	153.5	(74.8)	(79.3)	388.8	12.2	(306.2)	134.4
Final animal output	\$5,144.7	\$5,333.0	\$5,562.7	\$5,385.2	\$6,129.1	\$6,519.2	\$6,691.8	\$6,725.4
Meat animals	1,532.1	1,671.1	1,468.8	1,262.5	1,159.0	1,384.0	1,127.4	1,308.8
Dairy products	2,609.7	2,663.5	3,016.1	3,080.1	3,714.6	3,629.8	4,140.7	4,089.9
Poultry and eggs	873.4	875.0	874.6	932.9	1,091.8	1,071.1	1,042.8	1,017.0
Miscellaneous livestock	84.7	129.1	118.9	142.1	159.7	222.1	214.7	298.0
Home consumption	18.8	15.6	13.8	12.7	11.1	12.8	11.3	11.8
Value of inventory adjustment a/	26.1	(21.4)	70.4	(45.1)	(7.1)	199.5	155.0	c/
Services and forestry	\$915.0	\$1,189.5	\$1,196.6	\$1,200.9	\$1,404.8	\$1,481.9	\$1,573.2	\$1,717.6
Machine hire and customwork	154.4	323.6	319.6	245.9	375.3	412.1	282.6	292.7
Forest products sold	9.1	25.1	12.0	9.3	4.2	4.2	3.3	4.4
Other farm income	194.0	246.8	206.9	290.1	343.4	373.0	545.3	647.0
Gross imputed rental value of farm dwellings	557.5	594.2	658.0	655.5	681.9	692.6	742.0	773.4
Final agricultural sector output b/	\$19,729.7	\$21,920.5	\$23,011.5	\$23,600.3	\$25,326.3	\$27,502.8	\$26,109.7	\$26,670.3
less: Intermediate consumption outlays	\$9,167.3	\$10,508.2	\$11,038.0	\$12,266.2	\$12,357.7	\$13,897.8	\$12,927.0	\$13,837.1
Farm origin	\$2,535.9	\$3,017.7	\$2,915.9	\$3,239.5	\$3,240.6	\$3,615.2	\$3,380.2	\$3,712.1
Feed purchased	1,659.6	1,985.8	1,944.9	2,183.5	2,124.8	2,442.2	2,255.3	2,421.0
Livestock and poultry purchased	486.6	605.6	555.2	553.4	536.4	525.0	421.7	565.6
Seed purchased	389.8	426.2	415.8	502.6	579.3	648.0	703.2	725.5
Manufactured inputs	\$2,195.4	\$2,216.5	\$2,338.2	\$2,626.6	\$2,970.6	\$3,075.6	\$2,778.9	\$2,875.1
Fertilizers and lime	572.3	595.1	666.7	773.9	815.3	911.3	763.3	744.0
Pesticides	724.5	759.9	790.2	899.6	991.9	1,109.2	1,068.4	1,016.4
Petroleum fuel and oils	389.5	397.8	373.1	385.6	470.0	500.9	434.1	512.2
Electricity	509.1	463.7	508.1	567.6	693.4	554.2	513.1	602.4
Other intermediate expenses	\$4,436.0	\$5,274.1	\$5,783.9	\$6,400.1	\$6,146.5	\$7,207.0	\$6,767.9	\$7,249.9
Repair and maintenance of capital items	614.2	709.9	657.8	717.9	794.9	867.8	762.4	846.8
Machine hire and customwork	682.5	791.5	876.5	804.5	837.4	983.9	1,163.2	1,144.2
Marketing, storage, and transportation expenses	961.4	1,105.9	1,553.2	1,634.7	1,444.3	1,601.8	1,426.5	1,625.8
Contract labor	832.2	919.6	911.1	975.2	946.8	1,365.4	1,076.5	1,172.1
Miscellaneous expenses	1,345.6	1,747.1	1,785.4	2,267.7	2,123.2	2,388.0	2,339.4	2,461.0
plus: Net government transactions	(\$26.9)	\$33.6	(\$263.0)	(\$338.9)	(\$278.0)	(\$376.7)	(\$249.3)	\$19.5
+Direct government payments	430.4	522.1	272.7	237.7	300.8	220.5	352.8	651.3
-Motor vehicle registration and licensing fees	30.9	34.2	41.6	50.2	41.5	42.2	43.3	43.1
-Property taxes	426.4	454.4	494.1	526.4	537.3	555.0	558.8	588.7
Gross value added	\$10,535.5	\$11,445.9	\$11,710.4	\$10,995.2	\$12,690.5	\$13,228.3	\$12,933.5	\$12,852.7
less: Capital consumption	931.9	918.7	926.9	964.2	988.7	1,008.3	1,020.4	1,025.2
Net value added	\$9,603.7	\$10,527.2	\$10,783.5	\$10,031.0	\$11,701.8	\$12,220.1	\$11,913.1	\$11,827.5
less: Factor payments	\$4,434.4	\$4,547.8	\$4,736.8	\$5,172.4	\$5,671.0	\$5,972.1	\$6,134.6	\$6,841.1
Employee compensation (total hired labor)	2,887.1	3,027.8	3,072.1	3,512.9	3,893.3	4,114.8	4,257.2	4,887.5
Net rent received by nonoperator landlords	568.5	519.9	571.7	483.8	566.2	638.8	628.2	654.6
Real estate and nonreal estate interest	978.8	1,000.1	1,093.0	1,175.7	1,211.4	1,218.5	1,249.2	1,299.0
Net farm income	\$5,169.2	\$5,979.3	\$6,046.8	\$4,858.6	\$6,030.8	\$6,248.0	\$5,778.5	\$4,986.4

a/ A positive value of inventory change represents current-year production not sold by December 1.

A negative value is an offset to production from prior years included in current-year sales.

b/ Final sector output is the gross value of the commodities and services produced within a year.

Net value-added is the sector's contribution to the National economy and is the sum of income from production earned by all factors-of-production.

Net farm income is the farm operators' share of income from the sector's production activities.

c/ Less than \$50,000.

Source: USDA, Economic Research Service

Department of Food and Agriculture, California Agricultural Statistics Service, (916) 498-5161

<http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-13

**CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES: COMMODITY RANKING, ACREAGE, PRODUCTION,
VALUE, CROP HARVEST SEASONS, AND LEADING PRODUCING COUNTIES, 1999**

Commodity	Rank in U.S.	Calif. % of U.S. pro- duction	Harvested acreage (1,000)	Production 1,000 short tons	Value \$1,000 b/	Rank among all California commodities b/		Harvest season	Leading counties h/
	a/					1998	1999		
<u>Vegetables, total:</u>					\$6,012,878				
Artichokes c/	1	99	9.8	56.2	63,673	48	50	Continuous	Monterey, Riverside, Orange, San Mateo
Asparagus	1	51	33.8	55.8	158,330	34	31	Feb. 15-June 30	San Joaquin, Monterey, Imperial, Fresno, Santa Barbara
Beans, snap	3	7	5.1	20.4	23,338	58	61	Apr. 20-Dec. 15	Tulare, Riverside, Orange, San Luis Obispo, Santa Clara
Broccoli	1	87	124.0	86.8	392,669	14	15	Continuous	Monterey, Santa Barbara, Imperial, Fresno, San Luis Obispo
Brussels sprouts c/	1	96	3.2	20.8	14,731	65	66	Aug. 1-Mar. 15	Santa Cruz, San Mateo
Cabbage	1	17	12.5	206.2	55,688	45	54	Continuous	Monterey, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Luis Obispo, Imperial
Carrots	1	83	91.4	1,703.0	552,753	15	12	Continuous	Kern, Imperial, Riverside, Monterey
Cauliflower	1	82	41.0	317.8	166,327	27	28	Continuous	Monterey, Santa Barbara, Imperial
Celery	1	93	25.0	875.0	204,863	24	23	Continuous	Ventura, Monterey, Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo
Corn, sweet for fresh market	1	21	31.0	286.8	90,613	40	39	May 1-Dec. 10	Fresno, Imperial, Riverside, Contra Costa, San Joaquin
Cucumbers: Fresh market	3	17	6.5	100.8	54,808	50	55	Mar. 20-Nov. 30	San Diego, San Joaquin, Orange, Ventura, Tulare
Processing	5	7	4.4	44.0	12,320	69	69	July 1-Sept. 30	San Diego, San Joaquin, Orange, Ventura, Tulare
Garlic c/	1	84	40.0	330.0	198,990	23	24	Apr. 1-Sept. 15	Fresno, Kern, Monterey
Lettuce: Head	1	77	147.5	2,802.5	767,885	--	--	Continuous	Monterey, Fresno, Imperial, Santa Barbara
Leaf	1	83	36.0	396.0	188,496	--	--	Continuous	Monterey, Imperial, Fresno, Riverside
Romaine	1	71	26.5	371.0	132,076	--	--	Continuous	Riverside, Ventura, Santa Clara
All	1	77	210.0	3,569.5	1,088,457	4	6	--	Monterey, Imperial, Fresno, Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo
Melons: Cantaloupe	1	58	64.5	677.2	230,265	21	20	May 15-Nov. 30	Fresno, Imperial, Riverside, Merced, Kern
Honeydew	1	74	21.5	225.8	89,849	46	40	June 1-Nov. 30	Fresno, Yolo, Imperial, Sutter, Riverside
Watermelon	3	15	14.7	316.0	62,578	42	51	May 25-Oct. 15	Riverside, Fresno, Kern, Imperial, San Joaquin
Mushrooms, agaricus	2	20	0.5	66.1	161,612	30	29	Continuous	Monterey, Santa Clara, San Mateo San Diego
Onions	1	26	42.3	921.8	145,889	25	33	Apr. 1-Oct. 31	Imperial, Fresno, Kern, San Joaquin Fresno, Orange
Peppers, Bell	2	41	21.0	315.0	183,617	29	27	July 1-Dec. 10	Riverside, Kern, San Benito, Fresno, Orange
Spinach, fresh market	1	84	17.0	131.8	78,260	41	44	Continuous	Monterey, Ventura, Riverside, San Benito, Santa Barbara
Tomatoes: Fresh market	2	31	44.0	550.0	242,000	--	--	May 15-Dec. 31	Merced, San Joaquin, Fresno, San Diego
Processing	1	95	329.0	112,239.3	862,871	--	--	June 20-Nov. 10	Fresno, Yolo, San Joaquin, Colusa Stanislaus
All	1	88	373.0	12,789.3	1,104,871	6	5	--	Fresno, San Joaquin, Yolo, Merced Colusa
Other Vegetables & Melons	--	--	204.0	4,066.0	878,377	--	--	--	--

TABLE G-13 (Continued)
CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES: COMMODITY RANKING, ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, VALUE, CROP HARVEST SEASONS, AND LEADING PRODUCING COUNTIES, 1999

Commodity	Rank in U.S.	Calif. % of U.S. pro- duction	Harvested acreage (1,000)	Production 1,000 short tons	Value \$1,000 b/	Rank among all California commodities b/ 1998 1999		Harvest season	Leading counties h/
	a/								
<u>Fruits and nuts, total:</u>					\$6,936,630				
Almonds (shelled) c/	1	100	480.0	415.0	693,216	10	10	Aug. 1-Oct. 31	Stanislaus, Kern, Merced, Fresno, Madera
Apples	4	8	35.0	412.5	120,696	32	35	July 15-Oct. 30	San Joaquin, Kern, Fresno, Santa Cruz, Tulare
Apricots	1	94	19.0	85.0	30,703	56	57	May 1-July 15	Stanislaus, Fresno, Tulare, Merced, San Joaquin
Avocados	1	85	59.4	136.0	327,002	18	16	Continuous	San Diego, Ventura, Santa Barbara, Riverside
Berries:									
Boysenberries	2	29	0.3	1.4	2,308	73	72	June 1-July 15	--
Raspberries	3	24	1.8	10.4	30,604	59	58	June 1-Oct. 31	Santa Cruz, Monterey
Fresh market Strawberries	1	81	--	509.2	726,191	--	--	--	--
Processed Strawberries	1	91	--	248.5	163,016	--	--	--	--
All Strawberries	1	84	24.6	757.7	889,207	9	7	Feb. 20-Nov. 15	Ventura, Monterey, Santa Cruz, Orange, Santa Barbara
Cherries, sweet	1	35	18.5	79.5	68,866	63	48	May 20-June 25	San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Santa Clara, Tulare
Dates c/	1	99	4.9	22.2	27,528	57	60	Oct. 1-Dec. 15	Riverside, Imperial
Figs c/	1	99	15.0	44.9	12,477	68	68	June 10-Sep. 15	Madera, Merced, Fresno
Grapefruit, all	2	12	16.6	244.6	81,329	47	43	Continuous	Riverside, Tulare, San Diego, Imperial
Grapes:									
Raisin type	--	--	279.0	2,117.0	763,969	--	--	May 15-Nov. 15	--
Table type	--	--	87.0	757.0	417,431	--	--	May 25-Dec. 15	--
Wine type	--	--	424.0	2,662.0	1,556,405	--	--	Aug. 5-Dec. 15	--
All	1	91	790.0	5,536.0	2,737,805	2	2	--	Fresno, Kern, Tulare, San Joaquin, Sonoma
Kiwifruit c/	1	99	5.3	27.0	15,215	62	65	Oct. 1-May 31	Tulare, Butte, Yuba, Kern, Fresno
Lemons	1	82	48.5	615.6	214,332	22	22	Continuous	Ventura, Riverside, San Diego, Tulare, Santa Barbara
Nectarines c/	1	92	35.5	274.0	112,497	36	37	June 10-Sep. 5	Fresno, Tulare, Kern, Kings
Olives c/	1	100	35.3	145.0	65,564	55	49	Sep. 25-Mar. 15	Tulare, Tehama, Glenn, Fresno, Kern
Oranges:									
Navel & misc.	--	16	128.0	787.5	227,440	--	--	Nov. 25-May 15	--
Valencia	--	19	73.5	562.5	188,480	--	--	May 15-Oct. 15	--
All	2	17	201.5	1,350.0	415,920	11	14	--	Tulare, Kern, Ventura, Fresno, San Bernardino

TABLE G-13 (Continued)

CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES: COMMODITY RANKING, ACREAGE, PRODUCTION,
VALUE, CROP HARVEST SEASONS, AND LEADING PRODUCING COUNTIES, 1999

Commodity	Rank in U.S. a/	Calif. % of U.S. pro- duction	Harvested acreage (1,000)	Production 1,000 short tons	Value \$1,000 b/	Rank among all California commodities b/		Harvest season	Leading counties h/
						1998	1999		
Fruits and nuts, cont'd									
Peaches:									
Clingstone	1	100	29.8	529.5	115,740	--	--	July 15-Sep. 15	--
Freestone	1	52	38.0	381.5	123,057	--	--	May 10-Sep. 15	--
All	1	72	67.8	911.0	238,797	20	18	--	Fresno, Tulare, Sutter, Stanislaus, Merced
Pears	2	33	19.3	341.0	73,526	43	46	Aug. 5-Oct. 5	Sacramento, Lake, Mendocino, Fresno, Tulare
Pecans	13	1	2.6	1.0	2,413	71	71	Sep. 1-Nov. 30	Tulare
Pistachios c/	1	96	71.0	61.5	161,130	26	30	Sep. 15-Dec. 10	Kern, Madera, Tulare, Kings, Fresno
Plums	1	90	41.5	196.0	82,041	38	42	May 25-Aug. 20	Tulare, Fresno, Kern, Madera, Kings
Prunes, dried basis c/	1	100	83.0	178.0	149,490	44	32	Aug. 15-Oct. 10	Sutter, Butte, Tulare, Glenn, Tehama
Tangerines, Mandarins, Tangelos, & Tangors	2	20	8.6	56.2	22,564	60	62	Nov. 1-Apr. 30	Tulare, Riverside, San Diego, Imperial
Walnuts c/	1	99	191.0	283.0	229,230	19	21	Sep. 5-Nov. 10	San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tulare, Butte, Sutter
Other fruits and nuts	--	--	44.0	242.0	132,170	--	--	--	--
<u>Field and seed crops, total:</u>					\$2,969,442				
Barley	7	3	125.0	192.0	16,400	66	63	May 15-Oct. 1	Tulare, Siskiyou, Modoc, Fresno, Solano
Beans, dry	5	8	132.0	130.0	72,020	51	47	Aug. 20-Nov. 15	San Joaquin, Fresno, Stanislaus, Tulare, Ventura
Corn for grain	23	1	205.0	947.1	84,563	37	41	Sep. 1-Dec. 1	San Joaquin, Tulare, Sacramento, Glenn, Solano
Cotton lint	2	13	844.0	523.9	673,669	12	11	Oct. 1-Jan. 1	Fresno, Kern, Kings, Merced, Tulare
Cottonseed	2	12	--	797.0	109,189	39	38	--	Fresno, Kern, Kings, Merced, Tulare
Hay, alfalfa and other	3	5	1,570.0	8,462.0	693,326	7	9	Mar. 1-Nov. 5	Imperial, Kern, Tulare, Merced, Fresno
Oats	15	2	30.0	40.8	3,825	70	70	June 15-Oct. 1	Merced, Siskiyou, San Mateo, Solano, Sonoma
Potatoes (excluding sweet)	9	3	43.2	811.4	196,118	31	25	Continuous	Kern, San Joaquin, Riverside, Siskiyou, Modoc
Potatoes, sweet	3	19	10.0	116.4	76,358	52	45	July 15-Nov. 15	Merced, Stanislaus
Rice d/ e/	2	18	505.0	1,834.5	234,816	17	19	Sep. 1-Nov. 30	Colusa, Sutter, Butte, Glenn, Yuba
Sugar beets d/ e/	5	10	108.0	3,337.0	132,813	35	34	Apr. 1-Dec. 10	Imperial, Fresno, San Joaquin, Merced, Solano
Wheat, all	18	2	455.0	1,133.6	114,277	33	36	May 20-Sep. 1	Kern, Fresno, Kings, Imperial, Tulare
Oil crops l/	--	--	176.0	162.9	45,866	54	56	--	--
Other field crops	--	--	816.1	9,447.4	516,202	--	--	--	--
<u>Nursery and flower crops, total:</u>					\$2,761,016				
Nursery products c/d/g/	1	20	--	--	1,985,841	3	3	Continuous	San Diego, Orange, Los Angeles, Monterey, Ventura
Flowers and foliage f/	1	--	--	--	775,175	8	8	Continuous	San Diego, Santa Barbara

TABLE G-13 (Continued)

CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES: COMMODITY RANKING, ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, VALUE, CROP HARVEST SEASONS, AND LEADING PRODUCING COUNTIES, 1999

Commodity	Rank in U.S. a/	Calif. % of U.S. pro- duction	Marketings 1,000 pounds	Cash receipts \$1,000 b/	Rank among all California commodities b/		Leading counties h/
					1998	1999	
<u>Livestock, dairy, poultry, and apiary, total:</u>				\$6,623,034			
Aquaculture	--	--	--	12,730	67	67	Riverside, Imperial, Sacramento
Cattle and calves	6	4	2,454,800	1,223,123	5	4	Tulare, Imperial, Fresno, Kern, Merced
Chickens, all	--	--	--	515,084	13	13	Fresno, Merced, Stanislaus, Madera
Hogs and pigs c/	27	--	81,945	29,054	61	59	Tulare, Fresno, Stanislaus, Merced
Honey	1	15	30,300	16,059	64	64	Tulare, Riverside, Kings, Kern, Merced
Horses & mules e/	7	3	17	60,000	49	52	Riverside, San Diego, Los Angeles, Santa Barbara
Milk & cream	1	19	30,408,000	4,089,876	1	1	Tulare, Merced, San Bernardino, Stanislaus, Riverside
Sheep and lambs	3	12	80,280	56,601	53	53	Kern, Solano, Imperial, Fresno, Merced
Turkeys	6	6	428,750	192,938	28	26	Fresno, Kings, Stanislaus, Tulare, Merced
Wool	3	8	3,630	1,271	72	13	--
			(Millions of eggs)				
Eggs, Chicken	3	8	6,606	263,690	16	17	Riverside, San Diego, San Bernardino, Merced, Stanislaus
Other livestock & poultry	--	--	--	162,608	--	--	--

a/ Based on quantity produced for crops and on quantity marketed for livestock and poultry products.

b/ Based on value of quantity harvested for crops, value of quantity marketed for livestock and value of quantity produced for poultry products.

c/ Share of U.S. production based on 1997 Census of Agriculture.

d/ Extracted from Agricultural Commissioners' Annual Crop Reports.

e/ The 1999 price and value are based on the 1998 California average price.

f/ Includes cut flowers, potted plants, foliage plants, bedding plants, and indoor decoratives.

g/ Includes trees, shrubs, vines, bulbs, turf, etc., not included in flowers and foliage category.

h/ Based on values published in the Annual County Agricultural Commissioners' Reports.

i/ Includes sunflower, safflower, and canola.

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdffa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-14

**CALIFORNIA'S LEADING AGRICULTURAL COUNTIES
BY TOTAL VALUE OF PRODUCTION, 1999 a/**

Rank		County	Value of production	Leading crops b/
1998	1999		(\$1,000)	
1	1	Fresno	\$3,559,604	Grapes, poultry, cotton, tomatoes, milk
2	2	Tulare	3,075,978	Milk, grapes, navel & valencia oranges, cattle & calves, plums
3	3	Monterey	2,369,144	Head lettuce, leaf lettuce, broccoli, strawberries, all nursery
4	4	Kern	2,128,896	Grapes, cotton & processed cottonseed, all citrus, all milk, almonds & by-products
5	5	Merced	1,534,020	Milk, chickens, almonds, tomatoes, cotton
7	6	San Joaquin	1,352,672	All grapes, all milk, all tomatoes, all cherries, almond meats
9	7	San Diego	1,242,535	Indoor flowering plants & foliage, ornamental trees & shrubs, avocados, bedding plants, cut flowers
6	8	Stanislaus	1,210,211	All milk, almonds, all chickens, cattle & calves, all tomatoes
8	9	Riverside	1,197,362	Milk, table grapes, nursery, eggs, lemons
11	10	Ventura	1,059,057	Strawberries, lemons, nursery stock, celery, valencia oranges
10	11	Imperial	1,045,092	Cattle & calves, alfalfa, head lettuce, carrots, sugar beets
12	12	Kings	901,627	Milk, cotton, cattle & calves, turkeys, alfalfa hay
13	13	San Bernardino	722,258	Milk, cattle & calves, oranges, eggs, nursery products
14	14	Madera	700,241	Grapes, milk, almonds & hulls, pistachios, nursery stock
15	15	Santa Barbara	653,047	Strawberries, broccoli, wine grapes, avocados, head lettuce
16	16	Sonoma	483,038	Wine grapes, market milk, livestock/poultry/aquaculture, cattle & calves, vegetables
17	17	San Luis Obispo	393,023	Wine grapes, cattle & calves, broccoli, iceberg lettuce, vegetable transplants
18	18	Colusa	351,278	Rice, processing tomatoes, almond meats, cucumber seed, rice seed
22	19	Sutter	347,651	Rice, prunes, peaches, tomatoes, walnuts
19	20	Orange	341,614	Nursery stock & cut flowers, strawberries, tomatoes, bell & misc. peppers, avocados
20	21	Yolo	339,937	Processing tomatoes, wine grapes, seed crops, rice, alfalfa
21	22	Sacramento	293,859	Wine grapes, milk, bartlett pears, processing tomatoes, nursery stock
26	23	Butte	257,393	Milling rice, all almonds, dried prunes, english walnuts, kiwifruit
25	24	Glenn	253,474	Paddy rice, dairy products, almonds, prunes, cattle & calves
23	25	Los Angeles	253,010	Ornamental trees & shrubs, bedding plants, root vegetables, peaches, dry onions
24	26	Santa Cruz	248,234	Strawberries, nursery (woody ornamentals), raspberries, apples, head lettuce
27	27	Napa	228,108	Wine grapes, nursery products, cattle & calves, pasture & range, livestock products
28	28	Solano	195,483	Processing tomatoes, nursery stock, alfalfa hay, wine grapes, cattle & calves
30	29	San Benito	179,848	Bell peppers, nursery stock, salad lettuce, head/packed lettuce, livestock & poultry products
29	30	San Mateo	177,165	Ornamental nursery stock, potted plants & foliage, mushrooms, potted lilies, potted orchids
31	31	Santa Clara	176,131	Mushrooms, nursery crops, cut flowers, wine grapes, bell peppers
32	32	Mendocino	127,674	Wine grapes, bartlett pears, cattle & calves, milk, pasture
33	33	Siskiyou	116,598	Cattle & calves, alfalfa hay, nursery products, pasture & range, potatoes & potato seed
34	34	Yuba	108,220	Rice, peaches, walnuts, cattle & calves, prunes
35	35	Tehama	97,221	Cattle & calves, english walnuts, prunes, milk, olives
37	36	Humboldt	93,101	Milk & products, nursery stock, livestock, field crops, vegetable crops
36	37	Contra Costa	86,694	Bedding plants, all milk, all tomatoes, grapes, sweet corn
39	38	Modoc	63,843	Alfalfa hay, cattle & calves, potatoes, pasture & range, fruits & nuts
40	39	Placer	58,124	Rice, cattle & calves, nursery products, chickens, pasture & range
38	40	Marin	53,542	Milk, cattle & calves, pasture & range, poultry, livestock products
41	41	Shasta	50,055	Cattle & calves, strawberry plants, pasture & range, other hay, alfalfa hay
43	42	Lake	49,173	Pears, wine grapes, cattle & calves, english walnuts, all hay
42	43	Lassen	46,992	All hay, strawberry plants, livestock, pasture & range, wild rice
44	44	Alameda	39,872	Ornamental trees & shrubs, wine grapes, cattle & calves, bedding plants, pasture & range
45	45	Del Norte	31,098	Nursery products, milk, cattle & calves, livestock products, pasture & range
46	46	El Dorado	19,677	Wine grapes, nursery products, pasture & range, apples, christmas trees
51	47	Amador	19,640	Wine grapes, cattle & calves, pasture & range, grain hay, alfalfa hay
48	48	Mono	19,186	Cattle & calves, carrots, alfalfa hay, pasture & range, sheep & lambs
47	49	Mariposa	18,689	Cattle & calves, range misc. livestock & poultry products, forest products, all poultry
50	50	Plumas	16,475	Cattle & calves, pasture & range, alfalfa hay, wild hay, fruits & nuts
49	51	Calaveras	15,582	Cattle & calves, wine grapes, poultry, livestock & poultry products, walnuts
52	52	Tuolumne	13,782	Cattle & calves, pasture & range, firewood, apiary products, fruit & nuts
53	53	Inyo	13,478	Cattles & calves, turf, alfalfa hay, other hay, sheep & lambs
54	54	Nevada	6,716	Cattle & calves, pasture & range, wine grapes, christmas trees, fruits & nuts
55	55	Sierra	5,719	Cattle & calves, pasture & range, wild hay, alfalfa hay, grain hay
57	56	Trinity	2,139	Cattle & calves, pasture & range, wine grapes, nursery products, other hay
56	57	San Francisco	1,860	Vegetables, cut flowers
58	58	Alpine	-	Not reported

a/ Timber not included

b/ Extracted from Agricultural Commissioners' Annual Crop Reports

Department of Food and Agriculture, California Agricultural Statistics Service, (916) 498-5161, <http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-15
**CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS a/
BY COMMODITY GROUP, 1997 TO 1999**

Commodity	1997		1998 r/		1999	
	Rank	Export Value (\$ millions)	Rank	Export Value (\$ millions)	Rank	Export Value (\$ millions)
Almonds	2	\$818.3	1	\$759.5	1	\$623.8
Wine	3	375.9	3	505.7	2	498.5
Cotton	1	918.3	2	733.7	3	429.5
Table grapes b/	4	330.3	6	265.5	4	312.6
Milk & cream	8	214.8	5	275.1	5	311.1
Tomatoes, processed	7	226.3	7	224.4	6	222.8
Rice b/	11	144.4	8	208.0	7	194.2
Raisins	9	199.8	9	194.6	8	191.7
Walnuts	10	153.0	11	150.5	9	147.5
Lettuce	14	120.8	13	125.6	10	144.6
Beef & products b/	6	262.0	10	162.3	11	141.5
Oranges	5	308.4	4	320.2	12	139.1
Strawberries	15	116.5	14	122.0	13	133.7
Prunes	13	139.2	12	134.1	14	130.2
Peaches/Nectarines b/	18	102.1	16	92.0	15	108.2
Pistachios	16	113.4	15	120.3	16	89.4
Broccoli	19	87.7	18	88.8	17	87.4
Hay	12	141.2	17	89.8	18	86.9
Lemons	17	119.9	19	87.1	19	86.8
Cherries	23	45.5	35	13.7	20	63.8
Tomatoes, fresh	34	30.2	28	36.9	21	56.6
Carrots	27	40.2	22	50.0	22	55.5
Cauliflower	21	49.8	21	51.6	23	52.3
Plums	20	55.6	20	52.4	24	51.9
Flowers & nursery	24	45.3	23	47.2	25	45.1
Asparagus	29	39.8	26	40.6	26	44.5
Grapefruit	31	35.6	25	41.1	27	43.3
Onions	30	36.7	27	39.7	28	42.6
Celery	22	46.6	24	42.5	29	40.0
Apples	25	44.0	30	35.3	30	38.1
Melons	32	35.4	31	35.3	31	36.9
Grape juice	33	31.3	32	28.5	32	31.6
Garlic	28	40.0	29	36.2	33	30.4
Dry beans	35	26.5	33	25.4	34	22.1
Pears	26	16.7	34	17.2	35	21.7
Apricots b/	43	11.1	41	11.3	36	15.6
Eggs	44	9.4	44	7.7	37	12.8
Olives	38	14.4	37	13.3	38	12.5
Chickens	39	14.0	39	12.8	39	11.2
Dates	42	11.2	42	11.0	40	10.9
Turkey	37	20.1	38	13.1	41	10.6
Kiwifruit	45	7.1	43	8.0	42	9.2
Bell peppers	41	12.0	40	12.7	43	8.6
Figs	46	6.5	46	5.8	44	7.6
Avocados b/	47	6.3	48	5.2	45	7.2
Cottonseed oil	40	13.1	45	7.2	46	6.6
Wheat	36	26.2	36	13.5	47	5.7
Artichokes	49	2.7	49	2.7	48	3.9
Potatoes	48	5.0	47	5.6	49	3.5
Mushrooms	50	2.6	50	1.0	50	1.1
Total principal commodities		5,673.2		5,383.9		4,882.6
Total other products		1,322.3		1,265.9		1,232.2
Total all agricultural exports		\$6,995.5		\$6,649.7		\$6,114.8

a/ f.a.s. value basis

b/ The methods used to determine exports for these commodities were updated in 2000 and applied to 1999 data and 1998 revised data.

r/ Revised

Department of Food and Agriculture
Agricultural Export Program
(916) 654-0389
<http://www.cdffa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-16

CALIFORNIA'S TOP 10 AGRICULTURAL EXPORT MARKETS
BY VALUE OF PRINCIPAL EXPORTS a/, 1999
 (Millions of dollars)

Rank		Country	1999	Leading Exports
1998	1999			
2	1	Canada	\$1,067	Table grapes, processed tomatoes, lettuce, wine, strawberries
1	2	Japan	1,054	Rice, cotton lint, hay, wine, beef & products
7	3	Mexico	281	Milk & cream, table grapes, processed tomatoes, almonds, walnuts
5	4	United Kingdom	252	Wine, raisins, almonds, table grapes, prunes
4	5	Hong Kong	217	Table grapes, almonds, cotton lint, pistachios, milk & cream
8	6	Taiwan	209	Peaches/nectarines, cotton lint, apples, table grapes, milk & cream
6	7	Germany	189	Almonds, walnuts, prunes, wine, pistachios
3	8	South Korea	178	Cotton lint, beef & products, oranges, milk & cream, almonds
9	9	Netherlands	155	Wine, almonds, prunes, pistachios, raisins
10	10	Spain	110	Almonds, walnuts

a/ Reflects the principal commodities; the dollar values do not include all exports to these markets.

Department of Food and Agriculture, Agricultural Export Program, <http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE G-17

LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY INVENTORIES,
AS OF JANUARY 1, 1996 TO 2000, CALIFORNIA
 (In thousands of head)

Item	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 p/
Beef cows and heifers that have calved	840	820	820	810	785
Cattle and calves	4,850	4,900	4,900	5,100	5,000
Chickens, excluding broilers a/	29,800	30,500	29,993	31,248	29,556
Ewes one year old and over	355	360	345	330	320
Hens and pullets of laying age a/	26,650	26,280	25,908	25,215	24,303
Hogs and pigs a/	240	210	210	190	150
Milk cows and heifers that have calved	1,320	1,380	1,400	1,440	1,525
Sheep and lambs on feed	520	480	430	n.a.	n.a.
All sheep and lambs	920	880	800	810	800

a/ December of previous year.

p/ Preliminary

n.a. No longer available.

Department of Food and Agriculture
 California Agricultural Statistics Service
 (916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-18

AVERAGE ANNUAL PRICES RECEIVED
BY FARMERS FOR LIVESTOCK, POULTRY,
AND RELATED PRODUCTS
CALIFORNIA, 1996 TO 2000

Item	Unit	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 p/
Beef cattle	cwt.	\$42.40	\$48.80	\$47.80	\$49.00	\$50.00
Broilers and fryers	cwt.	39.00	39.00	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Calves	cwt.	55.70	68.10	70.90	79.10	93.00
Eggs	dozen	0.67	0.62	0.56	0.48	0.45
Hogs	cwt.	52.00	54.70	34.00	35.10	44.10
Lambs	cwt.	89.40	91.60	74.80	74.80	78.20
Milk	cwt.	13.66	12.62	15.01	13.45	11.50
Sheep	cwt.	26.70	33.80	30.50	28.70	31.50
Turkeys	cwt.	45.00	42.00	41.00	45.00	48.00
Wool	pound	0.67	0.79	0.61	0.39	0.29

n.a. Not available

p/ Preliminary

Department of Food and Agriculture
 California Agricultural Statistics Service
 (916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-19

**CASH FARM RECEIPTS FROM LIVESTOCK,
POULTRY AND RELATED PRODUCTS
CALIFORNIA, 1993 TO 2000
(In thousands)**

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 p/
Cattle and calves	\$1,553,634	\$1,368,770	\$1,159,032	\$1,033,513	\$1,257,018	\$1,048,300	\$1,223,123	\$1,266,985
Sheep and lambs	65,078	54,868	67,411	83,589	80,393	51,960	56,601	57,517
Hogs and pigs a/	52,347	45,186	36,038	41,895	46,561	27,133	29,054	35,563
Wool	2,780	3,457	5,355	3,256	3,002	1,271	1,271	1,160
Turkeys a/ b/	208,980	193,242	212,520	221,738	201,978	181,507	192,938	210,816
Farm chickens a/ b/	1,651	1,058	910	812	1,232	1,636	1,988	1,958
Commercial broilers and fryers a/ b/	352,512	373,230	383,175	456,690	471,978	505,920	513,280	469,123
Chicken eggs a/ b/	265,988	255,277	288,369	367,317	344,810	308,924	263,690	237,561
Dairy products c/	2,663,516	3,016,105	3,080,084	3,714,624	3,629,762	4,140,659	4,090,952	3,703,920
Honey	22,500	12,240	24,608	22,932	22,050	23,157	16,665	17,864
Other livestock and poultry	136,421	145,265	147,990	166,734	178,257	168,639	248,549	252,884
Aquaculture	13,258	9,767	12,055	12,011	14,875	11,907	12,730	13,738
Horses & mules	--	--	--	--	55,000	60,000	--	--
Total	\$5,338,665	\$5,478,465	\$5,417,547	\$6,125,111	\$6,306,916	\$6,531,013	\$6,650,841	\$6,269,089

a/ Marketing year ending December 1.

b/ Cash receipts include value of home consumption.

c/ Milk and cream cash receipts. Does not include value of home consumption.

p/ Preliminary

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-20

PRODUCTION OF CALIFORNIA LIVESTOCK, POULTRY AND RELATED PRODUCTS, 1993 TO 2000

	Unit	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 p/
Cattle and calves									
Calf crop	Head	1,700,000	1,750,000	1,780,000	1,750,000	1,880,000	1,910,000	1,950,000	1,980,000
Cattle & calves shipped into Calif.	Head	600,000	700,000	800,000	820,000	785,000	600,000	700,000	750,000
Cattle and calves slaughtered a/	Head	927,000	1,007,000	1,182,000	1,286,800	1,230,000	1,210,000	1,161,000	1,159,000
Chickens and eggs									
Chickens sold	Head	18,100,000	14,300,000	13,300,000	11,600,000	15,300,000	13,749,000	13,807,000	13,232,000
Broilers and fryers produced	Head	216,000,000	226,300,000	235,800,000	234,200,000	237,300,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Inventory of layers, average	Head	27,960,000	27,518,000	25,312,000	25,292,000	25,632,000	25,161,000	25,526,000	24,056,000
Egg production (000)	Eggs	7,029,000	6,602,000	6,444,000	6,569,000	6,663,000	6,608,000	6,606,000	6,293,000
Egg production, average per layer	Eggs	251	254	255	260	260	263	259	262
Hogs and pigs, total	Head	484,000	463,000	422,000	390,000	379,000	377,000	391,000	374,000
Pigs raised, spring	Head	238,000	242,000	223,000	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/
Pigs raised, fall	Head	246,000	221,000	199,000	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/
Hogs and pigs slaughtered	Head	1,856,200	1,924,200	1,963,700	2,016,800	1,937,400	2,212,400	2,350,000	2,278,000
Milk									
Inventory of milk cows average	Head	1,216,000	1,249,000	1,294,000	1,349,000	1,391,000	1,420,000	1,466,000	1,523,000
Milk production (000)	Pounds	22,924,000	25,234,000	25,327,000	25,848,000	27,582,000	27,654,000	30,459,000	32,240,000
Milkfat production (000)	Pounds	839,000	921,000	921,900	946,000	1,004,000	1,015,000	1,115,000	1,186,000
Milk production average per cow	Pounds	18,852	20,203	19,573	19,161	19,829	19,475	20,777	21,169
Sheep and lambs									
Lambs crop	Head	390,000	365,000	380,000	340,000	330,000	310,000	290,000	310,000
Turkeys									
Turkeys, raised	Head	22,500,000	21,000,000	22,000,000	22,500,000	21,000,000	19,000,000	17,500,000	18,000,000
Turkeys, produced	Pounds	486,000,000	449,400,000	462,000,000	492,750,000	480,900,000	442,700,000	428,750,000	439,200,000
Wool									
Wool production	Pounds	6,044,000	5,318,000	5,250,000	4,860,000	3,800,000	3,600,000	3,630,000	4,000,000
Sheep shorn	Head	800,000	695,000	690,000	640,000	470,000	480,000	480,000	530,000

a/ Does not include farm slaughter.

b/ No longer publish Spring and Fall separately.

p/ Preliminary

n.a. Not available

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-21

VEGETABLE CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION AND VALUE,
CALIFORNIA, 2000 p/

Crop	Harvested acreage	Average yield (cwt.)	Production (1,000 cwt.)	Price per cwt. a/	Total value (\$1,000)
Artichokes	9,500	115	1,093	\$65.10	\$71,142
Asparagus	37,000	32	1,184	122.00	144,448
Beans, snap	5,500	100	550	57.10	31,405
Bell peppers	29,200	305	8,929	28.80	257,367
Broccoli	124,000	140	17,360	30.90	536,757
Brussels sprouts	2,900	160	464	33.70	15,657
Cabbage	13,700	370	5,069	15.70	79,583
Carrots, total	91,480	307	28,103	12.34	346,731
Carrots, fresh market	86,500	290	25,085	13.40	336,139
Carrots, for processing	4,980	606	3,018	3.51	10,592
Cauliflower	4,200	160	6,720	33.20	222,996
Celery	23,500	705	16,568	18.70	309,711
Cucumbers, fresh market	6,500	285	1,853	28.40	52,625
Garlic	39,000	170	6,630	27.10	179,863
Lettuce, Head	143,500	370	53,095	18.90	1,003,496
Lettuce, Leaf	43,000	235	10,105	27.40	276,877
Lettuce, Romaine	35,000	294	10,290	19.80	203,742
Melons, Cantaloupe	57,500	220	12,650	17.40	220,110
Melons, Honeydew	22,000	190	4,180	18.60	77,748
Melons, Watermelon	12,300	500	6,150	11.80	72,570
Mushrooms, agaricus	537	2,408	1,293	126.00	162,279
Onions	49,600	665	32,996	8.38	263,184
Spinach	17,000	185	3,145	33.00	103,785
Sweet corn	24,000	140	3,360	16.70	56,112
Tomatoes, fresh market	42,800	260	11,128	30.00	333,840
Tomatoes, processing b/	271,000	37.96	10,286,500	60.00	617,190

a/ For processing crops and the processed segment of the dual utilization crops, price is based on equivalent returns at the processing plant door. For fresh market crop, price is on a packed and loaded basis, f.o.b. shipping point.

b/ Average yield, production, and price are measured in tons.

p/ Preliminary

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdffa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-22

BERRY CROPS
ACREAGE, PRODUCTION AND VALUE, CALIFORNIA 1991 TO 2000

	Year	Harvested acres	Average yield per acre (cwt.)	Total produc- tion (000 cwt.)	Price per cwt. (\$ a/)	Total value (\$000)
Bushberries	1991	--	--	--	--	--
Boysenberries b/	1992	200	85	17	91.10	1,548
	1993	250	90	23	88.00	1,980
	1994	250	80	20	75.50	1,510
	1995	270	67	18	95.00	1,710
	1996	270	89	24	93.70	2,248
	1997	270	91	25	66.70	1,642
	1998	250	70	18	79.20	1,386
	1999	300	93	28	82.40	2,308
	2000 p/	260	96	25	82.40	2,061
Bushberries	1991	--	--	--	--	--
Raspberries b/	1992	1,600	165	264	183.00	48,276
	1993	1,850	142	263	148.00	39,000
	1994	1,900	111	210	143.00	30,000
	1995	1,900	81	153	152.00	23,325
	1996	1,800	83	149	171.00	25,520
	1997	1,700	85	145	139.00	20,225
	1998	1,700	87	148	192.00	28,470
	1999	1,800	116	208	147.00	30,604
	2000 p/	2,000	108	216	187.00	40,392
Strawberries, All	1991	21,100	520	10,972	42.40	465,515
	1992	24,000	430	10,320	49.70	513,028
	1993	25,100	455	11,421	40.10	457,855
	1994	23,300	570	13,281	48.80	647,575
	1995	24,000	550	12,980	47.10	611,358
	1996	25,200	540	13,608	43.00	584,860
	1997	22,600	590	13,334	51.50	686,418
	1998	24,200	560	13,552	55.80	756,848
	1999	24,600	615	15,129	57.90	876,233
	2000 p/	27,600	550	15,180	50.50	767,306
Strawberries, Fresh market	1991	--	--	7,652	50.90	389,487
	1992	--	--	7,630	59.20	451,696
	1993	--	--	7,736	46.80	362,045
	1994	--	--	9,016	59.10	532,846
	1995	--	--	9,048	57.40	519,355
	1996	--	--	9,989	52.50	524,423
	1997	--	--	9,618	61.40	590,545
	1998	--	--	9,086	68.70	624,208
	1999	--	--	10,080	71.30	718,714
	2000 p/	--	--	10,988	61.40	674,663
Strawberries Processing	1991	--	--	3,320	22.90	76,028
	1992	--	--	2,690	22.80	61,332
	1993	--	--	3,685	26.00	95,810
	1994	--	--	4,265	26.90	114,729
	1995	--	--	3,932	23.40	92,003
	1996	--	--	3,619	16.70	60,437
	1997	--	--	3,716	25.80	95,873
	1998	--	--	4,466	29.70	132,640
	1999	--	--	5,049	31.20	157,529
	2000 p/	--	--	4,192	22.10	92,643

a/ The processed price is based on equivalent returns at the processing plant door. The fresh market price is on a packed and loaded basis, f.o.b. shipping point.

b/ Estimates for 1991 are included in miscellaneous fruit.

p/ Preliminary

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-23

FIELD CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION AND VALUE BY COMMODITY,
CALIFORNIA, 2000 p/

Crop	Acreage harvested (000)	Yield per acre	Produc- tion (000)	Unit	Marketing year average price a/ price a/	Value of production (\$1,000)
Amer-Pima cotton b/	144	1,154.00	346.3	Bales	\$97.50	\$162,068
Barley for grain	85	1.63	138.7	Tons	97.92	13,583
Corn for grain	235	4.76	1,118.6	Tons	91.07	101,873
Corn for silage	300	26.00	7,800.0	Tons	--	--
Cottonseed	--	--	909.0	Tons	140.00	127,260
Dry edible beans d/	112	18.80	2,100.0	Cwt	27.00	56,700
Durum wheat for grain	97	3.00	291.0	Tons	110.00	32,010
Hay, all c/	1,530	5.60	8,568.0	Tons	86.00	730,422
Alfalfa hay	1,020	7.00	7,140.0	Tons	87.00	621,180
All other hay	510	2.80	1,428.0	Tons	76.50	109,242
Oats for grain	25	1.20	30.0	Tons	103.13	3,094
Potatoes, all excl. sweet	43	380.00	16,355.0	Cwt	12.50	202,500
Potatoes, sweet	10	250.00	2,425.0	Cwt	28.50	69,113
Rice a/	548	79.50	43,585.0	Cwt	5.30	231,001
Sugar beets e/	94	32.50	3,039.0	Tons	n.a.	111,835
Upland Cotton lint b/	770	1,378.00	2,210.0	Bales	69.40	736,195
Winter wheat for grain	350	2.10	735.0	Tons	88.33	64,925

a/ Does not include allowances or adjustments for commodities under government loan at the end of the marketing year, commodities forfeited to the Commodity Credit Corporation, crop deficiency payments or disaster payments.

b/ Cotton yield in pounds; production in 480-pound net weight bales; lint price on hundredweight basis. The 2000 price is the average to January 1, 2001.

c/ Estimated marketings of alfalfa and other hay are used as weights to calculate all hay price.

d/ Excludes beans grown for garden seed.

e/ Relates to year of intended harvest except for overwintered spring planted beets.

p/ Preliminary

n.a. Not available

Source agency for Tables G-19 and G-20:

Department of Food and Agriculture

California Agricultural Statistics Service, (916) 498-5161

<http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-24

TREE FRUIT CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, PRICE, AND VALUE
CALIFORNIA, 2000 p/

Crop	Bearing acres	Production		Value of utilized production	
		Total (tons)	Per bearing acre: (tons)	Price per ton (\$ a/	Total value (\$1,000)
Apples	31,000	325,000	10.48	\$272	\$88,290
Apricots	19,000	92,000	4.84	329	26,679
Avocados	59,000	161,000	2.73	2,250	362,118
Cherries, sweet	19,000	47,000	2.47	1,570	71,564
Dates	4,700	14,500	3.09	1,230	17,835
Figs	15,000	55,000	3.67	263	14,463
Grapes, all	827,000	7,029,000	8.50	404	2,838,313
Raisin type	280,000	2,892,000	10.30	169	489,384
Table type	89,000	773,000	8.69	567	438,280
Wine type	458,000	3,364,000	7.34	567	1,908,649
Kiwi fruit	5,300	34,000	6.42	449	13,480
Nectarines	35,500	267,000	7.52	398	106,256
Olives c/	36,000	53,000	1.47	610	32,328
Peaches, all b/	67,200	927,500	13.80	278	251,609
Clingstone c/	28,200	532,000	18.85	250	127,125
Freestone	39,000	395,500	10.15	314	124,484
Pears, all	19,350	312,000	16.20	228	67,778
Bartlett	15,000	282,000	18.80	205	54,666
Others	4,300	30,000	6.98	437	13,110
Plums	38,000	197,000	5.18	442	87,115
Prunes, dried basis	86,000	201,000	2.55	840	168,840

a/ Return at processing plant door or packinghouse door.

b/ All peach price is weighted average of Freestone price and Clingstone grower return by utilized production.

c/ The price is the grower return and is used to calculate value using utilized production.

p/ Preliminary

TABLE G-25
**TREE NUT CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND VALUE
CALIFORNIA, 2000 p/**

Crop	Bearing acres	Production			Value of utilized production	
		Total units	Unit	Per bearing acre	Grower return	Total value (\$1,000)
					Cents per pound	
Almonds, shelled a/	500,000	703,000,000	Pounds	1,410	1.01	\$681,649
Pecans, in-shell	2,600	3,400,000	Pounds	1,308	1.52	5,168
Pistachios, in-shell	74,600	243,000,000	Pounds	3,260	0.98	238,140
					Dollars per ton	
Walnuts, in-shell	193,000	239,000	Tons	1.24	\$1,210	289,190

a/ Price and value are based on the edible portion of the crop only.

p/ Preliminary

TABLE G-26
**CITRUS FRUIT CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND VALUE
CALIFORNIA, 1999-00 p/**

Crop	Bearing acres	Production a/		Value of production b/	
		Total (1,000 boxes)	Per bearing acre (boxes)	Grower return per box	Total value (\$1,000)
Grapefruit	16,600	7,200	434	\$8.16	\$58,798
Lemons	48,500	19,000	392	12.90	245,158
Oranges, all	195,500	67,000	343	5.16	345,654
Navel and miscellaneous	126,000	40,000	316	6.55	262,160
Valencia	69,500	27,000	388	3.09	83,494
Tangerines c/	8,600	2,500	291	11.10	27,759

a/ Net weight per box: Grapefruit - 67 pounds; Lemons - 16 pounds; Oranges - 75 pounds; Tangerines - 75 pounds.

b/ Price and value for citrus fruits are based on equivalent packinghouse door returns.

c/ Including mandarins and mandarin hybrids, tangelos and tangors.

p/ Preliminary

Source agency for Tables G-21 and G-22:
Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdffa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-27

**CALIFORNIA TIMBER PRODUCTION,
1995 TO 2000**
(In thousands of board feet)

County	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	2,304,253	2,272,928	2,399,672	2,090,715	2,144,151	1,965,657
Alpine	152	147	3,710	312	110	--
Amador	22,402	34,798	20,064	32,680	28,867	28,423
Butte	91,686	96,967	91,606	97,495	90,918	85,791
Calaveras	54,359	52,595	61,092	53,691	66,963	49,070
Colusa-Sutter	813	367	281	150	133	--
Del Norte	64,036	60,105	46,658	47,164	51,088	46,133
El Dorado	124,584	73,140	91,892	99,514	126,065	107,498
Fresno	40,471	38,441	23,227	21,010	31,683	16,301
Glenn	10,582	8,085	18,944	28,800	29,728	16,522
Humboldt	491,765	517,524	531,151	450,629	386,496	388,886
Kern	33	3,707	1,662	2,632	3,763	5,253
Lake	7,430	17,956	15,233	16,454	5,017	6,146
Lassen	86,040	65,278	52,279	56,239	63,800	60,566
Madera	5,006	5,504	9,978	8,982	8,228	3,196
Mariposa	4,879	3,390	4,823	4,246	3,529	2,746
Mendocino	211,583	275,589	243,866	225,878	227,515	156,101
Modoc	56,750	30,342	41,906	18,752	23,247	41,628
Mono	9,864	3,363	527	4,836	--	--
Napa	890	1,803	771	860	1,318	649
Nevada	51,681	61,832	75,818	60,854	45,007	47,250
Placer	54,673	49,285	51,211	65,320	41,997	32,452
Plumas	145,302	105,651	147,794	109,038	176,830	154,225
San Bernardino- Los Angeles	53	79	132	100	--	--
San Mateo	3,416	7,170	8,022	3,561	4,675	4,505
Santa Clara	1,264	2,657	1,185	848	3,430	3,954
Santa Cruz	26,596	25,394	26,465	22,366	16,162	18,414
Shasta	149,734	167,977	151,040	148,935	155,660	144,640
Sierra	62,828	58,327	43,398	21,757	34,766	40,848
Siskiyou	187,365	178,701	250,804	189,237	198,817	193,408
Sonoma	26,330	32,698	31,739	20,509	30,918	24,157
Tehama	82,028	103,753	113,011	83,428	98,816	100,887
Trinity	114,193	73,808	98,512	109,905	97,508	72,735
Tulare	10,572	9,603	9,272	8,362	7,894	5,445
Tuolumne	78,593	73,662	90,149	53,455	47,501	61,061
Yuba	26,286	33,136	41,013	22,716	35,702	46,767
Other	14	94	437	--	--	--

State Board of Equalization
Agency Planning and Research Division, Research and Statistics Section
(916) 445-0840
<http://www.boe.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-28

**NET VOLUME OF SAWTIMBER
ON TIMBERLAND a/
IN CALIFORNIA, 2000 b/**

Species	Volume (million board feet) Scribner rule
Total--all species	257,969
Total softwoods	243,323
White fir	45,016
Grand fir	653
Red fir	17,537
Port-Orford cedar	251
Incense cedar	11,233
Sitka spruce	190
Knobcone pine	178
Sugar pine	16,393
Bishop pine	290
Jeffrey pine	13,526
Ponderosa pine	32,477
Western white pine	1,354
Monterey pine	291
Douglas-fir	73,765
Redwood	24,801
Western hemlock	135
Lodgepole pine	3,605
Mountain hemlock	878
Coulter pine	165
Giant sequoia	256
Other softwoods	328
Total hardwoods	14,646
Bigleaf maple	238
Red alder	508
Pacific madrone	2,659
Eucalyptus	113
Tanoak	5,237
Coast live oak	283
Canyon live oak	1,237
Oregon white oak	257
California black oak	3,026
Interior live oak	91
California laurel	558
White alder	135
Other hardwoods	304

a/ Forest land capable of growing 20 cubic feet or more per acre per year of industrial wood and not in a reserved status through removal of the area from timber utilization by statute, ordinance, or administrative order; and not in a withdrawn status where it is pending consideration for reserved status.

b/ Based on 1991-1994 field survey which is conducted in ten-year cycles.

Source: USDA, Forest Service
Pacific Northwest Research Station
Portland, Oregon

Department of Forestry and Fire Protection
Fire and Resource Assessment Program
(916) 227-2653
<http://www.fire.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-29

**AREA OF TIMBERLAND AND OWNERSHIPS IN CALIFORNIA, 2000 a/
(In thousands of acres)**

County	National forest	Other public	Forest industry	Private farmer b/	Other private	Total private	Total, all ownerships	Timber production zone c/
Total	8,784	429	4,198	951	2,288	7,438	16,649	5,409
Alameda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alpine	65	3	0	9	8	17	85	1
Amador	43	0	27	13	21	61	104	28
Butte	117	8	153	28	48	229	354	162
Calaveras	64	4	53	36	47	136	204	76
Colusa	21	0	0	1	1	2	23	0
Contra Costa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Del Norte	157	0	135	5	23	163	320	147
El Dorado	377	8	120	3	128	251	636	149
Fresno and Madera	512	0	0	36	24	60	572	2
Glenn	76	0	18	5	2	25	101	22
Humboldt	262	15	608	290	312	1,210	1,487	983
Imperial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inyo	12	15	0	0	0	0	27	0
Kern	131	0	0	9	9	18	148	0
Kings and Tulare	348	21	0	11	12	23	391	2
Lake	101	14	6	3	56	65	180	19
Lassen	445	7	281	28	35	344	796	310
Los Angeles	79	0	0	0	0	0	79	0
Marin	0	0	0	6	13	19	19	0
Mariposa	121	0	0	15	16	31	152	9
Mendocino	116	111	591	99	386	1,076	1,303	855
Merced	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Modoc	427	0	195	35	11	241	668	197
Mono	172	7	0	1	3	4	183	0
Monterey	22	0	0	2	2	4	26	0
Napa	0	0	0	6	16	22	22	0
Nevada	134	21	36	3	160	199	354	62
Orange	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Placer	244	15	69	6	87	162	421	116
Plumas	918	1	216	0	100	316	1,235	225
Riverside	28	0	0	1	6	7	35	0
Sacramento	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Benito	0	6	0	4	1	5	11	0
San Bernardino	161	0	0	3	15	18	179	0
San Diego	24	0	0	3	20	23	47	0
San Francisco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Joaquin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Luis Obispo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Mateo	0	0	0	7	47	55	55	29
Santa Barbara	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Santa Clara	0	0	0	2	6	8	8	2
Santa Cruz	0	1	22	30	103	155	156	53
Shasta	466	63	527	39	136	702	1,231	614
Sierra	338	1	63	3	45	111	450	81
Siskiyou	1,532	28	503	65	60	628	2,188	569
Solano	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sonoma	0	14	68	57	164	289	303	83
Stanislaus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sutter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tehama	194	11	196	6	3	205	410	241
Trinity	649	52	211	53	97	361	1,062	259
Tuolumne	359	3	66	16	35	117	479	84
Ventura	31	0	0	0	0	0	31	0
Yolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yuba	36	0	34	12	30	76	112	31

a/ Based on 1991-1994 field survey which is conducted in ten-year cycles, except timberland production zone.

b/ Timberland owned by the operators of farms.

c/ A zoning classification applied to private timberland by local government under the California Forest Taxation Reform Act of 1976.

TPZ land is taxed on a use-valuation basis with its usage limited to growing and harvesting timber and compatible uses.

The basic period for rezoning is a self-perpetuating 10-years.

Source: USDA, Forest Service
Pacific Northwest Research Station
Portland, Oregon

Department of Forestry and Fire Protection
Fire and Resource Assessment Program
(916) 227-2653
<http://www.fire.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-30

**AREA OF NATIONAL FORESTS
MANAGED BY USDA FOREST
SERVICE IN CALIFORNIA, 2000**
(In thousands of acres)

National forest	Total land area	Forest- land	Timber- land
Total	20,134	16,316	9,109
Angeles	664	605	84
Cleveland	417	375	26
El Dorado	600	508	424
Inyo	2,039	764	164
Klamath	1,682	1,591	1,121
Lassen	1,154	1,012	829
Los Padres	1,773	1,580	89
Mendocino	891	867	429
Modoc	1,679	915	598
Plumas	1,204	1,038	933
San Bernardino	661	607	180
Sequoia	1,107	968	497
Shasta - Trinity	2,128	1,997	1,383
Sierra	1,324	958	521
Six Rivers	968	955	606
Stanislaus	892	730	503
Tahoe	805	728	621
Tahoe Basin Management Unit	146	119	99

Source: USDA, Forest Service
Pacific Northwest Research Station
Portland, Oregon

Department of Forestry and Fire Protection
Fire and Resource Assessment Program
(916) 227-2653
<http://www.fire.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-31

**SELECTED STATISTICS ON MINERAL
INDUSTRIES, CALIFORNIA, 1992**
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Amount
Number of establishments	
Total	1,232
Metal mining	76
Coal mining	10
Oil and gas extraction	805
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	341
Employees	
Total	34,500
Metal mining	2,500
Coal mining	a/
Oil and gas extraction	24,600
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	b/
Value of Shipments	
Total	\$7,545,200
Metal mining	394,100
Coal mining	n.a.
Oil and gas extraction	5,853,800
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	n.a.
Payroll	
Total	\$1,416,200
Metal mining	93,100
Coal mining	n.a.
Oil and gas extraction	1,030,700
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	n.a.

a/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies.

Employment size range: 250 to 499 employees.

b/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies.

Employment size range: 5000 to 9999 employees.

n.a. Not available.

Note: The 1997 Economic Census is now available and presented in Section Q of this report. It is based on a new industrial classification system. As a result, comparison between census years may not be possible.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
1992 Census of Mineral Industries
<http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE G-32
PRODUCING WELLS AND PRODUCTION OF OIL, GAS, AND WATER BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, 2000 a/

County	Number of wells				Oil production (bbl)	Net gas production (mcf)			Water production (bbl)
	Oil		Gas			Associated (from oil zones)	Nonassociated (from gas zones)	Total	
	Production	Shut-in	Production	Shut-in					
Total	46,453	25,555	1,155	728	271,511,064	246,079,573	87,142,748	333,222,321	2,163,245,914
Value (\$ millions)					3,258			3,999	
Alameda	6	2	0	0	10,046	0	0	0	20,826
Butte	0	0	13	1	0	0	649,561	649,561	447
Colusa	0	0	136	83	0	0	5,832,582	5,832,582	48,890
Contra Costa	1	5	26	20	0 b/	3,410	2,291,311	2,294,721	64,498
Fresno	2,124	1,719	3	1	8,258,032	4,138,153	634,287	4,772,440	97,625,149
Glenn	0	0	150	55	0	0	11,317,353	11,317,353	167,339
Humboldt	0	3	31	8	0	0	1,337,796	1,337,796	15,969
Kern	36,426	16,113	146	105	208,936,822 c/	213,087,324	6,742,713	219,830,037	1,240,164,661
Kings	183	158	1	0	141,489	330,661	195,009	525,670	428,389
Lassen	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
Los Angeles	3,184	2,112	5	22	29,005,287 d/	12,420,690	39,947	12,460,637	542,384,424
Madera	0	1	12	33	0	0	697,657	697,657	524
Merced	0	0	1	2	0	0	51,110	51,110	1,822
Monterey	319	1,021	0	0	4,785,605	234,844	0	234,844	71,964,755
Orange	1,344	1,003	0	0	6,695,621	2,717,737	0	2,717,737	76,093,454
Riverside	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sacramento	0	0	69	80	0 e/	0	13,831,140	13,831,140	162,377
San Benito	24	21	2	4	11,198	0	37,336	37,336	195,828
San Bernardino	17	23	0	0	10,705	50	0	50	755
San Joaquin	0	0	63	71	0	0	6,485,435	6,485,435	132,050
San Luis Obispo	137	196	0	0	693,233	(379,420)	0	(379,420)	5,393,319
San Mateo	12	18	0	0	2,205	827	0	827	4,578
Santa Barbara	698	1,684	13	9	3,843,450 f/	3,919,011	0	3,919,011	70,778,933
Santa Clara	7	4	0	0	25,385	5,700	0	5,700	21,821
Solano	0	0	181	91	0 g/	0	18,705,027	18,705,027	517,267
Sonoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stanislaus	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sutter	0	0	174	62	0	0	5,979,536	5,979,536	77,095
Tehama	0	0	66	19	0 h/	0	3,967,187	3,967,187	59,231
Tulare	64	11	7	14	41,212	6,895	31,812	38,707	3,523,866
Ventura	1,907	1,459	0	6	9,050,774	9,593,691	0	9,593,691	53,332,389
Yolo	0	0	56	34	0	0	8,315,949	8,315,949	65,258
Yuba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

a/ Does not include federal OCS figures.

b/ Produced 1,739 barrels of condensate from gas fields or zones.

c/ Produced 32,508 barrels of condensate from gas fields or zones.

d/ Produced 174 barrels of condensate from gas fields or zones.

e/ Produced 8,774 barrels of condensate from gas fields or zones.

f/ Produced 177 barrels of condensate from gas fields or zones.

g/ Produced 44,653 barrels of condensate from gas fields or zones.

h/ Produced 2 barrels of condensate from gas fields or zones.

Department of Conservation

Division of Oil, Gas and Geothermal Resources, (916) 323-1779

<http://www.consrv.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-33

CALIFORNIA MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1998 TO 2000 a/

Nonfuel minerals	Unit	1998		1999		2000 p/	
		Quantity	Value (\$1,000)	Quantity	Value (\$1,000)	Quantity	Value (\$1,000)
Asbestos	short tons	6,400	w	7,900	w	6,000	w
Boron minerals	short tons	647,200	\$496,000	681,300	\$630,000	691,300	\$498,400
Cement:							
Masonry	short tons	452,000	39,600	513,800	38,300	540,000	40,000
Portland	short tons	11,044,000	745,900	11,344,700	816,900	12,127,000	865,000
Clays	short tons						
Bentonite		32,000	2,700	33,900	2,500	25,000	2,300
Common		1,012,000	9,600	1,017,900	9,400	914,000	13,100
Gemstones	---	n.a.	1,800	n.a.	1,100	n.a.	1,300
Gold b/	troy ounces	604,000 c/	177,900 c/	562,600	157,400	553,000	154,800
Gypsum d/	short tons	2,700,900	17,800	3,561,800	18,700	3,920,600	20,800
Rare-earth metal concentrates	short tons	5,500 e/	14,300 e/	w	w	w	w
Sand and gravel:							
Construction	short tons	148,948,000	800,000	159,505,300	897,300	173,092,000	1,000,000
Industrial	short tons	1,918,000	40,400	1,972,400	43,700	1,991,000	43,900
Silver b/	troy ounces	707,300	3,600	257,200	1,300	321,500	1,500
Stone:							
Crushed	short tons	60,748,000	344,000	66,452,100	388,200	67,252,000	403,000
Dimension	short tons	31,400	4,700	32,400	4,900	37,379,000	5,400
Combined value of diatomite, feldspar, fire clay, fuller's earth, iron ore (usable), kaolin, lime, magnesium compounds, perlite (crude), pumice and pumicite, salt, soda ash, sodium sulfate, talc and pyrophyllite, zeolites, and values indicated symbol w.		z	289,600	z	341,500	z	331,700
Total		z	\$2,987,900	z	\$3,351,200	z	\$3,381,200

a/ Production as measured by mine shipments, sales, or marketable production (including consumption by producers).

b/ Recoverable content of ores, etc.

c/ Data from the California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology.

d/ Data modified from U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Information Service: includes calcined, byproduct, & crude gypsum.

p/ Preliminary

w Withheld to avoid disclosing company proprietary data; value included with "combined value" data.

n.a. Not available

z Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Geological Survey

Department of Conservation
 Division of Mines and Geology
 (916) 322-2719
<http://www.consrv.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-34
**POUNDAGE AND VALUE OF LANDINGS OF COMMERCIAL FISH INTO
CALIFORNIA, 2000 p/**

Species	Landings (In pounds)	Value	Species	Landings (In pounds)	Value
Fishes:			Fishes (Cont.):		
Anchovy	25,362,543	\$1,144,641	Stingray	478	120
Barracuda, California	168,206	88,962	Surfperch	55,654	91,302
Bass, Giant Sea	4,230	6,701	Swordfish	4,133,406	11,939,559
Blacksmith	246	301	Thornyhead	2,733,546	3,026,093
Bonito, Pacific	96,192	10,467	Tomcod, Pacific	73	68
Butterfish, Pacific Pompano	5,534	3,367	Topsmelt	981	914
Cabazon	254,101	1,118,838	Triggerfish	3	11
Cabrilla, Spotted	44	44	Tuna	9,220,939	6,726,805
Carp	436	170	Turbot	4,369	1,800
Cod, Pacific	21	13	Wahoo	462	334
Corvina, Shortfin	12	18	Whitefish, Ocean	8,721	13,680
Croaker	191,779	152,356	Whiting, Pacific	10,991,479	753,962
Dolphinfish	80,652	63,277	Yellowtail	109,913	123,715
Eel	2,247	7,575	Unspecified	15,158	151
Escolar	12,254	9,434			
Flounder	119,252	41,622	Crustaceans:		
Flying fish	5	7	Crab	7,552,674	15,013,755
Goby	229	348	Crayfish	93,786	76,760
Greenling, Kelp	50,161	219,974	Lobster, California Spiny	697,076	4,627,520
Grenadiers	487,160	78,003	Prawn	1,994,835	5,490,481
Grouper	3	0	Shrimp	3,771,365	1,687,984
Grunion	73	43	Unspecified	79	120
Guitarfish, Shovelnose	20,424	9,346			
Hagfishes	69	377	Echinoderms:		
Halfmoon	1,464	1,229	Cucumber, Sea	638,376	\$572,217
Halibut	847,223	2,440,015	Urchin	13,366,063	13,022,647
Herring	6,581,989	1,742,680			
Jacksmelt	15,949	10,792	Mollusks:		
Kelpfishes	190	48	Clam	909	\$2,006
Lingcod	119,185	146,316	Limpet	17	5
Lizardfish, California	1,089	483	Mussel	4,088	1,280
Louvar	5,339	19,690	Octopus	4,404	2,348
Mackerel	49,289,376	3,036,126	Snail	29,464	15,308
Midshipman, plainfin	60	29	Squid	259,670,031	26,944,145
Mudsucker, longjaw	5	10	Whelk, Kellet's	42,792	23,699
Mullet, striped	161	201			
Oilfish	2,954	1,515	Plants:		
Opah	121,893	56,351	Algae, marine	30	15
Opaleye	7,381	12,421			
Queenfish	871	664	Unidentified group:		
Ratfish, spotted	181	18	Worms	534	\$3,019
Ray	2,681	1,523			
Rockfish	4,376,505	3,962,739	Total	545,299,579	\$132,701,265
Sablefish	4,063,238	5,167,314			
Salmon	5,069,916	10,126,648	By area:		
Sanddab	1,604,355	575,692	Eureka	29,680,600	19,008,252
Sardine, Pacific	118,135,960	5,453,700	Fort Bragg	9,138,020	8,430,184
Scorpionfish, California	40,759	101,275	Bodega Bay	2,758,325	3,945,468
Sculpin, Staghorn	3,388	7,670	San Francisco	14,912,621	12,100,340
Seabass, White	215,891	433,534	Monterey	61,376,614	10,634,184
Shad	51,780	46,675	Morro Bay	3,622,667	5,677,865
Shark	613,363	744,697	Santa Barbara	168,634,604	26,578,954
Sheephead, California	171,915	587,471	Los Angeles	251,941,253	40,063,524
Silversides	237	193	San Diego	2,875,636	6,114,256
Skate	1,239,118	249,349	Sacramento Delta	118,211	146,784
Smelt	809,078	221,466	Inland Waters	238,100	0
Sole	9,908,385	4,435,034	Unknown Ports	2,927	1,453
Stickleback, Threespine	123	0			

p/ Preliminary

Department of Fish and Game
Marine Fisheries Statistical Unit
(562) 590-5141
<http://www.dfg.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-35

NUMBER OF FISHING AND HUNTING LICENSES, CALIFORNIA
1970-71 TO 2000-01

Fiscal year	License buyers				Number of licensed pheasant clubs	Number of permits in waterfowl areas
	Angling	Angling stamps	Hunting	Deer and bear tags		
1970-71	2,286,195	3,545,528	696,651	402,477	208	99,962
1971-72	2,182,969	3,325,260	650,364	382,930	214	69,328
1972-73	2,331,191	3,561,995	674,034	418,219	204	99,284
1973-74	2,360,586	3,653,227	667,271	378,730	186	110,823
1974-75	2,290,270	3,409,510	609,072	359,323	173	116,964
1975-76	2,251,081	3,270,994	584,256	353,713	220	106,110
1976-77	2,168,030	3,144,550	565,207	338,469	153	78,068
1977-78	2,383,546	3,603,020	534,454	305,638	156	87,597
1978-79	2,389,844	3,637,061	540,944	296,027	148	81,654
1979-80	2,449,354	3,826,637	534,618	322,326	144	82,809
1980-81	2,464,463	3,850,488	555,232	326,245	144	82,921
1981-82	2,539,946	3,907,456	542,015	335,974	142	71,620
1982-83	2,529,593	4,380,343	531,944	334,412	144	79,859
1983-84	2,434,223	4,223,464	506,000	293,670	145	79,950
1984-85	2,450,992	1,205,746	487,688	264,651	140	75,854
1985-86	2,363,704	1,142,737	456,977	266,220	175	67,325
1986-87	2,218,298	1,096,468	435,522	248,447	133	46,735
1987-88	2,651,790	1,039,102	421,289	246,376	173	48,230
1988-89	2,456,259	1,052,966	398,519	233,448	167	35,218
1989-90	2,447,591	1,030,619	388,838	213,966 a/	168	38,238
1990-91	2,358,551	999,638	368,872	276,163	167	40,148
1991-92	2,278,066	1,164,117	358,259	268,534	171	38,657
1992-93	2,233,531	1,190,888	348,863	267,190	178	36,683
1993-94	2,324,802	1,247,585	365,259	258,251	170	37,287
1994-95	2,374,034	1,105,915	354,650	235,594	159	44,838
1995-96	2,388,440	836,747	344,304	232,148	153	45,247
1996-97	2,280,011	797,939	332,519	224,106	146	44,253
1997-98	2,321,933	840,105	316,323	221,999	137	49,809
1998-99	2,168,373	770,526	310,157	215,649	130	44,711
1999-00	2,242,725	877,450	314,592	218,585	148	42,005
2000-01	2,269,924	1,140,359	318,399	218,037	148	37,539

a/ No bear hunt in 1989-90.

Department of Fish and Game
License and Revenue Branch
(916) 227-2286
<http://www.dfg.ca.gov/>

SECTION H

MANUFACTURING

This section presents data on manufacturing industries summarized from the 1997 Census of Manufactures and the Annual Survey of Manufactures conducted by the US Bureau of the Census. Detailed information for individual industries and local areas are also available in the published reports of the Bureau of the Census.

The 1997 Economic Census is also available and is presented in Section Q of this report. The 1997 Economic Census is based on the new North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS), whereas the 1992 Economic Census is based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. As a result, comparison between census years may not be possible. Additional information is available from the US Bureau of the Census.

Data on manufacturing reporting units by county and by number of employees are compiled from reports published by the Employment Development Department.

Information shown on California's defense-aerospace manufacturing sector is obtained from reports of the US Department of Defense (DOD), the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), and the California Employment Development Department. Material from these and other sources has been summarized by the California Department of Finance.

SECTION H

TABLE H-1

MANUFACTURING REPORTING UNITS a/ BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT
CALIFORNIA, 1989 TO 2000 b/

Number of employees	1989	1990	1991 a/	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	47,421	48,474	53,902	52,935	53,497	53,093	56,710	55,766	54,367	57,735	57,152	52,826
0- 4	16,140	16,915	20,390	20,666	21,377	20,511	24,336	22,608	20,601	23,611	23,428	18,931
5- 9	8,379	8,431	9,329	9,217	9,328	9,149	8,755	8,881	8,924	9,042	8,958	9,034
10- 19	7,760	8,031	8,810	8,481	8,298	8,405	8,423	8,507	8,476	8,645	8,566	8,495
20- 49	7,718	7,727	8,200	7,842	7,743	8,036	8,033	8,355	8,603	8,589	8,383	8,465
50- 99	3,589	3,575	3,567	3,355	3,385	3,517	3,622	3,741	3,874	3,857	3,859	3,833
100-249	2,486	2,480	2,411	2,275	2,303	2,399	2,436	2,566	2,675	2,730	2,715	2,776
250-499	819	788	704	646	632	660	694	689	784	825	821	846
500-999	313	323	292	282	266	272	276	294	297	292	286	313
1,000 and over	217	204	199	171	165	144	135	125	133	144	136	133

a/ Implementation in 1991 of the new Business Establishment List (BEL) reporting system caused changes in the size categories from 1990 to 1991. The definition of "multiple establishment employers" has been changed, causing more employment sites to be counted as reporting units, and also increasing the numbers of reporting units in the smaller size categories.

b/ Establishments reporting employment covered by unemployment insurance during the third quarter (July-September) of each year.

Source: California Employment Development Department, Report 524. "California Unemployment Insurance Reporting Units by Size, Industry, and County"

TABLE H-2

MANUFACTURERS: EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED,
AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, CALIFORNIA 1961 TO 1999

Year	All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (\$ mill.)	New capital expenditures (\$ mill.)
	Number (000)	Payroll (\$ mill.)	Number (000)	Hours (mill.)	Wages (\$ mill.)		
1961	1,304.6	\$8,203.9	859.7	1,713.4	\$4,640.0	\$14,305.0	\$696.7
1962	1,359.1	8,976.0	886.8	1,791.1	5,010.9	15,868.4	912.2
1963	1,397.6	9,612.2	897.3	1,791.4	5,195.2	17,185.0	985.1
1964	1,383.7	9,904.7	879.7	1,770.2	5,234.5	18,016.9	1,032.4
1965	1,400.6	10,301.3	911.8	1,838.2	5,582.6	18,950.3	1,181.5
1966	1,501.8	11,381.4	984.0	1,981.9	6,266.6	21,331.1	1,471.2
1967	1,583.5	12,514.5	1,044.9	2,089.7	6,877.8	23,393.6	1,529.2
1968	1,610.3	13,378.9	1,061.6	2,112.9	7,377.8	25,348.3	1,536.3
1969	1,631.8	14,151.1	1,075.2	2,199.6	7,701.1	27,016.9	1,720.9
1970	1,553.1	14,056.8	1,003.9	1,981.3	7,556.3	26,358.3	1,567.4
1971	1,447.3	13,799.1	937.2	1,843.5	7,382.3	27,568.2	1,416.9
1972	1,545.1	15,483.1	1,020.0	1,974.9	8,430.4	31,175.2	1,649.0
1973	1,641.2	17,116.2	1,097.2	2,137.6	9,413.9	36,727.6	1,917.2
1974	1,650.8	18,841.3	1,083.7	2,116.4	10,089.4	40,599.3	2,582.8
1975	1,540.5	19,303.2	993.4	1,920.3	10,189.9	40,082.4	2,572.8
1976	1,600.1	21,214.7	1,041.3	2,021.8	11,202.3	46,297.4	2,867.1
1977	1,751.5	24,671.5	1,142.6	2,224.2	13,150.5	54,862.4	3,385.4
1978	1,903.1	28,486.4	1,240.0	2,376.8	15,112.2	62,510.4	4,493.1
1982 a/	2,005.0	42,636.4	1,209.4	2,317.9	20,564.8	94,374.0 b/	8,443.6
1983	1,984.3	44,845.2	1,191.8	2,304.4	21,171.3	97,081.0	6,932.4
1984	2,038.0	48,863.7	1,231.2	2,401.5	23,014.6	108,372.5	8,757.1
1985	2,016.6	51,377.1	1,193.0	2,309.5	23,600.5	111,365.5	9,157.8
1986	1,973.6	52,295.5	1,147.8	2,248.5	23,767.5	112,968.4	8,072.5
1987	2,103.4	57,133.6	1,276.2	2,432.5	25,694.1	132,403.5	8,571.2
1988	2,137.6	61,067.9	1,253.7	2,474.3	26,893.3	143,036.6	8,265.2
1989	2,126.2	63,492.6	1,247.0	2,484.6	27,700.6	147,502.3	9,373.7
1990	2,105.9	64,351.5	1,230.0	2,467.6	27,771.7	149,577.7	9,641.5
1991	1,961.8	62,521.4	1,138.4	2,341.2	26,639.9	144,907.8	8,829.8
1992	1,946.7	65,243.7	1,114.9	2,248.7	26,862.5	156,937.4	9,728.6
1993	1,879.3	64,482.9	1,077.2	2,175.8	25,803.6	161,306.4	9,496.0
1994	1,863.1	64,650.6	1,100.6	2,209.7	26,610.0	166,217.0	10,960.6
1995	1,923.0	68,311.5	1,142.6	2,301.8	27,879.1	179,868.1	12,907.9
1996	1,937.8	71,163.8	1,162.4	2,361.8	29,027.8	188,805.4	14,093.0
1997	1,795.0	65,346.8	1,173.1	2,296.3	30,928.0	196,182.9	16,362.4
1998	1,826.0	68,108.9	1,201.1	2,385.7	32,749.2	205,703.4	15,994.2
1999	1,820.3	69,585.6	1,191.0	2,388.8	33,234.4	218,179.3	16,013.0

a/ Annual Survey of Manufactures, Geographic Area Statistics not published for years 1979 - 1981.

b/ Due to a change in inventory reporting instructions, data from 1982 on are not comparable to prior year data.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE H-3

**MANUFACTURERS: EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED,
AND TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FOR SELECTED COUNTIES, CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/**

County c/	Number of establish- ments	All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (\$ mill.)	Total capital expenditures (\$ mill.)
		Number (000)	Payroll (\$ mill.)	Number (000)	Hours (mill.)	Wages (\$ mill.)		
California	49,418	1,809.7	\$65,762.8	1,181.9	2,317.9	\$31,140.0	\$195,872.8	\$16,422.2
Alameda	2,507	93.8	3,803.0	60.3	117.5	1,914.3	10,363.3	1,201.8
Amador	51	0.7	19.5	0.6	0.9	13.6	67.8	5.3
Butte	232	4.9	128.4	3.9	7.7	89.7	377.3	41.3
Colusa	20	0.7	20.8	0.5	1.1	13.7	75.4	d/
Contra Costa	723	19.4	889.0	12.4	25.9	499.5	3,831.5	414.6
El Dorado	144	1.8	56.4	1.3	2.6	36.5	134.0	9.6
Fresno	696	27.6	704.3	19.9	38.6	428.5	2,347.6	160.7
Glenn	29	0.9	29.2	0.8	1.6	23.6	68.0	6.8
Humboldt	178	5.5	161.4	4.6	9.5	125.9	454.6	32.9
Imperial	61	1.481	40.605	1.202	2.445	26.732	94.709	11.706
Kern	390	14.3	379.2	11.3	24.5	251.0	1,608.5	145.2
Kings	65	2.8	90.6	2.3	4.8	68.0	249.6	23.2
Los Angeles	17,915	622.3	20,311.3	430.2	817.4	10,295.1	53,692.0	3,549.7
Madera	94	3.9	120.8	3.0	6.3	84.3	450.6	37.1
Marin	341	4.6	160.0	3.0	5.6	78.2	333.1	18.1
Mendocino	160	4.3	124.1	3.2	6.0	85.2	374.9	20.2
Merced	123	8.4	198.2	6.7	13.6	146.7	665.3	73.8
Monterey	302	7.1	223.7	5.1	9.7	132.5	698.4	64.6
Napa	277	8.466	320.725	4.576	8.8	129.035	1,198.8	167.5
Nevada	174	2.311	74.149	1.457	2.475	37.713	211.2	11.2
Orange	5,767	215.9	7,643.6	142.7	290.0	3,654.1	21,157.8	2,173.6
Placer	260	9.2	403.4	4.3	8.4	120.5	1,671.3	163.2
Plumas	23	0.6	21.9	0.6	1.2	19.0	54.3	3.1
Riverside	1,420	46.1	1,329.1	34.1	65.8	797.6	3,977.1	257.3
Sacramento	910	30.5	1,017.0	19.7	37.7	483.5	5,233.1	190.2
San Benito	75	2.2	64.2	1.7	3.3	43.0	162.8	9.2
San Bernardino	1,992	63.4	1,830.4	49.1	98.2	1,179.5	5,517.3	592.8
San Diego	3,407	118.9	4,223.5	73.1	144.4	1,868.8	10,999.2	919.4
San Francisco	1,247	25.0	642.4	19.5	36.0	392.8	1,998.4	67.1
San Joaquin	553	24.6	749.6	19.3	39.0	527.2	2,900.8	208.6
San Luis Obispo	323	6.3	182.3	4.2	7.7	94.4	619.7	52.1
San Mateo	1,019	34.4	1,649.6	19.6	38.7	626.1	4,364.7	401.0
Santa Barbara	502	15.0	584.2	8.3	14.9	205.1	1,463.9	88.1
Santa Clara	3,464	249.9	13,094.0	116.8	240.9	4,149.5	44,011.3	4,246.7
Santa Cruz	387	10.0	315.2	6.2	11.9	152.9	1,140.0	82.8
Shasta	177	3.5	118.7	2.5	5.0	79.5	261.7	20.8
Siskiyou	41	1.0	30.1	0.9	1.5	22.3	78.1	5.3
Solano	277	9.2	331.0	6.8	12.9	206.5	1,224.0	102.9
Sonoma	793	24.2	968.8	15.8	29.8	464.9	2,883.7	240.0
Stanislaus	435	25.1	823.1	18.9	38.4	524.3	3,081.1	170.4
Sutter	70	1.6	49.3	1.2	2.6	33.0	161.1	10.8
Tehama	48	2.2	62.9	2.0	4.1	53.5	180.7	9.0
Tulare	282	11.4	314.5	8.8	18.1	214.6	1,109.6	95.0
Tuolumne	65	0.9	22.5	0.7	1.3	15.3	75.6	7.2
Ventura	1,008	33.6	1,136.3	22.1	45.1	555.5	3,352.4	232.1
Yolo	175	6.2	212.0	4.2	8.5	116.4	632.0	52.0
Yuba	44	1.2	26.8	1.0	2.0	19.3	78.0	7.3

a/ Manufacturing is defined as the mechanical, physical, or chemical transformation of materials or substances into new products.

The assembly of components into new products is also considered manufacturing, except when it is appropriately classified as construction.

b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.

c/ Only counties with 500 employees or more are shown, therefore county data will not add to State total.

d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE H-4

**MANUFACTURERS: EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED,
AND TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES BY INDUSTRY GROUP
IN CALIFORNIA, 1999 a/**

NAICS code	Kind of business	All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (\$ mill.)	Total capital expenditures (\$ mill.)
		Number (000)	Payroll (\$ mill.)	Number (000)	Hours (mill.)	Wages (\$ mill.)		
31-33	Manufacturing	1,820.3	\$69,585.6	1,191.0	2,388.8	\$33,234.4	\$218,179.3	\$16,013.0
311	Food	152.7	4,404.2	115.3	233.2	2,775.2	18,195.8	1,386.4
312	Beverage & tobacco products	29.1	1,115.7	14.2	27.2	492.3	5,914.8	666.0
313	Textile mills	12.8	319.2	10.4	22.2	208.9	943.7	81.3
314	Textile product mills	26.2	558.7	21.6	40.8	346.6	1,214.1	58.6
315	Apparel	129.8	2,335.8	107.0	192.0	1,473.1	6,971.9	317.6
316	Leather & allied products	6.3	130.8	5.3	10.1	86.2	288.9	7.6
321	Wood products	41.7	1,132.0	34.5	73.5	823.9	2,686.6	217.4
322	Paper	34.1	1,330.8	25.2	53.5	833.0	3,758.4	256.8
323	Printing & related support activities	85.9	2,834.4	60.2	123.0	1,763.7	6,356.9	495.3
324	Petroleum & coal products	12.9	801.7	8.6	19.2	498.5	7,203.8	758.7
325	Chemicals	67.9	3,224.2	37.9	76.1	1,323.1	13,813.9	960.6
326	Plastics & rubber products	97.8	2,958.0	76.7	155.4	1,810.8	8,404.2	782.0
327	Nonmetallic mineral products	46.0	1,627.9	35.5	76.1	1,119.2	4,962.6	406.9
331	Primary metals	25.0	873.6	19.1	41.5	578.4	2,859.2	202.7
332	Fabricated metal products	189.3	6,472.0	143.3	292.0	4,057.6	14,695.1	931.8
333	Machinery	101.7	3,967.2	59.9	120.7	1,817.3	10,791.4	910.9
334	Computer & electronic products	384.9	20,354.6	176.9	359.9	6,485.7	69,664.4	5,069.2
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & components	43.4	1,540.4	28.3	57.9	720.3	4,121.3	253.3
336	Transportation equipment	156.4	7,872.3	88.2	170.6	3,191.1	19,141.1	1,479.8
337	Furniture & related products	69.1	1,779.1	54.2	108.3	1,158.6	4,249.5	192.4
339	Miscellaneous	107.3	3,952.9	68.9	135.8	1,670.8	11,941.9	578.0

a/ Manufacturing is defined as the mechanical, physical, or chemical transformation of materials or substances into new products.
The assembly of components into new products is also considered manufacturing, except when it is appropriately classified as construction.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE H-5

EMPLOYMENT IN AEROSPACE AND ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES
CALIFORNIA, 1972 TO 2000 a/
(In thousands)

Year	Total	Office and computing machines	Radio and T.V. receiving equipment	Communi- cation equipment	Electronic components and accessories	Aircraft and parts	Guided missiles and space vehicles	Measuring and controlling devices
1972 SIC								
1972	427.4	52.1	15.0	95.1	52.0	135.4	52.8	25.1
1973	462.8	61.4	15.5	100.0	68.9	135.6	51.0	30.5
1974	485.8	69.7	15.8	102.6	78.5	134.9	51.7	32.7
1975	450.5	63.3	14.9	103.0	65.7	121.3	52.0	30.2
1976	449.6	62.3	16.1	105.4	74.8	108.5	50.0	32.5
1977	465.2	67.0	16.6	108.4	82.3	109.4	48.0	33.5
1978	518.8	80.1	17.8	119.1	97.3	117.5	49.6	37.4
1979	590.6	92.2	18.0	129.6	114.6	140.4	54.0	41.9
1980	632.6	97.9	17.6	137.3	124.2	151.0	58.6	46.0
1981	647.1	98.4	17.3	146.5	126.1	147.9	62.7	48.2
1982	658.3	103.9	14.9	157.2	131.0	137.3	66.4	47.6
1983	664.3	108.7	13.3	156.9	138.1	131.8	68.5	47.0
1984	708.2	114.3	13.3	162.2	160.3	136.9	71.6	49.6
1985	734.9	108.6	13.2	174.7	156.7	152.8	76.2	52.7
1986	740.8	105.6	13.8	176.9	146.4	164.9	79.8	53.4
1987	735.3	103.4	14.1	170.4	147.0	167.8	79.3	53.3
<hr/>								
Aerospace								
<hr/>								
Electronics								
<hr/>								
	Total High Tech- nology	Aircraft and parts	Missiles and space vehicles	Search and navigation instruments	Computer and office equipment	Communi- cations equipment	Electronic components	Laboratory measuring, controlling instruments
1987 SIC								
1988	707.7	159.6	79.9	123.6	100.3	30.9	144.2	69.2
1989	700.1	161.4	77.9	111.7	103.1	31.7	142.8	71.5
1990	677.0	162.3	75.7	99.3	100.8	30.5	138.9	69.5
1991	638.3	145.8	68.1	94.1	101.3	29.0	132.5	67.5
1992	584.4	132.2	57.9	84.0	95.1	30.1	122.2	62.9
1993	527.2	108.1	46.6	70.7	92.0	30.7	118.4	60.7
1994	484.0	92.7	36.2	61.4	83.1	30.7	120.4	59.5
1995	478.7	84.4	28.9	55.4	85.1	34.8	128.9	61.2
1996	499.7	83.0	25.9	56.3	89.7	38.2	142.4	64.2
1997	520.9	84.8	24.7	58.5	94.9	38.4	152.3	67.3
1998	533.5	89.4	24.9	57.2	95.4	39.2	158.9	68.5
1999	512.4	83.5	22.4	53.4	96.6	40.6	152.8	63.1
2000	513.9	74.9	21.8	48.7	95.0	42.1	163.2	68.2

a/ Wage and salary workers.

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
(916) 262-2162
<http://www.calmis.ca.gov/>

TABLE H-6

MANUFACTURING REPORTING UNITS, CALIFORNIA, 1999

County	Number of reporting units	Employment	County	Number of reporting units	Employment
Total a/	57,162	1,915,533	Orange	6,601	225,684
Alameda	2,707	92,857	Placer	339	12,870
Alpine	b/	b/	Plumas	43	897
Amador	61	764	Riverside	1,581	50,472
Butte	258	5,614	Sacramento	1,043	33,921
Calaveras	61	468	San Benito	74	2,288
Colusa	19	665	San Bernardino	2,098	67,447
Contra Costa	822	24,210	San Diego	3,946	129,306
Del Norte	34	436	San Francisco	1,446	31,295
El Dorado	197	2,238	San Joaquin	553	24,168
Fresno	759	28,062	San Luis Obispo	341	7,181
Glenn	35	1,079	San Mateo	1,133	37,387
Humboldt	290	6,027	Santa Barbara	578	16,114
Imperial	69	1,828	Santa Clara	3,900	248,907
Inyo	16	161	Santa Cruz	417	10,753
Kern	416	10,026	Shasta	247	4,198
Kings	75	3,440	Sierra	10	234
Lake	37	495	Siskiyou	90	1,204
Lassen	34	510	Solano	294	9,930
Los Angeles	20,318	643,487	Sonoma	872	29,713
Madera	97	3,516	Stanislaus	443	26,356
Marin	377	4,750	Sutter	80	2,102
Mariposa	31	192	Tehama	67	2,571
Mendocino	248	5,182	Trinity	37	285
Merced	135	11,273	Tulare	315	12,497
Modoc	13	78	Tuolumne	82	1,163
Mono	7	46	Ventura	1,123	38,394
Monterey	308	9,783	Yolo	188	6,611
Napa	297	9,980	Yuba	56	1,359
Nevada	187	2,476	Unallocated by county	1,257	10,583

a/ Detail may not add to total due to independent rounding.

b/ Counties not shown are included in "Unallocated by county" to avoid disclosure of confidential information.

Employment Development Department
 Labor Market Information Division
 (916) 262-2296
<http://www.calmis.ca.gov/>

TABLE H-7

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PRIME CONTRACTS TO CALIFORNIA
OVER \$25,000 BY PROGRAM 1992-93 TO 1999-00
(Amounts in millions)**

Procurement program	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
Total	\$22,952.0	\$22,573.1	\$18,277.3	\$18,229.7	\$18,477.3	\$17,401.1	\$17,371.6	\$18,100.1
Percent of U.S.	20.1	20.5	16.8	16.7	17.3	15.9	15.1	14.7
Airframes and spares	4,942.1	7,015.4	3,243.4	4,114.5	3,322.0	3,531.4	3,779.5	4,868.5
Aircraft engines and spares	48.3	56.2	61.8	73.0	59.1	66.6	217.0	72.6
Other aircraft equipment	529.6	573.4	593.0	456.4	518.1	451.4	736.2	726.7
Missile and space systems	5,014.6	4,343.4	3,931.9	3,805.5	4,391.5	4,430.3	4,088.8	3,666.7
Ships	1,872.0	589.0	548.2	739.7	700.5	600.9	508.2	759.0
Combat vehicles	323.8	414.4	270.5	266.6	185.1	153.5	163.7	69.9
Non-combat vehicles	7.4	27.1	6.4	7.8	9.3	5.6	22.5	9.4
Weapons	254.7	183.6	168.0	174.5	181.2	75.6	45.8	12.7
Ammunition	177.7	154.7	224.3	159.9	130.2	144.7	113.4	142.4
Electronics and communication equipment	3,046.8	2,234.4	1,998.3	2,221.9	1,968.9	1,674.0	1,622.2	1,536.5
Petroleum	680.6	615.7	454.1	234.1	488.8	190.7	185.6	285.1
Other fuels and lubricants	10.6	13.7	47.7	1.1	12.5	8.3	27.3	1.3
Containers and handling equipment	1.7	7.0	0.7	2.7	8.5	---	0.7	0.2
Textiles, clothing and equipage	2.9	14.5	20.5	2.2	7.9	8.8	16.0	17.2
Building supplies	50.3	25.5	22.2	2.1	9.2	5.3	4.7	1.5
Subsistence	168.5	152.4	267.0	105.3	136.3	135.0	144.9	147.5
Transportation equipment	---	---	---	0.1	---	---	0.1	---
Production equipment	34.1	15.8	44.2	51.9	36.9	28.4	11.2	7.7
Construction	1,164.6	1,511.1	1,436.8	1,462.5	1,970.7	1,703.0	1,351.9	1,314.8
Construction equipment	10.0	3.6	2.7	0.8	0.7	0.3	3.4	1.2
Medical & dental supplies and equipment	36.0	105.5	111.4	247.3	243.5	265.2	229.5	238.0
Photographic supplies and equipment	11.4	8.1	2.8	1.8	3.2	3.6	3.6	5.5
Materials handling equipment	5.5	3.0	6.6	14.6	25.3	3.8	4.7	3.0
All other supplies and equipment	701.8	760.8	826.1	768.7	827.5	1,106.2	884.6	880.1
Services	3,856.9	3,744.6	3,988.8	3,314.6	3,240.4	2,808.6	3,206.3	3,332.6

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Defense, Prime Contract Awards by Region and State, <http://web1.whs.osd.mil/diorhome.htm>

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE H-8

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
PRIME CONTRACT AWARDS TO CALIFORNIA
1950-51 TO 1999-00**

Fiscal year a/	DOD b/ (\$000)	Percent of U.S.	NASA c/ (\$000)	Percent of U.S.
1950-51	\$3,897,915	13.2	--	--
1951-52	4,907,845	12.8	--	--
1952-53	4,161,835	15.4	--	--
1953-54	5,761,574	26.0	--	--
1954-55	2,813,676	20.1	--	--
1955-56	3,311,203	20.1	--	--
1956-57	3,381,927	18.8	--	--
1957-58	4,457,666	21.4	--	--
1958-59	5,282,659	24.2	--	--
1959-60	4,839,252	23.7	--	--
1960-61	5,276,760	23.9	\$148,713	39.1
1961-62	5,993,244	23.9	441,179	47.0
1962-63	5,835,670	23.1	1,098,486	50.4
1963-64	5,100,650	21.0	1,663,071	47.6
1964-65	5,153,639	22.1	1,875,663	45.7
1965-66	5,813,078	18.3	1,808,100	43.8
1966-67	6,688,812	17.9	1,562,968	39.6
1967-68	6,471,875	17.4	1,317,953	37.7
1968-69	6,824,493	19.4	1,045,855	34.1
1969-70	5,823,864	19.6	874,791	30.9
1970-71	5,292,653	18.5	522,826	22.2
1971-72	6,015,505	18.7	520,455	23.7
1972-73	6,214,501	20.7	696,005	32.9
1973-74	6,917,273	21.2	849,319	39.2
1974-75	7,907,977	21.2	1,081,905	47.1
1975-76	8,949,118	23.0	1,334,663	51.6
1977 d/	1,926,121	19.4	329,784	49.2
1976-77	10,078,180	22.1	1,417,181	49.2
1977-78	10,516,735	19.6	1,280,268	42.4
1978-79	11,674,320	20.6	1,438,969	41.3
1979-80	13,914,429	20.4	1,721,269	43.5
1980-81	16,698,825	19.0	1,875,403	42.8
1981-82	22,684,515	21.8	2,056,491	42.0
1982-83	26,387,160	22.2	2,131,242	37.6
1983-84	28,519,741	23.0	2,149,986	35.1
1984-85	29,114,566	20.8	2,236,531	32.7
1985-86	27,737,750	20.4	1,999,674	30.4
1986-87	24,514,511	18.4	2,224,687	32.8
1987-88	23,457,695	18.7	2,411,400	31.8
1988-89	23,124,697	19.3	2,727,664	30.2
1989-90	22,312,357	18.4	3,147,758	29.7
1990-91	24,265,041	19.5	3,100,916	28.1
1991-92	23,843,135	21.2	3,110,769	27.2
1992-93	22,951,966	20.1	3,083,877	27.2
1993-94	22,573,105	20.5	2,405,595	22.3
1994-95	18,277,309	16.8	2,369,156	21.1
1995-96	18,229,723	16.7	2,133,903	20.0
1996-97	18,477,307	17.3	1,903,616	17.6
1997-98	17,401,098	15.9	1,894,298	17.8
1998-99	17,371,556	15.1	1,910,831	18.0
1999-00	18,100,086	14.7	1,451,398	13.7

a/ U.S. fiscal year

b/ (1975-1982) Contract awards over \$10,000.

(1983-1991) Contract awards over \$25,000.

c/ (1975-1984) Excludes smaller procurements, generally those less than \$10,000. (1985-1991) Excludes smaller procurements, generally those less than \$25,000. Also excludes awards placed through other government agencies, awards outside the U.S., and actions on JPL contracts.

d/ Transition quarter (July - September 1976).

Sources:

Department of Defense, Prime Contract Awards by State

<http://web1.whs.osd.mil/diorhome.htm>

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Annual Procurement Report

<http://www.hq.nasa.gov/office/procurement/>

Department of Finance

Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

SECTION I CONSTRUCTION

This section presents annual data on California building permits issued for housing units, and the valuation of building permits issued for both residential and nonresidential units. Annual figures by county are also included. The sources of construction statistics are Security Pacific National Bank (through 1986) and the Construction Industry Research Board. The data on housing characteristics are provided by the US Bureau of the Census and the California Department of Finance. The California Association of Realtors is the source for the existing home sales price data.

SECTION I

TABLE I-1

OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING VALUE a/
CALIFORNIA

Value	Number of units	
	1980	1990
Less than \$50,000	60,777	119,023
\$50,000 to \$99,000	1,874,591	636,643
\$100,000 to \$149,999	804,979	812,098
\$150,000 to \$199,999	281,546	851,540
\$200,000 or more	275,280	2,270,960
\$200,000 to \$299,999	--	1,150,992
\$300,000 to \$399,999	--	539,609
\$400,000 to \$499,999	--	241,962
\$500,000 or more	--	338,397
Median value	\$84,700	\$195,500

a/ Value is the Census respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Housing
<http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE I-3

RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED
BY PERMITS, CALIFORNIA, 1970-2000

Year	Units			Valuation c/ (\$ mill.)
	Total	Single a/	Multiple b/	
1970	195,692	71,344	124,348	\$3,177
1971	256,989	113,260	143,729	4,529
1972	279,670	124,064	155,606	5,390
1973	216,079	102,571	113,508	4,883
1974	129,229	76,204	53,025	3,687
1975	131,732	89,823	41,909	4,541
1976	221,940	140,293	81,647	8,023
1977	270,640	174,874	95,766	10,494
1978	243,805	141,537	102,268	10,604
1979	210,076	127,499	82,577	10,791
1980	144,987	86,632	58,355	9,098
1981	104,873	59,973	44,900	7,520
1982	84,373	49,852	34,521	6,179
1983	168,358	99,299	69,059	11,511
1984	218,007	107,346	110,661	14,514
1985	263,682	109,809	153,873	17,599
1986	302,934	143,013	159,921	22,319
1987	253,171	136,128	117,043	22,116
1988	255,559	162,167	93,392	26,361
1989	237,747	162,651	75,096	27,790
1990	164,313	103,819	60,494	20,686
1991	105,919	73,809	32,110	15,056
1992	97,407	76,187	21,220	14,451
1993	84,656	69,901	14,755	12,954
1994	97,047	77,115	19,932	14,852
1995	85,293	68,689	16,604	13,879
1996	94,283	74,923	19,360	15,289
1997	111,716	84,780	26,936	18,752
1998	125,707	94,298	31,409	21,976
1999	140,137	101,711	38,426	25,783
2000	148,540	105,595	42,945	28,142

a/ Single units: detached, semi-detached, rowhouse, and town house units. Row houses, condominiums and townhouses must be separated from the adjacent unit by an unbroken ground-to-roof party or fire wall. Condominiums are included when they are of zero-lot-line or zero-property-line construction or when units are separated by an air space.

b/ Multiple units: duplexes, 3 or more unit structures and any condominium units not meeting the above single-family definition.

c/ Valuation includes additions and alterations.

Additions and Alterations: alterations, additions and conversions of residential structures, excluding special installation permits, such as HVAC, elevator, and fire escape installations.

Source: Construction Industry Research Board, <http://www.cirbdata.com>
Security Pacific National Bank (1970-86)

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263
<http://www.dof.ca.gov>

TABLE I-2

CONTRACT RENT, CALIFORNIA

With cash rent	Number of units	
	1980	1990
Less than \$250	1,762,800	330,342
\$250 to \$499	1,654,189	1,385,013
\$500 or more	178,924	2,684,750
\$500 to \$599	--	775,612
\$600 to \$699	--	667,176
\$700 to \$999	--	918,138
\$1000 or more	--	323,824
Median Rent	\$253	\$561

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, Census of Housing
<http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE I-4

NONRESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED
BY PERMIT, CALIFORNIA, 1970-2000
(Thousands of dollars)

Year	Commer- cial b/	Industrial c/	Other d/	Additions and alterations e/	Total
1970	\$1,094,878	\$288,076	\$669,350	\$491,843	\$2,544,147
1971	1,401,561	326,091	985,638	263,687	2,976,977
1972	1,437,508	464,702	865,307	281,115	3,048,632
1973	1,349,103	717,548	826,830	337,156	3,230,637
1974	1,259,919	736,534	902,665	359,500	3,258,618
1975	1,296,114	491,035	952,400	366,797	3,106,346
1976	1,327,752	629,515	1,067,339	443,050	3,467,656
1977	1,890,490	1,093,685	1,229,912	498,549	4,712,636
1978	2,477,674	1,556,130	1,318,787	605,996	5,958,587
1979	3,377,022	1,812,479	1,383,482	721,926	7,294,909
Revised definition a/					
1980	3,274,078	1,276,732	1,202,940	1,716,355	7,470,105
1981	4,034,263	1,484,013	1,308,223	2,079,345	8,905,844
1982	4,176,486	1,051,367	1,401,372	2,100,651	8,729,876
1983	4,456,643	1,312,571	1,478,115	2,663,473	9,910,802
1984	5,643,180	2,020,359	1,561,724	2,747,846	11,973,109
1985	6,235,954	1,956,566	1,800,293	3,324,965	13,317,778
1986	5,780,519	2,135,479	1,886,448	3,392,460	13,194,906
1987	5,686,771	1,803,318	1,747,206	3,664,011	12,901,306
1988	6,568,580	1,802,032	1,769,095	4,020,603	14,160,310
1989	6,159,419	1,704,750	1,518,323	4,283,608	13,666,100
1990	5,269,845	1,591,383	1,643,771	4,230,541	12,735,540
1991	3,373,613	892,001	1,282,585	4,071,799	9,619,998
1992	2,472,449	625,998	1,233,855	3,823,541	8,155,843
1993	2,136,925	489,229	1,067,313	3,863,425	7,556,891
1994	2,108,067	649,632	1,051,276	4,080,657	7,889,631
1995	2,308,912	732,877	1,050,684	4,062,271	8,154,744
1996	2,751,909	1,140,575	1,152,425	4,539,219	9,584,127
1997	4,271,373	1,598,421	1,378,200	5,021,796	12,269,790
1998	5,419,246	2,466,523	1,782,325	5,307,891	14,975,985
1999	5,706,720	2,256,165	2,350,196	6,269,200	16,582,282
2000	6,962,021	2,206,168	2,204,745	7,251,987	18,624,921

a/ Prior to 1980 all additions and alterations of \$100,000 or more were recorded as new construction in the commercial, industrial or other categories.

b/ Commercial: New hotels, motels, office and bank buildings, stores and other mercantile buildings, parking garages, service stations, amusement and recreational buildings.

c/ Industrial: Manufacturing plants and affiliated buildings.

d/ Other: Churches, religious buildings, hospitals, institutional buildings, schools, residential garages, public works and utilities buildings, and miscellaneous nonresidential structures.

e/ Additions and Alterations: alterations, additions and conversions of nonresidential structures, excluding special installation permits, such as HVAC, elevator, and fire escape installations.

Source: Construction Industry Research Board, <http://www.cirbdata.com>
Security Pacific National Bank (1970-86)

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE I-5
**NUMBER AND VALUATION OF NEW HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED
BY BUILDING PERMITS, CALIFORNIA, 2000**

County	Number of units			Valuation (\$1,000)			
	Single a/	Multiple b/	Total	Single a/	Multiple b/	Additions & Alterations c/	Total
Total	105,595	42,945	148,540	\$20,781,373	\$3,863,033	\$3,497,308	\$28,141,714
Alameda	2,893	1,315	4,208	809,832	138,999	\$216,377	1,165,208
Alpine	26	4	30	10,622	980	303	11,905
Amador	264	10	274	34,562	804	4,352	39,718
Butte	909	169	1,078	114,482	11,794	8,739	135,015
Calaveras	426	0	426	77,580	0	3,481	81,061
Colusa	44	2	46	6,303	145	2,154	8,602
Contra Costa	4,344	1,295	5,639	919,040	116,451	188,994	1,224,485
Del Norte	44	0	44	5,271	0	1,036	6,308
El Dorado	1,475	87	1,562	347,610	6,513	24,350	378,473
Fresno	2,988	208	3,196	409,006	11,451	33,921	454,378
Glenn	42	0	42	4,670	0	1,057	5,726
Humboldt	292	81	373	28,862	4,009	7,775	40,647
Imperial	543	134	677	60,585	7,777	3,340	71,702
Inyo	18	0	18	3,729	0	1,107	4,835
Kern	2,856	204	3,060	357,259	12,946	29,184	399,389
Kings	443	0	443	45,853	0	4,153	50,006
Lake	135	52	187	30,268	3,192	3,168	36,629
Lassen	103	4	107	10,493	248	1,793	12,534
Los Angeles	8,417	8,654	17,071	2,083,487	819,452	934,395	3,837,333
Madera	547	101	648	57,880	6,305	5,268	69,454
Marin	479	154	633	156,514	16,803	121,514	294,830
Mariposa	85	0	85	12,124	0	1,137	13,261
Mendocino	250	25	275	21,287	1,241	10,772	33,300
Merced	1,454	99	1,553	201,286	6,342	9,881	217,509
Modoc	20	0	20	2,096	0	637	2,733
Mono	106	138	244	24,311	15,780	2,398	42,488
Monterey	1,492	210	1,702	358,367	16,595	57,538	432,500
Napa	531	4	535	168,129	218	23,149	191,496
Nevada	755	92	847	124,229	8,265	11,290	143,784
Orange	6,794	5,573	12,367	1,532,889	436,629	241,258	2,210,776
Placer	4,745	1,634	6,379	943,358	119,207	32,390	1,094,955
Plumas	188	0	188	24,780	0	788	25,568
Riverside	13,630	1,780	15,410	2,519,841	125,296	67,304	2,712,441
Sacramento	6,403	1,347	7,750	1,088,296	87,524	103,009	1,278,830
San Benito	533	8	541	78,474	703	2,746	81,923
San Bernardino	5,865	715	6,580	1,014,105	45,839	67,656	1,127,600
San Diego	9,167	6,760	15,927	2,155,977	640,012	212,215	3,008,203
San Francisco	79	3,286	3,365	22,770	456,543	197,475	676,789
San Joaquin	5,277	46	5,323	830,931	3,700	19,291	853,922
San Luis Obispo	1,547	103	1,650	263,100	8,201	22,112	293,412
San Mateo	846	1,471	2,317	241,236	131,049	189,918	562,202
Santa Barbara	731	193	924	154,994	20,034	58,754	233,782
Santa Clara	2,834	4,220	7,054	663,552	366,704	318,516	1,348,772
Santa Cruz	430	157	587	109,868	16,320	30,242	156,429
Shasta	790	182	972	111,526	12,421	9,030	132,977
Sierra	19	0	19	2,188	0	346	2,534
Siskiyou	143	4	147	22,708	387	3,698	26,793
Solano	2,050	296	2,346	388,639	17,181	16,579	422,400
Sonoma	2,034	521	2,555	470,785	31,185	57,962	559,932
Stanislaus	3,110	303	3,413	492,765	17,566	33,080	543,411
Sutter	247	2	249	37,828	169	4,540	42,537
Tehama	139	82	221	18,270	4,811	2,027	25,107
Trinity	33	0	33	4,258	0	1,424	5,682
Tulare	1,565	86	1,651	162,791	5,906	9,126	177,823
Tuolumne	276	2	278	37,200	104	7,922	45,225
Ventura	2,995	976	3,971	720,591	95,675	61,637	877,903
Yolo	1,060	156	1,216	171,179	13,559	9,852	194,590
Yuba	84	0	84	10,740	0	3,150	13,890

a/ Single units: detached, semi-detached, rowhouse, and town house units. Row houses, condominiums and townhouses must be separated from the adjacent unit by an unbroken ground-to-roof party or fire wall. Condominiums are included when they are of zero-lot-line or zero-property-line construction or when units are separated by an air space.

b/ Multiple units: duplexes, 3 or more unit structures and any condominium units not meeting the above single-family definition.

c/ Additions and Alterations: alterations, additions and conversions of residential structures, excluding special installation permits, such as HVAC, elevator, and fire escape installations.

Source: Construction Industry Research Board, <http://www.cirbdata.com>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263, <http://www.dof.ca.gov>

TABLE I-6

TOTAL NEW HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED BY BUILDING PERMITS
CALIFORNIA, 1989 TO 2000

County	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	237,747	164,313	105,919	97,407	84,656	97,047	85,293	94,283	111,716	125,707	140,137	148,540
Alameda	6,028	2,998	2,630	3,078	2,567	3,128	2,950	3,898	6,500	5,897	4,511	4,208
Alpine	9	14	10	16	21	20	41	16	10	65	50	30
Amador	401	318	370	302	224	163	186	140	118	157	256	274
Butte	1,949	1,911	1,498	894	707	855	656	592	591	910	960	1,078
Calaveras	766	645	532	418	372	359	288	226	260	298	302	426
Colusa	71	99	117	116	122	77	62	35	52	51	48	46
Contra Costa	7,670	4,281	3,952	3,899	3,433	3,869	3,354	3,552	3,514	4,249	4,589	5,639
Del Norte	129	206	110	103	112	149	97	51	45	50	35	44
El Dorado	2,176	1,952	1,716	1,070	808	1,024	880	1,486	1,079	1,172	1,435	1,562
Fresno	7,104	5,352	4,364	4,993	4,147	4,638	4,091	3,461	2,756	3,034	3,032	3,196
Glenn	40	93	151	113	92	80	42	78	100	50	54	42
Humboldt	748	875	687	624	683	524	506	396	462	373	404	373
Imperial	771	1,087	789	1,001	626	854	497	331	327	394	333	677
Inyo	91	69	50	44	46	45	16	23	18	19	18	18
Kern	4,303	4,889	3,398	4,366	3,396	3,145	3,304	2,812	2,637	3,453	3,157	3,060
Kings	532	627	594	619	543	672	667	654	783	757	493	443
Lake	495	532	483	399	270	194	172	103	168	84	165	187
Lassen	108	176	138	91	46	83	159	121	84	83	116	107
Los Angeles	48,341	25,045	16,195	11,907	7,259	7,621	8,405	8,607	10,424	11,692	14,383	17,071
Madera	1,177	1,558	1,130	1,043	799	687	855	619	505	633	619	648
Marin	1,414	807	433	302	301	351	578	742	598	713	736	633
Mariposa	177	173	140	126	111	84	110	127	58	71	74	85
Mendocino	618	562	486	372	339	286	277	238	259	266	270	275
Merced	1,692	1,178	986	1,460	1,107	1,052	867	871	1,010	1,032	1,003	1,553
Modoc	15	8	17	16	11	10	10	9	7	10	14	20
Mono	275	247	78	82	74	98	64	82	96	115	213	244
Monterey	2,231	1,383	931	736	869	1,466	1,323	1,496	1,713	1,178	2,081	1,702
Napa	966	707	756	417	415	394	316	232	350	483	720	535
Nevada	1,142	1,145	963	824	660	737	730	599	645	668	815	847
Orange	16,637	11,979	6,569	5,943	6,410	12,644	8,300	10,207	12,251	10,101	12,348	12,367
Placer	4,704	2,888	2,276	1,614	2,102	2,861	2,574	2,847	3,837	5,206	4,896	6,379
Plumas	216	297	243	301	122	197	96	120	120	123	101	188
Riverside	25,702	15,631	9,356	8,206	7,299	8,286	6,946	7,499	9,784	12,493	14,579	15,410
Sacramento	13,121	10,422	4,862	5,781	5,065	5,129	3,863	3,870	4,339	6,842	7,743	7,750
San Benito	530	282	167	365	404	491	422	443	630	745	581	541
San Bernardino	19,951	13,209	6,835	7,238	5,852	4,730	3,953	5,014	5,593	6,113	7,072	6,580
San Diego	18,710	15,796	7,908	6,059	5,602	6,935	6,608	6,868	11,402	12,173	16,427	15,927
San Francisco	1,508	1,077	987	629	1,001	948	515	1,478	1,721	2,336	3,811	3,365
San Joaquin	4,179	3,188	2,149	2,749	2,628	2,276	2,321	2,409	2,475	3,229	4,046	5,323
San Luis Obispo	2,553	1,471	1,017	666	855	1,047	985	1,176	1,329	1,730	1,664	1,650
San Mateo	2,420	827	834	938	510	900	1,424	1,105	1,519	2,175	901	2,317
Santa Barbara	1,541	1,269	1,037	719	549	700	792	775	903	1,026	915	924
Santa Clara	4,859	5,321	3,765	2,836	3,439	3,954	3,484	7,501	8,810	7,526	7,010	7,054
Santa Cruz	968	552	411	636	345	509	503	536	751	639	506	587
Shasta	1,616	2,368	1,223	1,091	1,243	973	772	716	676	694	809	972
Sierra	17	11	20	25	15	20	17	16	9	10	14	19
Siskiyou	233	175	133	187	164	144	176	153	138	125	154	147
Solano	6,233	2,314	1,442	1,803	1,469	1,501	1,115	1,737	1,542	2,204	1,953	2,346
Sonoma	4,518	3,644	2,208	1,976	1,939	2,451	1,927	1,464	2,121	2,964	3,052	2,555
Stanislaus	6,318	3,951	1,643	2,179	1,983	1,483	1,347	1,428	1,472	2,090	2,310	3,413
Sutter	699	1,070	567	739	616	463	474	287	246	208	183	249
Tehama	235	319	331	306	269	251	233	154	95	154	155	221
Trinity	84	65	66	64	46	54	36	32	31	50	46	33
Tulare	2,009	2,133	1,990	1,966	1,761	1,903	1,727	1,428	1,338	1,455	1,653	1,651
Tuolumne	741	848	561	363	251	230	185	154	246	413	194	278
Ventura	5,026	2,612	2,194	1,720	1,372	2,464	2,166	2,353	2,316	3,182	4,442	3,971
Yolo	820	1,284	1,115	606	871	683	709	798	714	1,591	1,465	1,216
Yuba	160	373	306	271	314	155	120	118	139	153	221	84

Source: Construction Industry Research Board, <http://www.cirbdata.com>
 Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263, <http://www.dof.ca.gov>

TABLE I-7

**NONRESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION VALUATION
AUTHORIZED BY PERMITS, CALIFORNIA, 2000
(Thousands of dollars)**

County	Commercial a/	Industrial b/	Other c/	Additions and Alterations d/	Total
Total	\$6,962,021	\$2,206,168	\$2,204,745	\$7,251,987	\$18,624,921
Alameda	342,794	125,078	86,455	505,532	1,059,858
Alpine	0	0	3,411	370	3,781
Amador	2,883	244	5,376	1,099	9,603
Butte	21,511	4,258	25,544	22,364	73,676
Calaveras	3,685	0	9,508	2,514	15,708
Colusa	2,419	0	5,360	265	8,044
Contra Costa	216,486	12,653	57,254	193,879	480,272
Del Norte	380	0	2,169	1,775	4,323
El Dorado	36,638	464	18,324	11,109	66,534
Fresno	117,355	76,131	28,221	101,022	322,730
Glenn	176	0	4,043	485	4,704
Humboldt	4,994	658	3,840	14,408	23,899
Imperial	8,583	39,373	10,160	3,893	62,008
Inyo	2,000	0	1,532	982	4,514
Kern	42,787	11,696	49,218	51,575	155,275
Kings	8,563	9,437	5,331	8,843	32,174
Lake	1,504	0	5,801	1,152	8,457
Lassen	669	0	1,026	275	1,970
Los Angeles	977,360	358,633	462,684	1,497,226	3,295,904
Madera	5,248	3,005	5,086	5,947	19,285
Marin	57,790	0	22,700	50,115	130,605
Mariposa	342	0	3,569	218	4,128
Mendocino	3,788	751	8,237	5,408	18,185
Merced	11,209	6,487	22,162	10,931	50,789
Modoc	128	1,400	892	613	3,033
Mono	0	4,596	984	718	6,298
Monterey	40,831	26,145	46,897	43,133	157,006
Napa	29,715	6,857	26,926	44,487	107,986
Nevada	7,145	3,602	14,468	552	25,767
Orange	874,371	87,070	133,379	667,321	1,762,141
Placer	74,512	25,144	48,099	87,117	234,872
Plumas	495	0	675	671	1,841
Riverside	393,510	98,622	119,978	157,802	769,912
Sacramento	261,546	27,219	47,655	192,427	528,847
San Benito	2,739	6,222	5,108	3,003	17,071
San Bernardino	153,066	404,568	83,283	125,500	766,417
San Diego	486,651	165,036	238,139	501,671	1,391,497
San Francisco	749,501	16,800	27,783	636,187	1,430,271
San Joaquin	138,410	65,749	55,230	71,715	331,103
San Luis Obispo	53,793	17,588	20,347	24,881	116,609
San Mateo	423,977	27,891	34,525	252,911	739,303
Santa Barbara	32,132	16,497	28,910	55,702	133,242
Santa Clara	960,965	310,012	96,953	1,497,929	2,865,859
Santa Cruz	4,941	512	7,280	31,648	44,382
Shasta	20,301	29,106	21,903	9,711	81,021
Sierra	0	0	423	2	425
Siskiyou	11,721	0	5,219	3,204	20,144
Solano	48,357	37,739	28,813	43,829	158,737
Sonoma	67,867	29,460	35,548	75,934	208,809
Stanislaus	100,546	37,810	67,501	50,868	256,725
Sutter	6,413	20,709	15,093	5,313	47,528
Tehama	2,622	698	5,152	2,407	10,879
Trinity	633	0	2,443	364	3,440
Tulare	45,033	11,844	34,176	26,739	117,792
Tuolumne	5,198	1,284	6,213	2,099	14,795
Ventura	63,755	42,094	78,443	97,825	282,118
Yolo	26,394	35,029	15,454	42,229	119,106
Yuba	5,591	0	3,842	4,089	13,522

a/ Commercial: New hotels, motels, office and bank buildings, stores and other mercantile buildings, parking garages, service stations, amusement and recreational buildings.

b/ Industrial: Manufacturing plants and affiliated buildings.

c/ Other: Churches, religious buildings, hospitals, institutional buildings, schools, residential garages, public works and utilities buildings, and miscellaneous nonresidential structures.

d/ Additions and Alterations: Alterations, additions and conversions of nonresidential structures, excluding special installation permits, such as HVAC, elevator, and fire escape installations.

Source: Construction Industry Research Board, <http://www.cirbdata.com>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263, <http://www.dof.ca.gov>

TABLE I-8

TOTAL NONRESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION VALUATION
AUTHORIZED BY BUILDING PERMITS, CALIFORNIA, 1989 TO 2000
 (Thousands of dollars)

County	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	\$13,666,100	\$12,735,540	\$9,619,998	\$8,155,843	\$7,556,891	\$7,889,631	\$8,154,744	\$9,584,127	\$12,269,790	\$14,975,985	\$16,582,282	\$18,624,921
Alameda	540,748	693,391	477,328	442,291	353,957	383,412	504,609	660,268	888,818	1,142,780	916,738	1,059,858
Alpine	0	0	469	88	319	181	427	11,542	1,530	287	1,249	3,781
Amador	4,884	11,622	8,376	8,588	11,119	7,766	9,289	7,386	7,863	8,380	14,755	9,603
Butte	41,723	48,890	39,894	37,742	44,169	28,486	34,432	33,306	47,793	60,224	50,990	73,676
Calaveras	9,758	9,862	8,072	11,150	7,241	12,897	9,622	6,028	8,052	18,981	12,292	15,708
Colusa	5,571	2,887	1,809	4,751	4,060	8,240	14,542	13,815	6,318	14,093	8,570	8,044
Contra Costa	264,008	252,442	208,916	245,706	205,471	184,111	191,354	333,258	327,252	241,881	332,044	480,272
Del Norte	5,437	6,076	5,918	12,383	6,066	4,087	3,075	3,549	5,950	5,148	7,614	4,323
El Dorado	43,726	64,218	27,291	24,798	23,837	32,941	30,379	48,832	47,224	44,148	51,377	66,534
Fresno	188,303	241,389	224,294	171,723	150,761	145,083	166,446	179,205	220,147	242,846	341,431	322,730
Glenn	4,227	3,974	4,423	1,998	7,096	6,817	5,152	4,568	5,349	3,832	4,703	4,704
Humboldt	24,376	26,136	20,071	24,191	24,186	27,625	23,272	16,007	24,760	19,276	30,396	23,899
Imperial	31,049	28,845	20,565	42,138	27,372	15,454	23,058	18,181	22,754	29,581	243,288	62,008
Inyo	2,845	5,107	2,212	7,935	7,713	4,116	5,799	3,101	3,531	6,170	7,855	4,514
Kern	182,391	195,594	188,372	154,742	194,862	151,881	104,797	137,279	144,408	267,292	164,391	155,275
Kings	12,252	14,410	32,278	34,592	14,510	27,620	13,210	16,244	28,460	20,318	37,355	32,174
Lake	11,607	5,229	9,869	13,644	10,607	9,115	7,165	5,400	5,868	6,772	6,470	8,457
Lassen	5,026	3,367	26,756	2,722	2,061	1,686	6,136	4,056	3,334	4,009	13,043	1,970
Los Angeles	4,484,702	3,831,080	2,739,597	2,135,072	2,176,510	2,292,921	1,993,023	2,099,372	2,237,290	3,125,107	3,676,254	3,295,904
Madera	33,781	35,470	26,577	20,540	17,709	15,209	13,641	12,497	15,504	31,090	24,452	19,285
Marin	77,025	42,838	74,684	91,184	57,138	52,833	55,479	106,032	55,088	77,506	95,002	130,605
Mariposa	2,681	4,034	6,902	4,459	3,348	5,504	2,934	2,851	5,621	4,562	3,384	4,128
Mendocino	15,661	17,544	12,190	15,591	21,411	12,450	34,604	17,186	31,966	23,767	19,317	18,185
Merced	41,502	32,255	25,584	42,122	52,367	45,067	25,752	35,874	48,917	57,917	72,473	50,789
Modoc	960	1,445	2,207	1,113	2,650	1,643	1,280	1,711	893	1,553	1,644	3,033
Mono	3,940	44,994	3,852	2,738	2,437	2,244	3,961	1,020	2,278	21,484	3,985	6,298
Monterey	81,404	97,190	123,735	87,697	98,285	89,216	97,325	114,218	106,342	136,325	113,037	157,006
Napa	71,762	62,163	49,195	35,695	35,925	55,557	58,894	65,711	78,872	97,925	133,470	107,986
Nevada	25,224	24,514	19,888	23,173	11,339	14,678	12,633	13,182	19,308	19,665	29,475	25,767
Orange	1,531,442	1,172,651	797,469	567,121	496,729	560,556	582,712	760,810	1,079,688	1,529,693	1,614,428	1,762,141
Placer	114,792	99,034	64,240	68,207	95,806	98,068	106,021	118,022	158,899	213,860	278,834	234,872
Plumas	4,557	3,541	1,985	3,136	251	5,070	3,161	2,214	1,375	489	734	1,841
Riverside	649,353	627,363	456,336	433,449	247,483	243,470	333,725	317,530	516,953	590,942	611,162	769,912
Sacramento	448,510	498,491	371,279	310,919	290,759	337,683	291,622	315,186	485,215	566,531	568,874	528,847
San Benito	11,478	10,054	6,148	8,886	4,789	13,311	9,025	10,765	12,963	15,044	18,531	17,071
San Bernardino	788,322	695,239	560,703	290,451	302,211	368,012	411,131	397,628	527,366	642,909	758,619	766,417
San Diego	1,234,634	955,968	655,066	528,323	536,277	449,608	627,296	738,593	958,231	1,211,279	1,336,629	1,391,497
San Francisco	381,061	474,077	358,841	409,318	309,148	312,901	273,178	382,149	462,382	528,969	654,719	1,430,271
San Joaquin	153,043	221,560	173,839	154,991	167,896	116,910	134,314	134,125	205,675	218,826	305,515	331,103
San Luis Obispo	55,119	46,191	53,578	43,858	42,742	57,003	32,909	40,054	58,596	74,691	93,047	116,609
San Mateo	237,975	215,613	182,853	156,763	166,773	291,962	211,574	223,215	470,270	421,842	614,054	739,303
Santa Barbara	113,854	155,043	90,388	67,983	62,182	57,447	52,004	73,107	96,644	129,902	142,329	133,242
Santa Clara	756,747	760,981	631,354	642,300	635,839	681,761	876,586	1,293,185	1,914,710	1,881,962	1,855,950	2,865,859
Santa Cruz	77,192	44,513	89,372	71,753	41,871	34,740	34,205	36,946	45,709	109,090	61,886	44,382
Shasta	61,176	73,213	40,736	31,811	42,842	45,921	36,810	51,142	33,766	40,541	52,560	81,021
Sierra	197	427	408	505	287	223	324	432	131	1,492	219	425
Siskiyou	9,710	9,142	10,756	5,459	11,908	7,769	21,033	11,981	8,885	12,835	12,931	20,144
Solano	128,949	102,761	107,683	112,415	56,694	66,642	92,464	84,897	128,644	130,772	107,553	158,737
Sonoma	108,797	117,415	103,164	98,219	83,868	84,019	128,067	118,094	173,786	225,018	226,230	208,809
Stanislaus	119,946	129,379	102,321	97,428	65,248	92,845	94,231	114,054	102,704	158,377	148,545	256,725
Sutter	42,328	40,640	10,609	27,001	15,632	12,490	16,205	21,038	14,546	19,661	66,583	47,528
Tehama	12,594	27,473	12,009	18,886	18,754	10,845	9,538	10,307	12,560	13,348	10,132	10,879
Trinity	1,511	962	1,905	939	1,367	1,646	3,911	1,922	3,953	2,218	3,375	3,440
Tulare	87,717	120,237	103,638	71,924	53,829	73,619	85,376	65,491	80,974	97,841	122,212	117,792
Tuolumne	6,644	8,041	11,713	28,653	20,399	17,642	6,143	9,121	9,321	9,674	11,340	14,795
Ventura	246,153	234,312	178,910	154,875	179,138	157,061	187,023	186,330	200,494	291,430	366,685	282,118
Yolo	57,063	72,678	44,027	42,966	26,467	47,272	36,700	85,955	93,948	95,249	108,301	119,106
Yuba	8,663	11,575	7,344	6,738	5,179	4,398	5,169	8,158	9,914	8,588	13,253	13,522

Source: Construction Industry Research Board, <http://www.cirbdata.com>
 Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263, <http://www.dof.ca.gov>

TABLE I-9

GENERAL POPULATION AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, CALIFORNIA: 1990 CENSUS

County	Population			Total housing units				Occupied housing units					
	Total	House-holds a/	Group Quarters	Total	Vacant	Vacancy rate (%)		Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Persons per household	Median value b/	Median rent c/
						Home owner	Rental						
California	29,760,021	29,008,161	751,860	11,182,882	801,676	2.0	5.9	10,381,206	5,773,943	4,607,263	2.79	\$195,500	\$561
Alameda	1,279,182	1,242,068	37,114	504,109	24,591	1.4	5.5	479,518	255,386	224,132	2.59	227,200	570
Alpine	1,113	1,112	1	1,319	869	1.5	55.3	450	258	192	2.47	113,200	349
Amador	30,039	25,333	4,706	12,814	2,296	2.1	5.2	10,518	7,842	2,676	2.41	118,500	411
Butte	182,120	177,415	4,705	76,115	4,450	1.4	4.0	71,665	43,649	28,016	2.48	94,000	369
Calaveras	31,998	31,659	339	19,153	6,504	3.6	6.2	12,649	9,625	3,024	2.50	113,700	384
Colusa	16,275	15,921	354	6,295	683	1.0	4.7	5,612	3,564	2,048	2.84	68,900	272
Contra Costa	803,732	793,585	10,147	316,170	15,882	1.7	6.4	300,288	202,894	97,394	2.64	219,400	613
Del Norte	23,460	21,029	2,431	9,091	1,104	3.1	8.7	7,987	5,222	2,765	2.63	84,600	341
El Dorado	125,995	124,730	1,265	61,451	14,606	2.0	5.2	46,845	32,981	13,864	2.66	155,000	478
Fresno	667,490	654,970	12,520	235,563	14,630	1.5	5.5	220,933	119,876	101,057	2.96	83,600	363
Glenn	24,798	24,446	352	9,329	508	0.9	3.2	8,821	5,451	3,370	2.77	67,400	278
Humboldt	119,118	115,649	3,469	51,134	4,714	1.3	4.8	46,420	27,301	19,119	2.49	88,000	344
Imperial	109,303	106,921	2,382	36,559	3,717	1.6	5.0	32,842	18,907	13,935	3.26	72,500	313
Inyo	18,281	17,789	492	8,712	1,147	3.0	4.9	7,565	5,017	2,548	2.35	115,800	317
Kern	543,477	529,833	13,644	198,636	17,156	2.1	6.4	181,480	107,652	73,828	2.92	82,800	365
Kings	101,469	89,469	12,000	30,843	1,761	1.3	5.8	29,082	15,381	13,701	3.08	70,700	335
Lake	50,631	49,592	1,039	28,822	8,017	3.9	6.7	20,805	14,822	5,983	2.38	93,300	351
Lassen	27,598	22,702	4,896	10,358	1,815	2.2	9.6	8,543	5,927	2,616	2.66	70,400	296
Los Angeles	8,863,164	8,691,099	172,065	3,163,343	173,791	1.9	5.9	2,989,552	1,440,830	1,548,722	2.91	226,400	570
Madera	88,090	86,413	1,677	30,831	2,461	1.4	3.3	28,370	18,418	9,952	3.05	86,500	333
Marin	230,096	221,548	8,548	99,757	4,751	1.7	4.0	95,006	58,991	36,015	2.33	354,200	763
Mariposa	14,302	13,580	722	7,700	2,096	2.1	14.5	5,604	3,886	1,718	2.42	99,800	311
Mendocino	80,345	78,233	2,112	33,649	3,230	1.1	5.1	30,419	18,899	11,520	2.57	123,900	384
Merced	178,403	175,172	3,231	58,410	3,079	1.0	3.3	55,331	30,082	25,249	3.17	90,800	358
Modoc	9,678	9,244	434	4,672	961	3.6	7.8	3,711	2,583	1,128	2.49	49,600	225
Mono	9,956	9,823	133	10,664	6,703	5.1	37.6	3,961	2,056	1,905	2.48	159,900	450
Monterey	355,660	334,549	21,111	121,224	8,259	2.2	3.8	112,965	57,202	55,763	2.96	198,200	566
Napa	110,765	105,085	5,680	44,199	2,887	2.0	4.8	41,312	26,662	14,650	2.54	183,600	561
Nevada	78,510	77,223	1,287	37,352	6,594	1.8	5.2	30,758	22,886	7,872	2.51	154,700	489
Orange	2,410,556	2,373,377	37,179	875,072	48,006	1.8	6.6	827,066	496,782	330,284	2.87	252,700	728
Placer	172,796	170,452	2,344	77,879	13,778	1.6	7.5	64,101	45,319	18,782	2.66	169,000	496
Plumas	19,739	19,607	132	11,942	3,817	2.2	7.6	8,125	5,482	2,643	2.41	89,900	272
Riverside	1,170,413	1,145,609	24,804	483,847	81,780	4.9	9.9	402,067	270,876	131,191	2.85	139,100	502
Sacramento	1,041,219	1,019,075	22,144	417,574	23,044	1.5	6.8	394,530	223,360	171,170	2.58	129,800	462
San Benito	36,697	36,011	686	12,230	808	3.1	4.3	11,422	6,984	4,438	3.15	206,600	491

TABLE I-9 (Continued)

GENERAL POPULATION AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, CALIFORNIA: 1990 CENSUS

County	Population			Total housing units				Occupied housing units					
	Total	House-holds a/	Group Quarters	Total	Vacant	Vacancy rate (%)		Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Persons per household	Median value b/	Median rent c/
						Home owner	Rental						
San Bernardino	1,418,380	1,381,081	37,299	542,332	77,595	3.2	8.7	464,737	294,248	170,489	2.97	129,200	489
San Diego	2,498,016	2,389,651	108,365	946,240	58,837	2.0	6.2	887,403	477,579	409,824	2.69	186,700	564
San Francisco	723,959	699,330	24,629	328,471	22,887	1.7	5.7	305,584	105,497	200,087	2.29	298,900	613
San Joaquin	480,628	464,391	16,237	166,274	8,118	1.8	4.5	158,156	91,068	67,088	2.94	121,700	417
San Luis Obispo	217,162	203,339	13,823	90,200	9,919	2.8	5.8	80,281	48,035	32,246	2.53	215,300	510
San Mateo	649,623	637,628	11,995	251,782	9,868	1.7	4.3	241,914	145,552	96,362	2.64	343,900	711
Santa Barbara	369,608	353,711	15,897	138,149	8,347	2.0	5.0	129,802	71,053	58,749	2.73	250,000	606
Santa Clara	1,497,577	1,463,219	34,358	540,240	20,060	1.4	4.5	520,180	307,354	212,826	2.81	289,400	715
Santa Cruz	229,734	222,196	7,538	91,878	8,312	2.4	4.3	83,566	50,052	33,514	2.66	256,100	651
Shasta	147,036	144,318	2,718	60,552	4,586	1.5	4.0	55,966	36,123	19,843	2.58	91,300	358
Sierra	3,318	3,277	41	2,166	830	1.9	11.1	1,336	910	426	2.45	79,300	280
Siskiyou	43,531	42,889	642	20,141	2,835	2.1	7.8	17,306	11,636	5,670	2.48	68,300	270
Solano	340,421	326,662	13,759	119,533	6,104	2.1	6.0	113,429	71,309	42,120	2.88	147,300	521
Sonoma	388,222	380,558	7,664	161,062	12,051	1.7	5.1	149,011	93,763	55,248	2.55	201,400	576
Stanislaus	370,522	364,663	5,859	132,027	6,652	2.2	4.8	125,375	76,129	49,246	2.91	124,300	417
Sutter	64,415	63,543	872	24,163	1,052	1.0	4.4	23,111	13,560	9,551	2.75	91,900	321
Tehama	49,625	48,700	925	20,403	1,699	1.4	5.4	18,704	12,836	5,868	2.60	68,700	288
Trinity	13,063	12,820	243	7,540	2,384	2.4	10.2	5,156	3,591	1,565	2.49	81,800	292
Tulare	311,921	305,814	6,107	105,013	7,152	1.3	4.1	97,861	58,775	39,086	3.12	73,900	324
Tuolumne	48,456	44,188	4,268	25,175	7,216	2.3	5.9	17,959	12,679	5,280	2.46	120,400	392
Ventura	669,016	655,317	13,699	228,478	11,180	2.0	4.9	217,298	142,262	75,036	3.02	245,300	695
Yolo	141,092	134,263	6,829	53,000	2,028	1.0	3.6	50,972	26,446	24,526	2.63	137,800	459
Yuba	58,228	56,280	1,948	21,245	1,469	1.0	4.7	19,776	10,433	9,343	2.85	67,600	312

a/ Includes all persons who occupy a housing unit.

b/ Value is the census respondent's estimate of how much the property (house/mobile home/condominium and lot) would sell for if it were for sale.

c/ Rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population and Housing.

<http://www.census.gov/>Department of Finance
Demographic Research
(916) 322-4651

TABLE I-10

POPULATION AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, CALIFORNIA: JANUARY 1, 2001 a/

County	Population			Housing units								Persons per house- hold e/
	Total	House- holds b/c/	Group quarters d/	Total	Single		2 to 4	5 or more	Mobile homes	Occupied	% vacant	
					Detached	Attached						
California	34,818,249	n.a.	n.a.	12,309,567	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	11,593,935	5.81	n.a.
Alameda	1,479,054	n.a.	n.a.	543,680	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	526,915	3.08	n.a.
Alpine	1,218	n.a.	n.a.	1,534	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	489	68.12	n.a.
Amador	35,419	n.a.	n.a.	15,205	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12,904	15.13	n.a.
Butte	205,753	n.a.	n.a.	86,218	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	80,293	6.87	n.a.
Calaveras	41,108	n.a.	n.a.	23,253	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	16,699	28.19	n.a.
Colusa	19,211	n.a.	n.a.	6,811	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,131	9.98	n.a.
Contra Costa	972,103	n.a.	n.a.	357,028	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	346,509	2.95	n.a.
Del Norte	28,110	n.a.	n.a.	10,480	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	9,210	12.12	n.a.
El Dorado	159,693	n.a.	n.a.	72,228	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	59,756	17.27	n.a.
Fresno	823,909	n.a.	n.a.	272,926	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	254,997	6.57	n.a.
Glenn	26,812	n.a.	n.a.	10,012	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	9,200	8.11	n.a.
Humboldt	127,754	n.a.	n.a.	56,202	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	51,502	8.36	n.a.
Imperial	150,923	n.a.	n.a.	44,218	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	39,690	10.24	n.a.
Inyo	18,147	n.a.	n.a.	9,062	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	7,721	14.80	n.a.
Kern	685,811	n.a.	n.a.	234,057	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	210,857	9.91	n.a.
Kings	136,107	n.a.	n.a.	36,877	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	34,715	5.86	n.a.
Lake	59,294	n.a.	n.a.	32,670	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	24,079	26.30	n.a.
Lassen	35,895	n.a.	n.a.	12,089	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	9,696	19.79	n.a.
Los Angeles	9,802,780	n.a.	n.a.	3,279,440	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3,141,919	4.19	n.a.
Madera	129,394	n.a.	n.a.	40,845	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	36,569	10.47	n.a.
Marin	250,442	n.a.	n.a.	105,330	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	100,979	4.13	n.a.
Mariposa	17,195	n.a.	n.a.	8,907	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,674	25.07	n.a.
Mendocino	87,273	n.a.	n.a.	37,147	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	33,453	9.94	n.a.
Merced	216,656	n.a.	n.a.	69,391	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	64,773	6.66	n.a.
Modoc	9,607	n.a.	n.a.	4,840	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3,809	21.30	n.a.
Mono	13,342	n.a.	n.a.	11,988	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	5,229	56.38	n.a.
Monterey	410,772	n.a.	n.a.	133,323	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	122,769	7.92	n.a.
Napa	126,171	n.a.	n.a.	49,019	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	45,839	6.49	n.a.
Nevada	94,030	n.a.	n.a.	44,884	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	37,354	16.78	n.a.
Orange	2,925,741	n.a.	n.a.	976,699	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	942,325	3.52	n.a.
Placer	257,511	n.a.	n.a.	111,075	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	96,846	12.81	n.a.
Plumas	21,078	n.a.	n.a.	13,489	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	9,068	32.77	n.a.
Riverside	1,609,356	n.a.	n.a.	595,682	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	515,750	13.42	n.a.
Sacramento	1,258,629	n.a.	n.a.	480,497	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	459,037	4.47	n.a.
San Benito	55,224	n.a.	n.a.	16,716	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	16,093	3.73	n.a.

TABLE I-10 (Continued)

POPULATION AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, CALIFORNIA: JANUARY 1, 2001 a/

County	Population			Housing units								Persons per
	Total	House-holds b/c/	Group quarters d/	Total	Single		2 to 4	5 or more	Mobile homes	Occupied	% vacant	house-hold e/
					Detached	Attached						
San Bernardino	1,764,334	n.a.	n.a.	605,810	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	532,765	12.06	n.a.
San Diego	2,883,595	n.a.	n.a.	1,050,060	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,004,131	4.37	n.a.
San Francisco	793,729	n.a.	n.a.	348,338	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	333,123	4.37	n.a.
San Joaquin	583,667	n.a.	n.a.	192,268	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	184,635	3.97	n.a.
San Luis Obispo	252,067	n.a.	n.a.	103,556	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	93,900	9.32	n.a.
San Mateo	720,147	n.a.	n.a.	261,430	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	254,931	2.49	n.a.
Santa Barbara	408,855	n.a.	n.a.	143,697	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	137,386	4.39	n.a.
Santa Clara	1,723,680	n.a.	n.a.	584,068	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	570,495	2.32	n.a.
Santa Cruz	259,827	n.a.	n.a.	99,200	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	91,490	7.77	n.a.
Shasta	165,669	n.a.	n.a.	69,379	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	63,964	7.80	n.a.
Sierra	3,557	n.a.	n.a.	2,211	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,526	30.98	n.a.
Siskiyou	44,292	n.a.	n.a.	22,066	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	18,656	15.45	n.a.
Solano	403,405	n.a.	n.a.	136,035	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	131,883	3.05	n.a.
Sonoma	468,754	n.a.	n.a.	185,005	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	174,192	5.84	n.a.
Stanislaus	459,864	n.a.	n.a.	152,953	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	147,215	3.75	n.a.
Sutter	80,942	n.a.	n.a.	28,535	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	27,241	4.53	n.a.
Tehama	56,750	n.a.	n.a.	23,699	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	21,147	10.77	n.a.
Trinity	13,070	n.a.	n.a.	8,003	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	5,603	29.99	n.a.
Tulare	377,464	n.a.	n.a.	120,795	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	111,467	7.72	n.a.
Tuolumne	55,243	n.a.	n.a.	28,490	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	21,119	25.87	n.a.
Ventura	773,539	n.a.	n.a.	254,584	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	246,021	3.36	n.a.
Yolo	173,501	n.a.	n.a.	62,732	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	60,486	3.58	n.a.
Yuba	60,776	n.a.	n.a.	22,831	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	20,710	9.29	n.a.

n.a. Data will not be available until late 2002.

a/ Estimate.

b/ Number of persons living in occupied housing units, or households.

c/ Includes persons living in mobile homes.

d/ Not included in households.

e/ Population in households divided by the number of occupied housing units.

Department of Finance

Demographic Research Unit

(916) 322-4651

<http://www.dof.ca.gov/>

TABLE I-11

MEDIAN SALES PRICE OF EXISTING SINGLE-FAMILY HOMES, BY REGION CALIFORNIA, 1982-2000

Year	Statewide	Los Angeles	San Diego	San Francisco	Orange County	Central Valley	Palm Springs/ Lower Desert
1982	\$111,800	\$119,259	\$102,665	\$128,094	\$129,641	\$72,201	\$85,197
1983	114,370	118,543	103,077	133,730	131,456	73,206	94,909
1984	114,260	121,270	104,417	134,131	130,668	74,597	90,353
1985	119,860	124,787	111,517	145,129	132,758	75,567	84,751
1986	133,640	135,393	123,003	166,318	144,441	77,305	87,972
1987	142,060	146,630	134,073	176,796	163,218	82,408	95,714
1988	168,200	178,889	153,410	212,863	203,860	87,187	97,952
1989	196,120	214,831	181,922	260,722	241,708	97,372	112,629
1990	193,770	212,130	183,210	259,000	242,358	116,330	118,410
1991	200,660	218,580	187,510	262,420	239,680	118,730	122,990
1992	197,030	210,790	183,110	259,250	230,860	119,430	125,140
1993	188,240	195,430	176,930	256,200	217,210	115,890	120,580
1994	185,010	189,170	176,010	255,580	214,540	113,370	120,600
1995	178,160	179,900	171,600	254,450	209,400	108,410	115,140
1996	177,270	172,886	174,450	266,660	213,370	107,480	110,630
1997	186,490	176,517	185,210	286,470	229,840	109,140	121,110
1998	200,100	191,700	207,100	321,070	261,700	114,980	132,840
1999	217,510	198,980	231,630	363,200	280,900	114,610	133,330
2000	243,390	215,900	269,410	454,563	318,010	130,900	149,300

Year	Northern California	Northern Wine Country	Monterey	Ventura	Riverside/ San Bernardino	Santa Barbara	Sacramento	Santa Clara
1982	\$87,610	\$91,697	\$113,890	\$130,890	\$78,770	\$131,333	--	--
1983	85,650	94,723	112,585	128,664	80,424	131,743	--	--
1984	87,448	n.a.	120,740	120,687	81,551	132,022	\$76,138	--
1985	89,661	98,077	129,119	128,531	85,058	134,979	77,843	--
1986	92,098	111,023	146,057	142,155	92,117	153,289	82,308	--
1987	93,672	119,128	161,787	159,072	96,170	149,084	86,865	--
1988	102,426	132,470	185,658	204,318	106,729	204,984	94,640	--
1989	115,075	160,802	232,191	247,658	124,122	233,071	111,690	\$275,270
1990	143,801	179,178	237,732	238,792	132,127	219,578	137,460	268,890
1991	135,020	185,740	233,660	234,930	135,400	215,760	135,500	256,640
1992	137,600	194,030	226,280	222,510	136,230	219,530	133,950	248,260
1993	138,800	190,640	222,750	211,600	134,480	209,340	127,500	246,510
1994	136,960	188,760	225,060	206,640	129,110	217,870	124,970	254,390
1995	136,830	189,250	226,510	199,900	120,950	208,210	119,480	255,260
1996	137,250	182,350	234,250	205,720	115,240	211,940	115,310	273,830
1997	141,840	191,340	259,000	219,300	114,340	242,220	116,100	316,250
1998	150,300	211,740	283,370	233,770	121,500	243,670	123,780	364,740
1999	161,830	245,600	333,810	254,950	128,670	272,740	131,500	399,380
2000	179,120	305,820	403,610	295,080	138,560	302,260	146,460	537,550

Los Angeles: Arcadia, Beverly Hills, Citrus Valley, Culver City, Diamond Bar, Downey, Foothill, Glendale, Hacienda-Rowland, Los Angeles, LA Pacific West, Malibu, Montebello, Palos Verdes Peninsula, Rancho Southeast, Pasadena/San Marino Board, San Fernando Valley, Santa Monica, South Bay, Southwest LA, Venice and West San Gabriel Valley.

San Francisco Bay Area: Berkeley, Contra Costa, Marin, Oakland, Palo Alto, San Francisco, San Jose, San Mateo-Burlingame, Santa Clara, Solano and Southern Alameda.

San Diego: Coronado, East San Diego, North San Diego (Carlsbad, Oceanside, San Dieguito), San Diego and South San Diego Bay Cities.

Orange County: Irvine, East Orange, Huntington Beach-Fountain Valley, Orange Coast, Orange Coast Pacific West AOR and South Orange.

Central Valley: Bakersfield, Fresno, Lodi, Merced, Modesto, Sacramento, Stockton and Visalia.

Palm Springs/Lower Desert: Palm Desert, Palm Springs and Desert Communities West.

Monterey: Monterey Peninsula and Santa Cruz.

Northern Wine Country: Mendocino, Napa and Sonoma (North Bay AOR).

Northern California: Chico, Clear Lake, Humboldt, Paradise, Placer, Siskiyou and Tahoe Sierra.

Riverside/San Bernardino: Corona-Norco, East Inland Empire, Inland Empire West, Inland Valleys and Rim of the World.

Ventura: Camarillo, Conejo Valley, Oxnard, Simi Valley and Ventura.

Santa Barbara: Lompoc, Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.

High Desert Area: Antelope Valley, Barstow, Palmdale and Victor Valley.

Pismo Coast, Atascadero, Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo Board of Realtors report home sales for the statewide sample but are not reported in a separate region.

n.a. Not available

Note: Movement in regional sales prices should not be interpreted as measuring changes in the cost of a standard home. Prices are influenced by changes in costs and variations in the characteristics and size of homes actually sold.

California Association of Realtors
Research and Economics
(213) 739-8200
<http://www.car.org/>

SECTION J

TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES

This section presents selected transportation statistics and data summarizing the operations of public utilities.

The statistical data relating to highway transportation provide information on mileage, fuel distribution, construction and maintenance mileage, vehicle registrations, licensed drivers, and accidents.

Additional travel related information may be obtained from "Travel and Related Factors in California", published annually by the Department of Transportation, Office of Traffic Improvement.

In addition, this section contains California's electrical energy generation and sample utility bills for selected cities.

SECTION J

TABLE J-1

MILEAGE OF MAINTAINED PUBLIC ROADS IN EACH COUNTY BY JURISDICTION, DECEMBER 31, 2000

County	Total	County Roads	City Streets	State Highways a/	State Parks	State Forest	Univ. of CA	G.G. BR b/	U.S. FS c/	U.S. NPS d/	U.S. BIA e/	U.S. Military
Alameda	3,487.85	478.95	2,801.81	206.09	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Alpine	268.25	133.49	0.00	82.71	3.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.00	0.00	1.10	0.00
Amador	679.29	404.20	68.28	126.86	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	76.70	0.00	2.10	0.00
Butte	2,283.76	1,501.79	384.19	183.40	53.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	152.60	0.00	8.00	0.00
Calaveras	999.58	680.69	29.08	149.46	59.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.10	0.00	0.00	0.00
Contra Costa	3,242.50	721.91	2,333.03	111.73	75.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Colusa	925.01	719.82	42.70	114.78	1.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.60	0.00	12.30	0.00
Del Norte	758.44	302.75	17.70	92.07	47.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	265.40	11.40	21.90	0.00
El Dorado	2,136.82	1,047.50	169.86	172.12	176.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	567.70	0.00	3.20	0.00
Fresno	6,959.01	3,605.32	2,275.33	523.98	29.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	481.48	33.70	10.20	0.00
Glenn	1,091.23	860.96	58.81	110.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.10	0.00	1.10	0.00
Humboldt	2,456.61	1,201.71	274.29	337.46	96.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	310.50	33.50	202.30	0.00
Imperial	3,368.99	2,558.38	337.16	394.85	16.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.40	0.00
Inyo	2,157.87	1,243.76	15.24	424.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	76.70	372.70	25.40	0.00
Kern	6,286.79	3,272.41	1,960.12	868.90	6.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	171.53	0.00	1.20	6.12
Kings	1,441.29	956.51	325.58	156.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.50	0.00
Los Angeles	21,191.31	3,113.13	16,649.08	890.79	132.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	405.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lake	1,037.06	584.74	181.76	135.76	22.39	22.80	0.00	0.00	83.40	0.00	6.20	0.00
Lassen	1,625.40	905.14	34.89	303.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371.10	7.80	3.00	0.00
Madera	2,051.77	1,553.48	180.18	130.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	183.40	0.30	3.80	0.00
Mendocino	1,856.17	1,018.25	102.80	381.02	69.20	138.80	0.00	0.00	89.00	0.00	57.10	0.00
Merced	2,419.61	1,730.86	400.42	255.10	33.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mono	1,478.59	679.98	43.00	313.11	9.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	428.80	0.00	4.40	0.00
Modoc	1,847.75	1,000.59	33.72	177.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	611.50	7.75	16.60	0.00
Monterey	2,319.38	1,268.72	670.93	288.72	38.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.60	0.70	0.00	0.00
Mariposa	952.37	550.82	0.00	117.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	147.70	134.64	2.10	0.00
Marin	1,250.24	420.56	599.13	90.43	80.72	0.00	0.00	1.60	0.00	57.80	0.00	0.00
Napa	857.21	451.32	286.63	111.92	7.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nevada	1,156.10	563.40	204.00	129.30	44.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	215.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orange	7,264.28	425.54	6,517.60	287.93	17.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.30	0.00	0.00	0.00
Placer	2,074.59	1,033.29	582.79	156.01	9.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	293.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
Plumas	1,918.56	757.86	21.24	182.36	15.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	935.70	5.00	0.60	0.00
Riverside	7,815.72	2,607.40	4,092.39	696.11	68.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	89.80	127.28	132.10	2.00
Sacramento	4,755.63	2,480.75	2,042.14	226.58	6.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Santa Barbara	1,989.41	904.57	578.44	299.06	31.98	0.00	0.46	0.00	173.50	0.00	1.40	0.00
San Bernardino	9,969.96	2,867.34	5,450.09	1,206.16	32.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	341.47	19.12	53.60	0.00
San Benito	891.98	386.75	103.14	90.09	306.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.60	0.00	0.00
Santa Clara	4,857.00	699.40	3,757.51	262.61	137.10	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Santa Cruz	1,133.06	600.09	285.21	123.57	121.49	0.00	2.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
San Diego	8,736.94	1,882.99	5,290.77	603.49	677.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	63.40	2.00	217.00	0.27
San Francisco	891.82	f/	850.24	32.88	2.42	0.00	0.00	1.78	0.00	4.50	0.00	0.00
Shasta	2,663.02	1,190.05	490.10	313.14	35.04	81.00	0.00	0.00	488.30	62.60	2.80	0.00
Sierra	789.73	389.89	7.20	97.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	295.06	0.00	0.00	0.00
Siskiyou	3,555.91	1,388.45	156.28	349.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,633.21	23.25	5.20	0.00
San Joaquin	3,215.57	1,646.28	1,260.17	260.41	48.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
San Luis Obispo	2,251.97	1,274.61	550.14	364.36	22.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.60	0.00	0.00	0.00
San Mateo	2,057.79	316.08	1,492.54	214.23	34.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Solano	1,803.28	601.46	1,041.13	158.44	2.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sonoma	2,661.73	1,389.64	934.11	243.65	91.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.70	0.00
Stanislaus	2,743.38	1,542.50	1,000.51	181.24	19.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sutter	1,043.07	823.56	135.95	83.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tehama	1,706.61	1,091.24	97.54	206.30	2.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	305.30	4.10	0.00	0.00
Trinity	1,930.09	699.53	0.00	200.93	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,009.30	20.20	0.00	0.00
Tulare	4,735.80	3,076.83	766.98	351.70	3.50	31.25	0.00	0.00	399.55	74.70	31.30	0.00
Tuolumne	1,138.21	599.01	29.96	150.87	2.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	314.50	39.32	2.40	0.00
Ventura	2,718.51	542.40	1,730.83	276.74	55.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	112.60	0.00	0.00	0.00
Yolo	1,437.81	795.85	461.55	178.26	0.00	0.00	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00
Yuba	794.54	586.76	67.40	72.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	67.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	168,132.22	66,131.25	70,273.64	15,250.76	2,751.18	273.85	4.70	3.38	11,490.10	1,047.96	897.00	8.39

a/ Centerline mileage based on federal criteria. Both streets included in couplet mileage. Also includes mileage to be relinquished to cities and counties at a future date. b/ Golden Gate Bridge c/ Forest Service d/ National Park Service e/ Bureau of Indian Affairs
f/ City and county of San Francisco included under city streets.

California Department of Transportation
Transportation System Information Program, (916) 653-3272
<http://www.dot.ca.gov/>

TABLE J-2

**CALIFORNIA STATE HIGHWAY MILEAGE BY
AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUME AND
ROAD SURFACE TYPE, DECEMBER 31, 2000 a/**

	Total	Rural	Urban
Annual average daily traffic volume group:			
Under 1,000 vehicles	1,660	1,650	10
1,000- 4,999	4,620	4,500	120
5,000- 14,999	3,590	3,130	460
15,000- 29,999	1,925	1,330	595
30,000- 49,999	1,075	420	655
50,000- 99,999	1,000	320	680
100,000- 199,999	880	70	810
200,000 and over	500	0	500
Total	15,250	11,420	3,830
Road surface type:			
High type flexible	9,312	6,949	2,364
High type rigid	4,932	2,014	2,918
Intermediate type flexible	336	292	44
Unimproved	11	12	0
Bridges	659	243	416
Total	15,250	9,508	5,742

a/ Centerline mileage based on federal criteria
--both streets are included in couplet mileage,
also includes mileage to be relinquished
to cities and counties at a future date.

California Department of Transportation
Transportation System Information Program
(916) 653-3272
<http://www.dot.ca.gov/>

TABLE J-3

**DISTRIBUTION OF FEE-PAID REGISTRATIONS
BY TYPE AND YEAR FIRST REGISTERED
CALIFORNIA, 2001 a/
(Cumulative percent)**

Vehicle age; Less than:	Auto	Commer- cial	Trailers	Motor- cycles
1 year	13.68	11.66	7.61	17.32
2 years	24.34	21.11	14.78	27.97
3 years	32.79	28.57	20.78	35.58
4 years	39.82	34.74	26.14	41.76
5 years	46.01	40.28	31.07	46.96
6 years	51.50	45.09	35.91	51.32
7 years	56.54	49.68	40.45	55.18
8 years	60.91	53.64	44.21	58.53
9 years	64.82	57.17	48.14	61.50
10 years	68.58	60.56	51.09	64.45
11 years	72.65	64.48	54.42	67.25
12 years	76.50	68.53	57.91	69.57
13 years	79.88	72.04	61.91	71.81
14 years	82.75	75.32	65.69	74.34
15 years	85.59	78.74	69.22	77.02
16 years	87.83	81.70	71.99	79.70
17 years	89.52	83.90	74.34	82.14
18 years	90.72	85.38	76.07	84.25
19 years	91.49	86.47	77.50	85.87
20 years	92.09	87.40	78.97	87.43
21 years	92.58	88.30	80.36	88.86
22 years	93.09	89.36	82.05	90.33
23 years	93.61	90.39	83.71	91.28
24 years	94.02	91.26	85.09	92.15
25 years	94.30	91.92	86.36	92.84
All Years	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

a/ Not necessarily the manufactured model year.
Includes all registered vehicles which paid dues
regardless of the model year used to determine fees.

Source: "Year First Sold Report Vehicles Currently
Registered" as of March 31, 2001

Department of Motor Vehicles
Cost Accounting/Forecasting Section
(916) 657-8008
<http://www.dmv.ca.gov/>

TABLE J-4

ESTIMATED FEE-PAID VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2000

County	Autos	Trucks	Trailers	Motorcycles	Total
Alameda	878,450	199,767	75,298	21,958	1,175,473
Alpine	936	536	284	53	1,809
Amador	22,865	13,088	8,250	974	45,177
Butte	108,224	48,248	36,738	3,632	196,842
Calaveras	27,956	16,432	11,831	1,339	57,558
Colusa	9,358	6,650	5,083	227	21,318
Contra Costa	600,770	139,075	62,116	15,687	817,648
Del Norte	12,703	5,975	4,458	363	23,499
El Dorado	100,916	41,915	30,473	4,161	177,465
Fresno	357,688	144,307	69,307	8,290	579,592
Glenn	13,503	8,684	6,703	391	29,281
Humboldt	68,116	36,414	21,292	2,570	128,392
Imperial	70,377	30,290	13,516	923	115,106
Inyc	11,833	7,107	4,980	557	24,477
Kern	294,116	138,614	71,839	9,104	513,673
Kings	48,033	21,531	10,260	1,340	81,164
Lake	37,720	18,827	14,153	1,387	72,087
Lassen	14,095	9,177	7,349	527	31,148
Los Angeles	5,134,168	1,021,397	283,402	81,167	6,520,134
Madera	52,587	27,343	17,201	1,481	98,612
Marin	178,652	34,865	13,685	5,248	232,450
Mariposa	11,094	6,970	4,624	527	23,215
Mendocino	50,155	28,967	16,016	2,010	97,148
Merced	95,276	43,682	20,657	2,267	161,882
Modoc	4,628	3,738	2,967	90	11,423
Mono	7,552	4,019	2,780	407	14,758
Monterey	208,258	69,026	27,630	4,838	309,752
Napa	76,166	28,143	15,825	2,258	122,392
Nevada	61,395	27,413	20,751	2,816	112,375
Orange	1,718,057	373,340	119,647	34,155	2,245,199
Placer	161,376	59,225	40,066	5,811	266,478
Plumas	14,086	8,497	7,198	577	30,358
Riverside	772,701	265,366	123,280	18,677	1,180,024
Sacramento	678,290	202,693	94,133	15,904	991,020
San Benito	27,914	13,092	6,524	1,438	48,968
San Bernardino	832,372	285,786	126,873	20,838	1,265,869
San Diego	1,653,787	429,173	150,629	39,840	2,273,429
San Francisco	371,786	63,556	17,724	16,537	469,603
San Joaquin	282,593	105,791	58,874	6,817	454,075
San Luis Obispo	144,460	57,911	36,146	5,585	244,102
San Mateo	570,430	100,577	25,910	12,010	708,927
Santa Barbara	228,364	71,136	29,537	6,964	336,001
Santa Clara	1,132,059	218,570	75,399	28,000	1,454,028
Santa Cruz	151,636	49,713	19,269	6,727	227,345
Shasta	91,648	45,942	40,102	3,334	181,026
Sierra	2,209	1,453	943	91	4,696
Siskiyou	26,869	16,771	12,164	941	56,745
Solano	224,602	66,749	31,583	6,600	329,534
Sonoma	285,866	105,789	52,455	9,463	453,573
Stanislaus	222,876	93,546	49,686	6,190	372,298
Sutter	41,534	18,790	12,873	1,047	74,244
Tehama	26,634	15,770	13,163	829	56,396
Trinity	7,760	5,183	4,375	389	17,707
Tulare	156,776	78,565	38,190	4,093	277,624
Tuolumne	34,114	18,283	11,988	1,668	66,053

TABLE J-4 (Continued)

**ESTIMATED FEE-PAID VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2000**

County	Autos	Trucks	Trailers	Motorcycles	Total
Ventura	459,962	128,376	51,868	13,799	654,005
Yolo	85,047	34,222	18,181	2,057	139,507
Yuba	28,410	14,106	9,453	891	52,860
Out of State	102,314	40,272	40,819	2,166	185,571
Interstate registration program a/		1,292,767	942,410		2,235,177
Total fee paid registrations	19,094,122	6,463,210	3,140,930	450,030	29,148,292
Fee exempt registrations	175,538	226,151	52,101	14,498	468,288
Total	19,269,660	6,689,361	3,193,031	464,528	29,616,580

a/ Vehicles based in other states which pay fees to operate in California.

Department of Motor Vehicles
Cost Accounting/Forecasting Section
(916) 657-8008
<http://www.dmv.ca.gov/>

TABLE J-5

**REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAILERS
WHICH PAID FEES BY TYPE OF VEHICLE
CALIFORNIA, 1970 TO 2000**

Year	Passenger vehicles	Commercial vehicles	Trailers and semi- trailers b/	Motor- cycles	New fee paid automobile registrations a/
1970	10,004,155	1,758,685	1,299,716	561,621	873,862
1971	10,375,354	1,835,260	1,418,022	608,180	1,004,373
1972	10,744,981	1,946,649	1,537,201	611,580	1,076,433
1973	11,141,520	2,107,998	1,638,966	624,695	1,167,269
1974	11,061,869	2,454,856	1,751,824	665,273	830,532
1975	11,119,563	2,588,025	1,789,859	661,231	807,983
1976	11,397,001	2,690,495	1,867,673	660,977	916,875
1977	11,883,719	2,892,616	1,967,479	671,644	1,123,042
1978	12,319,392	3,083,028	2,102,224	655,950	1,184,577
1979	12,612,177	3,254,970	2,182,794	713,820	1,127,147
1980	13,161,470	3,435,732	2,209,203	737,774	960,708
1981	13,095,045	3,404,991	1,794,002	731,310	920,149
1982	13,292,130	3,512,284	1,742,781	678,174	851,809
1983	13,803,673	3,706,832	1,726,635	695,813	1,031,673
1984	13,961,551	3,847,202	1,775,168	695,251	1,188,419
1985	14,584,092	4,359,108	2,086,014	702,782	1,268,036
1986	15,213,447	4,545,444	2,126,383	699,239	1,423,722
1987	15,559,586	4,712,921	2,178,635	674,742	1,432,378
1988	16,338,030	5,060,518	2,289,548	653,553	1,461,173
1989	16,555,159	5,181,076	2,460,632	631,586	1,457,370
1990	16,800,812	5,248,880	2,437,734	628,860	1,442,469
1991	17,052,955	5,265,131	2,551,347	639,388	1,314,788
1992	16,973,789	5,236,628	2,581,566	583,222	1,214,723
1993	17,099,326	5,324,988	2,677,418	557,986	1,247,601
1994	16,949,468	5,366,373	2,705,284	527,686	1,294,286
1995	17,262,533	5,466,710	2,777,873	518,120	1,311,340
1996	17,546,633	5,666,601	2,855,928	511,637	1,342,785
1997	16,754,719	5,376,805	2,837,906	391,080	1,360,233
1998	17,932,382	5,775,809	3,005,910	397,032	1,449,441
1999	18,331,938	6,008,233	3,015,323	413,676	1,630,613
2000	19,094,122	6,463,210	3,140,930	450,030	1,776,939

a/ Vehicles registered for the first time regardless of age.

b/ Includes trailer coaches.

Source: Estimated Fee-Paid Vehicle Registrations by County, Report 2000
Statement of Transactions, December 31, 2000

Department of Motor Vehicles
Cost Accounting/Forecasting Section
(916) 657-8008
<http://www.dmv.ca.gov/>

TABLE J-6

FUEL DISTRIBUTIONS IN CALIFORNIA
TAXABLE GALLONS DISTRIBUTED 1970 TO 2000
(In thousands)

Year	Gross taxable motor vehicle fuel a/	Gasohol b/	Refunds c/	Net taxable motor vehicle fuel	Taxable jet fuel d/	Taxable diesel fuel e/
1970	9,106,062		200,561	8,905,501	13,898	586,077
1971	9,400,972		192,555	9,208,417	12,376	647,339
1972	10,040,177		208,979	9,831,198	16,364	700,706
1973	10,356,068		234,032	10,122,036	19,061	776,264
1974	9,906,222		205,369	9,700,853	19,853	760,662
1975	10,237,380		211,285	10,026,095	21,120	779,283
1976	10,756,388		221,077	10,535,311	25,210	867,350
1977	11,328,008		240,830	11,087,178	32,879	910,385
1978	11,877,558		294,094	11,583,464	36,353	1,073,207
1979	11,539,624		309,925	11,229,699	53,091	1,162,607
1980	11,227,774		343,645	10,884,129	46,526	1,154,177
1981	11,129,697	147,796	367,116	10,762,581	40,728	1,236,781
1982	10,969,832 f/	464,004	316,944	10,652,888	39,281	1,234,898
1983	11,145,788	480,850	173,762	10,972,026	38,989	1,291,167
1984	11,518,148	401,838	161,508	11,356,641	42,032	1,446,712
1985	11,739,485	228,017	134,754	11,604,732	38,930	1,498,164
1986	12,272,014	189,047	145,557	12,126,456	42,837	1,593,662
1987	12,674,816	252,703	202,540	12,472,276	44,382	1,730,682
1988	13,019,044	489,237	151,661	12,867,383	49,929	1,782,724
1989	13,321,349	369,184	221,832	13,099,517	57,586	1,853,570
1990	13,425,814	468,516	202,964	13,222,849	58,744	1,817,790
1991	13,204,483	596,860	253,354	12,951,129	57,116	1,711,007
1992	13,105,476	59,603	179,475	12,926,002	62,856	1,967,344
1993	13,239,145	205,263	212,329	13,026,816	64,365	1,824,363
1994	13,299,901	119,418	143,634	13,156,267	64,842	2,010,639
1995	13,406,222	43,541	175,458	13,230,764	71,543	2,096,562
1996	13,671,603	n.r.	164,463	13,507,140	76,822	2,119,759
1997	13,791,740	n.r.	134,013	13,657,727	78,163	2,290,844
1998	14,079,007	n.r.	99,302	13,979,705	87,417	2,339,281 g/
1999	14,514,435	n.r.	117,786	14,396,650	107,983	2,457,994
2000	14,790,431	n.r.	153,583	14,636,847	121,428	2,632,760

a/ Includes all gasoline on which State excise tax was paid (\$.07/gallon through December 1982; \$.09/gallon effective January 1, 1983; \$.14/gallon effective August 1, 1990; \$.15/gallon effective January 1, 1991; \$.16/gallon effective January 1, 1992; \$.17/gallon effective January 1, 1993; \$.18/gallon effective January 1, 1994).

b/ Included in Gross Taxable Motor Vehicle Fuel. Not separately identified until 1981.

c/ Refunds in nonhighway use by contractors, agriculture, the United States Government, etc.

d/ Fuel on which State excise tax of \$.02/gallon was paid; excludes fuel used by commercial airlines (common carriers) or the United States Government.

e/ Includes a negligible amount of compressed natural gas through 1982.

f/ Includes 60,949,000 gallons exported after tax was paid; gallonage cannot be identified for prior years.

Starting with 1983, tax paid exports are excluded.

g/ Effective January 1, 1998, an additional per-gallon surcharge equivalent to the combined local and sales tax rate was imposed on fuel subject to the interstate user tax. The combined tax rate for calendar year 1998 was 26.3 cents per gallon.

n.r. Not reported.

State Board of Equalization, Agency Planning and Research Division, Research & Statistics Section, (916) 445-0840

TABLE J-7
MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSED DRIVERS AND DRIVERS INVOLVED IN COLLISIONS BY AGE GROUP, CALIFORNIA, 2000 a/

	Licensed		Fatal		Injury	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	21,404,100	100.0	5,090	100.0	369,345	100.0
0-14 years	--	--	3	0.1	297	0.1
15-19 years	873,300	4.1	480	9.8	37,546	10.6
20-24 years	1,803,300	8.4	724	14.7	49,752	14.1
25-34 years	4,518,700	21.1	1,070	21.8	83,711	23.8
35-44 years	5,075,700	23.7	1,036	21.1	76,906	21.8
45-54 years	4,163,300	19.5	729	14.9	52,733	15.0
55-64 years	2,429,000	11.3	375	7.6	26,324	7.5
65 and over	2,540,800	11.9	492	10.0	24,903	7.1
Not stated	--	--	181	--	17,173	--

a/ Percents are based on drivers by age group and do not include 'Not stated'.

California Highway Patrol
Information Services Unit
(916) 375-2850
<http://www.chp.ca.gov/>

TABLE J-8
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC COLLISIONS AND PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED, CALIFORNIA, 2000

Collisions by type of involvement	Fatal and injury collisions	Victims	
		Killed	Injured
Total	201,679	3,730	303,023
Pedestrian	13,470	656	13,887
Other motor vehicle	135,635	1,432	222,595
Motor vehicle on other road	1,068	15	1,834
Parked motor vehicle	4,017	53	5,017
Train	76	18	116
Bicyclists	11,118	113	11,359
Animal	370	3	437
Fixed object	26,051	1,059	34,464
Other object	1,648	52	2,115
Non-collision	8,204	328	11,169
Other	22	1	30

TABLE J-9
MOTOR VEHICLE COLLISION VICTIMS BY AGE AND SEX, CALIFORNIA, 2000

Age group	Killed			Injured		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	3,730	2,582	1,148	303,023	149,202	153,821
0-4 years	79	47	32	5,249	2,807	2,442
5-9 years	89	47	42	10,889	5,674	5,215
10-14 years	77	53	24	13,624	7,186	6,438
15-19 years	366	246	120	39,680	19,541	20,139
20-24 years	465	359	106	40,615	20,895	19,720
25-34 years	590	471	119	59,648	30,053	29,595
35-44 years	598	416	182	52,759	25,460	27,299
45-54 years	503	354	149	37,727	17,935	19,792
55-64 years	268	168	100	19,508	8,983	10,525
65 and over	662	389	273	20,482	9,109	11,373
Not stated	33	32	1	2,842	1,559	1,283

TABLE J-10

MOTOR VEHICLE COLLISIONS AND VICTIMS BY LOCATION
OF COLLISION, CALIFORNIA, 2000

City size	Number of collisions			Number of victims		
	Total	Fatal	Injury	Total	Killed	Injured
Total	201,679	3,331	198,348	306,753	3,730	303,023
Cities below 2,500 pop.	725	11	714	1,097	13	1,084
2,500 to 10,000	2,562	35	2,527	3,720	36	3,684
10,000 to 25,000	6,468	101	6,367	9,600	106	9,494
25,000 to 50,000	16,858	230	16,628	24,534	253	24,281
50,000 to 100,000	32,159	345	31,814	47,313	370	46,943
100,000 to 250,000	37,653	413	37,240	56,633	446	56,187
250,000 and over	61,822	680	61,142	94,910	713	94,197
Unincorporated area	43,432	1,516	41,916	68,946	1,793	67,153

Source agency for tables J8, J9, and J10:

California Highway Patrol

Information Services Unit

(916) 375-2850

TABLE J-11

CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL ENERGY GENERATION, 1989 TO 2000
TOTAL PRODUCTION, BY RESOURCE TYPE
(Millions of kilowatt hours)

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999 r/	2000 p/
Total generation:	238,567	252,355	242,343	245,535	242,026	256,719	256,367	253,621	255,080	276,412	275,803	284,132
Hydroelectric	32,742	26,092	23,244	22,373	41,595	25,626	51,665	47,883	41,400	48,757	41,627	42,053
Nuclear	33,803	36,586	37,167	38,622	36,579	38,828	36,186	39,753	37,267	41,715	40,419	43,533
Coal	19,702	21,402	23,442	32,435	22,907	25,095	17,925	25,460	27,114	34,537	36,327	36,804
Oil	9,275	4,449	523	107	2,085	1,954	489	693	143	123	55	449
Gas	78,916	76,082	75,828	87,032	70,715	95,025	78,378	66,711	74,341	82,052	84,703	106,878
Geothermal	15,247	16,038	15,566	16,491	15,770	15,573	14,267	13,539	11,950	12,554	13,251	13,456
Organic waste	5,204	6,644	7,312	7,362	5,760	7,173	5,969	5,557	5,701	5,266	5,663	6,086
Wind	2,139	2,418	2,669	2,707	2,867	3,293	3,182	3,154	2,739	2,776	3,433	3,604
Solar	471	681	719	700	857	798	793	832	810	839	838	860
Other	4	4	0	2	0	0	0	343	896	230	0	0
Energy imports	41,064	61,959	55,873	37,704	42,892	43,354	47,514	49,696	52,720	47,563	49,487	30,410
Utility-owned: Total	155,081	139,309	131,866	153,350	154,639	157,589	148,936	147,163	144,799	153,791	130,413	133,353
Hydroelectric	32,096	25,612	22,728	22,033	40,440	25,024	50,089	46,660	40,122	47,326	40,593	41,001
Nuclear	33,803	36,586	37,167	38,622	36,579	38,828	36,186	39,753	37,267	41,715	40,419	43,533
Coal	17,223	17,710	20,392	28,806	20,358	22,440	16,788	22,590	24,838	31,836	32,726	33,620
Oil	9,275	4,449	523	107	2,085	1,954	489	693	143	123	55	157
Gas	52,249	45,262	42,353	54,338	46,738	61,474	39,448	31,856	37,048	27,699	14,995	13,747
Geothermal	10,429	9,684	8,700	9,441	8,435	7,842	5,855	5,540	5,302	5,009	1,543	1,252
Organic waste	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	59	71	80	73	34
Wind	0	0	0	0	1	26	13	10	6	3	7	7
Solar	2	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	2	2	3	3
Other	4	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonutility: Total	42,422	51,087	54,604	54,481	44,496	55,776	59,917	56,763	57,561	75,058	95,903	120,369
Hydroelectric	646	480	516	340	1,155	602	1,576	1,223	1,277	1,430	1,035	1,052
Coal	2,479	3,692	3,050	3,629	2,549	2,655	1,136	2,870	2,276	2,701	3,602	3,183
Oil												293
Gas	26,667	30,820	33,475	32,694	23,977	33,550	38,930	34,854	37,292	54,354	69,708	93,130
Geothermal	4,818	6,354	6,866	7,050	7,334	7,731	8,412	7,999	6,648	7,546	11,708	12,204
Organic waste	5,204	6,644	7,312	7,362	5,760	7,173	5,904	5,498	5,630	5,186	5,590	6,052
Wind	2,139	2,418	2,669	2,707	2,867	3,268	3,169	3,144	2,733	2,773	3,426	3,597
Solar	469	679	716	699	854	797	790	831	808	837	835	857
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	343	896	230	0	0
Energy imports: Total	41,064	61,959	55,873	37,704	42,892	43,354	47,514	49,696	52,720	47,563	49,487	30,410
Pacific Northwest	17,739	31,665	28,819	19,600	15,466	15,315	19,890	29,529	25,204	19,428	26,051	18,777
Pacific Southwest	23,325	30,294	27,054	18,104	27,426	28,040	27,624	20,167	27,517	28,135	23,436	11,633

r/ Revised p/ Preliminary

California Energy Commission
Electricity Analysis Office
(916) 654-4921
<http://www.energy.ca.gov/>

TABLE J-12

**SAMPLE ELECTRIC AND GAS BILLS
FOR RATES IN EFFECT ON APRIL 1, 1999 *a/***

Service & City	Utility	Electric monthly bill b/	Utility	Gas monthly bill b/
Residential:				
San Francisco	PG&E	\$55.77	PG&E	\$76.43
San Jose	PG&E	54.52	PG&E	74.87
Los Angeles	Edison	67.34	SoCalGas	72.44
San Diego	SDG&E	51.54	SDG&E	91.65
Commercial, small:				
San Francisco	PG&E	\$144.90	PG&E	\$85.04
San Jose	PG&E	144.90	PG&E	85.04
Los Angeles	Edison	171.72	SoCalGas	95.39
San Diego	SDG&E	160.60	SDG&E	82.04
Commercial, large:				
San Francisco	PG&E	\$852.40	PG&E	\$317.77
San Jose	PG&E	852.40	PG&E	317.77
Los Angeles	Edison	958.49	SoCalGas	335.78
San Diego	SDG&E	746.75	SDG&E	391.50
Industrial:				
San Francisco	PG&E	\$27,278.40	PG&E	\$21,345.24
San Jose	PG&E	27,278.40	PG&E	21,345.24
Los Angeles	Edison	27,467.84	SoCalGas	16,649.60
San Diego	SDG&E	25,722.21	SDG&E	16,324.43

a/ These sample bill figures are based upon the same assumptions used by the Colorado PUC in its survey of other states around the country.

Sample bill usage assumptions:

Residential = Electric 500 kWh; Gas 120 CCF

Commercial, small = Electric 1,500 kWh; Gas 120 CCF

Commercial, large = Electric 10,000 kWh; Gas 602 CCF

Industrial = Electric 400 MWh; Gas 6,024 MCF

b/ Monthly bill figures do not include taxes or fees.

Source: California Public Utilities Commission, Energy Division, <http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/>

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

SECTION K

TRADE AND SERVICES

This section presents information from the 1992 Economic Censuses on wholesale and retail trade, and services in California.

The 1997 Economic Census is also available and is presented in Section Q of this report. The 1997 Economic Census is based on the new North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS), whereas the 1992 Economic Census is based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. As a result, comparison between census years may not be possible. Additional information is available from the US Bureau of the Census.

Also provided are data on taxable sales, licensed vocational and professional personnel, and foreign trade. The sources for these data are the California Board of Equalization, California Department of Consumer Affairs, and the US Bureau of the Census, respectively.

TABLE K-1

SELECTED STATISTICS ON WHOLESALE TRADE IN CALIFORNIA, BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1992
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

1987 SIC Code	Selected kinds of business	Total		Merchant wholesalers		Other operating types a/		Percentage change (Total wholesale) 1987-1992	
		Number of Estab- lish- ments	Sales	Payroll entire year	Number of Estab- lish- ments	Sales	Payroll entire year	Number of Estab- lish- ments	Sales
	Wholesale trade, total	58,437	\$432,945,928	\$23,537,233	49,736	\$265,938,813	\$167,007,115	8,701	n.c.
	Durable Goods								
50	Total	37,052	254,515,313	15,009,772	31,831	163,555,359	90,959,954	5,221	n.c.
501	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	4,621	69,109,563	1,575,377	4,308	47,288,096	21,841,467	313	n.c.
502	Furniture and home furnishings	2,415	7,878,748	682,904	2,010	5,089,366	2,789,382	405	25.6
503	Lumber and other construction materials	2,029	8,543,057	656,257	1,717	6,201,579	2,341,478	312	9.1
504	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	6,699	59,972,142	4,631,559	5,816	31,287,013	28,685,129	883	n.c.
505	Metals and minerals, except petroleum	1,112	9,051,519	462,922	918	6,996,616	2,054,903	194	4.5
506	Electrical goods	5,724	44,543,248	2,713,066	4,422	24,973,829	19,569,419	1,302	27.0
507	Hardware, and plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	2,587	8,891,792	868,491	2,265	6,418,269	2,473,523	322	24.0
508	Machinery, equipment, and supplies	7,078	23,991,531	2,158,243	5,997	16,422,051	7,569,480	1,081	n.c.
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	4,787	22,533,713	1,260,953	4,378	18,898,540	3,635,173	409	n.c.
	Nondurable Goods								
51	Total	21,385	178,430,615	8,527,461	17,905	102,383,454	76,047,161	3,480	n.c.
511	Paper and paper products	2,376	13,045,216	947,316	1,955	7,088,328	5,976,888	421	33.4
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, and druggists' sundries	920	13,567,080	644,375	822	7,233,506	6,333,574	98	83.6
513	Apparel, piece goods, and notions	3,536	16,289,755	961,416	3,035	12,032,621	4,257,134	501	43.7
514	Groceries and related products	5,985	66,003,482	3,056,628	4,823	37,846,200	28,157,282	1,162	33.7
515	Farm-product raw materials	377	4,645,277	102,758	308	3,865,308	779,969	69	49.3
516	Chemicals and allied products	1,396	11,699,244	532,982	1,033	3,440,287	8,258,957	363	38.0
517	Petroleum and petroleum products	978	27,813,402	363,684	782	12,389,050	15,424,352	196	20.8
518	Beer, wine, and distilled alcoholic beverages	484	8,377,755	597,052	415	6,451,029	1,926,726	69	26.2
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	5,333	16,989,404	1,321,250	4,732	12,057,125	4,932,279	601	n.c.

a/ Includes merchandise agents and brokers, and manufacturers' sales branches and sales offices.

n.c. Not comparable to 1987 data published in the prior issues of the California Statistical Abstract, which was based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes.

Note: The 1997 Economic Census is now available and presented in Section Q of this report. It is based on a new industrial classification system. As a result, comparison between census years may not be possible.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1992 Census of Wholesale Trade, <http://www.census.gov/> Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE K-2
SELECTED STATISTICS ON RETAIL TRADE IN CALIFORNIA, BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1992
 (Dollar amounts in thousands)

1987 SIC Code	Kind of business	Number of Establish- ments a/	Sales	Payroll, entire year	Number of paid employees for week including March 12	Percent change 1987-1992	
						Sales	Payroll, entire year
	Retail trade, total	162,111	\$224,593,152	\$28,063,781	2,050,594	24.9	23.5
521	Lumber and other building materials dealers	2,284	7,651,125	895,371	42,501	26.8	33.9
523	Paint, glass and wallpaper stores	1,177	1,004,973	151,538	7,304	13.8	25.2
525	Hardware stores	1,437	1,467,983	221,196	13,953	23.6	24.6
526	Retail nurseries, lawn and garden supply stores	932	583,797	110,398	6,885	-4.2	6.6
527	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	234	248,697	20,382	950	-27.9	-22.7
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) b/ c/	912	18,935,728	2,218,029	173,733	n.c.	n.c.
533	Variety stores	565	543,086	74,707	7,235	-7.1	-5.2
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores d/	963	9,182,732	539,465	31,715	n.c.	n.c.
541	Grocery stores	11,774	42,733,068	4,566,742	245,814	25.8	23.4
542	Meat and fish (seafood) markets	902	639,157	63,363	4,857	-2.1	-10.2
546	Retail bakeries	3,398	860,800	205,684	23,226	6.2	-7.3
543, 4, 5, 9	Other food stores	2,413	1,117,133	144,228	13,149	5.5	3.3
551	New and used car dealers	2,009	36,420,174	2,975,056	90,387	12.7	1.0
552	Used car dealers	1,013	1,133,384	80,084	3,830	31.1	15.1
553	Auto and home supply stores	4,825	3,940,465	650,454	34,578	12.1	12.6
555, 6, 7, 9	Miscellaneous automotive dealers	1,257	2,037,098	207,701	9,333	-7.5	-3.0
554	Gasoline service stations	8,387	14,696,788	718,098	58,810	36.8	9.8
561	Men's and boys' clothing and accessory stores	1,925	1,330,213	195,776	13,343	21.1	13.0
562	Women's clothing stores	5,549	3,418,248	420,708	45,696	18.6	15.7
563	Women's accessory and specialty stores	918	368,252	49,533	4,590	67.3	64.0
565	Family clothing stores	2,132	4,817,971	571,136	40,507	56.2	63.2
566	Shoe stores	4,095	2,171,526	270,244	20,598	28.9	23.7
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	1,883	817,655	104,937	10,447	30.5	21.7
5712	Furniture stores	3,364	3,138,269	444,568	21,995	3.8	2.3
5713, 4, 9	Homefurnishing stores	4,216	2,774,473	400,135	24,385	22.9	22.8
572	Household appliance stores	849	959,213	105,368	5,454	-7.5	-1.1
5731	Radio, television and electronics stores	2,132	3,314,124	380,870	19,629	38.9	42.5
5734	Computer and software stores	888	1,598,461	146,998	6,163	184.3	154.0
5735	Recorded and prerecorded tape stores	1,125	1,148,457	126,233	12,883	38.5	63.8
5736	Musical instrument stores	500	381,729	49,408	2,903	8.6	7.1
5812 pt.	Restaurants	21,299	12,128,332	3,606,855	384,993	21.4	26.9
5812 pt.	Cafeterias	799	388,656	98,828	11,098	12.9	8.6
5812 pt.	Refreshment places	19,964	9,917,679	2,322,935	309,129	37.8	42.0
5812 pt.	Other eating places	3,712	1,906,113	558,610	50,585	36.7	42.7
5813	Drinking places	4,741	1,118,299	252,509	31,439	5.2	2.9
591	Drug and proprietary stores	4,370	9,963,654	1,388,258	67,309	36.1	55.3
592	Liquor stores	3,551	1,909,376	136,569	12,826	-7.6	-19.2
593	Used merchandise stores	1,943	704,362	154,834	12,840	28.7	45.4
5941	Sporting goods stores and bicycle shops	2,763	2,203,883	268,801	20,483	42.1	52.1
5942	Book stores	1,664	1,229,242	154,737	14,214	50.4	59.3
5944	Jewelry stores	3,224	1,642,267	274,067	15,647	3.5	2.5
5943, 5-9	Other miscellaneous shopping goods stores	7,483	4,257,350	538,685	49,195	30.9	35.8
5961	Catalog and mail-order houses	882	2,308,886	215,754	9,202	48.5	55.2
5962	Automatic merchandising machine operators	535	467,668	85,181	4,046	-8.0	2.2
5963	Direct selling establishments	1,500	1,314,362	260,050	14,831	31.9	29.1
598	Fuel dealers e/	345	331,269	49,654	2,243	n.c.	n.c.
5992	Florists	2,680	616,754	122,674	12,701	10.1	7.5
5993	Tobacco stores and stands	131	60,502	5,530	544	26.9	4.7
5994	News dealers and newsstands	163	65,816	8,737	841	-6.7	-5.3
5995	Optical good stores	1,184	454,747	96,598	6,210	49.0	34.3
5999	Miscellaneous retail stores, n.e.c.	5,120	2,169,156	355,505	23,365	41.5	36.8

a/ Establishments with payroll.

b/ Includes sales from catalog order desks.

c/ 50 employees or more.

d/ Includes stores with fewer than 50 employees.

e/ Excludes ice dealers.

n.c. Not comparable to 1987 data published in the prior issues of the California Statistical Abstract, which was based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes.

Note: The 1997 Economic Census is now available and presented in Section Q of this report. It is based on a new industrial classification system. As a result, comparison between census years may not be possible.

 Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1992 Census of Retail Trade, <http://www.census.gov/>
 Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE K-3

**RETAIL SALES, SELECTED CALIFORNIA AREAS
1978 TO 1997
(In millions)**

Year	California	Los Angeles- Anaheim- Riverside a/	San Francisco- Oakland- San Jose b/	San Diego County
1978	\$90,679	\$47,960	\$23,643	\$7,842
1979	105,031	55,662	27,531	8,941
1980	112,523	59,265	28,547	9,583
1981	122,713	64,558	30,591	10,091
1982	128,411	69,125	32,186	10,557
1983	141,546	75,422	35,571	11,075
1984	153,309	81,901	37,812	12,261
1985	167,788	88,045	40,536	13,597
1986	176,391	92,806	40,557	14,558
1987	192,123	97,900	42,315	15,545
1988	205,287	105,775	44,713	17,418
1989	225,452	114,701	51,402	19,107
1990	237,396	122,918	53,278	18,735
1991	231,006	119,125	51,283	17,427
1992	231,456	115,723	53,138	18,799
1993	232,438	114,285	54,153	19,854
1994	245,844	120,911	55,799	19,953
1995	254,197	124,786	58,341	20,783
1996	266,336	131,255	61,686	21,654
1997	263,118	124,135	63,220	22,215

a/ Orange, Los Angeles, Ventura, Riverside, and San Bernardino counties
b/ Alameda, Contra Costa, San Francisco, Marin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Sonoma, Napa, and Solano counties

Note: Annual surveys discontinued for the states. Data for 1997 is from the Economic Census which is conducted every 5 years. Industry detail is presented in Section Q of this report. It is based on a new industrial classification system. As a result, comparison between census years may not be possible.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census
<http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE K-4

**TAXABLE SALES IN CALIFORNIA,
1970 TO 2000
(In millions)**

Year	Taxable sales	Taxable retail sales
1970	\$43,223.3	\$28,698.7
1971	46,815.4	31,496.2
1972	53,713.9	36,517.5
1973	61,737.9	42,119.3
1974	68,070.8	45,797.3
1975	73,475.7	49,799.9
1976	83,822.0	57,343.3
1977	99,482.0	67,491.3
1978	113,467.7	76,365.5
1979	131,678.3	87,270.5
1980	142,759.2	94,210.9
1981	155,126.6	101,665.8
1982	154,553.3	102,008.8
1983	169,413.1	113,349.9
1984	194,013.6	126,736.1
1985	208,574.1	135,901.5
1986	217,465.2	141,879.6
1987	231,869.7	150,252.0
1988	251,078.1	162,516.8
1989	272,088.6	175,766.4
1990	281,860.3	181,654.6
1991	270,844.8	176,573.2
1992	272,368.3	179,275.1
1993	272,123.7	179,014.6
1994	285,974.7	187,088.0
1995	300,956.4	194,378.1
1996	321,076.3	205,746.8
1997	341,091.6	217,248.7
1998	358,858.4	229,406.5
1999	394,736.2	255,589.4
2000	441,854.4	287,067.7

Board of Equalization
Agency Planning and Research Division
Research and Statistics Section
(916) 445-0840
<http://www.boe.ca.gov/>

TABLE K-5

**APPARENT CONSUMPTION^{a/} OF ALCOHOLIC
BEVERAGES IN CALIFORNIA, 1992 TO 2000
(In thousands of gallons)**

Type of beverage	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Beer	653,449	634,826	620,106	611,519	608,344	621,785	608,280	630,024	630,641
Wines	93,501	89,197	89,562	85,825	94,482	98,531	89,665	97,954	101,357
Still wines:									
14% alcohol or less	80,162	76,676	77,625	74,581	83,307	87,287	77,659	82,771	88,510
Over 14% alcohol	5,588	5,203	4,990	4,721	5,120	5,120	6,009	6,976	7,606
Champagne & sparkling wines	7,751	7,317	6,947	6,523	6,054	6,124	5,997	8,207	5,241
Distilled spirits	44,254	41,028	40,296	37,869	38,476	38,056	37,985	39,370	41,040

a/ The figures in this table represent taxable distributions. Because tax liability occurs at the time alcoholic beverages are sold by manufacturers or importers rather than at the time a retail sale is made, the data are referred to as apparent rather than actual consumption.

State Board of Equalization
Agency Planning and Research Division, Research & Statistics Section
(916) 445-0840
<http://www.boe.ca.gov/>

TABLE K-6

**TAXABLE SALES IN CALIFORNIA
BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 2000**
(Sales in thousands)

Type of business	Permits 7-1-00 a/	Taxable transactions b/
Total, all outlets	958,917	\$441,854,412
Retail Stores, total	380,414	287,067,697
Women's apparel	9,607	3,746,503
Men's apparel	3,520	1,122,973
Family apparel	11,997	5,832,477
Shoes	4,522	2,145,419
Apparel stores group	29,646	12,847,372
General merchandise stores	7,853	40,462,900
Drug stores	4,353	5,366,464
General merchandise group	12,206	45,829,364
Gifts, art goods, and novelties	10,701	1,814,538
Sporting goods	6,207	3,314,272
Florists	5,161	983,396
Photographic equipment and supplies	965	482,991
Musical instruments	3,107	1,728,185
Stationery and books	8,481	4,201,098
Jewelry	8,016	2,140,688
Office, store, and school supplies	15,096	16,235,166
Other specialties	95,431	14,944,687
Specialty stores group	153,165	45,845,021
Food stores selling all types of liquor	5,586	12,226,405
All other food stores	18,713	6,147,993
Food stores group	24,299	18,374,398
Eating places: no alcoholic beverages	44,514	15,530,236
Eating places: beer and wine	19,242	8,975,611
Eating places: all types of liquor	10,842	10,955,884
Eating and drinking group	74,598	35,461,731
Household and home furnishings	21,870	9,231,640
Household appliance dealers	3,637	4,361,264
Household group	25,507	13,592,904
Lumber and building materials	3,807	15,691,521
Hardware stores	2,158	2,868,803
Plumbing and electrical supplies	1,773	2,966,604
Paint, glass and wallpaper	1,582	961,649
Building material group	9,320	22,488,577
New motor vehicle dealers	2,516	46,516,968
Used motor vehicle dealers	7,443	5,465,117
Automotive supplies and parts	12,292	4,745,930
Service stations	9,106	25,209,229
Automotive group	31,357	81,937,244
Packaged liquor stores	4,845	2,078,101
Second-hand merchandise	6,825	528,311
Farm implement dealers	1,208	2,316,736
Farm and garden supply stores	3,601	2,060,713
Fuel and ice dealers	738	505,230
Mobile homes, trailers, and campers	812	958,749
Boat, motorcycle, and plane dealers	2,287	2,243,246
All other retail stores group	20,316	10,691,086
Business and Personal Services	102,626	22,185,850
All Other Outlets	475,877	132,600,865

a/ Includes all manufacturers, wholesalers, and retailers of tangible personal property except those dealing solely in commodities (such as cereal products) which are exempt from the retail sales tax.

b/ Excludes tax-exempt retail sales comprised principally of sales of food for home consumption and prescription medicines.

Source agency for tables K6 and K7:

Board of Equalization

Agency Planning and Research Division,

Research & Statistics Section, (916) 445-0840

<http://www.boe.ca.gov>

TABLE K-7

TAXABLE SALES BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, 2000
(In thousands)

County	Total	Retail
Total	\$441,854,412	\$287,067,697
Alameda	23,763,516	13,868,169
Alpine	23,301	5,357
Amador	365,416	266,113
Butte	2,039,064	1,519,772
Calaveras	231,055	154,109
Colusa	222,558	128,795
Contra Costa	12,330,560	8,649,419
Del Norte	175,978	114,513
El Dorado	1,324,416	891,966
Fresno	8,472,055	5,857,841
Glenn	230,514	125,870
Humboldt	1,293,322	931,847
Imperial	1,403,530	940,007
Inyo	258,717	166,729
Kern	6,938,238	4,456,001
Kings	887,936	622,269
Lake	409,152	291,944
Lassen	221,117	140,819
Los Angeles	106,673,534	70,321,379
Madera	880,970	582,101
Marin	4,056,025	2,958,289
Mariposa	127,257	41,352
Mendocino	982,128	705,365
Merced	1,740,267	1,197,529
Modoc	75,906	41,552
Mono	195,758	126,197
Monterey	4,897,051	3,346,515
Napa	1,907,675	1,145,607
Nevada	997,050	662,224
Orange	44,462,460	27,484,989
Placer	4,741,567	3,384,347
Plumas	187,401	110,800
Riverside	16,979,449	12,190,474
Sacramento	16,593,725	11,072,531
San Benito	475,986	283,044
San Bernardino	18,885,438	12,801,364
San Diego	36,245,418	24,953,089
San Francisco	14,089,926	8,750,456
San Joaquin	6,582,353	4,387,019
San Luis Obispo	2,924,571	2,080,718
San Mateo	14,044,016	8,596,944
Santa Barbara	4,823,263	3,423,078
Santa Clara	37,303,662	19,773,484
Santa Cruz	2,922,342	2,123,207
Shasta	2,055,327	1,404,071
Sierra	20,014	8,415
Siskiyou	381,344	225,732
Solano	4,423,853	3,179,497
Sonoma	6,823,544	4,633,471
Stanislaus	5,195,054	3,583,995
Sutter	1,020,524	708,090
Tehama	469,906	335,080
Trinity	60,693	37,573
Tulare	3,222,069	2,177,037
Tuolumne	500,759	363,712
Ventura	9,096,092	6,503,650
Yolo	2,416,212	1,371,270
Yuba	391,815	268,900
Statewide	1,391,563	592,010

TABLE K-8

**VALUE OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS THROUGH CALIFORNIA PORTS,
BY ALL MODES OF TRANSPORTATION, 1992 TO 2000**
(In millions)

Customs district	1992	% chg	1993	% chg	1994	% chg	1995	% chg	1996	% chg	1997	% chg	1998	% chg	1999	% chg	2000	% chg
Exports a/ California	\$81,139.0	9.9	\$82,173.5	1.3	\$95,614.6	16.4	\$116,825.5	22.2	\$124,120.0	6.2	\$131,142.7	5.7	\$116,282.4	-11.3	\$122,092.8	5.0	\$148,554.6	21.7
San Francisco c/ Los Angeles d/ San Diego e/	27,188.4 49,399.6 4,550.9	13.8 7.3 16.2	29,391.6 48,279.8 4,502.1	8.1 -2.3 -1.1	34,195.1 55,834.7 5,584.9	16.3 15.6 24.1	43,731.6 67,011.3 6,082.6	27.9 20.0 8.9	47,723.5 68,923.2 7,473.3	9.1 2.9 22.9	48,174.5 74,009.6 8,958.7	0.9 7.4 19.9	42,717.1 63,754.8 9,810.5	-11.3 -13.9 9.5	44,722.2 66,610.3 10,760.3	4.7 4.5 9.7	58,304.0 77,588.3 12,662.3	30.4 16.5 17.7
Imports b/ California	\$111,547.6	10.7	\$125,348.4	12.4	\$144,002.0	14.9	\$165,044.8	14.6	\$169,980.7	3.0	\$184,683.7	8.6	\$189,943.4	2.8	\$209,025.3	10.0	\$243,526.5	16.5
San Francisco c/ Los Angeles d/ San Diego e/	33,386.3 72,580.9 5,580.4	13.9 8.9 16.6	38,910.4 80,169.8 6,268.2	16.5 10.5 12.3	46,307.8 90,239.4 7,454.8	19.0 12.6 18.9	59,107.9 97,008.9 8,928.0	27.6 7.5 19.8	57,803.6 101,184.8 10,992.3	-2.2 4.3 23.1	58,806.2 111,844.4 14,033.2	1.7 10.5 27.7	55,728.4 117,756.4 16,458.6	-5.2 5.3 17.3	59,444.8 130,503.6 19,076.9	6.7 10.8 15.9	68,867.5 152,396.1 22,262.9	15.9 16.8 16.7

a/ f.a.s. Value Basis

b/ Custom value basis

c/ Customs district extends from northern California border south to Monterey Bay, and east to Salt Lake City.

d/ Customs district extends from south of Monterey Bay to Carpinteria and east to Las Vegas.

e/ Customs district extends from San Diego east to Phoenix.

TABLE K-9

**VALUE OF AIRBORNE EXPORT AND IMPORT SHIPMENTS IN FOREIGN
TRADE BY CUSTOMS DISTRICT, CALIFORNIA, 1992 TO 2000**
(In millions)

Customs district	1992	% chg	1993	% chg	1994	% chg	1995	% chg	1996	% chg	1997	% chg	1998	% chg	1999	% chg	2000	% chg
Exports a/ California	\$35,735.2	8.6	\$39,385.4	10.2	\$46,556.4	18.2	\$59,937.5	28.7	\$67,026.5	11.8	\$72,945.1	8.8	\$63,401.5	-13.1	\$69,225.3	9.2	\$88,128.3	27.3
San Francisco Los Angeles San Diego	14,690.9 21,011.8 32.4	8.7 8.4 20.7	16,468.5 22,856.4 60.5	12.1 8.8 86.5	20,536.6 25,914.1 105.8	24.7 13.4 74.8	29,322.7 30,513.5 101.4	42.8 17.7 -4.2	34,217.4 32,659.2 149.9	16.7 7.0 47.9	36,174.5 36,543.5 227.1	5.7 11.9 51.5	31,249.0 31,860.7 291.9	-13.6 -12.8 28.5	33,030.2 35,921.7 273.4	5.7 12.7 -6.3	46,196.0 41,752.3 179.9	39.9 16.2 -34.2
Imports b/ California	\$32,055.6	18.5	\$39,538.3	23.3	\$48,156.2	21.8	\$63,470.7	31.8	\$65,665.7	3.5	\$71,486.7	8.9	\$67,112.3	-6.1	\$73,913.2	10.1	\$85,358.4	15.5
San Francisco Los Angeles San Diego	17,776.5 14,143.9 135.2	21.3 15.2 5.0	21,928.7 17,479.2 130.4	23.4 23.6 -3.5	27,196.5 20,803.8 155.8	24.0 19.0 19.5	38,891.6 24,409.0 170.1	43.0 17.3 9.2	38,639.9 26,812.8 213.1	-0.6 9.8 25.2	40,422.0 30,810.0 254.7	4.6 14.9 19.5	37,616.2 29,242.6 253.5	-6.9 -5.1 -0.5	41,283.4 32,327.9 302.0	9.7 10.6 19.1	48,098.4 36,986.0 274.0	16.5 14.4 -9.3

a/ f.a.s. Value Basis

b/ Custom Value Basis

Source for Tables K-8 and K-9: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance

Economic Research Unit

(916) 322-2263

TABLE K-10

**FOREIGN TRADE THROUGH
CALIFORNIA PORTS, 1970 TO 2000 a/
(In millions)**

Year	Exports	Imports	Total
1970	\$4,245	\$4,408	\$8,653
1971	3,690	4,896	8,586
1972	4,153	6,509	10,662
1973	6,647	8,607	15,254
1974	9,793	13,140	22,933
1975	10,340	11,715	22,055
1976	11,525	15,300	26,825
1977	12,186	19,113	31,299
1978	14,934	21,496	36,430
1979	20,303	24,929	45,232
1980	26,974	29,414	56,388
1981	26,990	31,690	58,680
1982	29,120	32,583	61,703
1983	29,380	37,944	67,324
1984	32,204	49,270	81,474
1985	32,396	61,606	94,002
1986	32,838	69,875	102,713
1987	39,663	78,478	118,141
1988	53,568	86,605	140,173
1989	63,049	94,080	157,129
1990	68,552	97,122	165,673
1991	73,860	100,744	174,604
1992	81,139	111,548	192,687
1993	82,174	125,348	207,522
1994	95,615	144,002	239,617
1995	116,825	165,045	281,870
1996	124,120	169,981	294,101
1997	131,143	184,684	315,826
1998	116,282	189,943	306,226
1999	122,093	209,025	331,118
2000	148,555	243,527	392,081

a/ Data reflect value of trade through California customs districts and not value of exported goods originating in California or imported goods destined for California.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census
<http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

Tables K-8, K-9, and K-10: Value of exports and imports that move through ports, regardless of where exports were actually made or where imports are consumed.

TABLE K-12

TOP 25 FOREIGN DESTINATIONS OF MADE-IN-CALIFORNIA GOODS, 1998-2000
(\$ millions)

Country	1998	1999	2000
	Rank	Rank	Rank
Total	\$104,968.0	\$107,448.7	\$129,721.3
Mexico	13,343.9	14,916.0	19,029.5
Japan	14,601.7	13,753.5	17,270.5
Canada	12,672.7	13,236.5	15,061.9
Korea, Republic of	4,412.7	6,675.9	9,077.4
China (Taiwan)	5,925.7	6,469.0	8,018.1
United Kingdom	5,756.0	5,461.2	6,329.0
Germany	4,699.7	4,595.5	5,553.0
Singapore	4,722.8	4,874.7	5,263.8
Netherlands	3,893.5	4,212.0	5,132.3
Hong Kong	3,620.3	3,949.7	4,483.7
China (Mainland)	2,499.4	2,667.9	3,854.2
France	2,457.1	2,388.7	3,109.7
Malaysia	2,399.3	2,189.2	3,106.3
Australia	2,647.0	2,398.6	2,643.2
Thailand	1,273.7	1,319.4	2,141.0
Philippines	1,484.5	1,575.9	2,023.3
Italy	1,271.6	1,396.1	1,674.3
Brazil	1,316.4	1,375.6	1,424.1
Ireland	1,059.1	1,187.9	1,283.3
Israel	725.8	964.8	1,160.7
Belgium	1,315.7	1,087.1	1,127.9
Switzerland	1,153.3	928.5	1,033.6
Spain	740.2	764.6	877.1
Sweden	767.5	638.3	731.0
India	470.5	456.0	643.4
Rest of World	8,549.1	7,519.0	7,903.2

TABLE K-11

EXPORTS OF MADE-IN-CALIFORNIA GOODS BY COMMODITY TYPE, 1998-2000
(\$ millions)

Commodity	1998	1999	2000
	Rank	Rank	Rank
Total	\$104,968.0	\$107,448.7	\$129,721.3
Electronic, Electric Equip. Exc Computer	29,207.9	30,920.9	37,833.3
Industrial Machinery, Computer Equipment	26,166.0	27,657.0	37,625.4
Instruments And Related Products	9,059.7	9,265.9	11,922.9
Transportation Equipment	11,438.7	10,043.4	8,574.6
Chemicals And Allied Products	4,325.6	4,256.2	5,006.9
Food And Kindred Products	5,280.2	4,370.8	4,473.0
Agricultural Production-Crops	3,031.9	3,136.5	3,932.7
Misc. Manufacturing Industries	1,980.3	2,085.5	2,338.7
Special Classification Provisions, Nspf	848.9	2,294.4	2,324.7
Fabricated Metal Products	2,402.5	2,172.0	2,293.5
Rubber And Misc. Plastics Products	1,353.2	1,548.6	1,904.8
Primary Metal Industries	1,825.2	1,393.8	1,864.6
Apparel And Other Textile Products	1,312.6	1,261.5	1,384.1
Paper And Allied Products	1,035.6	1,085.0	1,204.1
Scrap And Waste	740.1	791.6	1,104.5
Petroleum And Coal Products	781.2	757.2	1,006.7
Stone, Clay, And Glass Products	490.2	578.7	827.0
Printing And Publishing	700.1	673.1	733.3
Textile Mill Products	475.1	520.2	569.2
Charity, Military Nk, Shipments	493.6	690.8	568.9
Lumber And Wood Products	501.9	522.7	568.1
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise	371.4	322.0	360.5
Furniture And Fixtures	387.1	293.6	359.2
Leather And Leather Products	175.8	241.1	265.8
Fishing, Hunting, And Trapping	128.7	182.3	210.0
Canadian, Non-Canadian Goods Ret'Nd To Ca	167.5	136.7	153.9
Nonmetallic Minerals, Except Fuels	97.6	94.6	120.8
Oil And Gas Extraction	47.8	36.1	77.7
Agricultural Production-Livestock	88.9	70.6	63.5
Forestry	26.6	27.2	21.2
Metal Mining	12.6	12.7	16.8
Bituminous Coal & Lignite Mining	4.8	3.2	7.6
Tobacco Manufactures	8.8	2.9	3.5

Tables K-11 and K-12: Made-in-California trade data tracks goods from the state of manufacture or origin.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Census data refined by the Massachusetts Institute for Social and Economic Research (MISER), <http://www.umass.edu/miser/index.html>
Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE K-13

**LICENSED PROFESSIONAL AND
VOCATIONAL PERSONNEL
CALIFORNIA, 1999-00**

Classification	Total Active a/	Total Inactive b/
Accountants	40,788	25,186
Architects	20,996	4,803
Athletic commission (boxers, etc.)	1,961	n.a.
Automotive repair	60,050	49,849
Barbers and cosmetologists	340,181	78,974
Cemeteries (salespersons, brokers, etc.)	2,009	466
Contractors	218,678	65,826
Court reporters	8,004	1,685
Electronic and appliance repair	10,483	555
Funeral directors and embalmers	3,879	1,642
Geologists and geophysicists	4,486	n.a.
Guide dogs for the blind (instructors & schools)	77	0
Home furnishings (retailers, etc.)	19,158	1,320
Landscape architects	2,785	274
Medical professions:		
Acupuncture	5,253	586
Animal health technicians	3,378	1,257
Behavioral science (counselors, social workers, etc.)	53,750	13,358
Dentists	29,989	7,395
Dental assistants	44,425	11,528
Hearing aid dispensers	2,050	75
Midwives	111	0
Optometrists	6,166	1,732
Pharmacists	52,673	2,234
Physical therapists	205,642	3,043
Physician assistants	14,398	4,990
Physicians and surgeons	108,068	38,956
Podiatrists	1,956	527
Psychiatric technicians	9,730	5,840
Psychologists	14,386	2,111
Registered dispensing opticians	3,671	2,031
Research psychoanalysts	65	15
Respiratory therapists	13,572	645
Speech pathologists and audiologists	10,592	1,191
Veterinarians	8,475	2,186
Nurses:		
Registered	250,207	103,025
Vocational	65,542	31,229
Nursing home administrators	nda	nda
Professional engineers and land surveyors	84,561	10,588
Security and investigative services	188,078	406,857
Structural pest control	25,819	1,510

a/ Includes all currently valid license categories.

b/ Includes all inactive and/or delinquent license categories.

nda No data available

n.a. Category is not applicable

Department of Consumer Affairs
Policy, Research, and Planning Division
(916) 322-3525
<http://www.dca.ca.gov/>

TABLE K-14

SELECTED STATISTICS ON SERVICE INDUSTRIES SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX, 1992

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

1987 SIC Code	Kind of business	Number of Establish- ments a/	Receipts	Payroll, entire year	Number of paid employees for week including March 12	Percent change 1987-1992 Receipts	Payroll, entire year
	Total, except hospitals	244,473	\$198,432,474	\$71,823,812	2,645,792	n.c.	n.c.
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodging), total	5,789	7,972,480	2,376,915	173,816	32.2	44.0
7011	Hotels and motels	4,938	7,686,316	2,311,612	168,890	32.4	43.9
72	Personal services, total	20,186	5,259,205	1,630,510	130,100	n.c.	n.c.
721	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services	6,836	2,573,903	749,379	51,203	n.c.	n.c.
722	Photographic studios, portrait	1,299	360,140	88,910	8,064	47.3	47.6
723,4	Beauty and barber shops	7,918	1,066,625	419,639	37,147	18.9	7.2
73	Business services, total	41,850	44,818,074	16,985,866	758,018	n.c.	n.c.
731	Advertising	2,279	2,680,017	936,940	24,579	53.4	48.5
732	Consumer credit reporting, mercantile reporting, and adjustment & collection agencies	807	866,742	328,810	13,328	36.3	44.1
7335, 6	Commercial photography, art, and graphics	2,274	985,318	300,188	9,037	27.6	30.5
734	Services to dwellings and other buildings	6,365	2,645,303	1,183,720	82,964	45.1	39.8
736	Personnel supply services	4,132	5,472,140	3,774,090	266,887	n.c.	n.c.
737	Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services	9,076	18,287,635	6,283,477	139,317	91.9	83.2
7381, 2	Detective agencies and protective services	2,144	2,175,004	1,172,196	83,979	49.9	47.7
75	Automotive repair, services and parking, total	22,201	10,577,874	2,390,052	123,249	37.1	32.8
751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	1,178	2,859,681	407,610	17,348	28.4	27.2
752	Automobile parking	1,911	758,722	140,731	10,238	39.9	45.7
753	Automotive repair shops	16,292	5,895,425	1,525,389	71,375	37.2	29.3
76	Miscellaneous repair services, total	7,467	3,727,163	1,195,384	49,271	42.1	44.1
762	Electrical repair shops	2,207	1,389,062	490,205	19,078	56.1	62.6
78,79,84	Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums, total	17,921	32,097,828	9,612,230	322,318	n.c.	n.c.
781,2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services	5,432	21,094,466	5,768,425	149,158	78.5	73.7
783	Motion picture theatres	854	1,077,622	137,584	17,100	43.7	36.8
792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers	3,254	3,370,759	1,465,812	19,211	74.9	85.0
793	Bowling centers	337	304,299	94,021	8,598	n.c.	n.c.
794	Commercial sports	440	892,613	679,607	9,150	32.3	99.0
7992	Public golf courses	305	388,340	110,975	7,766	101.2	111.5
7996	Amusement parks	65	1,168,475	360,512	22,127	36.0	50.8
80	Health services, total	61,467	42,995,071	17,245,368	535,965	n.c.	n.c.
801	Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine	28,494	21,969,551	9,507,639	195,851	48.8	42.3
802	Offices and clinics of dentists	14,806	5,523,663	1,959,715	78,069	n.c.	n.c.
8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists	2,382	754,317	180,920	9,465	41.6	42.2
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	1,401	3,192,380	1,503,962	96,498	71.8	65.8
81	Legal services, total	20,756	16,311,492	6,494,518	132,588	56.5	52.6
823,4,9	Selected educational services, total	2,536	1,307,231	446,097	23,310	53.1	62.3
83	Social services, total	8,221	2,074,292	792,127	61,168	78.2	78.3
871	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services, total	9,986	12,336,974	4,916,998	115,603	34.1	31.9
872	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services, total	11,082	5,366,193	2,085,173	76,251	35.4	23.2
873 ex. 8733	Research, development, and testing services (except non-commercial research organization), total	2,155	3,735,038	1,606,493	40,755	52.3	62.8
8731	Commercial physical and biological research	802	2,289,107	1,040,305	20,616	60.0	73.9
874	Management and public relations services, total	10,341	8,317,702	3,367,406	88,947	n.c.	n.c.
89	Other services, n.e.c.	2,515	1,535,857	678,675	14,433	104.3	117.4

a/ Establishments with payroll.

n.c. Not comparable to 1987 data published in the prior issues of the California Statistical Abstract, which was based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes.

Note: The 1997 Economic Census is now available and presented in Section Q of this report. It is based on a new industrial classification system. As a result, comparison between census years may not be possible.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1992 Census of Service Industries.

<http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

SECTION L

BANKING AND FINANCE

This section presents bank, savings and loan association, credit union, and finance company statistics. The bank statistics were supplied by the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The savings and loan association statistics were obtained from the Office of Thrift Supervision. Credit union statistics were provided by the California Department of Financial Institutions. Data on finance companies were compiled by the California Department of Corporations. Additional data may be obtained from these sources.

The 1992 Economic Census on California's financial, insurance and real estate industries is also shown.

The 1997 Economic Census is also available and is presented in Section Q of this report. It is based on a new industrial classification system. As a result, comparison between census years may not be possible.

Census reports are issued by the US Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

TABLE L-1

**DOMESTIC DEMAND AND TIME DEPOSITS
ALL INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS
HEADQUARTERED IN CALIFORNIA
1960 TO 2000
(Dollars in millions)**

Year a/	Demand Deposits	Time and Savings Deposits
1960	\$12,954	\$11,385
1961	14,232	12,851
1962	14,426	14,593
1963	14,939	16,042
1964	15,683	17,983
1965	15,232	20,109
1966	15,671	21,614
1967	17,492	23,762
1968	19,003	26,418
1969	19,989	23,513
1970	20,713	28,636
1971	22,463	33,699
1972	26,607	37,461
1973	28,060	42,789
1974	27,916	51,268
1975	30,679	54,634
1976	32,119	56,775
1977	37,516	63,494
1978	40,925	72,501
1979	44,979	77,045
1980	44,975	92,361
1981	42,684	109,634
1982	40,532	124,742
1983	45,550	133,137
1984	47,962	135,915
1985	54,451	140,151
1986	66,355	141,489
1987	55,674	143,533
1988	60,022	152,406
1989	62,446	168,830
1990	59,552	187,602
1991	61,396	194,229
1992	66,359	182,296
1993	66,134	172,408
1994	67,942	166,848
1995	73,192	167,791
1996	83,530	185,386
1997	84,655	224,420
1998	86,125	251,419
1999	39,147	175,984
2000	43,726	186,709

a/ As of December call reports,
not seasonally adjusted.

Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco
Economic Research
(415) 974-3171
<http://www.frbsf.org/>

TABLE L-2

**GROSS DOMESTIC LOANS BY MAJOR CATEGORIES
ALL INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS
HEADQUARTERED IN CALIFORNIA, 1960 TO 2000
(Dollars in millions)**

Year a/	Real Estate Loans	Commercial and Industrial Loans	Agri- cultural Loans	Loans to Individuals	Other	Total
1960	\$5,181	\$4,762	\$483	\$2,648	\$1,223	\$14,297
1961	5,358	5,122	507	2,769	1,313	15,069
1962	6,153	5,668	560	3,151	1,697	17,228
1963	7,027	6,009	643	3,634	2,376	19,689
1964	7,512	7,081	644	4,208	2,594	22,040
1965	7,974	8,284	730	4,686	2,581	24,256
1966	8,268	9,318	776	4,924	2,401	25,688
1967	8,485	10,112	803	5,126	2,281	26,807
1968	9,230	11,631	823	5,793	2,714	30,192
1969	9,545	12,276	866	6,045	2,990	31,723
1970	9,592	12,965	855	5,903	3,147	32,463
1971	10,871	13,682	990	6,659	4,193	36,395
1972	12,784	15,145	1,255	7,808	6,034	43,027
1973	15,607	18,831	1,559	8,846	7,056	51,899
1974	17,063	21,334	1,584	9,363	7,589	56,934
1975	16,724	20,154	1,614	10,023	7,122	55,637
1976	18,431	19,472	1,860	11,609	6,728	58,101
1977	23,648	21,633	2,020	14,637	6,795	68,733
1978	30,815	25,353	2,292	18,205	7,137	83,803
1979	39,082	30,257	2,655	22,076	6,349	100,418
1980	46,504	33,895	2,848	22,049	6,112	111,408
1981	52,294	39,529	3,345	21,960	10,794	127,922
1982	53,674	46,275	3,763	22,041	14,245	139,997
1983	54,418	48,847	4,136	23,898	17,486	148,785
1984	57,821	49,013	3,935	28,953	14,179	153,901
1985	61,884	49,302	3,377	34,215	16,019	164,797
1986	64,181	53,605	2,685	33,376	16,648	170,495
1987	69,951	50,274	2,475	31,615	13,199	167,514
1988	79,970	50,772	2,680	31,830	13,821	179,073
1989	102,498	52,003	2,636	32,837	15,559	205,533
1990	127,350	55,595	2,978	33,460	13,643	233,026
1991	127,445	49,814	3,016	31,931	14,174	226,380
1992	119,183	40,194	3,029	28,922	11,338	202,666
1993	107,178	33,510	3,186	23,987	23,534	191,395
1994	118,111	39,383	3,441	20,277	18,702	199,914
1995	117,260	44,409	3,688	19,049	25,252	209,658
1996	123,152	51,532	4,045	25,044	31,980	235,753
1997	131,148	72,941	4,683	26,921	41,932	277,625
1998	124,819	81,642	5,366	26,317	55,589	293,733
1999	99,816	57,517	3,846	14,397	13,251	188,827
2000	108,806	63,149	4,471	14,177	14,420	205,023

a/ As of December call reports.
Detail may not add due to rounding.

Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco
Economic Research
(415) 974-3171
<http://www.frbsf.org/>

TABLE L-3

**SELECTED BALANCE SHEET ITEMS FOR INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS
IN CALIFORNIA AS OF YEAR END 1993 TO 2000 a/
(In thousands)**

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
State Banks:								
Total Deposits	\$99,220,429	\$101,955,765	\$108,461,713	\$76,173,478	\$83,379,652	\$95,127,134	\$101,116,992	\$111,760,809
Demand (Domestic)	27,718,490	27,805,680	31,330,424	17,983,820	18,440,889	17,509,492	15,091,739	14,465,295
Time (Domestic)	26,085,739	28,065,917	35,015,597	29,316,550	31,922,690	35,980,510	39,942,197	45,659,116
Savings (Domestic)	41,892,366	41,851,086	39,542,669	27,495,301	31,794,043	40,570,936	44,825,966	50,013,871
NOW Accounts b/ (Domestic)	9,212,631	9,365,969	9,004,682	5,384,147	4,377,957	4,021,587	3,542,371	3,344,985
Foreign Deposits	3,523,833	4,233,082	2,573,023	1,377,807	1,222,023	1,066,195	1,257,090	1,622,527
Total Assets	117,237,050	122,065,961	130,719,833	90,205,654	98,274,016	113,509,768	123,293,387	134,967,798
Total Loans and Leases	72,767,986	77,200,403	83,173,377	57,799,546	61,673,972	71,451,473	80,363,458	89,389,469
Total Loans c/	\$71,249,642	\$75,631,700	\$81,051,620	\$56,657,808	\$60,263,826	\$69,773,895	\$78,251,537	\$86,923,131
National Banks:								
Total Deposits	\$167,819,315	\$173,465,385	\$177,966,083	\$245,343,717	\$278,013,884	\$303,640,744	\$125,174,893	\$126,746,500
Demand (Domestic)	38,503,829	40,207,893	41,861,321	65,552,969	66,210,484	68,614,739	24,051,020	29,263,957
Time (Domestic)	27,851,574	27,963,667	30,115,914	44,212,107	53,611,329	57,345,286	30,973,778	31,359,300
Savings (Domestic)	76,971,170	69,278,119	63,115,082	84,354,832	107,072,348	117,523,883	60,245,621	59,689,504
NOW Accounts b/ (Domestic)	16,104,656	15,391,180	11,464,530	14,116,372	8,935,148	7,538,763	3,355,386	3,416,549
Foreign Deposits	24,492,742	36,015,706	42,873,766	51,223,809	51,119,723	60,156,833	9,904,474	6,433,739
Total Assets	211,262,393	223,367,329	237,505,132	327,021,432	376,468,919	402,388,188	163,448,283	185,035,891
Total Loans and Leases	147,948,951	153,536,615	162,552,043	217,386,851	254,308,521	263,755,576	110,416,140	117,620,230
Total Loans c/	\$144,482,279	\$149,595,331	\$157,303,515	\$208,224,765	\$241,710,703	\$246,915,386	\$103,113,844	\$111,229,131
All Commercial Banks:								
Total Deposits	\$267,039,744	\$275,421,150	\$286,427,796	\$321,517,195	\$361,393,536	\$398,767,878	\$226,291,885	\$238,507,309
Demand (Domestic)	66,222,319	68,013,573	73,191,745	83,536,789	84,651,373	86,124,231	39,142,759	43,729,252
Time (Domestic)	53,937,313	56,029,584	65,131,511	73,528,657	85,534,019	93,325,796	70,915,975	77,018,416
Savings (Domestic)	118,863,536	111,129,205	102,657,751	111,850,133	138,866,391	158,094,819	105,071,587	109,703,375
NOW Accounts b/ (Domestic)	25,317,287	24,757,149	20,469,212	19,498,465	13,313,105	11,560,350	6,897,757	6,761,534
Foreign Deposits	28,016,575	40,248,788	45,446,789	52,601,616	52,341,746	61,223,028	11,161,564	8,056,266
Total Assets	328,499,443	345,433,290	368,224,905	417,222,993	474,742,935	515,897,956	286,741,670	320,003,689
Total Loans and Leases	220,716,937	230,737,018	245,725,420	275,186,330	315,982,493	335,207,049	190,779,598	207,009,699
Total Loans c/	\$215,731,921	\$225,227,031	\$238,355,135	\$264,882,506	\$301,974,529	\$316,689,281	\$181,365,381	\$198,152,262
Real Estate Loans	\$114,997,057	\$120,857,035	\$119,748,340	\$125,854,741	\$133,781,406	\$127,942,227	\$99,838,043	\$108,826,677
1-4 Family (Domestic) d/	64,158,756	71,010,564	69,429,587	71,312,129	70,588,399	58,729,490	34,014,756	35,480,883
Multifamily (Domestic)	4,128,792	4,353,436	4,866,198	4,687,407	5,305,362	5,805,453	6,409,775	6,751,398
Commercial & Industrial Loans	54,331,450	58,686,416	67,448,933	75,486,113	100,218,106	110,879,845	58,555,842	64,223,288
Loans to Individuals	24,404,337	21,058,479	20,000,947	26,155,073	27,945,968	27,335,914	14,398,563	14,184,953
All Other Loans	\$21,999,078	\$24,625,092	\$32,026,285	\$38,198,512	\$40,828,242	\$51,297,580	\$9,285,212	\$11,507,222

a/ All data include foreign branches of California banks unless otherwise noted.

b/ NOW: Negotiated Order of Withdrawal.

c/ Total loans equals gross loans minus leases and minus unearned income.

d/ Excludes home equity loans.

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Division of Research and Statistics
(202) 898-3939

TABLE L-4

**LOANS AND SAVINGS CAPITAL,
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS a/
CALIFORNIA, 1960 TO 2000
(Dollars in millions)**

Year	Mortgage Loans Closed During the Year	End of year Mortgage Loans Outstanding	End of Year Savings	Net new Savings During the Year b/
1960	\$2,955	\$9,141	\$8,885	n.a.
1961	4,147	11,241	10,778	n.a.
1962	5,590	13,941	13,339	n.a.
1963	7,691	17,677	16,536	n.a.
1964	7,137	20,529	19,300	n.a.
1965	5,825	22,176	20,993	n.a.
1966	2,953	22,477	21,215	(\$610)
1967	3,641	23,558	23,469	1,360
1968	3,914	25,154	24,283	(122)
1969	3,845	26,780	23,889	(1,395)
1970	3,517	28,250	25,040	115
1971	6,576	31,907	30,054	3,776
1972	8,809	37,199	35,660	4,114
1973	7,735	41,113	37,836	476
1974	6,413	43,758	39,359	(349)
1975	10,689	49,100	47,147	5,565
1976	17,903	58,553	57,102	7,218
1977	24,888	70,734	66,918	6,480
1978	24,391	80,765	74,896	4,180
1979	25,574	92,512	84,166	4,814
1980	16,074	98,196	89,693	106
1981	10,504	107,866	96,163	c/ (5,815)
1982	14,082	105,927	108,712	1,281
1983	42,594	132,297	147,857	29,205
1984	54,120	166,477	188,761	28,457
1984	56,024 d/	159,562 e/	189,788	28,355
1985	56,444	173,076	199,907	(4,056)
1986	84,949	183,485	218,132	6,062
1987	91,422	203,723	239,780	9,824
1988	100,451	238,317	258,855	3,400
1989	81,729	245,077	255,006	(20,202)
1990	74,275	233,839	249,133	(19,326)
1991	60,370	215,716	232,171	(18,524)
New series:				
1992	75,360	193,261	204,908	(22,505)
1993	72,199	184,007	195,835	(19,299)
1994	59,382	172,306	171,732	(5,547)
1995	36,536	167,559	169,392	(2,196)
1996	39,660	174,923	166,833	(5,836)
1997	51,760	192,799	172,790	(6,646)
1998	65,931	170,406	151,675	(7,096)
1999	72,099	178,779	144,077	(8,623)
2000 p/	83,362	202,841	148,190	(2,100)

a/ Beginning in 1992, savings associations and savings banks under the control of the Resolution Trust Corporation are excluded from the data. Beginning in 1995, savings and loan institutions that are not headquartered in California are excluded from this report.

b/ New savings received less withdrawals excludes interest credited to savings accounts before 1987.

c/ Beginning in 1981, includes data from branch offices outside of California.

d/ Not comparable to prior data due to a change in reporting. When a loan is refinanced at the same institution that held the original loan, the total amount of the refinanced loan is reported. Formerly, only the net amount of additional financing was included.

e/ Not comparable to prior data due to a change in reporting. Includes certain government-insured mortgages that were formerly excluded and excludes loans in process that were formerly included.

p/ Preliminary
n.a. Not available

Sources:

Old series - Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco

New series - Office of Thrift Supervision, (650) 746-7018

TABLE L-5

**SELECTED DATA ON FEDERALLY CHARTERED CREDIT UNIONS
CALIFORNIA, 1960 TO 2000 a/
(Dollars in thousands)**

Year b/	Number of Credit Unions	Number of Members	Total Assets	Shares	Total Loans Outstanding
1960	1,014	787,450	\$383,723	\$340,165	\$313,245
1961	1,056	852,214	441,302	393,828	347,402
1962	1,081	927,654	511,824	453,316	409,969
1963	1,106	1,015,808	601,294	533,445	473,297
1964	1,128	1,102,380	699,250	618,385	550,150
1965	1,142	1,192,932	785,707	693,993	636,454
1966	1,185	1,309,746	861,285	753,300	718,046
1967	1,209	1,407,640	946,456	834,393	768,772
1968	1,225	1,492,051	1,055,097	923,136	883,881
1969	1,255	1,585,602	1,191,712	1,034,749	1,024,828
1970	1,249	1,181,164	1,360,754	1,181,164	1,109,716
1971	1,225	1,746,653	1,626,494	1,436,952	1,267,686
1972	1,232	1,871,287	1,928,350	1,715,276	1,471,791
1973	1,239	2,045,500	2,272,202	1,987,138	1,758,048
1974	1,230	2,282,543	2,737,187	2,367,268	2,106,113
1975	1,208	2,445,115	3,403,739	2,994,889	2,498,064
1976	1,189	2,683,441	4,185,397	3,668,616	3,150,913
1977	1,164	2,995,904	5,374,256	4,613,661	4,119,205
1978	1,143	3,421,378	6,374,125	5,408,209	5,110,916
1979	1,108	3,682,794	6,616,630	5,737,523	4,994,833
1980	1,057	3,968,900	6,950,809	6,286,440	4,410,825
1981	980	4,159,003	6,826,930	6,158,178	4,365,916
1982	906	4,446,793	7,275,638	6,631,732	4,420,910
1983	850	3,975,086	8,684,128	7,999,116	5,202,513
1984	814	3,990,110	10,847,424	9,533,799	6,448,805
1985	790	5,967,495	16,205,219	15,214,141	10,499,988
1986	766	4,307,160	15,211,422	14,011,223	8,889,415
1987 c/	742	n.a.	17,102,244	15,682,029	10,666,409
1988	712	5,059,752	18,629,617	17,019,032	12,266,802
1989	684	4,883,226	19,615,848	17,858,665	13,459,301
1990	650	4,998,281	21,271,589	19,328,704	13,971,533
1991	625	5,022,200	21,268,763	21,100,514	13,859,333
1992	605	4,934,018	25,837,643	23,294,827	13,770,205
1993	582	5,230,818	26,871,936	24,009,760	14,335,667
1994	576	5,080,085	28,456,799	25,087,017	16,487,583
1995	564	5,172,088	30,357,177	26,122,059	17,459,814
1996	544	5,283,344	32,045,812	28,205,807	19,768,024
1997	530	5,351,183	33,998,102	29,879,094	21,192,644
1998	503	4,955,316	35,392,954	31,251,743	20,884,551
1999	474	4,584,099	32,690,699	28,525,289	19,659,422
2000	436	4,197,108	30,266,071	26,416,467	19,722,107

a/ Regulated by the National Credit Union Administration.

b/ As of December 31st.

c/ Due to a change in reporting procedures, state data on the number of members were not available.

n.a. Not available

California Department of Financial Institutions
Office of Strategic Support
(415) 263-8559
<http://www.dfi.ca.gov/>

TABLE L-6

SELECTED DATA ON
STATE CHARTERED CREDIT UNIONS
CALIFORNIA, 1960 TO 2000
(Dollars in thousands)

Year a/	Number of Credit Unions	Number of Members	Total Assets	Shares	Total Loans Outstanding	Real Estate Loans Outstanding
1960	568	573,548	\$304,885	\$263,793	\$266,374	\$41,676
1961	573	630,121	350,725	308,711	296,058	44,724
1962	578	675,287	396,343	343,890	340,125	47,736
1963	582	709,911	448,963	394,587	382,766	44,573
1964	597	788,816	513,302	449,214	437,040	53,971
1965	587	828,389	577,007	496,601	500,689	54,874
1966	623	889,636	639,154	549,351	568,782	64,561
1967	636	955,166	712,321	617,575	613,189	64,600
1968	626	1,006,190	795,758	684,727	696,891	83,837
1969	623	1,077,259	891,033	772,482	788,420	94,154
1970	631	1,139,372	998,764	868,721	858,839	101,161
1971	599	1,182,550	1,152,210	1,004,478	976,271	102,925
1972	590	1,248,463	1,330,711	1,160,215	1,105,569	110,489
1973	596	1,296,105	1,511,003	1,316,539	1,287,143	146,789
1974	591	1,312,193	1,615,949	1,420,664	1,396,985	185,955
1975	587	1,341,288	1,935,507	1,710,369	1,621,089	224,553
1976	576	1,503,437	2,232,994	2,057,351	1,991,402	297,474
1977	556	1,601,603	2,851,789	2,504,181	2,453,162	408,251
1978	534	1,678,279	3,261,776	2,842,131	2,903,915	607,752
1979	493	1,825,160	3,535,214	2,877,833	3,065,665	598,067
1980	478	1,973,513	3,798,533	3,189,679	2,977,642	615,902
1981	450	1,975,104	3,794,317	3,221,836	3,011,722	655,907
1982	417	1,921,032	3,788,929	3,351,392	2,710,921	607,421
1983	397	2,040,746	4,761,669	4,258,249	3,286,588	650,527
1984	376	2,010,832	5,439,894	4,885,542	4,088,618	855,287
1985	360	2,074,771	6,384,522	5,854,804	4,568,946	983,565
1986	345	2,122,970	7,699,129	7,094,187	5,247,434	1,374,204
1987	326	2,137,891	8,108,128	7,439,497	5,801,525	1,844,562
1988	312	2,261,269	8,895,818	8,151,271	6,599,922	2,623,122
1989	275	2,313,126	9,293,977	8,467,293	6,974,235	2,635,802
1990	265	2,358,936	10,325,761	9,402,881	7,561,728	3,190,475
1991	254	2,333,500	11,372,583	10,355,212	7,570,761	3,236,325
1992	242	2,385,573	12,758,760	11,600,351	7,595,971	3,300,367
1993	224	2,521,153	13,560,348	12,227,138	8,252,600	3,302,305
1994	211	2,436,183	13,691,851	12,218,183	8,992,988	3,454,237
1995	190	2,425,237	13,298,425	12,569,941	9,335,186	3,513,875
1996	193	2,455,614	14,648,293	12,995,540	9,861,503	3,724,513
1997	193	2,577,844	15,944,832	14,080,775	10,941,143	4,304,207
1998	198	3,058,407	20,532,005	18,124,121	13,442,464	5,623,837
1999	213	3,896,865	27,740,983	24,203,667	19,265,862	7,960,170
2000	216	4,567,307	35,812,795	31,243,381	24,863,534	10,486,634

a/ As of December 31st.

California Department of Financial Institutions
Office of Strategic Support
(415) 263-8559
<http://www.dfi.ca.gov/>

TABLE L-7

SELECTED DATA ON FINANCE COMPANIES
CALIFORNIA, 1971 TO 1999 a/
(Dollars in thousands)

Year b/	Number of Loans Made	Total Principal Amount of Loans Made	Consumer Loans Under \$10,000 and Commercial Loans Under \$5,000		
			Secured by Personal Property	Secured by Personal Property and Real Property	Consumer Loans of \$10,000 or More and Commercial Loans of \$5,000 or More
1971	1,170,013	\$1,897,472	\$1,153,541	\$54,150	\$689,781
1972	1,210,311	1,973,792	1,268,113	62,418	643,261
1973	1,202,884	2,424,236	1,344,871	90,028	989,337
1974	1,024,276	2,403,516	1,212,864	111,590	1,079,062
1975	883,047	2,234,827	1,114,707	156,257	963,863
1976	995,459	2,756,599	1,287,307	212,665	1,256,627
1977	1,073,690	3,047,796	1,393,534	224,676	1,429,586
1978	1,141,163	3,562,541	1,530,849	189,625	1,842,064
1979	1,097,742	5,265,756	1,408,269	182,030	3,675,457
1980	644,632	3,925,512	857,357	187,819	2,880,336
1981	424,672	4,754,757	532,610	203,507	4,018,640
1982	372,192	4,034,562	556,396	125,110	3,353,056
1983	462,319	5,946,563	790,603	104,839	5,051,121

Year b/	Number of Loans Made	Total Principal Amount of Loans Made	Consumer and Commercial Loans Over \$5,000		
			Secured by Personal Property	Secured by Personal Property and/or Real Property	Consumer Loans Under \$5,000
1984 c/	713,094	\$9,871,291	\$5,403,132	\$3,388,735	\$1,079,424
1985	939,829	10,772,085	2,749,887	7,319,781	1,253,371
1986	806,792	15,946,053	6,460,085	8,450,462	1,144,000
1987	958,181	26,452,306	8,024,683	17,104,574	1,323,049
1988	968,431	20,582,185	7,021,873	12,268,213	1,292,099
1989	1,515,485	35,833,527	10,458,717	23,743,634	1,631,176
1990	1,459,868	26,906,726	8,865,082	16,531,192	1,510,452
1991	1,520,609	32,026,364	15,317,468	15,109,753	1,599,143
1992	1,539,309	52,258,602	29,899,590	20,749,686	1,609,326
1993	1,505,290	53,747,873	21,685,454	30,470,016	1,592,403
1994	2,034,118	45,818,399	21,630,002	22,356,148	1,832,249
1995 d/	2,601,804	53,859,078	34,890,791	17,119,222	1,849,065
1996	2,831,313	58,488,915	46,386,348	9,997,872	2,104,695
1997	3,078,334	79,336,870	59,552,257	17,968,050	1,816,563
1998	2,912,288	96,772,880	64,572,252	31,041,100	1,159,528
1999	3,032,409	106,276,270	68,117,802	36,822,591	1,335,877

a/ Finance companies are licensed under the Personal Property Brokers Law, the Consumer Finance Lender Law, and/or the Commercial Finance Lenders Law.

b/ Data refer to loans made during each year.

c/ In 1984 the categories for reporting loans changed due to changes in regulations about types of security.

d/ Effective July 1, 1995, the Personal Property Brokers Law, the Consumer Finance Lenders Law and the Commercial Finance Lenders Law were consolidated without substantive changes into the California Finance Lenders Law. Activity prior to the July 1, 1995 effective date of the Law were categorized for reporting purposes as if the Law had been in effect on January 1, 1995.

Source: California Department of Corporations, Annual Reports,
 "Operation of Finance Companies Licensed under the California Finance Lenders Law"
<http://www.corp.ca.gov/>

TABLE L-8

**SELECTED DATA ON INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES,
CALIFORNIA, 1971 TO 2000 a/
(Dollars in thousands)**

Year	Total Assets b/	Investment Certificates	Consumer Loans c/		Commercial Loans c/		Premium Finance Agencies c/	
			Number of Loans Made	Principal Amount of Loans Made	Number of Loans Made	Principal Amount of Loans Made	Number of Loans Made	Principal Amount of Loans Made
1971	\$456,632	\$307,393	170,330	\$328,597 d/	--	--	75,242	\$66,540
1972	523,969	344,209	199,737	381,595 d/	--	--	78,681	75,623
1973	542,939	381,150	189,278	358,728 d/	--	--	79,893	80,971
1974	560,343	420,069	179,473	351,119	1,359	\$17,987	81,645	86,655
1975	613,119	475,922	166,339	361,887	1,453	20,651	79,804	107,310
1976	687,399	537,212	202,104	428,453	25,467	106,897	19,057	43,303
1977	772,406	608,832	209,259	451,880	28,277	144,528	14,206	48,853
1978	875,928	678,918	209,884	509,688	30,320	175,828	17,849	63,160
1979	1,007,766	766,963	197,740	549,796	33,894	185,920	18,822	74,328
1980	1,120,406	857,038	155,747	448,205	39,367	231,007	22,521	85,678
1981	1,262,858	963,275	97,141	377,766	4,214	119,556	29,884	100,693
1982	1,630,687	1,266,241	114,501	513,202	4,020	165,059	22,964	101,072
1983	2,035,330	1,621,750	140,240	609,720	4,421	207,448	26,399	98,180
1984	2,325,240	1,896,856	94,777	558,180	4,612	223,684	21,843	110,495
1985	2,508,680	2,032,165	103,964	562,957	7,347	274,318	28,582	305,328
1986	2,677,784	2,172,610	107,620	651,828	3,046	210,821	29,669	420,856
1987	2,997,975	2,426,423	152,471	935,363	3,353	296,311	91,310	1,010,116
1988	3,624,578	2,972,660	131,188	1,193,194	4,227	456,274	113,773	1,040,359
1989	4,436,825	3,758,376	95,920	1,350,903	8,354	593,054	140,291	938,028

Year	Total Assets b/	Investment Certificates	Total Loans c/ e/		Premium Finance Agencies c/	
			Number of Loans Made	Principal Amount of Loans Made	Number of Loans Made	Principal Amount of Loans Made
1990	\$5,162,959	\$4,596,822	115,139	\$2,506,023	244,765	\$1,473,558
1991	5,105,502	4,393,714	118,010	2,579,089	226,407	1,610,960
1992	5,585,231	4,644,093	134,988	5,881,095	179,558	1,816,514
1993	6,681,365	5,208,329	138,724	8,633,796	187,316	1,921,889
1994	7,215,549	5,566,979	127,432	5,078,779	199,152	2,097,480
1995	7,824,539	6,178,424	126,223	3,470,513	186,514	1,940,041
1996	6,307,611	5,137,879	121,906	4,286,369	234,904	2,114,751
1997	6,967,867	5,863,888	n.a.	5,671,357	n.a.	380,528
1998	7,342,193	7,649,115	n.a.	7,342,193	n.a.	272,178
1999	9,933,880	8,564,505	n.a.	8,385,826	n.a.	235,589
2000	10,934,108	9,348,866	n.a.	9,217,418	n.a.	140,196

a/ Industrial loan companies are licensed lenders who are exempt from the usury law and who make unsecured and secured loans. This Schedule does not include mortgage bankers licensed under the Industrial Loan Law.

b/ As of December 31st. From 1971-1984, total assets include thrift companies, non-thrift companies and premium finance companies. Beginning with 1985, total assets do not include premium finance companies.

c/ Prior to 1997, data refer to loans made during the year.

From 1997 forward, data refer to total loans on the books at year end.

d/ Includes commercial loans.

e/ Total loans made - includes both consumer and commercial loans. Department of Corporations did not require a breakdown beginning in 1990.

n.a. Not available

TABLE L-9

**SELECTED STATISTICS ON FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES,
CALIFORNIA, 1992 a/
(Dollar amounts in thousands)**

1987 SIC Code	Kind of business	Number of Establish- ments b/	Revenue c/	Payroll, entire year	Number of paid employees for week including March 12
60	Depository institutions	11,079	\$65,274,514	\$6,947,149	234,171
602	Commercial banks	5,746	29,229,685	4,224,673	145,006
603	Savings institutions	2,982	17,724,168	1,716,185	59,775
606	Credit unions	1,293	2,859,343	408,910	16,641
601, 8, 9	Other depository institutions	1,058	15,461,318	597,381	12,749
601	Central reserve depository institutions	3	4,548,964	83,220	2,260
6011	Federal reserve banks	2	2,265,622	72,936	2,068
608	Foreign banking and branches and agencies of foreign banks	126	9,869,511	211,433	3,385
609	Functions related to depository banking	929	1,042,843	302,728	7,104
61	Nondepository credit institutions	6,867	17,952,868	2,589,989	67,734
614	Personal credit institutions	1,754	6,071,300	528,634	18,265
6141 pt.	Automotive sales finance companies	236	2,802,714	171,782	5,477
6141 pt.	Sales finance companies, except automotive	199	534,966	54,668	1,389
6141 pt.	Consumer and personal finance and small loan companies	1,168	2,152,915	233,399	9,451
6141 pt.	Personal credit institutions, n.e.c.	151	580,705	68,785	1,948
611, 5, 6	Other nondepository credit institutions	5,113	11,881,568	2,061,355	49,469
611	Federal and federally-sponsored credit agencies	64	1,791,421	48,223	1,201
615	Business credit institutions	755	4,562,709	452,139	10,505
616	Mortgage bankers and brokers	4,294	5,527,438	1,560,993	37,763
62	Security and commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, and services	3,636	8,505,457	3,144,881	40,872
621	Security brokers, dealers, and flotation companies	1,826	6,121,241	2,332,236	29,342
622	Commodity contracts brokers and dealers	62	87,738	13,252	264
623, 8	Security and commodity exchanges and allied services	1,748	2,296,478	799,393	11,266
63	Insurance carriers	4,462	93,149,763	5,703,258	158,042
631	Life insurance	1,062	31,872,815	1,290,631	39,186
632	Accident and health insurance and medical service plans	317	24,186,583	847,695	25,004
633	Fire, marine, and casualty insurance	2,302	34,173,390	2,815,585	73,370
636	Title insurance	426	2,098,851	516,756	14,238
635	Surety insurance	97	574,730	82,156	1,857
637	Pension, health, and welfare funds	245	234,546	114,610	3,552
639	Insurance carriers, n.e.c.	13	8,848	35,825	835
64	Insurance agents, brokers, and services	12,116	6,429,837	2,393,410	69,979
65	Real estate	32,813	22,579,871	4,201,634	180,073
651	Real estate operators (except developers) and lessors	15,443	12,129,033	1,301,041	70,003
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	4,495	6,344,305	691,521	27,376
6513	Operators of apartment buildings	7,565	4,286,659	450,449	32,071
6514, 5, 7, 9	Other real estate operators and lessors	3,383	1,498,069	159,071	10,556
653	Real estate agents and managers	15,432	8,212,580	2,370,291	93,153
654, 5	Other real estate	1,938	2,238,258	530,302	16,917
654	Title abstract offices	284	340,418	137,949	4,285
655	Land subdividers and developers	1,654	1,897,840	392,353	12,632
67	Holding and other investment offices	2,291	5,219,561	994,138	17,551
671	Holding offices	807	2,473,475	543,650	9,426
672	Investment offices	105	401,462	94,478	823
673	Trusts	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
679	Miscellaneous investing	1,379	2,344,624	356,010	7,302

a/ Initial census.

b/ Establishments (single physical location) with payroll.

c/ Includes net premiums earned by insurance carriers, commissions and fees from all sources, net investment income, interest, dividends and royalties.

n.a. Not available

Note: The 1997 Economic Census is now available and presented in Section Q of this report. It is based on a new industrial classification system. As a result, comparison between census years may not be possible.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1992 Census of Financial, Insurance and Real Estate Industries

<http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

SECTION M

PUBLIC FINANCE

Data relating to the financial operation of governmental agencies in California are summarized in this section. The information includes federal government revenues and expenditures from and to California as well as revenues and expenditures of state and local governments. Selected data on property taxes in the state are also included.

The sources are the US Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, State Controller, California Department of Education, California Community Colleges, Board of Equalization, Franchise Tax Board, and Department of Finance.

SECTION M

TABLE M-1

**FEDERAL REVENUES AND
EXPENDITURES IN CALIFORNIA,
FISCAL YEARS 1970-71 TO 1999-00**
(In millions)

Fiscal year	Revenues	Expenditures
1970-71	\$17,630	\$23,453
1971-72	18,963	25,617
1972-73	21,386	28,418
1973-74	24,959	31,380
1974-75	28,510	36,782
1975-76	28,092	41,330
1976-77	37,997	47,195
1977-78	42,773	49,601
1978-79	49,558	52,534
1979-80	58,873	61,464
1980-81	67,150	69,416
1981-82	71,542	77,501
1982-83	70,893	86,364
1983-84	76,624	91,713
1984-85	85,348	97,814
1985-86	89,604	100,860
1986-87	101,445	100,753
1987-88	108,332	102,366
1988-89	118,854	108,639
1989-90	127,796	115,802
1990-91	128,585	127,684
1991-92	128,889	139,695
1992-93	129,532	147,364
1993-94	136,166	155,391
1994-95	149,185	152,534
1995-96	164,752	157,446
1996-97	174,863	160,874
1997-98	199,106	161,571
1998-99	216,811	166,050
1999-00	n.a.	175,751

n.a. Not available

Sources:

Internal Revenue Service Data Book
http://www.irs.ustreas.gov/prod/tax_stats/Bureau of the Census, Federal Expenditures by State
<http://www.census.gov/>Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE M-2

**FEDERAL DIRECT EXPENDITURES OR OBLIGATIONS
TO CALIFORNIA, BY TYPE, 1999-00**
(In thousands)

	1999-00
Total	\$175,750,893
Defense	29,256,317
Non-defense	146,494,576
Retirement and disability payments, total c/	54,224,249
Social security	43,688,060
Federal retirement and disability	7,947,876
Veterans benefit	1,753,858
All other	834,454
Other direct payments, total	40,656,625
Other direct payments for individuals	38,046,102
Food stamps	1,639,311
Medicare	24,821,602
Unemployment compensation benefit	2,339,197
Excess earned income tax credits	3,297,075
Lower income housing assistance -	
Section 8 moderate rehabilitation	4,740,771
All other	1,208,147
Direct payments other than for individuals	2,610,523
Grant awards, total b/	36,079,847
Highway planning and construction	1,485,496
Family support payments to states (AFDC + TANF)	3,776,531
Medical assistance program (medicaid)	12,376,522
Other	18,441,298
Procurement contract awards, total	26,954,801
Defense	17,858,327
Non-defense	9,096,474
Salaries and wages, total	17,835,371
Defense a/	7,422,867
Non-defense	10,412,504
U.S. Postal service	5,427,316
Other	4,985,189
Other federal assistance, total d/	79,921,355
Direct loans	1,976,496
Guaranteed loans	21,576,872
Insurance	56,367,987

a/ See Table M-3 for detail.

b/ See Table M-4 for detail.

c/ See Table M-5 for detail.

d/ See Table M-6 for detail.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census,
Consolidated Federal Funds Report
<http://www.census.gov/>Tables M1 through M3:
Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE M-3

**FEDERAL EXPENDITURES FOR
SALARIES AND WAGES, CALIFORNIA, 1999-00
(In thousands)**

Agency	1999-00
Total	\$17,835,371
Department of Defense, total a/	7,422,867
Military, total	4,604,864
Active	4,271,593
Inactive	333,271
Civilian	2,818,003
Postal service	5,427,316
All other federal agencies	4,985,188

a/ Department of Defense data represent salaries, wages, and compensation, such as housing allowances; distributions by state are based on duty station.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census
Consolidated Federal Funds Report
<http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE M-4

**FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL
GOVERNMENTS, CALIFORNIA, 1999-00 a/
(In thousands)**

Agency	1999-00
Total	\$36,079,847
Department of Agriculture	2,019,310
Department of Commerce	168,990
Corporation for National and Community Service	43,431
Corporation for Public Broadcasting	36,801
Department of Defense	357,285
Department of Education	3,113,506
Department of Energy	222,024
Environmental Protection Agency	289,484
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission	3,178
Federal Emergency Management Agency	104,927
Department of Health and Human Services	22,947,202
Department of Housing and Urban Development	792,428
Institute of Museum and Library Services	32,878
Department of the Interior	331,656
Department of Justice	438,400
Department of Labor	947,863
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	237,221
National Archives and Records Administration	677
National Endowment for the Arts and Humanities	16,407
National Science Foundation	545,392
Small Business Administration	1,633
Social Security Administration	510
State	17,651
State Justice Institute	135
Department of Transportation	3,364,308
Department of the Treasury	20,158
Department of Veterans Affairs	13,608
Other	12,786

a/ Represents actual expenditures of the Federal government.
Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census,
Consolidated Federal Funds Report
<http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE M-5

**FEDERAL DIRECT PAYMENTS FOR INDIVIDUALS
CALIFORNIA, 1999-00
(In thousands)**

Program	1999-00
Total	\$94,880,874
Social Security:	
Retirement insurance	25,882,144
Survivors insurance	7,257,402
Disability insurance	5,361,435
Supplemental security income	5,187,078
Federal Retirement and Disability:	
Civilian	4,330,038
Military	3,617,838
Veterans Benefits:	
Service connected	1,237,196
Nonservice connected	516,662
Medicare:	
Hospital insurance	14,068,109
Supplementary medical insurance	10,753,492
Excess earned income tax credits	3,297,075
Unemployment compensation	2,339,197
Food stamps	1,639,311
Housing assistance	4,921,279
Agricultural assistance	1,011,422
Federal employees life and health insurance	987,873
Other	2,473,321

Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census,
Consolidated Federal Funds Report
<http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE M-6

FEDERAL LOAN AND INSURANCE PROGRAMS
VOLUME OF ASSISTANCE PROVIDED a/
CALIFORNIA, 1999-00
(In thousands)

Program	1999-00
Direct loans, total a/	\$1,976,496
Agriculture	350,551
Student loans	1,599,393
Other	26,552
Guaranteed loans, total b/	\$21,576,872
Mortgage insurance for homes	14,540,818
Family education loan program	2,369,131
Veterans housing guaranteed and insured	
loans - VA home loans	617,569
Mortgage insurance - condominiums	1,798,217
U.S.D.A.	206,796
Small business	2,044,420
Other	(79)
Insurance, total c/	\$56,367,987
Flood	53,445,636
Crop	2,674,097
Life insurance for veterans	208,829
Other	39,425

a/ Amounts represent dollar volume of direct loans made during the fiscal year.

b/ Amounts represent dollar volume of loans guaranteed during the fiscal year.

c/ Amounts represent dollar volume of the face value of insurance coverage provided during the fiscal year.

Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census,
 Consolidated Federal Funds Report
<http://www.census.gov/>

Tables M-6 and M-7:
 Department of Finance
 Economic Research Unit
 (916) 322-2263

TABLE M-7

FEDERAL EXPENDITURES BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA a/, 1999-00
(In thousands)

County	Total	Department of Defense	All other agencies
Total	\$175,750,893	\$29,256,317	\$146,494,576
Alameda	8,626,066	323,468	8,302,598
Alpine	8,858	52	8,806
Amador	148,659	4,755	143,904
Butte	997,117	28,839	968,278
Calaveras	200,941	19,163	181,778
Colusa	133,307	1,037	132,270
Contra Costa	3,621,936	242,560	3,379,376
Del Norte	133,345	3,135	130,210
El Dorado	626,658	33,986	592,672
Fresno	3,411,534	102,578	3,308,956
Glenn	174,583	1,943	172,640
Humboldt	678,074	45,908	632,167
Imperial	647,966	44,402	603,564
Inyo	217,110	106,918	110,192
Kern	3,562,183	838,750	2,723,433
Kings	677,029	310,047	366,982
Lake	345,768	7,731	338,037
Lassen	173,715	27,545	146,170
Los Angeles	46,928,793	8,507,734	38,421,059
Madera	436,769	8,764	428,005
Marin	938,575	44,191	894,384
Mariposa	95,944	2,962	92,982
Mendocino	409,386	9,277	400,109
Merced	815,721	54,485	761,236
Modoc	65,035	2,486	62,549
Mono	40,535	11,290	29,245
Monterey	1,777,003	497,318	1,279,686
Napa	563,290	17,196	546,093
Nevada	434,492	77,488	357,004
Orange	9,589,551	1,283,817	8,305,733
Placer	937,902	66,206	871,696
Plumas	118,837	2,858	115,979
Riverside	5,633,901	485,887	5,148,014
Sacramento	11,797,548	1,259,951	10,537,597
San Benito	132,298	15,470	116,828
San Bernardino	6,366,632	1,054,002	5,312,630
San Diego	18,990,135	7,559,636	11,430,500
San Francisco	6,157,969	231,384	5,926,585
San Joaquin	2,226,816	125,269	2,101,547
San Luis Obispo	966,769	55,399	911,370
San Mateo	2,792,286	245,924	2,546,362
Santa Barbara	2,282,359	776,262	1,506,097
Santa Clara	8,901,462	2,584,048	6,317,414
Santa Cruz	861,975	22,302	839,673
Shasta	883,397	15,990	867,407
Sierra	20,685	270	20,415
Siskiyou	293,777	6,002	287,775
Solano	1,948,800	684,790	1,264,010
Sonoma	1,730,695	72,625	1,658,070
Stanislaus	1,650,548	27,656	1,622,892
Sutter	376,972	25,771	351,201
Tehama	270,615	5,430	265,185
Trinity	74,933	1,820	73,113
Tulare	1,342,272	17,860	1,324,412
Tuolumne	265,669	6,905	258,764
Ventura	3,327,187	1,074,875	2,252,312
Yolo	878,281	28,242	850,039
Yuba	462,097	143,659	318,438
Not distributed by county	7,578,130	0	7,578,130

a/ Total direct expenditures or obligations.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census
 Consolidated Federal Funds Report
<http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE M-8
**FEDERAL INTERNAL REVENUE
COLLECTIONS IN CALIFORNIA, 1999 a/**

Tax source	Thousands
Total internal revenue collections	\$216,810,928
Corporate income	22,792,428
Individual income and employment	185,193,144
Income tax not withheld and SECA	46,828,502
Income tax withheld and FICA	137,605,701
Railroad retirement	4,977
Unemployment insurance	753,964
Estate	3,198,347
Gift	631,548
Excise	4,995,462

a/ U.S. fiscal year ending September 30, 1999.

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source: Internal Revenue Service Data Book

http://www.irs.ustreas.gov/prod/tax_stats/

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE M-9
**GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS OUTSTANDING,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA, JUNE 30, 2001 a/**

Purpose	Thousands
Total	\$23,869,108
Beaches and Parks	1,735
Clean Air and Transportation Improvement	1,223,780
Clean Water	116,055
Class Size Reduction	5,102,795
Clean Water and Water Conservation	213,975
Community Parklands	50,920
County Correctional Facility Capital Expenditure	570,525
County Jail Capital Expenditure	162,025
Earthquake Safety and Building Rehabilitation	256,760
First-time Home Buyers	0
Fish and Wildlife Habitat Enhancement	33,870
Harbor	0
Hazardous Substance Clean-up	37,085
Higher Education	1,398,995
Housing and Homeless	190,070
Lake Tahoe Acquisitions	35,755
Library Construction	50,010
New Prison Construction	1,065,100
Park and Recreational Facilities	165,030
Parklands	46,215
Passenger Rail and Clean Air	615,410
Public Education	2,542,445
Safe Drinking Water	531,755
Safe Neighborhood Parks	138,500
School Building	33,325
School Building Lease-Purchase	596,255
School Facilities	3,616,703 b/
Seismic Retrofit	1,175,540
Senior Center	12,500
State, Urban and Coastal Parks	19,050
Veterans	2,490,795
Veterans Homes	0
Water	905,420
Wildlife, Coastal and Parkland Conservation	470,710

a/ Does not include general obligation commercial paper notes.

General obligation commercial paper notes outstanding as of July 1, 2001 was \$336,445,000. The State intends to issue long-term general obligation bonds from time to time to retire its general obligation commercial paper notes.

b/ Does not include accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds.

Office of the State Treasurer

Public Finance Division

(916) 653-3451

<http://www.treasurer.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-10
**CALIFORNIA STATE REVENUES BY SOURCE
FISCAL YEARS 1992-93 TO 1999-00
(In thousands)**

Tax/Revenue source	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
Total	\$52,420,847	\$52,299,469	\$54,696,674	\$59,132,250	\$62,728,589	\$69,336,052	\$74,275,825	\$87,498,959
General Fund	40,248,993	39,603,511	42,220,555	46,035,162	49,148,664	54,836,194	58,929,245	71,550,121
Special Funds	12,171,854	12,695,958	12,476,119	13,097,088	13,579,925	14,499,858	15,346,580	15,948,838
Major Taxes & Licenses	48,300,396	48,417,436	50,499,061	54,859,881	58,355,459	64,788,037	69,687,994	81,725,575
Alcoholic Beverage Taxes and Fees	292,107	276,000	268,957	269,227	271,065	270,948	273,113	282,165
Bank and Corporation (Income) Taxes	4,777,319	4,787,474	5,716,603	5,862,327	5,788,774	5,837,426	5,724,035	6,638,762
Cigarette Tax	691,281	665,229	674,741	666,811	665,423	644,303	976,548	1,216,646
Horse Racing (Parimutuel) License Fees	114,038	118,096	108,974	106,057	92,366	83,630	63,562	45,563
Estate, Inheritance and Gift Taxes	466,346	552,000	599,000	659,337	599,254	780,197	890,488	928,148
Insurance Gross Premiums Tax	1,188,181	1,197,000	998,868	1,131,737	1,199,553	1,221,285	1,253,972	1,299,777
Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax	2,468,279	2,525,511	2,620,090	2,774,306	2,806,276	2,853,823	3,026,114	3,041,370
Motor Vehicle License (In-lieu) Fees	2,962,731	3,005,272	3,170,799	3,374,304	3,571,810	3,875,529	3,734,178	3,324,128
Motor Vehicle Registration Fees	1,494,727	1,496,221	1,557,077	1,615,708	1,652,899	1,741,273	1,843,443	1,916,982
Personal Income Tax	17,233,571	17,590,000	18,500,000	20,875,045	23,273,258	27,925,096	30,891,480	39,574,649
Retail Sales and Use Taxes	16,611,816	16,204,633	16,283,952	17,525,022	18,434,781	19,554,527	21,011,061	23,457,385
Minor Revenues	4,120,451	3,882,033	4,197,613	4,272,369	4,373,130	4,548,015	4,587,831	5,773,384

Source: Governor's Budget Summaries, Schedule 8

TABLE M-11

**CALIFORNIA STATE EXPENDITURES BY CHARACTER AND FUNCTION,
FISCAL YEARS 1992-93 TO 1999-00 a/
(In thousands)**

	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
By character								
Total	\$52,600,302	\$51,704,385	\$53,904,406	\$57,933,661	\$64,523,240	\$67,076,191	\$72,562,972	\$82,281,152
State operations	14,437,312	14,957,773	16,419,077	17,313,606	17,924,260	20,080,927	20,856,227	22,731,481
Capital outlay	322,005	496,932	325,683	359,000	1,545,033	482,842	683,190	1,039,553
Local assistance	37,791,356	36,164,806	37,148,541	40,390,774	45,016,574	46,516,123	51,104,965	58,586,905
Unclassified	49,629	84,874	11,105	(129,719)	37,373	(3,701)	(81,410)	(76,787)
By function								
Legislative/judicial/executive	1,486,925	1,458,247	1,572,746	1,688,849	1,799,151	1,824,052	2,184,466	2,610,873
State and consumer services	595,589	620,701	677,809	715,569	759,161	775,822	835,293	865,755
Business, transportation and housing	3,745,220	3,691,885	3,518,171	3,638,207	4,834,704	4,257,633	4,885,652	5,219,701
Trade and commerce agency	34,895	36,976	49,531	50,210	61,381	58,707	125,260	482,906
Resources	1,357,177	1,338,643	1,463,507	1,557,619	1,648,086	1,556,348	1,945,216	2,121,794
California environmental protection agency	381,334	540,271	512,114	538,265	563,268	632,915	626,900	714,671
Health and human services	15,779,399	16,023,722	16,724,411	17,246,505	17,971,730	18,028,961	19,483,540	21,825,070
Education	21,868,475	19,751,116	21,269,452	23,999,160	27,944,220	29,447,303	31,663,826	36,346,847
Youth and adult correctional agency	3,043,909	3,394,159	3,634,511	3,956,853	3,857,007	4,148,485	4,563,610	4,764,228
General government	4,307,379	4,848,665	4,482,154	4,542,424	5,084,532	6,345,965	6,249,209	7,329,307

a/ Excluding both bond and federal funds.

Source: Governor's Budget Summaries, Schedule 9

Tables M-10 and M-11:
Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263
<http://www.dof.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-12

STATE REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BY CHARACTER
CALIFORNIA, 1929-30 TO 1999-00
(In millions)

Fiscal year	Revenues a/			Expenditures b/			
	Total c/	General Fund	Special Fund	Total c/	State Operations	Capital Outlay	Local Assistance
1929-30	\$114.6	\$65.3	\$49.3	\$114.2	\$42.2	\$25.5	\$46.4
1930-31	123.4	69.5	53.9	120.8	46.7	24.1	50.0
1931-32	111.6	59.8	51.8	128.8	51.7	25.5	51.7
1932-33	99.5	50.1	49.4	123.5	46.9	22.8	53.8
1933-34	135.9	83.2	52.6	159.4	42.8	24.2	92.4
1934-35	165.2	110.0	55.2	166.7	53.3	17.1	96.4
1935-36	195.2	127.0	68.2	202.3	81.7	20.6	100.0
1936-37	232.4	159.7	72.7	219.2	83.4	23.6	112.1
1937-38	255.7	177.0	78.7	243.5	102.0	21.8	119.7
1938-39	251.5	170.8	80.7	286.5	123.0	28.8	134.7
1939-40	267.1	178.1	89.1	282.7	125.6	20.5	136.7
1940-41	296.5	200.1	96.4	273.9	111.2	18.7	144.0
1941-42	341.4	242.7	98.8	257.9	88.6	22.9	146.4
1942-43	363.7	279.3	84.4	250.9	94.0	16.5	140.4
1943-44	394.7	307.9	86.8	264.7	85.2	13.9	165.6
1944-45	416.4	322.4	94.0	306.5	88.0	17.6	200.9
1945-46	496.8	367.1	129.8	342.2	109.0	40.6	192.6
1946-47	604.9	447.3	157.6	469.7	142.1	85.9	241.7
1947-48	722.7	471.7	251.0	657.7	188.1	96.7	372.9
1948-49	784.0	510.4	273.6	883.3	225.5	167.3	490.6
1949-50	844.3	551.2	293.0	1,054.8	248.0	257.8	549.0
1950-51	994.0	672.1	322.0	1,006.3	263.1	199.0	544.2
1951-52	1,086.3	734.0	352.3	1,068.1	294.4	180.4	593.2
1952-53	1,150.9	774.0	376.9	1,176.7	320.3	206.2	650.3
1953-54	1,271.4	798.1	473.4	1,381.4	346.9	285.5	749.0
1954-55	1,433.8	879.1	554.7	1,422.4	368.5	276.6	777.3
1955-56	1,577.9	1,005.0	572.9	1,532.8	402.4	286.3	844.1
1956-57	1,833.7	1,078.9	754.8	1,732.5	462.9	354.1	915.4
1957-58	1,750.9	1,110.8	640.1	1,891.4	541.5	354.8	995.2
1958-59	1,925.1	1,210.4	714.7	1,931.6	584.9	254.2	1,092.5
1959-60	2,198.3	1,491.1	707.3	2,085.6	634.7	239.5	1,211.4
1960-61	2,338.2	1,597.9	740.3	2,525.4	722.9	503.9	1,298.5
1961-62	2,451.2	1,728.2	723.0	2,406.2	779.0	275.6	1,351.6
1962-63	2,667.9	1,866.0	801.9	2,702.8	863.5	345.4	1,493.9
1963-64	3,057.4	2,137.4	920.0	2,977.7	936.0	363.5	1,678.2
1964-65	3,294.9	2,245.1	1,049.8	3,337.5	1,035.5	383.6	1,918.4
1965-66	3,580.7	2,508.5	1,072.2	3,636.4	1,158.8	376.1	2,100.9
1966-67	4,072.5	2,882.4	1,190.2	4,144.6	1,326.3	409.2	2,409.1
1967-68	4,932.0	3,678.1	1,254.0	4,484.4	1,395.5	372.1	2,716.7
1968-69	5,454.4	4,128.7	1,325.7	5,266.7	1,578.6	507.4	3,180.6
1969-70	5,742.4	4,327.3	1,415.2	5,974.9	1,660.6	617.0	3,697.3
1970-71	5,917.0	4,483.1	1,433.9	6,213.2	1,764.6	372.0	4,076.6
1971-72	6,896.8	5,388.1	1,508.7	6,374.3	1,817.4	355.3	4,201.6
1972-73	7,670.2	5,972.7	1,697.4	7,204.1	2,073.0	485.9	4,645.3
1973-74	8,430.6	6,688.4	1,742.2	8,994.1	2,255.7	398.7	6,339.7
1974-75	10,189.9	8,410.6	1,779.3	10,029.1	2,594.6	305.5	7,129.1
1975-76	11,352.0	9,423.8	1,928.3	11,197.3	2,953.6	226.9	8,016.7
1976-77	13,237.7	11,164.2	2,073.5	12,508.5	3,305.6	419.1	8,783.8
1977-78	15,746.9	13,478.5	2,268.4	13,846.8	3,757.7	407.3	9,681.8
1978-79	17,424.6	14,900.5	2,524.1	18,548.6	3,908.5	417.2	14,222.9
1979-80	20,642.6	17,667.5	2,975.1	21,294.5	4,784.9	463.2	16,046.5

TABLE M-12 (Continued)

STATE REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BY CHARACTER
CALIFORNIA, 1929-30 TO 1999-00
(In millions)

Fiscal year	Revenues a/			Expenditures b/			
	Total c/	General Fund	Special Fund	Total c/	State Operations	Capital Outlay	Local Assistance
1980-81	\$21,824.0	\$18,707.8	\$3,116.2	\$24,366.5	\$5,643.8	\$433.4	\$18,289.2
1981-82	23,357.1	19,898.4	3,458.7	24,791.3	5,954.6	221.8	18,606.8
1982-83	24,212.3	20,491.1	3,721.2	24,931.5	6,130.3	215.5	18,577.3
1983-84	27,617.4	23,335.0	4,282.4	26,396.6	6,472.6	173.3	19,738.7
1984-85	31,550.8	26,495.6	5,055.2	30,373.0	8,157.7	288.9	21,914.6
1985-86	33,536.6	28,090.1	5,446.5	34,031.6	9,383.6	428.3	24,207.4
1986-87	37,640.9	32,323.1	5,317.8	37,118.5	10,154.3	442.8	26,504.4
1987-88	38,213.9	32,360.2	5,853.8	39,634.5	11,078.2	308.1	28,484.4
1988-89	43,287.1	36,782.0	6,505.1	42,120.2	11,842.3	283.2	30,258.1
1989-90	46,294.3	38,272.0	8,022.2	47,328.3	13,402.6	313.3	33,575.6
1990-91	46,979.1	37,800.4	9,178.7	48,826.3	14,394.5	381.2	34,100.2
1991-92	52,988.1	41,337.3	11,650.8	54,519.6	15,226.2	389.5	38,915.7
1992-93	52,420.8	40,249.0	12,171.9	52,600.3	14,437.3	322.0	37,791.4
1993-94	52,299.5	39,603.5	12,696.0	51,704.4	14,957.8	496.9	36,164.8
1994-95	54,696.7	42,220.6	12,476.1	53,904.4	16,419.1	325.7	37,148.5
1995-96	59,132.3	46,035.2	13,097.1	57,933.7	17,313.6	359.0	40,390.8
1996-97	62,728.6	49,148.7	13,579.9	64,523.2	17,924.3	1,545.0	45,016.6
1997-98	69,336.1	54,836.2	14,499.9	67,076.2	20,080.9	482.8	46,516.1
1998-99	74,275.8	58,929.2	15,346.6	72,563.0	20,856.2	683.2	51,105.0
1999-00	87,499.0	71,550.1	15,948.8	82,281.2	22,731.5	1,039.6	58,586.9

a/ Does not include transfers and loans.

b/ Excluding both bond and federal funds.

c/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding and exclusion of unclassified expenditures.

Source: Governor's Budget, Schedules 8 and 9

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263
<http://www.dof.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-13

**SUMMARY OF STATE TAX COLLECTIONS, 1966-67 TO 1999-00
(EXCLUDES DEPARTMENTAL, INTEREST AND MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES)**

Fiscal Year	State Tax Collections a/ (\$ Millions)			Taxes Per Capita b/ of Personal Income c/			Taxes Per \$100 of Personal Income c/		
	General Fund	Special Fund	Total	General Fund	Special Fund	Total	General Fund	Special Fund	Total
1966-67	\$2,747	\$1,091	\$3,838	\$145.87	\$57.96	\$203.83	\$4.02	\$1.60	\$5.62
1967-68	3,558	1,118	4,676	185.55	58.31	243.86	4.78	1.51	6.29
1968-69	3,963	1,210	5,173	203.94	62.27	266.21	4.86	1.48	6.34
1969-70	4,126	1,283	5,409	208.96	64.98	273.94	4.61	1.43	6.04
1970-71	4,290	1,308	5,598	214.08	65.28	279.36	4.45	1.36	5.81
1971-72	5,213	1,384	6,597	256.22	68.02	324.24	5.09	1.35	6.44
1972-73	5,758	1,473	7,231	279.72	71.56	351.28	5.13	1.31	6.44
1973-74	6,377	1,500	7,877	305.57	71.88	377.45	5.14	1.21	6.35
1974-75	8,043	1,529	9,572	379.85	72.21	452.06	5.80	1.10	6.90
1975-76	9,050	1,630	10,680	420.19	75.68	495.87	5.93	1.06	6.99
1976-77	10,781	1,744	12,525	491.48	79.50	570.98	6.29	1.02	7.31
1977-78	12,951	1,874	14,825	579.41	83.84	663.25	6.76	0.98	7.74
1978-79	14,188	2,013	16,201	621.30	88.15	709.45	6.46	0.92	7.38
1979-80	16,904	2,153	19,057	726.83	92.58	819.41	6.70	0.86	7.56
1980-81	17,808	2,192	20,000	748.80	92.17	840.97	6.22	0.77	6.99
1981-82	19,053	2,448	21,501	784.78	100.84	885.62	5.94	0.76	6.70
1982-83	19,567	2,792	22,359	788.83	112.56	901.39	5.72	0.82	6.54
1983-84	22,300	3,374	25,674	880.14	133.16	1,013.30	6.07	0.92	6.99
1984-85	25,515	3,524	29,039	988.34	136.51	1,124.85	6.20	0.85	7.05
1985-86	26,974	3,924	30,898	1,021.63	148.62	1,170.25	6.03	0.88	6.91
1986-87	31,331	4,037	35,368	1,158.18	149.23	1,307.41	6.56	0.84	7.40
1987-88	31,228	4,383	35,611	1,126.67	158.14	1,284.81	6.04	0.84	6.88
1988-89	35,647	4,966	40,613	1,255.49	174.90	1,430.39	6.35	0.89	7.24
1989-90	37,248	5,804	43,052	1,278.16	199.16	1,477.32	6.14	0.96	7.10
1990-91	36,828	6,728	43,556	1,201.21	219.45	1,420.66	5.62	1.02	6.64
1991-92	40,072	8,784	48,856	1,281.40	280.89	1,562.29	5.98	1.31	7.29
1992-93	39,197	9,033	48,230	1,233.39	284.23	1,517.62	5.59	1.28	6.87
1993-94	38,351	10,590	48,941	1,195.37	330.08	1,525.45	5.37	1.48	6.85
1994-95	41,099	9,549	50,648	1,273.64	295.93	1,569.57	5.59	1.30	6.89
1995-96	44,825	9,980	54,805	1,382.12	307.71	1,689.83	5.81	1.29	7.10
1996-97	47,955	10,445	58,400	1,467.91	319.71	1,787.62	5.90	1.29	7.19
1997-98	53,859	10,967	64,826	1,623.24	330.54	1,953.78	6.25	1.27	7.52
1998-99 p/	58,199	11,525	69,724	1,731.65	342.90	2,074.55	6.30	1.24	7.54
1999-00 p/	70,027	11,699	81,726	2,048.59	342.25	2,390.84	7.06	1.18	8.24

a/ Beginning in 1966-67 most state revenues were placed on an accrual basis. Beginning in 1973-74, accounts receivable only are accrued. Total may not add due to rounding.

b/ Per Capita computations are based on July 1 population estimates, benchmarked to the 1990 Census.

c/ Taxes per \$100 personal income computed using calendar year personal income
(e.g. 1999 income related to 1999-00 tax collections.)

p/ Preliminary

Source: California Department of Finance (Governor's Budget Summary), <http://www.dof.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-14

**TOTAL FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, CITIES, SCHOOLS,
SPECIAL DISTRICTS AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEAR 1997-98 a/
(In thousands)**

Note: Data shown are for fiscal year 1997-98. Data required to calculate 1998-99 were unavailable at the time of publication.

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded Indebted- ness	County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded Indebted- ness
Total	\$122,357,816	\$117,685,828	\$74,766,160	Nevada	280,504	270,601	77,254
Alameda	5,798,444	5,493,233	5,207,683	Orange	8,054,836	7,876,976	6,713,482
Alpine	11,817	12,287	42	Placer	919,856	868,546	275,273
Amador	82,010	78,423	540	Plumas	93,447	94,096	3,163
Butte	576,104	563,094	133,747	Riverside	5,128,101	5,033,643	2,606,990
Calaveras	119,095	119,580	9,924	Sacramento	5,082,477	4,996,211	6,966,424
Colusa	79,635	75,420	590	San Benito	183,616	163,789	33,524
Contra Costa	2,785,755	2,735,609	1,881,175	San Bernardino	5,449,085	5,376,619	3,218,756
Del Norte	86,630	92,752	2,787	San Diego	9,092,299	8,767,964	3,487,773
El Dorado	478,622	455,861	176,718	San Francisco	5,583,843	5,621,681	4,989,395
Fresno	2,736,484	2,642,649	1,317,462	San Joaquin	1,745,173	1,702,821	207,244
Glenn	104,566	98,781	469	San Luis Obispo	680,060	649,476	72,877
Humboldt	374,352	374,693	60,029	San Mateo	2,172,906	2,011,094	949,197
Imperial	800,990	777,706	147,490	Santa Barbara	1,364,085	1,330,200	447,108
Inyo	104,700	98,686	335	Santa Clara	5,866,614	5,501,765	3,501,165
Kern	2,490,102	2,374,935	780,336	Santa Cruz	860,715	808,738	234,968
Kings	362,654	365,853	94,449	Shasta	642,520	661,160	192,817
Lake	160,382	156,826	17,427	Sierra	26,319	21,293	3,001
Lassen	91,226	85,915	29,285	Siskiyou	149,026	150,557	4,392
Los Angeles	38,167,313	35,920,635	25,706,287	Solano	1,322,030	1,226,907	772,759
Madera	315,770	312,498	34,986	Sonoma	1,386,597	1,363,521	739,220
Marin	740,566	754,651	178,430	Stanislaus	1,823,284	1,750,512	1,458,280
Mariposa	57,274	56,010	6,002	Sutter	235,248	228,829	27,436
Mendocino	302,240	301,583	83,356	Tehama	153,652	155,554	5,177
Merced	685,897	680,733	93,097	Trinity	50,370	54,258	2,376
Modoc	45,867	44,590	846	Tulare	1,546,735	1,549,757	340,943
Mono	69,987	65,775	9,563	Tuolumne	140,687	143,751	63,600
Monterey	1,349,128	1,323,807	197,158	Ventura	2,281,392	2,222,813	859,233
Napa	384,563	366,926	46,926	Yolo	477,372	464,749	203,369
				Yuba	202,793	188,434	91,826

a/ Does not include data for community college districts.

Totals may not add due to independent rounding. Summation of Tables M-15 through M-19.

Office of State Controller
Division of Accounting and Reporting
(916) 445-5153
<http://www.sco.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-15

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING CALIFORNIA COUNTIES
FISCAL YEAR 1998-99
(In thousands)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded Indebted- ness b/	County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded Indebted- ness b/
Total	\$30,184,468	\$29,303,475	\$6,691,721	Nevada	77,682	77,024	20,895
Alameda	1,307,984	1,319,101	626,617	Orange	1,892,867	1,897,017	892,763
Alpine	9,016	8,374	--	Placer	218,821	213,241	--
Amador	31,679	29,222	--	Plumas	30,967	33,715	--
Butte	198,196	196,455	--	Riverside	1,206,728	1,195,865	--
Calaveras	44,427	46,065	--	Sacramento	1,383,703	1,350,197	532,985
Colusa	27,293	25,047	--	San Benito	58,278	55,075	--
Contra Costa	814,964	804,795	313,190	San Bernardino	1,449,175	1,429,997	453,381
Del Norte	35,626	35,276	--	San Diego	2,067,420	2,002,512	373,220
El Dorado	145,626	143,198	--	San Francisco a/	--	--	--
Fresno	695,674	730,793	176,365	San Joaquin	549,834	539,401	129,305
Glenn	32,849	33,138	--	San Luis Obispo	229,231	224,539	--
Humboldt	146,831	149,456	--	San Mateo	536,535	508,946	--
Imperial	144,319	142,985	35,175	Santa Barbara	406,969	419,686	--
Inyo	38,055	37,549	--	Santa Clara	1,612,230	1,246,139	--
Kern	732,997	725,861	227,630	Santa Cruz	247,269	246,315	--
Kings	98,978	101,013	--	Shasta	163,324	162,704	--
Lake	70,039	66,884	--	Sierra	8,150	9,019	--
Lassen	35,519	34,811	5,727	Siskiyou	58,663	58,882	--
Los Angeles	9,577,446	9,246,589	2,343,248	Solano	367,365	333,498	--
Madera	96,511	94,655	--	Sonoma	401,578	399,153	99,495
Marin	252,882	227,258	46,835	Stanislaus	379,043	420,251	105,195
Mariposa	28,923	29,732	--	Sutter	70,498	73,621	--
Mendocino	105,268	106,235	29,685	Tehama	57,261	55,554	--
Merced	228,613	214,066	63,070	Trinity	25,984	26,338	9,140
Modoc	18,749	19,034	645	Tulare	418,105	429,666	53,605
Mono	20,105	21,106	--	Tuolumne	56,759	58,250	1,575
Monterey	364,109	356,937	14,345	Ventura	586,804	572,169	134,845
Napa	122,653	123,599	--	Yolo	133,353	129,833	--
				Yuba	64,541	65,634	2,785

a/ San Francisco City and County included in City Statement.

b/ Does not include special assessment act bonds this year.

Office of the State Controller
Division of Accounting and Reporting
(916) 445-5153
<http://www.sco.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-16

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING CALIFORNIA CITIES, BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEAR 1998-99
(In thousands)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebted- ness	County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebted- ness
Total	\$36,992,142	\$35,731,981	\$20,337,366	Nevada	33,697	32,188	2,060
Alameda	1,758,281	1,901,774	1,438,562	Orange	2,346,218	2,422,058	1,115,693
Alpine	--	--	--	Placer	284,131	231,833	1,954
Amador	10,338	9,647	5,047	Plumas	4,762	2,450	1,247
Butte	94,061	85,391	3,320	Riverside	1,071,412	1,074,140	408,015
Calaveras	3,568	2,626	--	Sacramento	673,212	672,326	147,655
Colusa	6,945	6,673	--	San Benito	28,982	24,197	8,016
Contra Costa	595,453	617,696	53,915	San Bernardino	1,039,638	972,778	154,355
Del Norte	8,096	8,341	--	San Diego	3,117,972	2,381,517	65,312
El Dorado	31,110	34,562	3,674	San Francisco a/	4,181,680	4,709,977	4,988,986
Fresno	583,625	605,965	612,167	San Joaquin	441,198	443,704	8,520
Glenn	6,375	6,716	--	San Luis Obispo	136,975	129,656	32,943
Humboldt	59,096	57,824	6,685	San Mateo	758,692	691,472	83,155
Imperial	130,527	118,972	3,516	Santa Barbara	291,154	256,724	19,674
Inyo	4,884	4,516	--	Santa Clara	2,165,220	2,045,467	472,307
Kern	278,527	289,587	70,950	Santa Cruz	187,095	192,494	58,438
Kings	54,053	54,113	8,583	Shasta	211,268	207,939	1,950
Lake	10,886	11,078	6,249	Sierra	574	537	1,515
Lassen	--	--	--	Siskiyou	19,300	18,135	1,111
Los Angeles	13,695,751	12,946,160	9,885,180	Solano	347,499	296,017	177,670
Madera	30,985	31,962	11,806	Sonoma	370,078	317,311	52,510
Marin	159,530	155,913	42,084	Stanislaus	250,102	265,391	59,183
Mariposa	--	--	--	Sutter	29,806	29,630	502
Mendocino	46,752	40,396	22,301	Tehama	15,814	12,896	1,673
Merced	95,218	94,404	6,152	Trinity	--	--	--
Modoc	2,258	2,259	--	Tulare	212,184	203,049	50,435
Mono	10,336	10,462	--	Tuolumne	3,694	3,486	590
Monterey	230,951	197,022	20,134	Ventura	586,899	536,008	169,206
Napa	103,789	105,310	26,241	Yolo	160,861	149,314	24,193
				Yuba	10,630	9,918	1,932

a/ San Francisco City and County

Office of the State Controller
Division of Accounting and Reporting
(916) 445-5153
<http://www.sco.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-17

**FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING CALIFORNIA SCHOOL DISTRICTS, BY COUNTY,
FISCAL YEAR 1999-00 a/
(In thousands)**

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebted- ness	County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebted- ness
Total	\$47,157,960	\$44,783,916	\$13,534,480	Nevada	95,159	91,250	5,633
Alameda	1,957,589	1,875,296	996,120	Orange	3,365,041	3,127,994	487,081
Alpine	3,199	2,697	-	Placer	520,913	431,386	380,364
Amador	29,064	31,943	287	Plumas	26,675	26,127	3,232
Butte	264,481	254,386	49,741	Riverside	2,231,104	2,168,809	745,022
Calaveras	48,391	48,648	31,353	Sacramento	1,716,697	1,636,921	469,714
Colusa	36,042	34,730	1,417	San Benito	86,152	74,298	10,608
Contra Costa	1,186,549	1,190,257	636,710	San Bernardino	2,635,046	2,493,699	592,258
Del Norte	34,700	34,538	246	San Diego	3,666,903	3,584,511	943,795
El Dorado	219,485	216,995	69,939	San Francisco	553,177	517,754	66,178
Fresno	1,437,971	1,409,879	576,511	San Joaquin	819,836	780,529	80,351
Glenn	50,573	47,845	3,330	San Luis Obispo	299,118	284,400	97,619
Humboldt	171,081	163,159	17,962	San Mateo	867,789	825,797	407,697
Imperial	271,780	273,361	75,425	Santa Barbara	491,185	479,462	116,110
Inyo	33,747	31,548	2,042	Santa Clara	2,309,769	2,215,931	1,223,661
Kern	1,179,202	1,104,762	388,868	Santa Cruz	358,794	324,500	54,100
Kings	204,735	198,484	44,505	Shasta	253,838	249,633	93,294
Lake	76,831	71,538	7,655	Sierra	16,410	8,998	-
Lassen	44,470	43,231	7,178	Siskiyou	67,031	64,830	6,069
Los Angeles	13,509,493	12,676,262	3,098,484	Solano	528,183	502,026	181,592
Madera	185,664	172,067	21,101	Sonoma	634,916	610,756	401,581
Marin	260,966	248,196	28,522	Stanislaus	713,994	661,001	188,457
Mariposa	20,084	19,706	1,118	Sutter	128,468	106,624	33,824
Mendocino	135,681	130,236	41,687	Tehama	93,437	82,619	5,040
Merced	403,133	358,087	96,929	Trinity	24,627	24,206	1,032
Modoc	24,786	22,838	-	Tulare	676,539	650,518	86,197
Mono	30,358	24,896	14,790	Tuolumne	61,943	58,243	12,813
Monterey	585,310	578,515	118,506	Ventura	1,050,571	993,988	396,908
Napa	159,442	152,264	38,677	Yolo	192,694	187,907	68,085
				Yuba	107,143	102,830	7,062

a/ School Districts does not include community college districts as in years prior to fiscal year 1984-85.

Source: California Department of Education, Financial Accountability and Information Services

Department of Education
School Fiscal Services Division
(916) 322-1770
<http://goldmine.cde.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-18

**FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING CALIFORNIA SPECIAL DISTRICTS, BY COUNTY,
FISCAL YEAR 1997-98 a/
(In thousands)**

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded Indebted- ness	County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded Indebted- ness
Total	\$15,529,309	\$14,040,966	\$29,155,279	Nevada	96,197	84,911	51,149
Alameda	967,868	862,810	2,130,301	Orange	992,849	942,869	3,033,830
Alpine	1,611	1,507	42	Placer	139,499	131,501	118,587
Amador	11,913	11,977	--	Plumas	35,646	33,373	3,064
Butte	77,751	70,462	48,927	Riverside	806,841	733,759	1,044,616
Calaveras	19,506	23,133	1,956	Sacramento	1,588,968	1,530,530	6,101,525
Colusa	17,986	13,466	540	San Benito	37,492	32,814	8,486
Contra Costa	396,335	347,210	657,825	San Bernardino	703,987	650,934	978,968
Del Norte	11,340	11,482	2,205	San Diego	1,353,928	1,214,329	1,624,844
El Dorado	104,373	91,554	93,184	San Francisco	155,001	107,088	31,111
Fresno	249,186	237,081	215,236	San Joaquin	118,345	116,784	14,707
Glenn	20,336	16,839	14	San Luis Obispo	54,078	48,477	7,900
Humboldt	43,658	42,475	21,344	San Mateo	160,516	148,270	409,978
Imperial	303,551	271,151	25,718	Santa Barbara	266,740	249,534	284,345
Inyo	33,332	30,073	335	Santa Clara	292,235	250,195	867,478
Kern	536,583	503,018	216,062	Santa Cruz	112,568	98,324	43,994
Kings	37,977	37,158	44,271	Shasta	44,451	46,129	113,541
Lake	20,276	18,412	2,912	Sierra	3,578	3,585	3,001
Lassen	16,499	11,316	19,112	Siskiyou	10,717	10,647	624
Los Angeles	3,400,295	2,876,582	8,780,867	Solano	85,647	75,868	228,156
Madera	36,592	36,892	11,250	Sonoma	163,303	136,756	65,037
Marin	153,078	143,148	63,267	Stanislaus	513,813	498,844	1,123,963
Mariposa	9,455	9,097	6,002	Sutter	35,245	31,531	8,951
Mendocino	36,789	36,816	5,127	Tehama	5,343	4,064	1,506
Merced	63,755	56,464	39,530	Trinity	8,429	7,964	746
Modoc	3,834	3,774	146	Tulare	385,756	351,662	155,571
Mono	19,264	17,289	7,243	Tuolumne	28,651	26,198	59,230
Monterey	319,389	312,515	59,549	Ventura	335,847	312,933	142,805
Napa	23,875	18,689	425	Yolo	21,935	20,847	86,674
				Yuba	35,295	27,857	87,501

a/ Special Districts does not include community redevelopment agencies as in years prior to fiscal year 1985-86.

Totals may not add due to independent rounding.

Office of the State Controller
Division of Accounting and Reporting
(916) 445-5153
<http://www.sco.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-19

**FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING CALIFORNIA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES, BY COUNTY,
FISCAL YEAR 1999-00
(In thousands)**

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebted- ness	County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebted- ness
Total	\$5,085,756	\$4,800,648	\$10,816,530	Nevada	4,047	788	4,545
Alameda	297,603	207,656	264,758	Orange	390,435	377,441	698,783
Alpine	--	--	--	Placer	5,352	5,206	10,855
Amador	--	--	--	Plumas	--	--	--
Butte	19,618	18,148	--	Riverside	370,064	359,460	640,855
Calaveras	a/	--	--	Sacramento	113,801	94,683	164,285
Colusa	--	--	--	San Benito	6,549	5,214	16,210
Contra Costa	219,586	197,976	562,003	San Bernardino	414,078	388,300	1,026,905
Del Norte	809	897	395	San Diego	427,399	351,360	709,134
El Dorado	21,271	20,699	63,620	San Francisco	186,547	180,253	415,968
Fresno	40,922	44,859	80,872	San Joaquin	28,827	19,817	40,240
Glenn	3	a/	--	San Luis Obispo	2,299	2,185	3,410
Humboldt	9,996	8,505	8,170	San Mateo	162,841	148,266	213,510
Imperial	12,083	11,935	33,865	Santa Barbara	27,789	23,566	63,220
Inyo	4	4	--	Santa Clara	354,726	401,631	1,637,425
Kern	64,000	66,403	43,310	Santa Cruz	41,616	45,022	87,030
Kings	6,791	6,605	12,925	Shasta	9,311	9,610	24,090
Lake	2,866	3,688	6,345	Sierra	--	--	--
Lassen	175	137	--	Siskiyou	--	--	--
Los Angeles	1,461,976	1,432,440	3,296,568	Solano	90,157	83,995	121,785
Madera	3,588	4,615	14,995	Sonoma	70,725	51,602	84,427
Marin	20,087	26,853	58,959	Stanislaus	24,112	19,703	42,025
Mariposa	--	--	--	Sutter	3,294	2,966	8,655
Mendocino	4,007	3,983	2,055	Tehama	--	--	--
Merced	7,033	12,811	30,560	Trinity	--	--	--
Modoc	--	--	--	Tulare	27,722	25,936	33,449
Mono	465	99	--	Tuolumne	386	390	1,563
Monterey	36,336	33,101	69,011	Ventura	71,568	69,967	126,850
Napa	2,657	2,693	9,220	Yolo	19,537	28,145	82,365
				Yuba	699	1,032	1,315

a/ Less than \$500

Note: Long-term debt totals represent the bonded indebtedness only. This is consistent with prior years' reporting of long-term debt for redevelopment agencies. The amounts do not include any other forms of debt such as certificates of participation, notes, city advances, etc.

Office of the State Controller
Division of Accounting and Reporting
(916) 445-5153
<http://www.sco.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-20

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, FISCAL YEAR 1999-00

(In thousands)

District	Governmental Funds Group a/			Proprietary Funds Group b/			Fiduciary Funds Group c/		
	Total Revenue	Total Expenditures	Net other In/Outgo	Total Revenue	Total Expenditures	Net other In/Outgo	Total Revenue	Total Expenditures	Net other In/Outgo
Statewide	\$5,106,564	\$4,997,607	\$102,271	\$261,570	\$249,581	\$13,117	\$502,724	\$54,793	(\$434,148)
Allan Hancock Joint Antelope Valley	44,403	40,471	(940)	2,737	2,259	(369)	4,586	477	(3,961)
	42,342	41,181	(553)	3,418	3,146	(37)	3,690	294	(3,410)
Barstow	11,347	10,599	(99)	17	--	75	1,180	56	(1,117)
Butte	52,950	50,583	(1,659)	3,483	3,262	894	6,883	439	(6,421)
Cabrillo	47,888	63,233	30,101	3,418	3,432	(96)	4,624	935	(3,637)
Cerritos	73,149	72,457	(255)	415	276	--	11,621	910	(10,744)
Chabot-Las Positas	68,795	66,162	(617)	4,870	4,633	503	5,637	523	(5,000)
Chaffey	50,564	49,981	(931)	498	171	50	2,667	67	(2,601)
Citrus	47,050	46,877	(891)	4,304	3,986	(135)	3,217	171	(2,861)
Coast	160,927	156,079	(1,399)	19,166	18,513	--	22,545	9,725	(12,556)
Compton	34,941	33,599	(433)	388	343	(363)	3,520	142	(3,350)
Contra Costa	138,949	134,017	(2,832)	13,763	11,761	412	6,345	440	(5,605)
Copper Mountain	7,492	5,760	(1,094)	--	--	--	43	32	--
Desert	33,650	33,322	(579)	17	(6)	50	3,761	218	(3,559)
El Camino	88,314	90,934	90	340	1,825	1,450	553	540	28
Feather River	8,660	8,183	(507)	242	228	87	496	12	(485)
Foothill-DeAnza	157,640	158,341	101,406	34,009	33,287	(856)	6,789	2,346	(4,466)
Fremont-Newark	35,216	33,985	(609)	2,796	2,605	195	1,685	372	(1,255)
Gavilan	21,361	19,972	(259)	--	--	--	1,177	145	(972)
Glendale	62,954	64,909	494	51	1,082	1,065	7,606	--	(7,606)
Grossmont-Cuyamaca	74,580	75,462	(1,642)	--	--	--	8,032	224	(7,719)
Hartnell	32,113	31,445	(357)	644	630	298	3,518	156	(3,230)
Imperial	26,477	26,786	--	2,112	2,190	25	6,304	74	(6,188)
Kern	92,136	82,347	(3,863)	6,518	6,062	--	10,824	445	(10,426)
Lake Tahoe	10,619	10,619	(323)	689	686	21	560	40	(391)
Lassen	14,977	14,901	(199)	--	--	--	1,088	111	(960)
Long Beach	92,267	90,472	(713)	72	373	200	16,564	--	(16,564)
Los Angeles	445,573	431,425	5,178	--	--	--	42,303	60	(42,196)
Los Rios	198,070	200,063	(1,045)	19,556	17,880	(1,329)	20,035	1,064	(18,423)
Marin	34,834	33,987	(264)	549	581	--	2,201	143	(2,017)
Mendocino-Lake	15,369	14,528	(182)	1,065	1,125	50	2,050	254	(1,685)
Merced	40,210	38,713	(768)	2,088	1,920	60	7,109	309	(6,559)
MiraCosta	44,077	45,567	(318)	376	344	(13)	2,632	520	(1,550)
Monterey Peninsula	34,203	31,761	(3,331)	883	3,241	2,624	345	249	(20)
Mt. San Antonio	98,410	97,880	(475)	--	--	--	7,911	--	(7,911)
Mt. San Jacinto	28,932	27,549	(619)	2,530	2,483	200	4,467	271	(4,053)

TABLE M-20 (Continued)

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, FISCAL YEAR 1999-00
(In thousands)

District	Governmental Funds Group a/			Proprietary Funds Group b/			Fiduciary Funds Group c/		
	Total Revenue	Total Expenditures	Net other In/Outgo	Total Revenue	Total Expenditures	Net other In/Outgo	Total Revenue	Total Expenditures	Net other In/Outgo
Napa Valley	28,523	28,360	(108)	8	--	25	2,099	739	(1,362)
North Orange Co.	140,705	137,747	(3,724)	4,409	2,974	3	12,984	957	(8,363)
Palo Verde	7,433	8,038	(88)	208	184	--	513	9	(496)
Palomar	85,174	84,690	(741)	4,228	3,857	590	3,640	267	(3,229)
Pasadena Area	95,002	97,702	(372)	8,833	7,625	(375)	12,227	3,325	(8,081)
Peralta	93,826	95,567	12,650	20	--	--	10,481	181	(10,306)
Rancho Santiago	116,382	113,501	(1,032)	1,789	1,319	766	6,817	1,433	(5,124)
Redwoods	32,253	32,978	836	--	--	--	7,421	328	(6,632)
Rio Hondo	54,981	52,649	(2,433)	--	--	--	6,252	6,226	--
Riverside	88,997	81,467	(2,245)	2,142	2,147	198	9,178	461	(8,536)
San Bernardino	63,653	62,253	(657)	5,704	5,360	--	8,696	329	(8,126)
San Diego	194,446	194,340	(715)	26,635	25,705	(92)	24,827	732	(24,150)
San Francisco	196,374	170,407	(11,051)	9,377	12,091	108	8,733	386	(8,166)
San Joaquin Delta	63,265	62,519	(1,188)	7,725	6,872	(247)	11,523	1,482	(10,014)
San Jose/Evergreen	70,557	70,826	(1,442)	4,477	4,238	--	7,839	1,344	(6,377)
San Luis Obispo Co.	41,438	41,280	550	2,328	2,266	(105)	3,576	128	(3,314)
San Mateo Co.	92,684	90,935	(1,597)	7,546	6,923	1,196	3,707	427	(3,325)
Santa Barbara	64,237	58,197	(838)	77	12	--	7,208	1,630	(5,307)
Santa Clarita	45,230	38,221	193	327	432	153	1,376	155	(1,186)
Santa Monica	116,050	115,959	(1,169)	--	--	--	6,067	--	(6,080)
Sequoia	41,341	38,197	(1,850)	3,219	2,921	--	9,972	405	(9,551)
Shasta-Teh.-Tri.	38,646	38,567	(334)	28	--	270	5,431	92	(5,332)
Sierra Joint	57,919	55,092	(1,028)	758	508	(238)	4,475	4,075	93
Siskiyou Joint	14,781	14,413	(22)	1,837	1,686	--	1,817	226	(1,623)
Solano Co.	36,802	35,967	(362)	2,879	2,782	(119)	2,481	200	(2,185)
Sonoma Co.	79,700	81,073	(352)	5,897	6,021	(101)	17,795	2,136	(12,140)
South Orange Co.	104,499	96,166	(218)	2,666	1,205	6,393	4,779	878	(3,888)
Southwestern	61,717	63,407	(703)	5,651	5,244	(100)	8,711	2,097	(7,726)
State Center	116,331	115,458	(584)	7,421	6,651	328	22,357	559	(21,612)
Ventura Co.	113,952	113,992	(549)	9,790	9,038	(101)	7,364	114	(7,188)
Victor Valley	36,021	35,799	(137)	2,392	2,321	--	6,779	160	(6,597)
West Hills	22,955	23,397	14,091	--	--	--	3,213	244	(2,961)
West Kern	12,967	11,708	(246)	342	226	(126)	377	366	--
West Valley-Mission	84,348	81,229	(441)	668	50	(570)	4,595	778	(3,282)
Yosemite	83,659	80,267	(1,497)	1,028	--	--	7,336	118	(7,055)
Yuba	38,281	41,089	(24)	155	604	--	5,511	42	(5,459)

a/ The Governmental Funds Group focus on institutional objectives and include general, debt servicing, special revenue and capital outlay project funds.

b/ The Proprietary Funds Group focus on ongoing governmental activities that generate income similar to enterprise operations, such as a bookstore, cafeteria and farm operations or an internal service operation.

c/ The Fiduciary Funds Group account for assets held by the district in a trustee or agency capacity for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, and/or other funds.

California Community Colleges, Fiscal Services, (916) 445-1165

TABLE M-21

**ASSESSED VALUE OF STATE- AND COUNTY-ASSESSED
TANGIBLE PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LOCAL TAXATION
BY CLASS OF PROPERTY, CALIFORNIA, 2000-01
(In millions)**

Type of property	State assessed	County assessed	Total
Net total a/	\$63,033	\$2,292,337	\$2,355,370
Land	7,819	904,036	911,855
Improvements	39,938	1,310,982	1,350,920
Personal property b/	15,276	140,194	155,470
Exemptions c/	--	62,875	62,875

a/ Net total is the sum of land, improvements, and personal property less exemptions. Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

b/ Excludes the value of railroad cars operated by private car companies, subject to exclusive state taxation.

c/ Exemptions include those for veterans, churches, private colleges, private schools and hospitals, but exclude the reimbursable homeowners' exemption. Business inventories, exempt since 1980-81, are also excluded.

TABLE M-22

**ASSESSED VALUE OF TANGIBLE PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LOCAL TAXATION,
TAX ALLOCATIONS AND LEVIES AND AVERAGE TAX RATE,
CALIFORNIA, 1993-94 TO 1999-00
(In thousands)**

	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
Net taxable assessed value	\$1,801,467,516	\$1,822,649,946	\$1,834,771,555	\$1,856,114,101	\$1,916,726,156	\$2,003,978,054	\$2,144,645,957
Property tax allocations and levies a/							
City	\$2,090,578	\$2,112,257	\$2,176,174	\$2,198,206	\$2,258,788	\$2,349,902	\$2,516,641
County b/	3,962,088	3,751,895	3,745,582	3,810,225	3,875,866	4,033,642	4,371,342
School b/	9,666,092	10,066,846	10,125,419	10,256,108	10,651,498	11,218,479	12,036,791
Other district c/	3,367,577	3,399,968	3,448,669	3,470,036	3,673,178	3,813,856	3,965,526
Total	\$19,086,335	\$19,330,966	\$19,495,844	\$19,734,575	\$20,459,330	\$21,415,879	\$22,890,300
Average tax rate per \$100 of assessed value	1.059%	1.061%	1.063%	1.063%	1.067%	1.069%	1.067%
Exempt valuation, excluded from assessed value data shown above							
Total	\$77,466,463	\$78,524,865	\$82,230,990	\$85,267,022	\$89,878,418	\$92,556,887	\$95,103,376
Homeowners	34,295,461	35,158,750	35,532,816	35,630,507	35,902,715	35,995,709	36,199,137
All other	43,171,002	43,366,115	46,698,174	49,636,515	53,975,703	56,561,178	58,904,240

a/ County levies (set at \$1.00 per \$100 of assessed value by Proposition 13) have been allocated among the jurisdictions receiving a portion of those levies. State reimbursements to local governments for the homeowners' exemption are excluded: 1993-94, \$373,736,000; 1994-95, \$378,816,000; 1995-96, \$376,167,000; 1996-97, \$376,427,000; 1997-98, \$383,236,000; 1998-99, \$388,829,000; and 1999-00, \$397,137,000. The business inventory reimbursement was eliminated effective 1984-85.

b/ County levies for school purposes such as junior college tuition and county-wide school levies are included with school levies.

c/ Includes debt levies on land and/or improvements only. Also includes the portion of the \$1.00 levy allocated to jurisdictions previously taxing less than total property.

Source agency for tables M-21 and M-22:

State Board of Equalization, Agency Planning and Research Division, Research & Statistics Section

(916) 445-0840

<http://www.boe.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-23
**1999-00 PROPERTY TAX DOLLAR a/
BY GOVERNING BODY, CALIFORNIA**

County	City	County	School purpose b/	Other districts	Total
Statewide	\$0.11	\$0.19	\$0.53	\$0.17	\$1.00
Alameda	\$0.21	\$0.14	\$0.45	\$0.20	1.00
Alpine	-	.63	.27	.10	1.00
Amador	.04	.33	.61	.02	1.00
Butte	.05	.13	.65	.17	1.00
Calaveras	.01	.19	.67	.13	1.00
Colusa	.05	.28	.59	.08	1.00
Contra Costa	.09	.13	.50	.28	1.00
Del Norte	.01	.19	.64	.16	1.00
El Dorado	.03	.23	.49	.25	1.00
Fresno	.12	.13	.63	.12	1.00
Glenn	.06	.21	.69	.04	1.00
Humboldt	.03	.20	.63	.14	1.00
Imperial	.07	.17	.63	.13	1.00
Inyo	.01	.30	.62	.07	1.00
Kern	.05	.26	.58	.11	1.00
Kings	.07	.24	.56	.13	1.00
Lake	.03	.24	.57	.16	1.00
Lassen	.04	.19	.72	.05	1.00
Los Angeles	.16	.23	.43	.18	1.00
Madera	.03	.15	.73	.09	1.00
Marin	.11	.18	.56	.15	1.00
Mariposa	-	.26	.69	.05	1.00
Mendocino	.02	.27	.60	.11	1.00
Merced	.06	.23	.62	.09	1.00
Modoc	.03	.28	.64	.05	1.00
Mono	.03	.31	.41	.25	1.00
Monterey	.07	.16	.62	.15	1.00
Napa	.10	.22	.65	.03	1.00
Nevada	.07	.15	.59	.19	1.00
Orange	.11	.10	.61	.18	1.00
Placer	.07	.19	.62	.12	1.00
Plumas	.01	.22	.66	.11	1.00
Riverside	.06	.13	.48	.33	1.00
Sacramento	.10	.19	.50	.21	1.00
San Benito	.03	.14	.57	.26	1.00
San Bernardino	.07	.12	.46	.35	1.00
San Diego	.13	.14	.63	.10	1.00
San Francisco	-	.65	.29	.06	1.00
San Joaquin	.11	.22	.56	.11	1.00
San Luis Obispo	.06	.23	.66	.05	1.00
San Mateo	.10	.15	.62	.13	1.00
Santa Barbara	.05	.19	.61	.15	1.00
Santa Clara	.08	.14	.61	.17	1.00
Santa Cruz	.06	.15	.59	.20	1.00
Shasta	.06	.14	.68	.12	1.00
Sierra	.01	.53	.33	.13	1.00
Siskiyou	.06	.23	.67	.04	1.00
Solano	.13	.17	.44	.26	1.00
Sonoma	.06	.21	.61	.12	1.00
Stanislaus	.06	.11	.77	.06	1.00
Sutter	.07	.19	.63	.11	1.00
Tehama	.04	.26	.67	.03	1.00
Trinity	-	.33	.62	.05	1.00
Tulare	.05	.21	.62	.12	1.00
Tuolumne	.01	.29	.63	.07	1.00
Ventura	.08	.16	.53	.23	1.00
Yolo	.17	.10	.57	.16	1.00
Yuba	.04	.22	.65	.09	1.00

a/ Includes ad valorem levies for debt service on land and/or improvements only, but excludes special assessments levied on other than an ad valorem basis (e.g. per parcel).

b/ County levies for school purposes such as junior college tuition and countywide school levies are included with school levies.

State Board of Equalization, Agency Planning and Research Division, Research & Statistics Section
(916) 445-0840
<http://www.boe.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-24
**SENIOR CITIZENS AND DISABLED
HOMEOWNER/RENTER
PROPERTY TAX ASSISTANCE, CALIFORNIA, 2000**

Household income class	Homeowners		Renters	
	No. of claimants	Amt. of assistance	No. of claimants	Amt. of assistance
Total	156,128	\$58,406,060	477,416	\$251,038,765
\$1,000 or less	1,628	1,106,992	16,039	9,463,484
1,001-2,000	1,303	880,765	6,068	3,531,500
2,001-3,000	548	391,014	6,440	3,758,714
3,001-4,000	443	309,426	4,267	2,476,410
4,001-5,000	701	476,865	5,619	3,265,535
5,001-6,000	1,214	832,681	8,863	5,223,894
6,001-7,000	1,866	1,275,896	19,432	11,504,601
7,001-8,000	3,543	2,397,065	44,825	26,641,158
8,001-9,000	11,661	7,599,671	184,818	109,793,362
9,001-10,000	5,759	3,727,543	30,465	17,210,756
10,001-11,000	5,811	3,708,070	22,233	12,166,256
11,001-12,000	6,025	3,720,805	14,353	7,500,018
12,001-13,000	6,188	3,685,978	11,771	5,901,182
13,001-14,000	6,405	3,672,195	10,948	5,238,485
14,001-15,000	7,838	4,238,762	29,470	13,204,482
15,001-16,000	6,624	3,287,887	8,616	3,496,834
16,001-17,000	6,869	3,044,623	8,137	2,961,020
17,001-18,000	6,726	2,622,014	6,201	1,973,613
18,001-19,000	6,653	2,256,344	5,490	1,510,343
19,001-20,000	6,562	1,899,263	4,923	1,146,473
20,000-21,000	6,425	1,591,242	4,299	853,071
21,001-22,000	6,186	1,283,599	3,865	638,428
22,001-23,000	5,954	1,006,798	3,295	442,063
23,001-24,000	5,879	833,098	3,095	346,437
24,001-25,000	5,410	621,512	2,608	236,122
25,001-26,000	5,016	437,674	2,176	148,910
26,001-27,000	4,613	358,601	1,855	113,363
27,001-28,000	4,295	275,701	1,614	80,356
28,001-29,000	4,141	243,335	1,404	64,149
29,001-30,000	3,701	200,460	1,241	52,034
30,001-31,000	3,341	161,621	1,011	37,590
31,001-32,000	2,841	118,019	865	27,889
32,001-33,000	2,306	86,614	636	18,391
33,001-33,132	1,653	53,927	474	11,842

Note: Assistance totals may not match those on Table M-25 due to rounding.

Franchise Tax Board
Economic and Statistical Research Bureau
(916) 845-3400
<http://www.ftb.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-25

SENIOR CITIZENS AND DISABLED
HOMEOWNER/RENTER PROPERTY TAX ASSISTANCE, CALIFORNIA, 2000 a/

County	Owners			Renters		
	Number of Claimants	Property Tax Paid	Amount of Assistance	Number of Claimants	Property Tax Paid	Amount of Assistance
Total	155,942	\$104,709,067	\$58,328,544	476,506	\$119,126,500	\$250,584,171
Alameda	5,673	3,738,030	2,178,628	22,917	5,729,250	12,186,658
Alpine	4	3,268	1,270	b/	c/	c/
Amador	321	250,620	97,345	298	74,500	141,327
Butte	2,008	1,267,512	742,839	3,150	787,500	1,624,468
Calaveras	345	264,238	139,670	337	84,250	166,438
Colusa	141	100,247	56,001	125	31,250	61,113
Contra Costa	3,863	2,695,674	1,378,621	8,553	2,138,250	4,442,429
Del Norte	270	137,838	99,506	640	160,000	328,379
El Dorado	926	831,751	310,440	1,015	253,750	473,779
Fresno	4,738	2,528,872	1,925,229	16,565	4,141,250	9,077,559
Glenn	190	92,028	69,231	334	83,500	178,766
Humboldt	1,178	652,925	454,249	1,990	497,500	1,033,706
Imperial	519	193,796	197,458	1,188	297,000	640,921
Inyo	216	123,123	71,444	369	92,250	165,867
Kern	6,877	3,066,634	2,541,058	12,901	3,225,250	7,067,657
Kings	551	225,681	220,096	1,469	367,250	803,661
Lake	949	643,436	378,982	1,203	300,750	613,208
Lassen	173	95,328	63,382	202	50,500	105,552
Los Angeles	38,786	26,080,135	15,290,735	166,512	41,628,000	90,240,478
Madera	682	435,447	250,157	1,016	254,000	526,841
Marin	694	689,712	245,198	1,229	307,250	565,162
Mariposa	250	218,902	94,915	178	44,500	89,536
Mendocino	613	516,036	238,249	1,139	284,750	577,429
Merced	1,221	685,657	475,089	3,002	750,500	1,623,997
Modoc	156	54,639	56,138	68	17,000	35,977
Mono	19	15,496	5,687	20	5,000	9,106
Monterey	1,386	1,034,365	496,986	2,551	637,750	1,223,165
Napa	439	292,307	140,860	809	202,250	357,021
Nevada	605	570,739	206,196	734	183,500	335,050
Orange	9,361	7,049,440	3,322,816	26,150	6,537,500	13,497,644
Placer	1,248	1,078,267	401,442	2,080	520,000	979,950
Plumas	158	102,658	56,445	186	46,500	98,387
Riverside	9,810	6,250,506	3,479,297	13,910	3,477,500	6,739,555
Sacramento	7,118	4,390,346	2,628,029	24,037	6,009,250	12,595,823
San Benito	141	115,344	51,441	158	39,500	77,111
San Bernardino	9,524	5,731,711	3,598,399	18,404	4,601,000	9,462,602
San Diego	11,301	8,475,068	4,086,994	36,296	9,074,000	18,415,130
San Francisco	2,412	2,183,954	943,692	26,930	6,732,500	14,208,431
San Joaquin	3,390	1,927,879	1,279,800	13,752	3,438,000	7,466,916
San Luis Obispo	1,607	1,489,580	558,816	2,214	553,500	1,033,349
San Mateo	2,135	1,869,796	802,862	3,959	989,750	1,893,179
Santa Barbara	1,742	1,348,031	619,771	3,469	867,250	1,656,584
Santa Clara	3,966	2,933,885	1,406,549	17,008	4,252,000	8,914,289
Santa Cruz	898	713,020	327,954	2,384	596,000	1,144,162
Shasta	2,227	1,385,043	809,093	2,818	704,500	1,442,079
Sierra	37	22,763	12,166	28	7,000	14,115
Siskiyou	906	458,803	340,508	756	189,000	391,242
Solano	1,288	929,160	442,422	3,634	908,500	1,885,457
Sonoma	2,100	1,951,923	721,105	4,286	1,071,500	1,938,929
Stanislaus	2,597	1,559,940	1,034,019	7,163	1,790,750	3,757,745
Sutter	459	347,499	180,335	901	225,250	458,563
Tehama	704	363,178	257,305	746	186,500	379,569
Trinity	184	105,566	72,440	184	46,000	97,143
Tulare	2,483	1,228,719	959,046	4,514	1,128,500	2,382,053
Tuolumne	532	410,614	188,320	752	188,000	366,252
Ventura	2,738	2,205,575	937,364	5,662	1,415,500	2,682,016
Yolo	661	358,084	223,405	2,204	551,000	1,139,302
Yuba	422	218,279	161,050	1,407	351,750	771,345

a/ Assistance totals may not match those on Table M-24 due to rounding.

b/ Less than 10 claims.

c/ Less than \$500.

Franchise Tax Board, Economic and Statistical Research Bureau, (916) 845-3400
<http://www.ftb.ca.gov/>

SECTION N

LAW ENFORCEMENT

This section presents summary tables showing the number and procedural movement of persons under commitment to the two State correctional agencies, the Departments of Corrections and Youth Authority.

SECTION N

TABLE N-1

**OFFENSE GROUPS OF FELONS IN CALIFORNIA PRISONS
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1998 TO 2000**

Offense	1998			1999 r/			2000		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total known offenses	156,278	145,447	10,831	157,794	147,241	10,553	157,493	147,104	10,389
Homicide	20,619	19,618	1,001	20,940	19,914	1,026	21,455	20,400	1,055
Robbery	17,099	16,459	640	17,077	16,474	603	16,757	16,148	609
Assault and battery	17,252	16,495	757	18,008	17,256	752	19,000	18,213	787
Rape	2,073	2,067	6	2,104	2,097	7	2,118	2,110	8
Other sex	8,637	8,545	92	9,367	9,274	93	9,897	9,810	87
Kidnapping	2,306	2,229	77	2,113	2,048	65	2,072	2,000	72
Burglary	14,713	13,868	845	14,263	13,454	809	13,639	12,842	797
Theft, except vehicle	12,907	11,299	1,608	12,709	11,187	1,522	12,308	10,865	1,443
Vehicle theft	4,687	4,504	183	4,494	4,343	151	4,476	4,324	152
Forgery/fraud	1,917	1,464	453	1,821	1,387	434	2,037	1,570	467
Other property	613	507	106	582	475	107	533	458	75
Drugs	43,296	38,669	4,627	43,908	39,372	4,536	42,713	38,325	4,388
All others	10,159	9,723	436	10,408	9,960	448	10,488	10,039	449

r/ Previously published data for 1999 included felons, civil addicts, and other inmate population. Data has been corrected to show only felons.

TABLE N-2

**MOVEMENT OF INSTITUTION POPULATION
CALIFORNIA, 2000**

Movement	Men	Women
Population, January 1	149,513	11,174
Received	136,479	16,653
Committed by court	38,190	5,024
Returned for parole violations	82,189	8,239
Returned from escape	314	11
Returned from court	8,047	1,583
From other State/Federal/CYA	204	13
All other	7,535	1,783
Released	136,260	16,864
Discharged	4,330	394
Paroled	111,829	12,668
Died	169	9
Escaped	285	12
Taken to court	9,356	1,757
To other State/Federal/CYA	331	23
All other	9,960	2,001
Population, December 31	149,677	10,978
Net change during year	164	-196

CYA: California Youth Authority

Source agency for tables N1 and N2:
Department of Corrections
Offender Information Services Branch
(916) 327-3262
<http://www.cdc.state.ca.us/>

TABLE N-3

**TIME SERVED ON PRISON SENTENCE
FELONS FIRST RELEASED TO PAROLE BY OFFENSE a/, CALIFORNIA 2000
(In months)**

	Total Paroled	Total Months Served		Jail Months Served		CDC Months Served	
		Mean	Median b/	Mean	Median	Mean	Median
Total c/	57,940	24.3	18.6	4.4	3.0	19.9	13.1
Personal	12,645	37.9	26.3	5.9	4.5	32.0	21.1
Homicide	578	67.5	69.7	10.8	9.4	56.7	56.5
Murder 1st (old law)	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Murder 1st (new law)	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Murder 2nd (old law)	1	47.2	47.2	10.9	10.9	36.3	36.3
Murder 2nd (new law)	3	182.7	175.3	11.6	12.4	171.1	165.3
Manslaughter	444	74.5	74.1	12.5	10.8	62.0	61.9
Vehicular Manslaughter	130	41.0	37.5	5.0	2.9	36.0	33.0
Robbery	3,477	41.2	31.7	5.8	4.4	35.4	25.2
Assault and battery	6,168	30.1	21.4	5.7	4.3	24.4	16.7
Assault With Deadly Weapon	2,644	32.7	25.2	6.0	4.8	26.7	18.8
Attempted Murder 1st	2	136.6	136.6	6.5	6.5	130.0	130.0
Attempted Murder 2nd	285	87.2	84.8	10.2	8.0	76.9	75.0
Other Assault/Battery	3,237	22.8	19.5	4.9	3.7	17.9	13.6
Sex Crimes	2,226	44.2	30.8	5.5	4.3	38.8	26.7
Rape	247	75.4	61.5	7.0	5.7	68.4	56.8
Lewd Act with Child	1,022	52.8	40.9	5.8	4.5	47.1	35.5
Oral Copulation	85	68.3	58.9	7.6	5.9	60.7	47.3
Sodomy	20	69.0	56.4	5.3	5.2	63.6	54.2
Penetration With Object	54	49.5	30.8	5.4	4.5	44.1	29.1
Other Sex	798	20.0	16.8	4.4	3.2	15.6	12.3
Kidnapping	196	64.7	51.2	7.3	6.2	57.4	40.7
Property	15,831	21.5	15.0	4.0	2.5	17.5	12.1
Burglary	5,300	26.3	17.0	4.3	2.8	22.0	13.1
Burglary 1st	2,110	37.0	25.9	5.3	3.7	31.8	20.9
Burglary 2nd	3,190	19.2	14.3	3.7	2.3	15.5	11.7
Property Theft	6,642	19.1	14.4	3.7	2.3	15.4	11.8
Grand Theft	1,565	18.7	14.5	4.4	3.1	14.3	11.1
Petty Theft With Prior	3,549	19.2	14.3	3.3	1.8	15.9	12.0
Receiving Stolen Property	1,528	19.2	14.5	3.9	2.7	15.4	11.7
Other	3,889	19.1	14.6	4.0	2.5	15.1	11.8
Vehicle Theft	2,347	19.5	14.9	4.0	2.5	15.5	12.0
Forgery/Fraud	1,217	18.4	14.0	3.9	2.6	14.5	11.3
Other Property	325	18.5	14.6	4.3	2.9	14.2	11.2
Drugs	23,983	20.4	15.8	4.0	2.6	16.3	12.4
Sales Related	11,343	24.7	20.4	4.6	3.2	20.1	17.1
CS Possession For Sale	6,525	22.9	19.7	4.2	2.9	18.7	15.8
CS Sales	2,479	31.9	25.6	5.8	4.2	26.1	20.0
CS Manufacturing	1,281	26.1	20.7	4.4	3.0	21.7	18.1
Marijuana Poss. For Sale	673	14.9	12.9	3.7	2.5	11.2	8.8
Marijuana Sale	385	20.3	15.5	4.6	3.3	15.8	12.0
Possession	12,640	16.5	13.2	3.6	2.2	12.9	9.8
CS Possession	12,204	16.3	13.2	3.5	2.2	12.7	9.7
CS Other	334	23.6	18.8	4.5	3.4	19.1	13.2
Hashish Possession	21	13.4	13.0	4.1	2.6	9.3	7.5
Marijuana Other	81	17.9	15.5	4.3	2.3	13.6	11.6
Other	5,430	18.7	14.4	4.2	2.9	14.5	11.3
Escape	128	23.4	14.7	3.4	2.3	20.0	11.6
Driving under the influence	1,624	15.4	13.4	3.5	2.4	12.0	10.7
Arson	176	28.1	20.9	6.2	5.1	21.9	16.3
Possession of Weapon	1,963	20.5	15.0	4.0	2.6	16.4	12.0
Other Offenses	1,539	18.3	14.9	5.0	3.8	13.3	10.7

CS: Controlled substances

a/ First releases to parole include new admissions paroled for the first time and parole violators returned with a new term by the courts and paroled for the first time following the new offense.

b/ The median time served in CDC and prior to CDC may not add to the total median time served because the medians were calculated separately.

c/ Total includes parolees with missing offenses.

Department of Corrections, Offender Information Services Branch
(916) 327-3262
<http://www.cdc.state.ca.us/>

TABLE N-4

MOVEMENT OF YOUTH AUTHORITY PAROLE
POPULATION, CALIFORNIA, 1992 TO 2000

Movement	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
On parole, January 1	5,860	6,062	6,064	6,007	6,077	6,415	6,335	5,893	5,089
Received on parole	4,247	4,089	3,917	3,853	4,058	3,807	3,308	2,956	2,607
Removed from parole	4,045	4,087	3,974	3,783	3,720	3,887	3,750	3,760	3,040
Ordered returned	1,537	1,642	1,749	1,726	1,460	1,546	1,333	1,103	1,080
Discharged	2,508	2,445	2,225	2,057	2,260	2,341	2,417	2,657	1,960
Not on violation	1,592	1,476	1,384	1,269	1,461	1,530	1,590	1,808	1,210
On violation	916	969	841	788	799	811	827	849	750
On parole, December 31	6,062	6,064	6,007	6,077	6,415	6,335	5,893	5,089	4,656
Net change during year	+202	+2	-54	+70	+338	-80	-442	-804	-433
Percent change from prior year	+3.4	+0.1	-0.9	+1.2	+5.6	-1.2	-7	-13.6	-8.5

Department of the Youth Authority
Information Systems Unit
(916) 262-1485
<http://www.cya.ca.gov/>

TABLE N-5

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN INSTITUTIONS
HOUSING YOUTH AUTHORITY OFFENDERS a/, CALIFORNIA, 1992 TO 2000

Movement	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Population, January 1	8,321	8,542	8,805	9,505	10,031	9,572	8,596	8,081	7,665
Received b/	8,672	8,528	8,897	8,674	8,458	7,142	6,566	6,037	5,522
Committed by court	3,837	3,640	3,589	3,788	3,490	2,245	2,154	2,183	1,904
Returned from parole	1,198	1,331	1,486	1,489	1,282	1,332	1,223	1,076	1,072
Parole detention	1,736	1,818	2,007	1,891	2,483	2,685	2,310	2,030	1,778
Other	1,901	1,739	1,815	1,506	1,203	880	879	748	768
Released b/	8,451	8,265	8,197	8,148	8,917	8,118	7,081	6,453	5,883
Paroled	3,885	3,816	3,654	3,588	3,794	3,609	3,057	2,809	2,501
To California supervision (CYA)	3,780	3,681	3,569	3,506	3,708	3,526	2,962	2,711	2,391
To Dept. of Corrections parole	4	11	5	3	1	1	1	25	44
To out-of-state supervision	101	125	80	79	85	82	94	73	66
Escaped	33	20	11	29	21	29	17	18	12
Discharged or otherwise released	2,812	2,615	2,571	2,656	2,694	1,897	1,641	1,506	1,569
Parole detention	1,721	1,813	1,961	1,875	2,408	2,583	2,366	2,120	1,801
Population, December 31	8,542	8,805	9,505	10,031	9,572	8,596	8,081	7,665	7,304
Net change during year	+221	+263	+700	+526	-459	-976	-515	-416	-361
Percent change from prior year	2.7	+3.1	+8.0	+5.5	-4.6	-10.2	-6.0	-5.1	-4.7

a/ Includes wards in Youth Authority and Department of Corrections and Federal institutions, excluding wards in other State or local facilities.

b/ Includes California Department of Corrections commitments placed in Youth Authority Institutions under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 1731.5(c), as well as direct Youth Authority commitments.

Department of the Youth Authority
Information Systems Unit
(916) 262-1485
<http://www.cya.ca.gov/>

SECTION O

ELECTIONS

Information relating to registrations and voting is presented in this section. In the interest of space, the data are limited to registrations by principal political parties, the total votes cast, and a statement of the vote for major candidates at the 1996, 1998, and 2000 General Elections. A complete accounting of registrations, the vote for all candidates (including representatives in Congress, State senators, assemblymen, and judicial officers) and the votes cast for and against all ballot propositions is given by the Secretary of State in Statement of Vote, a booklet issued after each primary and general election.

SECTION O

TABLE O-1

REGISTRATION AND VOTES CAST IN CALIFORNIA,
1996, 1998, AND 2000

	1996 Primary Election	1996 General Election	1998 Primary Election	1998 General Election	2000 Primary Election	2000 General Election
Registrations, total	14,523,363	15,662,075	14,605,677	14,969,185	14,631,805	15,707,307
Democratic	6,849,330	7,387,504	6,830,530	6,989,006	6,684,668	7,134,601
Republican	5,373,746	5,704,536	5,225,686	5,314,912	5,140,951	5,485,492
Other	749,281	794,773	745,177	761,570	773,523	830,898
American Independent	255,444	290,172	281,394	291,678	295,387	321,838
Green	83,523	95,090	93,380	98,443	108,904	138,734
Libertarian	70,320	77,665	76,830	81,780	87,183	94,900
Natural Law	99,643	84,665	68,810	65,433	62,183	58,275
Peace and Freedom	70,572	77,216	71,620	72,969	--	--
Reform	117,701	108,381	93,837	88,724	85,869	79,152
Miscellaneous non-qualified	52,078	61,584	59,306	62,543	133,997	137,999
Declines-to-Affiliate	1,551,006	1,775,262	1,804,284	1,903,697	2,032,663	2,256,316
Votes Cast	6,081,777	10,263,490	6,206,618	8,621,121	7,883,385	11,142,843

Secretary of State
Elections Division
(916) 657-2166
<http://www.ss.ca.gov/>

TABLE O-2

STATEMENT OF VOTE ^{a/} FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS, 1998 AND 2000

	Democratic Candidate	Vote	Republican Candidate	Vote
2000				
United States President	Al Gore John Lieberman	5,861,203	George W. Bush Dick Cheney	4,567,429
United States Senator-Short Term	Dianne Feinstein	5,932,522	Tom Campbell	3,886,853
1998				
Governor	Gray Davis	4,860,702	Dan Lungren	3,218,030
Lieutenant Governor	Cruz Bustamante	4,290,473	Tim Leslie	3,161,031
Secretary of State	Michela Alioto	3,695,344	Bill Jones	3,785,069
Controller	Kathleen Connell	4,875,969	Ruben Barrales	2,653,153
Treasurer	Phil Angelides	4,166,206	Curt Pringle	3,159,898
Attorney General	Bill Lockyer	4,119,139	Dave Stirling	3,389,709
Insurance Commissioner	Diane Martinez	3,519,453	Chuck Quackenbush	4,006,762
Member, State Board of Equalization:				
First District	Johan Klehs	1,440,370	Kennita Watson (Libertarian)	396,346
Second District	Tom Santos	845,533	Dean Andal	1,041,933
Third District	Mary Christian-Heising	806,716	Claude Parrish	1,028,148
Fourth District	John Chiang	881,724	Joe Adams, Jr.	437,171
United States Senator	Barbara Boxer	4,411,705	Matt Fong	3,576,351
Non-Partisan				
Superintendent of Public Instruction	Delaine Eastin	3,785,927		
	Gloria Matta Tuchman	3,276,824		

^{a/} For candidates and vote of minor parties and write-ins, see 'Statement of Vote' booklet, compiled by the California Secretary of State.

Source agency for tables O1 and O2: California Secretary of State, Elections Division, (916) 657-2166
<http://www.ss.ca.gov/>

TABLE O-3
VOTER REGISTRATION BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER 10, 2000

County	Eligible to register	Registered to vote	Democratic	Republican	American Independent	Green	Libertarian	Natural Law	Reform	Miscellaneous	Declined to Affiliate
State totals	21,461,275	15,707,307	7,134,601	5,485,492	321,838	138,734	94,900	58,275	79,152	137,999	2,256,316
Percent		73.19%	33.24%	25.56%	1.50%	0.65%	0.44%	0.27%	0.37%	0.64%	10.51%
Alameda	975,078	669,918	380,412	137,117	10,802	13,077	3,435	2,524	1,801	8,427	112,323
Alpine	961	771	270	310	23	7	7	1	6	4	143
Amador	22,950	18,856	7,565	8,402	496	124	120	14	115	243	1,777
Butte	150,823	113,576	42,375	48,187	3,156	1,953	791	79	327	688	16,020
Calaveras	29,891	24,791	9,363	11,062	617	217	349	46	134	130	2,873
Colusa	10,592	7,504	3,086	3,338	196	13	33	1	18	34	785
Contra Costa	654,096	494,954	244,315	159,872	8,803	4,002	2,333	1,221	1,987	18,504	53,917
Del Norte	16,203	12,773	5,090	4,818	457	99	86	3	88	92	2,040
El Dorado	112,606	94,278	32,366	43,821	2,399	927	738	85	419	748	12,775
Fresno	473,145	329,115	141,706	141,960	6,502	1,266	1,440	410	1,084	1,151	33,596
Glenn	17,182	11,622	4,373	5,349	308	29	46	12	20	50	1,435
Humboldt	94,261	77,830	32,965	23,501	2,009	5,259	811	91	318	444	12,432
Imperial	67,416	50,030	26,365	14,507	1,133	95	211	84	97	537	7,001
Inyo	13,403	10,285	3,582	4,939	298	75	60	7	20	87	1,217
Kern	404,558	271,730	101,343	129,343	7,534	635	1,611	280	1,087	1,177	28,720
Kings	70,177	44,912	18,444	19,722	1,119	81	128	65	108	283	4,962
Lake	42,793	30,854	14,513	10,413	898	377	228	35	183	152	4,055
Lassen	14,941	13,539	4,888	5,850	564	49	89	12	73	83	1,931
Los Angeles	5,367,115	4,075,037	2,168,085	1,132,380	71,567	24,014	20,829	23,796	17,429	38,415	578,522
Madera	65,284	46,495	17,674	21,853	1,120	174	234	61	149	264	4,966
Marin	185,298	146,152	73,364	39,271	2,399	4,046	869	210	801	497	24,695
Mariposa	12,348	10,671	3,779	4,877	283	121	94	9	40	94	1,374
Mendocino	60,856	49,145	22,917	13,565	1,266	2,499	404	61	326	520	7,587
Merced	111,478	83,309	42,598	29,270	1,827	225	304	60	230	311	8,484
Modoc	7,009	5,442	2,039	2,532	171	21	30	6	17	17	609
Mono	7,728	6,017	1,906	2,595	199	105	70	2	23	29	1,088
Monterey	243,613	160,342	77,567	52,574	3,281	1,523	857	162	666	1,343	22,369
Napa	91,966	67,277	31,615	23,177	1,453	754	400	90	287	575	8,926
Nevada	70,889	59,725	19,411	27,124	1,331	1,643	579	55	486	204	8,892
Orange	1,786,038	1,342,746	431,695	660,561	26,224	5,552	9,471	4,280	8,351	5,662	190,950
Placer	174,942	145,509	47,901	71,422	3,063	1,082	936	81	842	384	19,798
Plumas	15,360	12,789	4,853	5,546	425	89	77	4	50	101	1,644
Riverside	1,007,246	634,126	232,668	298,522	14,575	1,940	3,662	1,463	3,840	7,196	70,260
Sacramento	849,372	611,014	282,516	216,954	13,862	5,046	3,316	1,216	3,713	3,169	81,222
San Benito	31,009	26,534	12,510	9,284	637	132	195	16	123	157	3,480
San Bernardino	1,088,398	691,548	294,504	281,088	18,087	2,292	3,489	1,283	3,652	6,218	80,935
San Diego	1,975,413	1,411,672	510,319	578,391	34,040	8,812	11,564	13,495	13,414	6,901	234,736
San Francisco	533,153	486,636	273,531	66,108	8,877	13,216	3,261	1,432	1,429	3,615	115,167
San Joaquin	345,257	233,989	108,090	100,073	3,710	675	992	148	508	4,618	15,175
San Luis Obispo	178,707	142,633	51,472	62,002	3,388	2,170	1,067	261	652	2,161	19,460
San Mateo	488,372	338,608	171,740	93,201	6,077	3,409	1,870	682	1,304	1,345	58,980
Santa Barbara	280,393	220,274	91,035	80,716	4,536	3,765	1,464	381	849	3,203	34,325
Santa Clara	1,115,840	789,332	365,094	240,813	14,982	6,039	5,869	1,491	4,355	3,750	146,939
Santa Cruz	173,033	145,214	74,422	33,781	2,586	6,780	1,600	305	892	1,264	23,584
Shasta	121,712	86,924	30,331	41,116	2,640	373	643	54	267	562	10,938
Sierra	2,374	2,261	831	957	65	25	36	0	8	33	306
Siskiyou	31,996	25,297	10,124	10,409	739	211	280	99	68	110	3,257
Solano	267,143	194,415	99,828	56,206	4,210	966	933	208	843	1,220	30,001
Sonoma	327,034	248,181	125,438	72,212	4,792	6,412	1,811	306	1,276	2,117	33,817
Stanislaus	282,783	201,210	89,220	81,584	4,676	565	935	168	981	1,943	21,138
Sutter	50,489	37,570	13,337	18,536	874	94	205	18	72	1,308	3,126
Tehama	39,568	27,288	10,837	11,773	985	95	216	11	84	258	3,029
Trinity	9,733	7,858	3,145	3,082	258	131	92	10	28	158	954
Tulare	213,314	129,816	50,362	60,112	3,097	381	509	162	324	537	14,332
Tuolumne	33,695	31,240	12,757	13,360	811	260	193	26	234	135	3,464
Ventura	491,135	387,075	150,396	161,606	8,869	2,951	2,399	1,057	2,323	3,752	53,722
Yolo	113,159	83,385	41,585	24,027	1,643	1,736	464	113	276	885	12,656
Yuba	39,947	25,213	10,084	10,321	899	125	165	23	55	134	3,407

Secretary of State
Elections Division
(916) 657-2166
<http://www.ss.ca.gov/>

TABLE O-4

VOTER PARTICIPATION BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA
AT THE GENERAL ELECTION, OCTOBER 10, 2000

County	Precincts	Eligible to register	Registered to vote	Number and Percent of Votes Cast				
				Precinct voters	Absent voters	Total voters	Percent of registered	Percent of eligible
State totals	25,702	21,461,275	15,707,307	8,403,688	2,739,155	11,142,843	70.94%	51.92%
Percent			73.19%	75.42%	24.58%			
Alameda	1,120	975,078	669,918	407,593	94,452	502,045	74.94%	51.49%
Alpine	5	961	771	0	597	597	77.43%	62.12%
Amador	57	22,950	18,856	10,685	4,931	15,616	82.82%	68.04%
Butte	184	150,823	113,576	59,616	24,632	84,248	74.18%	55.86%
Calaveras	36	29,891	24,791	11,921	7,076	18,997	76.63%	63.55%
Colusa	18	10,592	7,504	4,158	1,614	5,772	76.92%	54.49%
Contra Costa	1,078	654,096	494,954	275,662	108,638	384,300	77.64%	58.75%
Del Norte	18	16,203	12,773	5,712	2,671	8,383	65.63%	51.74%
El Dorado	208	112,606	94,278	52,454	20,139	72,593	77.00%	64.47%
Fresno	574	473,145	329,115	153,180	69,227	222,407	67.58%	47.01%
Glenn	22	17,182	11,622	6,443	2,377	8,820	75.89%	51.33%
Humboldt	121	94,261	77,830	44,070	12,323	56,393	72.46%	59.83%
Imperial	76	67,416	50,030	24,935	4,513	29,448	58.86%	43.68%
Inyo	31	13,403	10,285	5,811	2,095	7,906	76.87%	58.99%
Kern	561	404,558	271,730	145,490	38,547	184,037	67.73%	45.49%
Kings	211	70,177	44,912	23,437	5,341	28,778	64.08%	41.01%
Lake	59	42,793	30,854	15,343	6,231	21,574	69.92%	50.41%
Lassen	37	14,941	13,539	8,304	2,351	10,655	78.70%	71.31%
Los Angeles	4,963	5,367,115	4,075,037	2,226,784	543,143	2,769,927	67.97%	51.61%
Madera	89	65,284	46,495	22,949	10,780	33,729	72.54%	51.67%
Marin	208	185,298	146,152	94,242	29,439	123,681	84.62%	66.75%
Mariposa	21	12,348	10,671	5,794	2,407	8,201	76.85%	66.42%
Mendocino	93	60,856	49,145	27,252	7,701	34,953	71.12%	57.44%
Merced	91	111,478	83,309	39,881	11,214	51,095	61.33%	45.83%
Modoc	20	7,009	5,442	3,334	855	4,189	76.98%	59.77%
Mono	13	7,728	6,017	3,429	1,041	4,470	74.29%	57.84%
Monterey	188	243,613	160,342	73,628	45,091	118,719	74.04%	48.73%
Napa	113	91,966	67,277	38,937	13,233	52,170	77.55%	56.73%
Nevada	119	70,889	59,725	33,934	14,044	47,978	80.33%	67.68%
Orange	2,039	1,786,038	1,342,746	727,128	251,157	978,285	72.86%	54.77%
Placer	331	174,942	145,509	83,009	35,422	118,431	81.39%	67.70%
Plumas	29	15,360	12,789	6,910	3,633	10,543	82.44%	68.64%
Riverside	1,093	1,007,246	634,126	340,408	114,669	455,077	71.76%	45.18%
Sacramento	1,033	849,372	611,014	336,835	102,049	438,884	71.83%	51.67%
San Benito	64	31,009	26,534	13,909	3,056	16,965	63.94%	54.71%
San Bernardino	796	1,088,398	691,548	369,045	95,357	464,402	67.15%	42.67%
San Diego	3,568	1,975,413	1,411,672	691,903	286,666	978,569	69.32%	49.54%
San Francisco	647	533,153	486,636	241,193	82,838	324,031	66.59%	60.78%
San Joaquin	475	345,257	233,989	124,589	44,254	168,843	72.16%	48.90%
San Luis Obispo	195	178,707	142,633	65,738	44,023	109,761	76.95%	61.42%
San Mateo	522	488,372	338,608	177,545	83,752	261,297	77.17%	53.50%
Santa Barbara	417	280,393	220,274	105,529	50,601	156,130	70.88%	55.68%
Santa Clara	1,341	1,115,840	789,332	442,734	115,225	557,959	70.69%	50.00%
Santa Cruz	269	173,033	145,214	78,878	30,388	109,266	75.24%	63.15%
Shasta	149	121,712	86,924	45,289	22,116	67,405	77.54%	55.38%
Sierra	13	2,374	2,261	1,329	536	1,865	82.49%	78.56%
Siskiyou	80	31,996	25,297	13,782	6,208	19,990	79.02%	62.48%
Solano	293	267,143	194,415	100,381	33,346	133,727	68.78%	50.06%
Sonoma	457	327,034	248,181	142,420	56,142	198,562	80.01%	60.72%
Stanislaus	308	282,783	201,210	84,570	44,944	129,514	64.37%	45.80%
Sutter	59	50,489	37,570	17,909	9,116	27,025	71.93%	53.53%
Tehama	47	39,568	27,288	16,095	4,987	21,082	77.26%	53.28%
Trinity	26	9,733	7,858	3,436	2,423	5,859	74.56%	60.20%
Tulare	241	213,314	129,816	71,832	18,650	90,482	69.70%	42.42%
Tuolumne	71	33,695	31,240	17,790	6,128	23,918	76.56%	70.98%
Ventura	625	491,135	387,075	200,303	84,735	285,038	73.64%	58.04%
Yolo	137	113,159	83,385	46,282	15,668	61,950	74.29%	54.75%
Yuba	43	39,947	25,213	11,939	4,363	16,302	64.66%	40.81%

Secretary of State
Elections Division
(916) 657-2166
<http://www.ss.ca.gov/>

SECTION P
COMPARATIVE FISCAL AND
ECONOMIC DATA FOR THE STATES

Public finance, economic, social, and demographic comparisons are featured in this section. The Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, compiled the tables using data supplied by various sources. Major data sources include: US Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Economic Analysis; US Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Department of Defense; Department of Agriculture; National Education Association; and the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

SECTION P

TABLE P-1

**TOTAL TAX REVENUE OF
CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT
PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME a/**

Fiscal Year	Amount	National Rank
1970-71	\$63.89	30
1971-72	71.61	27
1972-73	71.73	30
1973-74	70.08	30
1974-75	75.84	22
1975-76	77.23	21
1976-77	81.80	16
1977-78	86.70	13
1978-79	82.17	16
1979-80	84.94	8
1980-81	79.00	13
1981-82	75.63	17
1982-83	71.64	20
1983-84	76.76	22
1984-85	78.00	20
1985-86	72.90	25
1986-87	78.47	17
1987-88	73.18	25
1988-89	77.62	18
1989-90	74.97	23
1990-91	72.45	19
1991-92	72.83	23
1992-93	73.04	27
1993-94	69.41	25
1994-95	70.05	24
1995-96	71.47	20
1996-97	72.89	19
1997-98	73.57	16
1998-99	78.32	15

a/ Rankings are from high (1) to low.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-2

**TOTAL TAX REVENUE OF CALIFORNIA
STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME a/**

Fiscal Year	Amount	National Rank
1970-71	\$137.33	8
1971-72	149.42	4
1972-73	149.09	5
1973-74	140.10	7
1974-75	145.91	3
1975-76	148.92	4
1976-77	154.93	3
1977-78	157.99	4
1978-79	120.63	24
1979-80	121.68	14
1980-81	114.92	17
1981-82	112.59	18
1982-83	108.32	23
1983-84	115.39	22
1984-85	116.82	17
1985-86	109.98	24
1986-87	116.80	16
1987-88	111.91	24
1988-89	114.25	21
1989-90	114.39	20
1990-91	111.96	22
1991-92	113.80	24
1992-93	112.09	25
1993-94	110.65	34
1994-95	115.56	24
1995-96	113.38	24
1996-97	111.42	23
1997-98	114.50	18
1998-99	113.58	15

a/ Rankings are from high (1) to low.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-3

**INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX REVENUE
OF CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT
PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME a/**

Fiscal Year	Amount	National Rank
1970-71	\$14.26	18
1971-72	19.53	16
1972-73	18.48	20
1973-74	15.85	23
1974-75	19.48	18
1975-76	21.23	17
1976-77	23.53	17
1977-78	26.74	11
1978-79	23.91	17
1979-80	28.35	11
1980-81	25.39	12
1981-82	25.89	11
1982-83	24.62	17
1983-84	27.68	11
1984-85	28.99	9
1985-86	26.84	10
1986-87	30.42	9
1987-88	26.09	16
1988-89	29.79	10
1989-90	29.05	10
1990-91	27.15	15
1991-92	26.89	15
1992-93	25.77	21
1993-94	24.51	19
1994-95	24.12	18
1995-96	25.69	14
1996-97	27.51	12
1997-98	30.19	10
1998-99	33.25	10

a/ Rankings are from high (1) to low.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-4

**INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX REVENUE
OF CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT
PER CAPITA a/**

Fiscal Year	Amount	National Rank	1984 \$ b/
1970-71	\$62.63	15	\$164.08
1971-72	89.82	12	228.26
1972-73	91.57	14	223.72
1973-74	86.24	20	195.20
1974-75	115.96	13	235.64
1975-76	137.44	10	258.54
1976-77	165.37	10	292.64
1977-78	207.79	10	341.48
1978-79	209.66	11	315.42
1979-80	273.09	8	357.31
1980-81	278.41	9	326.73
1981-82	315.52	8	334.31
1982-83	303.85	9	314.71
1983-84	360.57	10	360.57
1984-85	408.20	7	389.02
1985-86	421.34	9	385.95
1986-87	501.54	6	444.94
1987-88	454.34	11	386.82
1988-89	544.18	8	441.79
1989-90	565.33	8	436.92
1990-91	553.56	9	406.16
1991-92	551.71	10	390.67
1992-93	551.09	14	378.08
1993-94	558.29	14	376.40
1994-95	580.72	12	384.87
1995-96	651.24	11	425.49
1996-97	721.24	11	460.54
1997-98	850.55	9	532.38
1998-99	927.21	8	566.18

a/ Rankings are from high (1) to low.
b/ Based on California CPI, fiscal year average.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-5

**GENERAL SALES TAX REVENUE OF
CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT
PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME a/**

Fiscal Year	Amount	National Rank
1970-71	\$20.25	28
1971-72	21.31	25
1972-73	21.44	24
1973-74	23.48	20
1974-75	26.81	13
1975-76	26.86	15
1976-77	28.03	15
1977-78	28.79	14
1978-79	28.44	14
1979-80	29.36	16
1980-81	27.98	12
1981-82	26.76	14
1982-83	25.00	17
1983-84	26.33	17
1984-85	26.09	17
1985-86	24.57	18
1986-87	23.97	20
1987-88	23.36	25
1988-89	23.98	23
1989-90	23.53	24
1990-91	23.15	25
1991-92	23.57	21
1992-93	24.98	18
1993-94	23.57	20
1994-95	23.26	22
1995-96	23.49	20
1996-97	23.61	21
1997-98	23.14	22
1998-99	24.54	20

a/ Rankings are from high (1) to low.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-6

**PROPERTY TAX REVENUE OF
CALIFORNIA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME a/**

Fiscal Year	Amount	National Rank
1970-71	\$67.45	3
1971-72	71.09	4
1972-73	70.21	2
1973-74	62.84	6
1974-75	62.71	5
1975-76	64.13	6
1976-77	65.14	4
1977-78	63.57	5
1978-79	30.37	35
1979-80	28.41	33
1980-81	27.84	35
1981-82	28.86	31
1982-83	28.10	34
1983-84	29.58	30
1984-85	29.86	29
1985-86	28.72	31
1986-87	30.04	29
1987-88	31.20	29
1988-89	29.74	32
1989-90	30.92	31
1990-91	31.36	29
1991-92	32.55	29
1992-93	31.16	33
1993-94	30.24	35
1994-95	32.09	28
1995-96	29.96	32
1996-97	28.56	33
1997-98	28.68	33
1998-99	27.51	33

a/ Rankings are from high (1) to low.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-7

**TOTAL CALIFORNIA STATE TAXES
PER CAPITA a/**

Fiscal Year	Amount	National Rank	1984 \$ b/
1970-71	\$280.64	16	\$735.24
1971-72	329.31	11	836.87
1972-73	355.49	13	868.53
1973-74	381.29	13	863.04
1974-75	451.48	8	917.46
1975-76	500.05	8	940.65
1976-77	574.95	7	1,017.43
1977-78	673.62	6	1,107.02
1978-79	720.54	6	1,084.01
1979-80	818.23	5	1,070.56
1980-81	866.37	6	1,016.75
1981-82	921.86	8	976.75
1982-83	884.24	10	915.84
1983-84	999.83	10	999.83
1984-85	1,098.14	9	1,046.55
1985-86	1,144.45	11	1,048.32
1986-87	1,293.81	8	1,147.81
1987-88	1,274.11	9	1,084.76
1988-89	1,418.08	8	1,151.27
1989-90	1,458.98	9	1,127.60
1990-91	1,477.10	10	1,083.78
1991-92	1,494.42	10	1,058.20
1992-93	1,561.58	13	1,071.34
1993-94	1,581.09	13	1,065.97
1994-95	1,686.32	14	1,117.60
1995-96	1,811.49	11	1,183.54
1996-97	1,911.08	12	1,220.30
1997-98	2,072.87	9	1,297.46
1998-99	2,183.96	9	1,333.58

a/ Rankings are from high (1) to low.
b/ Based on California CPI, fiscal year average.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-8

**TOTAL CALIFORNIA STATE AND LOCAL TAXES
PER CAPITA a/**

Fiscal Year	Amount	National Rank	1984 \$ b/
1970-71	\$603.22	3	\$1,580.35
1971-72	687.11	2	1,746.15
1972-73	738.84	2	1,805.13
1973-74	762.25	4	1,725.33
1974-75	868.62	2	1,765.13
1975-76	964.20	3	1,813.77
1976-77	1,088.92	3	1,926.95
1977-78	1,227.47	3	2,017.21
1978-79	1,057.87	9	1,591.50
1979-80	1,172.23	6	1,533.73
1980-81	1,260.30	6	1,479.05
1981-82	1,372.38	5	1,454.10
1982-83	1,336.90	12	1,384.67
1983-84	1,503.07	11	1,503.07
1984-85	1,644.80	9	1,567.52
1985-86	1,726.57	10	1,581.54
1986-87	1,925.77	8	1,708.45
1987-88	1,948.47	10	1,658.90
1988-89	2,087.38	9	1,694.64
1989-90	2,226.33	9	1,720.65
1990-91	2,282.56	9	1,674.76
1991-92	2,372.41	10	1,679.90
1992-93	2,395.92	12	1,643.75
1993-94	2,404.35	17	1,621.02
1994-95	2,570.07	14	1,703.30
1995-96	2,704.52	14	1,767.00
1996-97	2,849.85	16	1,819.74
1997-98	3,021.89	14	1,891.48
1998-99	3,167.21	12	1,933.97

a/ Rankings are from high (1) to low.
b/ Based on California CPI, fiscal year average.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-9

**TOTAL TAX REVENUE
OF STATE GOVERNMENT
PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME
FISCAL YEAR 1977-78**

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Alaska	\$130.71	174.5
2	Hawaii	111.42	148.8
3	New Mexico	109.19	145.8
4	Delaware	100.46	134.1
5	Minnesota	97.38	130.0
6	Wisconsin	96.40	128.7
7	Wyoming	94.20	125.8
8	Mississippi	91.03	121.5
9	Kentucky	89.59	119.6
10	Washington	88.91	118.7
11	West Virginia	88.13	117.7
12	Arizona	87.49	116.8
13	CALIFORNIA	86.70	115.8
14	Louisiana	85.40	114.0
15	Maine	84.78	113.2
16	South Carolina	84.30	112.6
17	Vermont	83.10	111.0
18	Idaho	82.06	109.6
19	New York	80.94	108.1
20	Utah	80.69	107.7
21	North Carolina	79.55	106.2
22	Massachusetts	78.66	105.0
23	Michigan	78.28	104.5
24	Arkansas	77.98	104.1
25	Nevada	77.21	103.1
26	Maryland	76.75	102.5
27	Alabama	76.59	102.3
28	North Dakota	76.56	102.2
29	Pennsylvania	75.83	101.2
	UNITED STATES	74.90	100.0
30	Oklahoma	73.78	98.5
31	Montana	72.57	96.9
32	Rhode Island	72.37	96.6
33	Georgia	71.93	96.0
34	Iowa	70.81	94.5
35	Oregon	69.60	92.9
36	Tennessee	68.52	91.5
37	Florida	66.63	89.0
38	Indiana	66.54	88.8
39	Virginia	66.27	88.5
40	Illinois	66.11	88.3
41	Nebraska	64.84	86.6
42	Colorado	64.64	86.3
43	Kansas	63.34	84.6
44	Connecticut	61.88	82.6
45	Texas	61.76	82.5
46	New Jersey	58.71	78.4
47	Missouri	55.86	74.6
48	Ohio	54.54	72.8
49	South Dakota	54.48	72.7
50	New Hampshire	43.34	57.9

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-10

**TOTAL TAX REVENUE
OF STATE GOVERNMENT
PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME
FISCAL YEAR 1998-99**

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Hawaii	\$99.53	146.6
2	Vermont	94.78	139.6
3	New Mexico	94.10	138.6
4	Delaware	92.30	135.9
5	West Virginia	90.03	132.6
6	Minnesota	89.51	131.8
7	Maine	86.55	127.5
8	Arkansas	85.41	125.8
9	Wisconsin	84.84	125.0
10	Kentucky	83.65	123.2
11	Mississippi	83.07	122.4
12	Michigan	83.03	122.3
13	Idaho	80.45	118.5
14	Connecticut	78.52	115.7
15	CALIFORNIA	78.32	115.4
16	Utah	78.02	114.9
17	North Dakota	76.20	112.2
18	Washington	75.76	111.6
19	North Carolina	75.16	110.7
20	Oklahoma	73.07	107.6
21	Massachusetts	71.80	105.8
22	Montana	71.75	105.7
23	South Carolina	71.18	104.8
24	Rhode Island	68.50	100.9
25	Iowa	68.49	100.9
	UNITED STATES	67.89	100.0
26	Wyoming	67.83	99.9
27	Kansas	67.71	99.7
28	Arizona	66.97	98.6
29	Louisiana	66.57	98.0
30	New York	66.11	97.4
31	Nevada	65.99	97.2
32	Pennsylvania	65.75	96.8
33	Indiana	65.45	96.4
34	Oregon	62.69	92.3
35	Alabama	62.67	92.3
36	Georgia	62.44	92.0
37	Missouri	62.00	91.3
38	Nebraska	61.98	91.3
39	Ohio	61.83	91.1
40	New Jersey	60.94	89.8
41	Virginia	60.09	88.5
42	Maryland	60.03	88.4
43	Florida	59.28	87.3
44	Illinois	58.63	86.4
45	Colorado	55.42	81.6
46	Tennessee	53.91	79.4
47	Alaska	52.73	77.7
48	Texas	50.48	74.4
49	South Dakota	50.06	73.7
50	New Hampshire	30.43	44.8

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-11

**INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX REVENUE
OF STATE GOVERNMENT
PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME
FISCAL YEAR 1998-99**

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Oregon	\$43.54	185.6
2	Massachusetts	39.17	166.9
3	Minnesota	38.05	162.2
4	Wisconsin	37.67	160.5
5	New York	35.15	149.8
6	Delaware	35.04	149.3
7	Maine	34.75	148.1
8	North Carolina	34.29	146.2
9	Hawaii	33.60	143.2
10	CALIFORNIA	33.25	141.7
11	Virginia	31.64	134.9
12	Idaho	31.39	133.8
13	Utah	31.20	133.0
14	Connecticut	29.45	125.5
15	Kentucky	28.79	122.7
16	Georgia	28.54	121.7
17	Colorado	28.31	120.7
18	Oklahoma	27.93	119.0
19	Rhode Island	27.57	117.5
20	Arkansas	26.57	113.3
21	South Carolina	26.55	113.2
22	Michigan	26.41	112.6
23	Maryland	26.40	112.5
24	Missouri	26.26	111.9
25	Vermont	26.18	111.6
26	Montana	25.75	109.8
27	West Virginia	25.08	106.9
28	Kansas	25.03	106.7
29	Nebraska	24.96	106.4
30	Indiana	24.87	106.0
31	Ohio	24.46	104.3
32	Iowa	24.13	102.9
	UNITED STATES	23.46	100.0
33	New Jersey	22.77	97.0
34	New Mexico	22.05	94.0
35	Illinois	20.03	85.4
36	Alabama	19.82	84.5
37	Pennsylvania	19.52	83.2
38	Arizona	18.63	79.4
39	Mississippi	17.85	76.1
40	Louisiana	15.75	67.1
41	North Dakota	12.53	53.4
42	New Hampshire	1.79	7.6
43	Tennessee	1.20	5.1
--	Alaska	--	--
--	Florida	--	--
--	Nevada	--	--
--	South Dakota	--	--
--	Texas	--	--
--	Washington	--	--
--	Wyoming	--	--

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-12

**GENERAL SALES TAX
OF STATE GOVERNMENT
PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME
FISCAL YEAR 1998-99**

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Hawaii	\$45.49	203.8
2	Washington	44.54	199.5
3	Mississippi	40.50	181.5
4	New Mexico	39.56	177.2
5	Nevada	35.21	157.7
6	Florida	34.58	154.9
7	Tennessee	31.59	141.5
8	Arkansas	29.70	133.0
9	Utah	29.39	131.7
9	Arizona	29.39	131.6
11	Wyoming	28.96	129.7
12	Maine	28.23	126.5
13	Michigan	27.47	123.0
14	South Carolina	27.12	121.5
15	South Dakota	26.54	118.9
16	Connecticut	26.26	117.6
17	Idaho	26.00	116.5
18	Texas	25.76	115.4
19	Kansas	24.88	111.5
20	CALIFORNIA	24.54	110.0
21	West Virginia	24.46	109.6
22	Minnesota	24.41	109.4
23	Wisconsin	23.82	106.7
24	Kentucky	23.72	106.3
25	Iowa	23.16	103.7
26	North Dakota	22.92	102.7
	UNITED STATES	22.32	100.0
27	Indiana	22.24	99.6
28	Georgia	21.79	97.6
29	Louisiana	20.52	91.9
30	Rhode Island	20.28	90.9
30	Pennsylvania	20.28	90.9
32	Ohio	19.97	89.5
33	Nebraska	19.92	89.2
34	Missouri	19.66	88.1
35	Oklahoma	18.56	83.1
36	New Jersey	18.20	81.5
37	North Carolina	17.40	78.0
38	Alabama	17.13	76.8
39	Illinois	16.44	73.7
40	Massachusetts	15.94	71.4
41	Maryland	14.53	65.1
42	Colorado	14.37	64.4
43	Vermont	14.04	62.9
44	New York	13.62	61.0
45	Virginia	12.44	55.7
--	Alaska	--	--
--	Delaware	--	--
--	Montana	--	--
--	New Hampshire	--	--
--	Oregon	--	--

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-13

TOTAL STATE TAXES PER CAPITA
FISCAL YEAR 1998-99

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Connecticut	\$2,932.21	159.6
2	Delaware	2,695.01	146.7
3	Hawaii	2,671.17	145.4
4	Minnesota	2,613.69	142.3
5	Massachusetts	2,385.65	129.9
6	Vermont	2,338.30	127.3
7	Michigan	2,215.84	120.6
8	Wisconsin	2,214.63	120.6
9	CALIFORNIA	2,183.96	118.9
10	Washington	2,143.29	116.7
11	New York	2,126.81	115.8
12	New Jersey	2,078.54	113.2
13	Maine	2,027.53	110.4
14	New Mexico	1,985.49	108.1
15	Rhode Island	1,912.76	104.1
16	Nevada	1,895.81	103.2
17	North Carolina	1,886.90	102.7
18	Kentucky	1,857.40	101.1
19	Maryland	1,837.17	100.0
	UNITED STATES	1,836.87	100.0
20	West Virginia	1,827.44	99.5
21	Arkansas	1,806.45	98.3
22	Pennsylvania	1,799.96	98.0
23	Illinois	1,748.90	95.2
24	North Dakota	1,746.19	95.1
25	Idaho	1,734.54	94.4
26	Kansas	1,729.23	94.1
27	Utah	1,715.52	93.4
28	Iowa	1,696.69	92.4
29	Wyoming	1,692.34	92.1
30	Virginia	1,682.36	91.6
31	Mississippi	1,652.02	89.9
32	Indiana	1,638.27	89.2
33	Colorado	1,619.32	88.2
34	Ohio	1,614.93	87.9
35	Oklahoma	1,613.21	87.8
36	Oregon	1,610.72	87.7
37	Georgia	1,600.08	87.1
38	Nebraska	1,597.87	87.0
39	South Carolina	1,585.60	86.3
40	Arizona	1,578.53	85.9
41	Florida	1,574.89	85.7
42	Missouri	1,566.03	85.3
43	Montana	1,524.42	83.0
44	Louisiana	1,484.72	80.8
45	Alaska	1,461.07	79.5
46	Alabama	1,380.42	75.2
47	Tennessee	1,312.56	71.5
48	Texas	1,280.95	69.7
49	South Dakota	1,187.59	64.7
50	New Hampshire	891.49	48.5

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-14

TOTAL STATE GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES
PER CAPITA, FISCAL YEAR 1998-99

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Alaska	\$9,912.12	270.2
2	Hawaii	5,285.32	144.1
3	Delaware	5,229.73	142.6
4	New York	5,087.96	138.7
5	Wyoming	4,947.71	134.9
6	New Mexico	4,649.50	126.8
7	Connecticut	4,635.39	126.4
8	Massachusetts	4,539.20	123.7
9	Rhode Island	4,418.77	120.5
10	Vermont	4,383.38	119.5
11	Minnesota	4,269.20	116.4
12	North Dakota	4,220.71	115.1
13	Oregon	4,211.13	114.8
14	Washington	4,209.22	114.8
15	West Virginia	4,059.81	110.7
16	CALIFORNIA	4,032.96	109.9
17	Montana	3,978.31	108.5
18	New Jersey	3,936.73	107.3
19	Michigan	3,933.39	107.2
20	Wisconsin	3,897.91	106.3
21	Maine	3,882.46	105.8
22	Kentucky	3,730.95	101.7
23	South Carolina	3,727.22	101.6
24	Pennsylvania	3,688.24	100.5
	UNITED STATES	3,668.14	100.0
25	Utah	3,666.76	100.0
26	Ohio	3,652.36	99.6
27	Iowa	3,596.73	98.1
28	Louisiana	3,592.36	97.9
29	Mississippi	3,585.47	97.7
30	North Carolina	3,506.84	95.6
31	Arkansas	3,505.22	95.6
32	Maryland	3,401.91	92.7
33	Idaho	3,379.67	92.1
34	Nevada	3,373.31	92.0
35	Alabama	3,364.39	91.7
36	Virginia	3,308.52	90.2
37	Colorado	3,241.60	88.4
38	Oklahoma	3,173.12	86.5
39	Illinois	3,159.04	86.1
40	Kansas	3,153.91	86.0
41	Indiana	3,132.11	85.4
42	Nebraska	3,111.36	84.8
43	South Dakota	3,098.58	84.5
44	Missouri	3,021.92	82.4
45	New Hampshire	2,992.44	81.6
46	Arizona	2,988.15	81.5
47	Georgia	2,979.25	81.2
48	Tennessee	2,897.76	79.0
49	Florida	2,809.75	76.6
50	Texas	2,732.04	74.5

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-15

**TOTAL TAX REVENUE OF STATE AND LOCAL
GOVERNMENT, PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME
FISCAL YEAR 1998-99**

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
x	District of Columbia	\$151.21	136.9
1	New York	140.34	127.0
2	Maine	139.08	125.9
3	Wisconsin	127.08	115.0
4	Minnesota	123.26	111.6
5	Hawaii	123.01	111.3
6	Vermont	121.82	110.3
7	New Mexico	121.73	110.2
8	Connecticut	121.48	109.9
9	Utah	116.78	105.7
10	West Virginia	116.65	105.6
11	Rhode Island	115.56	104.6
12	North Dakota	114.89	104.0
13	New Jersey	113.68	102.9
14	Michigan	113.60	102.8
15	CALIFORNIA	113.58	102.8
16	Wyoming	113.41	102.7
17	Idaho	112.63	101.9
18	Arkansas	112.62	101.9
19	Delaware	112.34	101.7
20	Washington	111.25	100.7
21	Kentucky	110.99	100.5
22	Mississippi	110.54	100.1
	UNITED STATES	110.48	100.0
23	Ohio	109.86	99.4
24	Montana	108.85	98.5
25	Arizona	108.65	98.3
26	Massachusetts	108.53	98.2
27	Louisiana	108.02	97.8
28	Iowa	107.95	97.7
29	Georgia	107.74	97.5
30	Nebraska	107.66	97.4
31	Kansas	107.59	97.4
32	Pennsylvania	107.18	97.0
33	North Carolina	105.52	95.5
34	Illinois	104.95	95.0
35	Oklahoma	104.78	94.8
36	South Carolina	104.75	94.8
37	Indiana	104.70	94.8
38	Maryland	104.63	94.7
39	Alaska	102.62	92.9
40	Colorado	102.24	92.5
41	Nevada	101.79	92.1
42	Virginia	101.64	92.0
43	Missouri	101.56	91.9
44	Florida	100.24	90.7
45	Oregon	100.19	90.7
46	Texas	96.79	87.6
47	South Dakota	95.06	86.0
48	Alabama	91.11	82.5
49	New Hampshire	88.37	80.0
50	Tennessee	87.99	79.6

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-16

**STATE AND LOCAL
GENERAL SALES TAX
PER CAPITA
FISCAL YEAR 1998-99**

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Washington	\$1,446.49	196.6
2	Hawaii	1,221.33	166.0
x	District of Columbia	1,142.04	155.2
3	Nevada	1,072.76	145.8
4	New Mexico	1,041.48	141.6
5	Tennessee	1,010.78	137.4
6	Connecticut	980.52	133.3
7	Florida	957.21	130.1
8	Louisiana	934.03	127.0
9	Georgia	913.37	124.1
10	Wyoming	901.32	122.5
11	Arizona	898.71	122.2
12	New York	838.45	114.0
13	CALIFORNIA	836.81	113.7
14	Colorado	833.63	113.3
15	Utah	828.14	112.6
16	Kansas	811.58	110.3
17	Mississippi	805.46	109.5
18	Texas	803.07	109.2
19	Arkansas	791.55	107.6
20	South Dakota	768.79	104.5
	UNITED STATES	735.73	100.0
21	Michigan	733.01	99.6
22	Minnesota	719.22	97.8
23	Missouri	717.94	97.6
24	Oklahoma	689.04	93.7
25	Maine	661.32	89.9
26	Wisconsin	655.26	89.1
27	Alabama	627.11	85.2
28	South Carolina	623.60	84.8
29	Ohio	622.01	84.5
30	New Jersey	620.71	84.4
31	Iowa	617.61	83.9
32	Nebraska	617.35	83.9
33	North Dakota	599.77	81.5
34	North Carolina	575.12	78.2
35	Pennsylvania	567.97	77.2
36	Rhode Island	566.29	77.0
37	Illinois	562.18	76.4
38	Idaho	560.43	76.2
39	Indiana	556.65	75.7
40	Massachusetts	529.53	72.0
41	Kentucky	527.07	71.6
42	West Virginia	496.66	67.5
43	Virginia	450.18	61.2
44	Maryland	444.63	60.4
45	Vermont	346.19	47.1
46	Alaska	203.61	27.7
--	Delaware	--	--
--	Montana	--	--
--	New Hampshire	--	--
--	Oregon	--	--

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-17

**PROPERTY TAX REVENUE OF
STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME
FISCAL YEAR 1977-78**

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Alaska	\$75.52	172.7
2	Massachusetts	71.82	164.2
3	Montana	66.21	151.4
4	Wyoming	64.26	146.9
5	CALIFORNIA	63.57	145.3
6	New York	61.92	141.6
7	New Hampshire	61.81	141.3
8	Vermont	61.15	139.8
9	New Jersey	59.64	136.4
10	South Dakota	54.18	123.9
11	Connecticut	53.94	123.3
12	Arizona	53.65	122.7
13	Rhode Island	53.27	121.8
14	Oregon	53.19	121.6
15	Nebraska	52.16	119.2
16	Maine	50.80	116.1
17	Wisconsin	47.59	108.8
18	Kansas	47.32	108.2
19	Michigan	45.99	105.1
20	Colorado	44.88	102.6
21	Iowa	44.37	101.4
	UNITED STATES	43.74	100.0
22	Minnesota	42.55	97.3
23	Illinois	41.88	95.8
24	Nevada	41.09	93.9
25	Washington	39.26	89.8
26	North Dakota	38.67	88.4
27	Texas	37.68	86.2
28	Maryland	37.15	84.9
29	Idaho	36.77	84.1
30	Utah	35.77	81.8
31	Indiana	35.65	81.5
32	Ohio	34.99	80.0
33	Florida	34.71	79.4
34	Georgia	32.45	74.2
x	District of Columbia	31.85	73.8
35	Virginia	30.99	70.8
36	Missouri	29.68	67.9
37	Tennessee	25.72	58.8
38	Mississippi	25.60	58.5
39	North Carolina	25.52	58.3
40	South Carolina	25.10	57.4
41	Hawaii	22.95	52.5
42	Arkansas	21.68	49.6
43	Pennsylvania	21.66	49.5
44	Oklahoma	21.63	49.4
45	New Mexico	21.39	48.9
46	Kentucky	20.51	46.9
47	West Virginia	20.09	45.9
48	Delaware	18.99	43.4
49	Louisiana	16.69	38.2
50	Alabama	12.42	28.4

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-18

**PROPERTY TAX REVENUE OF
STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME
FISCAL YEAR 1998-99**

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	New Hampshire	\$57.24	176.0
2	Maine	52.70	162.1
3	Vermont	52.27	160.7
4	New Jersey	51.61	158.7
5	Montana	47.51	146.1
6	Rhode Island	46.45	142.8
7	Wyoming	43.68	134.3
8	Alaska	42.40	130.4
9	New York	42.30	130.1
10	Connecticut	42.22	129.8
11	Wisconsin	40.31	124.0
12	Illinois	38.97	119.9
13	Texas	36.97	113.7
14	Nebraska	36.49	112.2
15	Iowa	35.63	109.6
16	Massachusetts	35.58	109.4
17	South Dakota	35.49	109.2
18	Washington	35.39	108.8
19	Indiana	34.80	107.0
20	Florida	34.62	106.5
x	District of Columbia	34.56	106.3
21	North Dakota	34.24	105.3
22	Michigan	33.47	102.9
	UNITED STATES	32.52	100.0
23	Minnesota	31.98	98.3
24	Arizona	31.82	97.9
25	Ohio	31.75	97.6
26	Kansas	31.20	96.0
27	Idaho	30.23	92.9
28	Oregon	30.03	92.3
29	Virginia	29.92	92.0
30	Pennsylvania	29.42	90.5
31	Colorado	28.80	88.6
32	South Carolina	28.60	88.0
33	CALIFORNIA	27.51	84.6
34	Georgia	27.17	83.6
35	Maryland	26.18	80.5
36	Arkansas	25.98	79.9
37	Utah	25.45	78.3
38	Mississippi	25.24	77.6
39	Nevada	24.26	74.6
40	Missouri	23.93	73.6
41	North Carolina	22.65	69.7
42	West Virginia	22.13	68.1
43	Tennessee	20.10	61.8
44	Kentucky	18.95	58.3
45	Hawaii	18.69	57.5
46	Oklahoma	16.70	51.3
47	Louisiana	16.61	51.1
48	New Mexico	16.01	49.2
49	Delaware	15.84	48.7
50	Alabama	12.38	38.1

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-19

**GENERAL SALES TAX
OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME
FISCAL YEAR 1998-99**

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Washington	\$51.13	188.2
2	New Mexico	49.36	181.7
3	Hawaii	45.49	167.4
4	Louisiana	41.88	154.1
5	Tennessee	41.52	152.8
6	Mississippi	40.50	149.1
7	Arizona	38.12	140.3
8	Utah	37.67	138.6
9	Arkansas	37.42	137.7
10	Nevada	37.34	137.4
11	Wyoming	36.16	133.1
12	Florida	36.03	132.6
13	Georgia	35.64	131.2
14	South Dakota	32.40	119.3
15	Kansas	31.78	117.0
16	Texas	31.65	116.5
17	Oklahoma	31.21	114.9
x	District of Columbia	30.14	110.9
18	CALIFORNIA	30.01	110.4
19	Colorado	28.53	105.0
20	Alabama	28.47	104.8
21	Missouri	28.42	104.6
22	Maine	28.23	103.9
23	South Carolina	28.00	103.0
24	Michigan	27.47	101.1
	UNITED STATES	27.17	100.0
25	Connecticut	26.26	96.6
26	North Dakota	26.19	96.4
27	New York	26.06	95.9
28	Idaho	26.00	95.7
29	Wisconsin	25.10	92.4
30	Iowa	24.93	91.7
31	Minnesota	24.63	90.7
32	West Virginia	24.47	90.1
33	Nebraska	23.95	88.1
34	Ohio	23.81	87.6
35	Kentucky	23.74	87.4
36	North Carolina	22.91	84.3
37	Indiana	22.24	81.8
38	Pennsylvania	20.75	76.4
39	Rhode Island	20.28	74.7
40	Illinois	18.85	69.4
41	New Jersey	18.20	67.0
42	Virginia	16.08	59.2
43	Massachusetts	15.94	58.6
44	Maryland	14.53	53.5
45	Vermont	14.04	51.7
46	Alaska	7.35	27.1
--	Delaware	--	--
--	Montana	--	--
--	New Hampshire	--	--
--	Oregon	--	--

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-20

**TOTAL STATE AND LOCAL TAXES
PER CAPITA
FISCAL YEAR 1998-99**

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
x	District of Columbia	\$5,729.45	191.5
1	Connecticut	4,536.46	151.6
2	New York	4,514.69	150.9
3	New Jersey	3,877.67	129.6
4	Massachusetts	3,606.38	120.6
5	Minnesota	3,598.80	120.3
6	Wisconsin	3,317.64	110.9
7	Hawaii	3,302.63	110.4
8	Delaware	3,278.19	109.6
9	Maine	3,258.08	108.9
10	Rhode Island	3,226.32	107.8
11	Maryland	3,201.57	107.0
12	CALIFORNIA	3,167.21	105.9
13	Washington	3,147.69	105.2
14	Illinois	3,130.76	104.7
15	Michigan	3,031.72	101.3
16	Vermont	3,004.06	100.4
	UNITED STATES	2,991.58	100.0
17	Colorado	2,987.40	99.9
18	Pennsylvania	2,934.18	98.1
19	Nevada	2,924.68	97.8
20	Ohio	2,869.45	95.9
21	Virginia	2,845.58	95.1
22	Alaska	2,841.30	95.0
23	Wyoming	2,827.30	94.5
24	Nebraska	2,775.46	92.8
25	Georgia	2,761.05	92.3
26	Kansas	2,747.71	91.8
27	Iowa	2,674.48	89.4
28	Florida	2,663.29	89.0
29	North Carolina	2,648.85	88.5
30	North Dakota	2,631.47	88.0
31	Indiana	2,620.86	87.6
32	New Hampshire	2,589.58	86.6
33	Oregon	2,574.25	86.0
34	New Mexico	2,568.39	85.9
35	Utah	2,567.51	85.8
36	Missouri	2,565.42	85.8
37	Arizona	2,561.32	85.6
38	Kentucky	2,464.23	82.4
39	Texas	2,456.18	82.1
40	Idaho	2,427.59	81.1
41	Louisiana	2,409.26	80.5
42	Arkansas	2,382.20	79.6
43	West Virginia	2,367.90	79.2
44	South Carolina	2,333.29	78.0
45	Oklahoma	2,313.25	77.3
46	Montana	2,311.95	77.3
47	South Dakota	2,255.30	75.4
48	Mississippi	2,198.23	73.5
49	Tennessee	2,142.30	71.6
50	Alabama	2,006.96	67.1

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-21

**STATE AND LOCAL GENERAL REVENUE FROM OWN SOURCES
PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME
FISCAL YEARS 1997, 1998, AND 1999**

State	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	Percent of U.S. average 1998-99	Rank		
					1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Alaska	\$496.94	\$510.90	\$363.04	230.3	1	1	1
Wyoming	217.47	231.66	211.07	133.9	2	2	2
New Mexico	201.86	207.28	192.39	122.1	3	3	3
District of Columbia	177.38	190.66	190.43	120.8	x	x	x
Delaware	182.24	193.69	185.81	117.9	6	4	4
New York	192.82	190.83	185.63	117.8	4	5	5
Maine	176.94	189.40	185.17	117.5	11	7	6
North Dakota	180.95	190.50	179.12	113.6	7	6	7
Utah	175.76	177.97	178.36	113.2	13	9	8
Minnesota	182.54	181.86	174.63	110.8	5	8	9
Mississippi	168.85	172.96	174.07	110.4	18	16	10
Wisconsin	174.03	176.41	173.85	110.3	14	10	11
Idaho	167.14	174.54	173.58	110.1	19	14	12
West Virginia	173.04	169.09	173.46	110.0	15	18	13
Hawaii	176.88	175.15	172.65	109.5	12	13	14
Louisiana	177.18	176.37	172.11	109.2	10	11	15
Montana	177.57	175.54	170.87	108.4	8	12	16
Oregon	177.49	169.51	167.90	106.5	9	17	17
South Carolina	164.69	168.46	167.86	106.5	22	19	18
Vermont	171.58	174.01	167.27	106.1	16	15	19
Iowa	167.06	166.63	164.83	104.6	20	21	20
Michigan	161.03	164.39	163.46	103.7	26	24	21
Arkansas	153.73	156.61	162.76	103.3	33	31	22
CALIFORNIA	160.36	164.57	162.05	102.8	27	23	23
Kentucky	164.35	163.43	161.45	102.4	23	25	24
Washington	169.48	167.23	161.25	102.3	17	20	25
UNITED STATES	159.77	160.30	157.62	100.0			
Nebraska	166.85	162.05	157.30	99.8	21	26	26
Indiana	161.53	157.18	155.80	98.8	24	29	27
North Carolina	155.39	159.17	155.45	98.6	30	27	28
Oklahoma	159.57	158.98	155.33	98.5	28	28	29
Florida	153.49	154.72	154.35	97.9	34	33	30
Kansas	161.30	164.67	153.06	97.1	25	22	31
Rhode Island	156.13	156.63	152.71	96.9	29	30	32
Georgia	152.62	152.60	152.42	96.7	35	35	33
Alabama	150.59	152.30	152.41	96.7	39	36	34
Ohio	152.30	153.63	152.33	96.6	36	34	35
Arizona	149.06	146.40	150.98	95.8	40	43	36
Colorado	153.78	152.16	150.30	95.4	32	37	37
New Jersey	151.64	155.58	149.84	95.1	38	32	38
Pennsylvania	147.99	148.33	148.61	94.3	43	41	39
Connecticut	151.83	150.26	147.30	93.5	37	38	40
Virginia	145.33	146.18	147.09	93.3	44	44	41
Massachusetts	148.43	149.56	146.21	92.8	42	39	42
Nevada	154.45	148.73	145.82	92.5	31	40	43
Texas	148.85	143.72	142.82	90.6	41	45	44
South Dakota	139.48	146.75	142.37	90.3	48	42	45
Missouri	140.70	141.43	141.68	89.9	46	47	46
Maryland	140.98	142.90	139.22	88.3	45	46	47
Illinois	140.63	139.95	138.91	88.1	47	48	48
Tennessee	132.90	134.08	130.70	82.9	49	49	49
New Hampshire	131.13	128.13	126.11	80.0	50	50	50

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-22

**TOTAL STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
EXPENDITURES, PER CAPITA
FISCAL YEAR 1998-99**

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Alaska	\$13,040.93	218.7
x	District of Columbia	12,087.37	202.7
2	New York	8,844.15	148.3
3	Wyoming	7,379.48	123.8
4	Washington	6,979.99	117.1
5	Connecticut	6,783.03	113.8
6	Minnesota	6,673.79	111.9
7	Massachusetts	6,637.48	111.3
8	Oregon	6,607.71	110.8
9	CALIFORNIA	6,576.27	110.3
10	Hawaii	6,572.86	110.2
11	Delaware	6,483.82	108.7
12	New Jersey	6,295.56	105.6
13	Rhode Island	6,192.35	103.9
14	New Mexico	6,079.20	102.0
15	Wisconsin	6,033.03	101.2
16	Nevada	5,996.51	100.6
17	Nebraska	5,991.96	100.5
18	North Dakota	5,967.37	100.1
	UNITED STATES	5,962.57	100.0
19	Pennsylvania	5,893.70	98.8
20	Utah	5,807.36	97.4
21	Colorado	5,794.65	97.2
22	Michigan	5,784.49	97.0
23	Illinois	5,712.66	95.8
24	Vermont	5,643.48	94.6
25	Ohio	5,638.75	94.6
26	Iowa	5,625.03	94.3
27	Tennessee	5,587.31	93.7
28	Maine	5,556.93	93.2
29	North Carolina	5,515.40	92.5
30	Louisiana	5,446.13	91.3
31	South Carolina	5,445.05	91.3
32	Maryland	5,402.40	90.6
33	Montana	5,366.80	90.0
34	Alabama	5,349.64	89.7
35	Florida	5,338.01	89.5
36	Georgia	5,271.81	88.4
37	West Virginia	5,195.81	87.1
38	Virginia	5,165.01	86.6
39	Mississippi	5,163.79	86.6
40	Kentucky	5,155.47	86.5
41	Arizona	5,036.02	84.5
42	Kansas	5,035.99	84.5
43	Texas	5,005.33	83.9
44	Indiana	4,970.63	83.4
45	Idaho	4,947.95	83.0
46	New Hampshire	4,904.34	82.3
47	Missouri	4,861.85	81.5
48	South Dakota	4,846.09	81.3
49	Oklahoma	4,670.01	78.3
50	Arkansas	4,606.71	77.3

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-23

**STATE AND LOCAL
DIRECT EXPENDITURES, PER CAPITA
FISCAL YEAR 1998-99**

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Alaska	\$12,868.72	216.3
x	District of Columbia	12,087.37	203.2
2	New York	8,810.02	148.1
3	Wyoming	7,377.25	124.0
4	Washington	6,979.38	117.3
5	Connecticut	6,783.03	114.0
6	Minnesota	6,673.79	112.2
7	Massachusetts	6,608.69	111.1
8	Oregon	6,607.71	111.1
9	Hawaii	6,561.14	110.3
10	CALIFORNIA	6,507.17	109.4
11	Delaware	6,482.58	109.0
12	New Jersey	6,287.71	105.7
13	Rhode Island	6,167.88	103.7
14	New Mexico	6,079.20	102.2
15	Wisconsin	6,000.11	100.9
16	Nevada	5,993.08	100.7
17	Nebraska	5,986.18	100.6
18	North Dakota	5,967.37	100.3
	UNITED STATES	5,948.50	100.0
19	Pennsylvania	5,880.91	98.9
20	Utah	5,807.15	97.6
21	Colorado	5,793.65	97.4
22	Michigan	5,778.55	97.1
23	Illinois	5,712.44	96.0
24	Ohio	5,638.29	94.8
25	Vermont	5,626.39	94.6
26	Iowa	5,612.64	94.4
27	Tennessee	5,587.31	93.9
28	Maine	5,550.17	93.3
29	North Carolina	5,515.40	92.7
30	Louisiana	5,446.13	91.6
31	South Carolina	5,445.05	91.5
32	Maryland	5,402.40	90.8
33	Montana	5,366.80	90.2
34	Alabama	5,349.64	89.9
35	Florida	5,337.98	89.7
36	Georgia	5,271.81	88.6
37	West Virginia	5,195.81	87.3
38	Virginia	5,164.98	86.8
39	Mississippi	5,163.79	86.8
40	Kentucky	5,155.47	86.7
41	Arizona	5,036.02	84.7
42	Kansas	5,035.96	84.7
43	Texas	5,005.33	84.1
44	Indiana	4,967.03	83.5
45	Idaho	4,947.95	83.2
46	New Hampshire	4,904.34	82.4
47	Missouri	4,861.85	81.7
48	South Dakota	4,846.09	81.5
49	Oklahoma	4,657.75	78.3
50	Arkansas	4,605.81	77.4

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-24

**STATE AND LOCAL
DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURES FOR EDUCATION
PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME
FISCAL YEAR 1998-99**

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Alaska	\$101.51	155.1
2	New Mexico	90.73	138.6
3	Wyoming	89.29	136.4
4	Utah	86.77	132.6
5	Montana	85.47	130.6
6	Vermont	84.19	128.6
7	West Virginia	82.44	126.0
8	North Dakota	82.22	125.6
9	Michigan	80.58	123.1
10	Mississippi	80.26	122.6
11	Iowa	80.08	122.3
12	Wisconsin	79.47	121.4
13	South Carolina	75.68	115.6
14	Idaho	74.99	114.6
15	Alabama	74.53	113.9
16	Oklahoma	74.09	113.2
17	Arkansas	73.84	112.8
18	Delaware	73.22	111.9
19	Oregon	72.90	111.4
20	Nebraska	72.75	111.1
21	Indiana	71.85	109.8
22	Louisiana	70.45	107.6
23	Maine	70.44	107.6
24	Kansas	70.37	107.5
25	Minnesota	69.96	106.9
26	Texas	69.45	106.1
27	Georgia	69.31	105.9
28	Kentucky	68.00	103.9
29	Washington	67.82	103.6
30	Pennsylvania	67.71	103.5
31	North Carolina	67.44	103.0
32	Arizona	65.72	100.4
33	South Dakota	65.49	100.1
	UNITED STATES	65.45	100.0
34	Ohio	65.17	99.6
35	New York	64.52	98.6
36	Rhode Island	64.12	98.0
37	Missouri	61.96	94.7
38	CALIFORNIA	61.33	93.7
39	Virginia	61.27	93.6
40	Colorado	61.11	93.4
41	New Jersey	60.75	92.8
42	Tennessee	60.04	91.7
43	Illinois	58.57	89.5
44	Maryland	57.94	88.5
45	Nevada	56.54	86.4
46	Hawaii	55.90	85.4
47	Florida	53.11	81.1
48	New Hampshire	52.50	80.2
49	Massachusetts	50.96	77.9
50	Connecticut	50.59	77.3
x	District of Columbia	39.50	60.4

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-25
SELECTED STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEBT MEASURES, 1998-99

State	State Government									
	Long Term Debt Full Faith and Credit				Interest on General Debt					
	Per Capita		Per \$1,000 of Personal Income		Per Capita		Per \$1,000 of Personal Income		Percent of Direct General Expenditures	
	Rank	Amount	Rank	Amount	Rank	Amount	Rank	Amount	Rank	Percent
UNITED STATES		\$475.16		\$17.56		\$102.09		\$3.77		4.75
Alabama	28	274.34	28	12.45	45	45.30	43	2.06	46	2.05
Alaska	9	891.07	10	32.18	2	351.40	2	12.69	18	4.80
Arizona	40	47.47	39	2.01	48	31.46	48	1.33	45	2.09
Arkansas	36	154.27	35	7.29	44	45.37	41	2.14	47	2.02
CALIFORNIA	19	518.80	19	18.60	33	76.67	35	2.75	26	4.11
Colorado	42	0.62	42	0.02	37	61.79	42	2.11	37	3.06
Connecticut	1	3,356.66	2	89.88	3	313.36	7	8.39	3	9.77
Delaware	6	957.23	8	32.80	4	311.67	3	10.68	6	7.97
District of Columbia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	39	48.03	40	1.81	35	68.20	37	2.57	29	3.92
Georgia	14	624.98	14	24.39	43	50.25	45	1.96	42	2.63
Hawaii	2	2,691.39	1	100.25	1	410.79	1	15.30	4	8.85
Idaho	--	--	--	--	25	94.30	23	4.37	20	4.61
Illinois	16	593.88	18	19.91	15	141.16	18	4.73	8	7.27
Indiana	--	--	--	--	42	51.65	43	2.06	39	2.74
Iowa	--	--	--	--	49	29.64	49	1.20	49	1.28
Kansas	--	--	--	--	50	7.38	50	0.29	50	0.40
Kentucky	--	--	--	--	21	111.05	16	5.00	23	4.36
Louisiana	21	461.79	16	20.70	26	92.85	25	4.16	30	3.90
Maine	25	374.73	23	16.00	13	142.10	11	6.07	17	5.05
Maryland	12	677.69	15	22.15	27	92.03	32	3.01	25	4.15
Massachusetts	3	2,523.42	3	75.94	5	308.00	6	9.27	2	9.97
Michigan	33	193.57	36	7.25	29	90.41	29	3.39	19	4.67
Minnesota	20	490.97	22	16.82	30	89.07	31	3.05	31	3.73
Mississippi	11	708.12	7	35.61	39	59.55	33	2.99	40	2.72
Missouri	34	190.47	34	7.54	28	91.38	27	3.62	21	4.58
Montana	31	229.23	29	10.79	10	167.11	9	7.87	15	6.08
Nebraska	41	1.76	41	0.07	36	63.84	39	2.48	37	3.06
Nevada	5	1,086.28	6	37.81	16	128.77	21	4.48	7	7.30
New Hampshire	15	605.17	17	20.65	6	283.13	5	9.66	1	12.96
New Jersey	22	456.33	25	13.38	12	144.44	24	4.23	12	6.52
New Mexico	24	386.95	20	18.34	24	97.66	20	4.63	34	3.35
New York	18	565.19	21	17.57	9	191.27	12	5.95	9	7.20
North Carolina	27	320.48	26	12.77	40	57.17	40	2.28	40	2.72
North Dakota	--	--	--	--	22	108.38	18	4.73	32	3.61
Ohio	29	257.39	31	9.85	34	75.92	34	2.91	27	4.02
Oklahoma	37	92.11	37	4.17	38	60.73	35	2.75	36	3.25
Oregon	10	747.83	11	29.11	32	81.82	30	3.18	33	3.41
Pennsylvania	23	436.23	24	15.93	14	141.24	14	5.16	14	6.14
Rhode Island	8	905.54	9	32.44	7	272.97	4	9.78	5	8.63
South Carolina	30	238.21	30	10.69	41	55.66	38	2.50	44	2.33
South Dakota	--	--	--	--	11	157.88	10	6.65	10	7.08
Tennessee	32	197.49	33	8.11	47	37.50	47	1.54	48	1.92
Texas	26	322.38	27	12.70	46	43.46	46	1.71	43	2.52
Utah	17	587.57	12	26.72	31	83.91	26	3.82	35	3.31
Vermont	7	955.90	5	38.76	8	202.53	8	8.21	11	6.85
Virginia	38	68.94	38	2.46	19	125.11	22	4.47	16	5.87
Washington	4	1,195.93	4	42.27	23	99.31	28	3.51	28	3.94
West Virginia	35	164.84	32	8.12	20	112.39	13	5.54	24	4.26
Wisconsin	13	650.62	13	24.92	18	125.21	17	4.80	13	6.30
Wyoming	--	--	--	--	17	126.89	15	5.09	22	4.53

Continued on next page

TABLE P-25 (Continued)

SELECTED STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEBT MEASURES, 1998-99

State Government			State and Local Government							
Interest on General Debt (Cont.)			Long Term Debt, Total				Long Term Debt, Full Faith and Credit			
Percent of Total General Expenditures			Per Capita		Per \$1,000 of Personal Income		Per Capita		Per \$1,000 of Personal Income	
State	Rank	Percent	Rank	Amount	Rank	Amount	Rank	Amount	Rank	Amount
UNITED STATES		2.78		\$4,955.82		\$183.03		\$1,792.76		\$66.21
Alabama	45	1.35	42	3,243.57	39	147.26	30	1,254.20	27	56.94
Alaska	17	3.55	1	11,988.04	1	432.96	4	3,885.65	2	140.33
Arizona	48	1.05	21	4,771.42	12	202.40	18	1,843.98	15	78.22
Arkansas	46	1.29	48	2,711.36	45	128.18	43	669.90	41	31.67
CALIFORNIA	38	1.90	18	5,050.47	23	181.12	35	1,169.89	36	41.95
Colorado	36	1.91	16	5,428.49	22	185.78	15	2,038.39	17	69.76
Connecticut	4	6.76	4	6,713.03	24	179.76	1	4,391.06	4	117.58
Delaware	6	5.96	7	6,496.09	10	222.61	20	1,765.90	23	60.51
District of Columbia	--	--	--	9,516.86	--	251.17	--	7,241.62	--	191.12
Florida	27	2.43	19	5,001.26	21	188.24	39	866.46	40	32.61
Georgia	39	1.69	40	3,352.73	43	130.83	31	1,237.55	32	48.29
Hawaii	2	7.77	8	6,456.60	5	240.49	2	4,278.89	1	159.37
Idaho	21	2.79	49	2,503.72	49	116.16	46	605.89	45	28.11
Illinois	9	4.47	17	5,170.33	29	173.33	9	2,606.63	10	87.38
Indiana	41	1.65	47	2,988.52	48	119.39	49	486.79	49	19.45
Iowa	49	0.82	50	2,353.05	50	94.98	37	954.28	37	38.52
Kansas	50	0.23	38	3,603.78	41	141.11	28	1,370.48	28	53.66
Kentucky	20	2.98	13	5,661.18	4	254.98	48	487.72	48	21.97
Louisiana	24	2.58	33	3,955.12	25	177.32	29	1,348.72	24	60.47
Maine	16	3.66	27	4,451.49	17	190.02	27	1,381.53	25	58.97
Maryland	23	2.71	23	4,591.90	38	150.06	12	2,222.98	16	72.65
Massachusetts	3	6.79	3	7,838.30	7	235.89	5	3,445.66	7	103.69
Michigan	29	2.30	25	4,463.03	34	167.23	19	1,813.58	18	67.95
Minnesota	32	2.09	15	5,521.27	18	189.11	8	2,716.24	8	93.03
Mississippi	40	1.66	46	3,095.25	36	155.65	21	1,627.90	14	81.86
Missouri	19	3.02	43	3,206.34	46	126.93	38	902.61	38	35.73
Montana	10	4.20	32	4,006.73	20	188.64	45	621.68	44	29.27
Nebraska	34	2.05	37	3,765.20	40	146.05	40	859.00	39	33.32
Nevada	12	3.82	6	6,643.47	8	231.22	3	3,902.15	3	135.81
New Hampshire	1	9.46	14	5,637.39	16	192.38	23	1,558.13	30	53.17
New Jersey	15	3.67	12	5,734.85	32	168.13	16	1,945.72	26	57.04
New Mexico	31	2.10	30	4,135.86	14	196.02	36	1,010.34	33	47.89
New York	14	3.76	2	9,154.24	2	284.57	6	3,420.41	6	106.33
North Carolina	42	1.63	39	3,536.92	42	140.89	33	1,176.72	34	46.87
North Dakota	25	2.57	36	3,873.03	31	169.10	42	670.60	43	29.28
Ohio	33	2.08	44	3,155.01	47	120.79	34	1,176.54	35	45.04
Oklahoma	36	1.91	41	3,326.95	37	150.70	47	553.37	47	25.07
Oregon	35	1.94	29	4,310.03	33	167.75	14	2,108.57	13	82.07
Pennsylvania	11	3.83	11	5,751.08	11	210.07	11	2,261.43	12	82.60
Rhode Island	5	6.18	5	6,649.26	6	238.17	17	1,855.36	19	66.46
South Carolina	44	1.49	35	3,889.74	28	174.62	32	1,191.19	29	53.48
South Dakota	7	5.09	31	4,097.90	30	172.72	41	747.17	42	31.49
Tennessee	46	1.29	45	3,139.41	44	128.95	24	1,526.34	22	62.69
Texas	43	1.59	26	4,460.25	26	175.77	13	2,108.82	11	83.10
Utah	30	2.29	10	5,873.59	3	267.15	25	1,426.77	21	64.89
Vermont	8	4.62	22	4,655.77	19	188.80	22	1,607.41	20	65.18
Virginia	13	3.78	28	4,390.11	35	156.80	26	1,396.43	31	49.88
Washington	28	2.36	9	6,404.94	9	226.38	7	3,059.71	5	108.14
West Virginia	22	2.77	34	3,924.66	15	193.35	50	351.04	50	17.29
Wisconsin	18	3.21	24	4,566.68	27	174.93	10	2,404.08	9	92.09
Wyoming	25	2.57	20	4,895.67	13	196.38	44	665.91	46	26.71

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-26

**TOTAL FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT a/
STATE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
PER 10,000 POPULATION b/**

State c/	October 1994	October 1995	March 1997	March 1998	March 1999 r/	March 2000	Percent of U.S. average 2000	Rank					
								1994	1995	1997	1998	1999 r/	2000
Hawaii	451	433	435	442	445	453	312.0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Alaska	360	363	367	360	366	365	251.6	2	2	2	2	2	2
Delaware	291	307	299	297	299	303	208.9	3	3	3	3	3	3
New Mexico	251	252	237	247	253	263	181.2	5	5	5	4	4	4
North Dakota	254	257	240	240	248	246	169.3	4	4	4	5	5	5
Wyoming	234	226	230	231	231	227	156.4	6	6	6	6	6	6
Vermont	217	216	211	212	214	224	154.3	7	7	10	11	9	7
Utah	215	215	219	221	229	221	152.3	8	8	7	7	7	8
Louisiana	212	214	217	216	219	212	146.2	9	9	8	9	8	9
Montana	196	202	208	219	212	199	136.9	15	13	11	8	10	10
South Carolina	210	213	207	208	203	196	135.2	10	10	12	12	11	11
Mississippi	182	186	188	188	196	195	134.6	22	22	17	16	14	12
Connecticut	193	193	183	186	193	193	133.2	16	15	20	18	15	13
Washington	180	176	193	187	189	191	131.5	25	25	15	17	18	14
Iowa	178	190	196	185	185	189	130.0	26	17	14	19	19	15
Oklahoma	209	206	217	214	192	187	128.7	11	11	8	10	16	16
Rhode Island	189	203	204	205	200	187	128.7	18	12	13	13	13	16
Kentucky	190	190	183	185	176	183	126.4	17	17	20	19	24	18
Arkansas	199	189	192	194	202	183	125.8	13	20	16	14	12	18
Alabama	200	190	188	190	185	179	123.4	12	17	17	15	19	20
South Dakota	197	195	180	179	178	177	122.1	14	14	22	21	22	21
West Virginia	185	191	178	177	182	177	122.1	20	16	24	23	21	21
Idaho	185	179	186	179	191	175	120.6	20	24	19	21	17	23
Nebraska	181	181	179	176	178	174	120.0	24	23	23	24	22	24
Maryland	160	161	157	173	172	173	119.1	29	29	30	25	25	25
Virginia	182	175	157	163	166	168	115.5	22	26	30	28	27	26
Missouri	151	154	164	159	169	163	112.6	34	34	28	31	26	27
Maine	172	172	162	160	160	161	111.2	27	27	29	30	31	28
Kansas	188	187	171	168	163	158	109.2	19	21	25	27	29	29
New Jersey	137	136	153	152	160	158	109.1	42	42	32	33	31	29
Oregon	165	166	166	169	166	156	107.5	28	28	26	26	27	31
North Carolina	159	159	165	163	163	153	105.6	30	31	27	28	29	32
Colorado	147	153	153	155	153	153	105.3	38	35	32	32	34	32
New Hampshire	151	147	145	144	155	152	104.7	34	37	39	37	33	34
Massachusetts	136	135	147	137	142	151	103.8	43	43	38	42	38	35
Minnesota	155	158	152	146	148	149	102.9	33	32	34	36	35	36
Georgia	157	157	149	147	148	147	101.1	31	33	36	35	35	37
UNITED STATES	150	151	149	147	148	145	100.0						
Michigan	139	147	141	138	139	143	98.4	41	37	40	40	39	38
Tennessee	150	161	152	149	148	143	98.2	36	29	34	34	35	38
Indiana	157	153	148	140	137	136	93.6	31	35	37	38	40	40
New York	150	142	138	139	137	132	91.2	36	40	41	39	40	41
Texas	142	143	135	136	134	129	88.9	39	39	43	43	42	42
Arizona	140	138	134	133	131	126	87.1	40	41	44	44	43	43
Pennsylvania	124	126	125	124	122	122	84.0	47	46	46	45	45	44
Ohio	127	128	125	121	122	120	82.8	45	45	46	47	45	45
Wisconsin	135	126	125	124	120	119	81.9	44	46	46	45	47	46
Florida	122	121	128	119	119	116	79.9	48	48	45	48	48	47
Nevada	127	130	137	138	129	112	77.4	45	44	42	40	44	48
CALIFORNIA	104	107	104	103	106	105	72.3	50	50	50	50	50	49
Illinois	114	119	119	115	116	103	70.9	49	49	49	49	49	50

a/ Full-time equivalent employment is a derived statistic that provides an estimate of a government's total full-time employment by converting part-time employees to a full-time amount.

b/ Based on estimated resident population of July 1st of a given year.

c/ 2000 ranking

r/ Revised

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-27

TOTAL FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ^{a/}
STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
PER 10,000 POPULATION ^{b/}

State ^{c/}	October 1994	October 1995	March 1997	March 1998	March 1999 ^{r/}	March 2000	Percent of U.S. average 2000	Rank					
								1994	1995	1997	1998	1999 ^{r/}	2000
Wyoming	797	792	801	805	818	806	150.7	1	1	1	1	1	1
District of Columbia	897	845	874	838	833	792	148.2	x	x	x	x	x	x
Alaska	794	757	747	719	780	769	143.9	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mississippi	627	639	636	644	689	662	123.8	7	7	4	4	3	3
New Mexico	651	655	642	659	659	646	120.8	4	3	3	3	4	4
Kansas	660	648	627	634	633	635	118.7	3	4	6	6	7	5
Nebraska	648	646	634	644	631	629	117.6	5	6	5	4	8	6
Louisiana	597	608	608	624	640	625	116.9	12	10	8	8	5	7
New York	622	612	612	633	634	619	115.7	8	9	7	7	6	8
Iowa	579	596	591	587	592	601	112.4	17	14	11	13	11	9
Vermont	588	579	514	530	577	597	111.6	14	18	35	32	16	10
North Dakota	602	597	571	572	592	596	111.5	10	13	16	17	12	11
Alabama	580	580	594	591	598	588	109.9	16	17	10	12	9	12
South Carolina	571	583	590	616	597	583	109.0	20	15	12	9	10	13
Oklahoma	597	599	608	612	583	576	107.8	12	11	8	10	15	14
Delaware	540	576	557	546	568	572	106.9	26	19	19	25	21	15
Montana	640	647	579	599	584	572	106.9	6	5	14	11	14	16
Hawaii	573	555	556	563	565	570	106.6	19	23	20	19	24	17
Idaho	581	575	567	574	587	569	106.4	15	20	17	16	13	18
Minnesota	570	582	555	567	566	568	106.2	21	16	21	18	22	19
Texas	599	599	572	578	573	565	105.7	11	12	15	14	19	20
Maine	540	536	534	546	558	565	105.6	26	28	26	25	25	21
North Carolina	552	549	560	559	570	560	104.8	23	25	18	21	20	22
Georgia	607	622	582	577	576	554	103.6	9	8	13	15	17	23
Kentucky	524	534	528	538	541	552	103.3	31	30	30	29	32	24
South Dakota	578	558	540	552	542	549	102.7	18	21	24	23	30	25
Virginia	564	548	533	543	542	548	102.4	22	26	27	27	31	26
Utah	533	535	529	542	565	547	102.3	28	29	28	28	23	27
Arkansas	552	556	552	563	576	543	101.6	23	22	22	19	18	28
Missouri	500	510	538	548	548	535	100.1	40	37	25	24	29	29
Colorado	531	547	546	557	551	535	100.0	29	27	23	22	26	30
UNITED STATES	534	536	531	536	541	535	100.0						
New Jersey	544	550	523	533	549	534	99.8	25	24	32	31	28	31
Rhode Island	481	491	499	505	549	531	99.4	47	45	41	39	27	32
Wisconsin	529	519	515	529	522	529	98.8	30	35	34	33	38	33
Tennessee	508	520	514	526	540	526	98.3	37	33	35	34	33	34
Ohio	507	509	502	502	522	524	98.1	39	38	39	41	37	35
New Hampshire	482	481	476	482	511	522	97.5	46	47	47	46	43	36
Oregon	519	528	529	535	533	520	97.2	35	31	28	30	34	37
Washington	508	520	523	520	514	518	96.9	37	34	32	37	41	38
Connecticut	522	504	502	501	519	518	96.8	34	40	39	42	39	39
Maryland	497	502	494	522	524	517	96.7	42	41	45	35	36	40
Indiana	523	527	524	521	525	517	96.7	33	32	31	36	35	41
Massachusetts	491	497	496	491	511	516	96.6	43	43	44	44	42	42
West Virginia	510	516	508	517	518	514	96.1	36	36	37	38	40	43
Illinois	491	496	505	504	506	500	93.4	43	44	38	40	44	44
Michigan	486	487	482	481	488	496	92.7	45	46	46	47	47	45
CALIFORNIA	461	469	474	474	486	495	92.6	49	49	49	49	48	46
Arizona	524	508	497	486	495	481	89.9	31	39	43	45	45	47
Florida	499	500	499	494	489	479	89.5	41	42	41	43	46	48
Pennsylvania	428	432	429	440	438	438	81.9	50	50	50	50	50	49
Nevada	479	479	475	475	469	420	78.5	48	48	48	48	49	50

^{a/} Full-time equivalent employment is a derived statistic that provides an estimate of a government's total full-time employment by converting part-time employees to a full-time amount.

^{b/} Based on estimated resident population of July 1st of a given year.

^{c/} 2000 ranking

^{r/} Revised

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-28

TOTAL LAND AREA 1990		
Rank	State	Square miles
	UNITED STATES	3,536,278
1	Alaska	570,374
2	Texas	261,914
3	CALIFORNIA	155,973
4	Montana	145,556
5	New Mexico	121,364
6	Arizona	113,642
7	Nevada	109,806
8	Colorado	103,729
9	Wyoming	97,105
10	Oregon	96,002
11	Idaho	82,751
12	Utah	82,168
13	Kansas	81,823
14	Minnesota	79,617
15	Nebraska	76,878
16	South Dakota	75,896
17	North Dakota	68,994
18	Missouri	68,898
19	Oklahoma	68,679
20	Washington	66,581
21	Georgia	57,919
22	Michigan	56,809
23	Iowa	55,875
24	Illinois	55,593
25	Wisconsin	54,314
26	Florida	53,937
27	Arkansas	52,075
28	Alabama	50,750
29	North Carolina	48,718
30	New York	47,224
31	Mississippi	46,914
32	Pennsylvania	44,820
33	Louisiana	43,566
34	Tennessee	41,219
35	Ohio	40,953
36	Kentucky	39,732
37	Virginia	39,598
38	Indiana	35,870
39	Maine	30,865
40	South Carolina	30,111
41	West Virginia	24,087
42	Maryland	9,775
43	Vermont	9,249
44	New Hampshire	8,969
45	Massachusetts	7,838
46	New Jersey	7,419
47	Hawaii	6,423
48	Connecticut	4,845
49	Delaware	1,955
50	Rhode Island	1,045
x	District of Columbia	61

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census
<http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-29

RESIDENT POPULATION, July 1, 2000		
Rank	State	Thous.
	UNITED STATES	281,422
1	CALIFORNIA	33,872
2	Texas	20,862
3	New York	18,976
4	Florida	15,982
5	Illinois	12,419
6	Pennsylvania	12,201
7	Ohio	11,353
8	Michigan	9,938
9	New Jersey	8,414
10	Georgia	8,186
11	North Carolina	8,049
12	Virginia	7,079
13	Massachusetts	6,349
14	Indiana	6,080
15	Washington	5,894
16	Tennessee	5,689
17	Missouri	5,595
18	Wisconsin	5,364
19	Maryland	5,296
20	Arizona	5,131
21	Minnesota	4,919
22	Louisiana	4,469
23	Alabama	4,447
24	Colorado	4,301
25	Kentucky	4,042
26	South Carolina	4,012
27	Oklahoma	3,451
28	Oregon	3,421
29	Connecticut	3,406
30	Iowa	2,926
31	Mississippi	2,845
32	Kansas	2,688
33	Arkansas	2,673
34	Utah	2,233
35	Nevada	1,998
36	New Mexico	1,819
37	West Virginia	1,808
38	Nebraska	1,711
39	Idaho	1,294
40	Maine	1,275
41	New Hampshire	1,236
42	Hawaii	1,212
43	Rhode Island	1,048
44	Montana	902
45	Delaware	784
46	South Dakota	765
47	North Dakota	642
48	Alaska	627
49	Vermont	609
x	District of Columbia	572
50	Wyoming	494

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census
<http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-30

HOUSEHOLDS, July 1, 2000		
Rank	State	Thous.
	UNITED STATES	105,460
1	CALIFORNIA	11,503
2	Texas	7,393
3	New York	7,057
4	Florida	6,333
5	Pennsylvania	4,777
6	Illinois	4,592
7	Ohio	4,446
8	Michigan	3,786
9	North Carolina	3,132
10	New Jersey	3,065
11	Georgia	3,006
12	Virginia	2,699
13	Massachusetts	2,444
14	Indiana	2,336
15	Washington	2,271
16	Tennessee	2,233
17	Missouri	2,195
18	Wisconsin	2,085
19	Maryland	1,981
20	Arizona	1,901
21	Minnesota	1,895
22	Alabama	1,737
23	Colorado	1,658
24	Louisiana	1,656
25	Kentucky	1,591
26	South Carolina	1,534
27	Oklahoma	1,342
28	Oregon	1,334
29	Connecticut	1,302
30	Iowa	1,149
31	Mississippi	1,046
32	Arkansas	1,043
33	Kansas	1,038
34	Nevada	751
35	West Virginia	736
36	Utah	701
37	New Mexico	678
38	Nebraska	668
39	Maine	518
40	New Hampshire	475
41	Idaho	470
42	Rhode Island	408
43	Hawaii	403
44	Montana	359
45	Delaware	299
46	South Dakota	290
47	North Dakota	257
x	District of Columbia	248
48	Vermont	241
49	Alaska	222
50	Wyoming	194

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census
<http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-31

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE,
CIVILIAN, 2000

Rank	State	Percent
1	Alaska	6.6
x	District of Columbia	5.8
2	Mississippi	5.7
3	Louisiana	5.5
3	West Virginia	5.5
5	Washington	5.2
6	CALIFORNIA	4.9
6	Idaho	4.9
6	Montana	4.9
6	New Mexico	4.9
6	Oregon	4.9
11	Alabama	4.6
11	New York	4.6
13	Arkansas	4.4
13	Illinois	4.4
15	Hawaii	4.3
16	Pennsylvania	4.2
16	Texas	4.2
18	Kentucky	4.1
18	Nevada	4.1
18	Ohio	4.1
18	Rhode Island	4.1
22	Delaware	4.0
	UNITED STATES	4.0
23	Arizona	3.9
23	Maryland	3.9
23	South Carolina	3.9
23	Tennessee	3.9
23	Wyoming	3.9
28	New Jersey	3.8
29	Georgia	3.7
29	Kansas	3.7
31	Florida	3.6
31	Michigan	3.6
31	North Carolina	3.6
34	Maine	3.5
34	Missouri	3.5
34	Wisconsin	3.5
37	Minnesota	3.3
38	Indiana	3.2
38	Utah	3.2
40	Nebraska	3.0
40	North Dakota	3.0
40	Oklahoma	3.0
43	Vermont	2.9
44	New Hampshire	2.8
45	Colorado	2.7
46	Iowa	2.6
46	Massachusetts	2.6
48	Connecticut	2.3
48	South Dakota	2.3
50	Virginia	2.2

Source: U.S. Department of Labor,
Bureau of Labor Statistics
<http://stats.bls.gov/>

TABLE P-32

NONAGRICULTURAL
EMPLOYMENT, 2000 a/

Rank	State	Thous.
	UNITED STATES	131,417
1	CALIFORNIA	14,519
2	Texas	9,444
3	New York	8,632
4	Florida	7,076
5	Illinois	6,029
6	Pennsylvania	5,698
7	Ohio	5,642
8	Michigan	4,679
9	New Jersey	3,996
10	Georgia	3,993
11	North Carolina	3,947
12	Virginia	3,507
13	Massachusetts	3,319
14	Indiana	3,010
15	Wisconsin	2,834
16	Missouri	2,758
17	Tennessee	2,738
18	Washington	2,717
19	Minnesota	2,669
20	Maryland	2,449
21	Arizona	2,248
22	Colorado	2,215
23	Alabama	1,934
24	Louisiana	1,931
25	South Carolina	1,877
26	Kentucky	1,825
27	Connecticut	1,693
28	Oregon	1,603
29	Oklahoma	1,485
30	Iowa	1,478
31	Kansas	1,346
32	Arkansas	1,162
33	Mississippi	1,157
34	Utah	1,077
35	Nevada	1,029
36	Nebraska	910
37	New Mexico	744
38	West Virginia	736
x	District of Columbia	647
39	New Hampshire	621
40	Maine	604
41	Idaho	560
42	Hawaii	552
43	Rhode Island	476
44	Delaware	421
45	Montana	389
46	South Dakota	379
47	North Dakota	327
48	Vermont	298
49	Alaska	284
50	Wyoming	239

a/ Wage and salary employment in
nonagricultural establishments.
Rank based on unrounded data.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor,
Bureau of Labor Statistics
<http://stats.bls.gov/>

TABLE P-33

MANUFACTURING
EMPLOYMENT, 2000 a/

Rank	State	Thous.
	UNITED STATES	18,437
1	CALIFORNIA	1,944
2	Texas	1,086
3	Ohio	1,085
4	Michigan	980
5	Illinois	944
6	Pennsylvania	926
7	New York	874
8	North Carolina	782
9	Indiana	688
10	Wisconsin	617
11	Georgia	587
12	Tennessee	508
13	Florida	487
14	New Jersey	462
15	Minnesota	440
16	Massachusetts	436
17	Missouri	403
18	Virginia	389
19	Alabama	361
20	Washington	350
21	South Carolina	347
22	Kentucky	322
23	Connecticut	262
24	Iowa	261
25	Arkansas	251
26	Oregon	243
27	Mississippi	234
28	Arizona	215
29	Kansas	210
30	Colorado	205
31	Louisiana	184
32	Oklahoma	182
33	Maryland	180
34	Utah	131
35	Nebraska	120
36	New Hampshire	106
37	Maine	85
38	West Virginia	81
39	Idaho	77
40	Rhode Island	73
41	Delaware	59
42	South Dakota	50
43	Vermont	49
44	Nevada	44
45	New Mexico	43
46	North Dakota	25
46	Montana	25
48	Hawaii	17
49	Alaska	14
x	District of Columbia	11
50	Wyoming	11

a/ Wage and salary employment.
Rank based on unrounded data.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor,
Bureau of Labor Statistics
<http://stats.bls.gov/>

TABLE P-34
**MANUFACTURING
AS A PERCENT OF
NONAGRICULTURAL
EMPLOYMENT, 2000**

Rank	State	Percent
1	Indiana	22.8
2	Wisconsin	21.8
3	Arkansas	21.6
4	Michigan	20.9
5	Mississippi	20.2
6	North Carolina	19.8
7	Ohio	19.2
8	Alabama	18.7
9	Tennessee	18.6
10	South Carolina	18.5
11	Iowa	17.7
12	Kentucky	17.6
13	New Hampshire	17.0
14	Minnesota	16.5
15	Vermont	16.4
16	Pennsylvania	16.3
17	Illinois	15.7
18	Kansas	15.6
19	Connecticut	15.5
20	Rhode Island	15.3
21	Oregon	15.2
22	Georgia	14.7
23	Missouri	14.6
24	Maine	14.1
	UNITED STATES	14.0
25	Delaware	13.9
26	Idaho	13.7
27	CALIFORNIA	13.4
28	South Dakota	13.2
29	Nebraska	13.2
30	Massachusetts	13.1
31	Washington	12.9
32	Oklahoma	12.3
33	Utah	12.2
34	New Jersey	11.6
35	Texas	11.5
36	Virginia	11.1
37	West Virginia	11.0
38	New York	10.1
39	Arizona	9.6
40	Louisiana	9.5
41	Colorado	9.3
42	North Dakota	7.6
43	Maryland	7.3
44	Florida	6.9
45	Montana	6.4
46	New Mexico	5.8
47	Alaska	4.9
48	Wyoming	4.8
49	Nevada	4.3
50	Hawaii	3.1
x	District of Columbia	1.8

Rank based on unrounded data.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor,
Bureau of Labor Statistics
<http://stats.bls.gov/>

TABLE P-35
**VALUE ADDED
BY MANUFACTURE, 1999
(In millions)**

Rank	State	Amount
	UNITED STATES	1,962,644
1	CALIFORNIA	218,179
2	Texas	131,146
3	Ohio	118,178
4	Michigan	101,570
5	Illinois	96,829
6	North Carolina	90,442
7	Pennsylvania	89,086
8	New York	80,440
9	Indiana	77,906
10	Georgia	62,640
11	Wisconsin	61,160
12	New Jersey	51,502
13	Virginia	49,194
14	Tennessee	47,602
15	Massachusetts	45,753
16	Missouri	45,558
17	Florida	41,963
18	Kentucky	40,555
19	Minnesota	40,302
20	Washington	36,924
21	South Carolina	35,287
22	Arizona	33,166
23	Alabama	30,183
24	Iowa	28,434
25	Connecticut	27,075
26	Louisiana	26,607
27	Oregon	24,593
28	Mississippi	23,790
29	Kansas	22,124
30	Arkansas	20,873
31	Colorado	19,407
32	Maryland	19,144
33	Oklahoma	17,995
34	New Mexico	13,549
35	Utah	11,845
36	Nebraska	11,815
37	New Hampshire	9,953
38	West Virginia	9,190
39	Maine	7,592
40	Idaho	7,309
41	South Dakota	6,988
42	Delaware	6,070
43	Rhode Island	5,811
44	Vermont	4,919
45	Nevada	3,827
46	North Dakota	2,264
47	Montana	1,792
48	Hawaii	1,311
49	Wyoming	1,254
50	Alaska	1,111
x	District of Columbia	142

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, Annual Survey of Manufacturers
May not be comparable to prior years because
of changes in industry classifications.
<http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-36
**AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS
OF PRODUCTION WORKERS
IN MANUFACTURING, 2000**

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. average
1	Michigan	\$19.20	133.5
2	Washington	16.76	116.6
3	Ohio	16.72	116.3
4	Delaware	16.54	115.0
5	Indiana	15.83	110.1
6	Wyoming	15.76	109.6
7	Connecticut	15.69	109.1
8	Louisiana	15.57	108.3
9	New Jersey	15.47	107.6
10	Oregon	15.08	104.9
11	Maryland	14.99	104.2
11	Minnesota	14.99	104.2
13	Kansas	14.98	104.2
14	Wisconsin	14.85	103.3
15	Kentucky	14.82	103.1
16	Colorado	14.76	102.6
17	Iowa	14.66	101.9
18	Massachusetts	14.65	101.9
19	Pennsylvania	14.60	101.5
19	West Virginia	14.60	101.5
21	Missouri	14.40	100.1
22	Illinois	14.39	100.1
	UNITED STATES	14.38	100.0
23	Montana	14.34	99.7
24	Maine	14.28	99.3
25	CALIFORNIA	14.25	99.1
26	New York	14.24	99.0
27	Vermont	14.23	99.0
28	Idaho	14.17	98.5
29	Nevada	13.84	96.2
30	Virginia	13.82	96.1
31	Utah	13.69	95.2
32	Hawaii	13.58	94.4
33	New Hampshire	13.41	93.3
34	New Mexico	13.34	92.8
35	Oklahoma	13.17	91.6
36	Georgia	13.01	90.5
37	Alabama	12.94	90.0
38	Nebraska	12.93	89.9
39	Tennessee	12.92	89.8
40	North Carolina	12.79	88.9
41	Arizona	12.77	88.8
42	North Dakota	12.66	88.0
43	Alaska	12.45	86.6
44	Texas	12.37	86.0
45	Florida	12.28	85.4
46	Rhode Island	12.18	84.7
47	Arkansas	11.98	83.3
48	Mississippi	11.64	80.9
49	South Carolina	10.96	76.2
50	South Dakota	10.71	74.5

Source: U.S. Department of Labor,
Bureau of Labor Statistics
<http://stats.bls.gov/>

TABLE P-37

GROSS STATE PRODUCT, 1999
(In millions)

Rank	State	Amount
	UNITED STATES	\$9,308,983
1	CALIFORNIA	1,229,098
2	New York	754,590
3	Texas	687,272
4	Illinois	445,666
5	Florida	442,895
6	Pennsylvania	382,980
7	Ohio	361,981
8	New Jersey	331,544
9	Michigan	308,310
10	Georgia	275,719
11	Massachusetts	262,564
12	North Carolina	258,592
13	Virginia	242,221
14	Washington	209,258
15	Indiana	182,202
16	Maryland	174,710
17	Minnesota	172,982
18	Missouri	170,470
19	Tennessee	170,085
20	Wisconsin	166,481
21	Colorado	153,728
22	Connecticut	151,779
23	Arizona	143,683
24	Louisiana	128,959
25	Alabama	115,071
26	Kentucky	113,539
27	Oregon	109,694
28	South Carolina	106,917
29	Oklahoma	86,382
30	Iowa	85,243
31	Kansas	80,843
32	Nevada	69,864
33	Arkansas	64,773
34	Mississippi	64,286
35	Utah	62,641
x	District of Columbia	55,832
36	Nebraska	53,744
37	New Mexico	51,026
38	New Hampshire	44,229
39	Hawaii	40,914
40	West Virginia	40,685
41	Delaware	34,669
42	Maine	34,064
43	Idaho	34,025
44	Rhode Island	32,546
45	Alaska	26,353
46	South Dakota	21,631
47	Montana	20,636
48	Wyoming	17,448
49	Vermont	17,164
50	North Dakota	16,991

U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of Economic Analysis
<http://www.bea.doc.gov/>

TABLE P-38

PERSONAL INCOME, 2000
(In millions)

Rank	State	Amount
	UNITED STATES	\$8,312,312
1	CALIFORNIA	1,094,770
2	New York	655,583
3	Texas	580,736
4	Florida	447,012
5	Illinois	396,239
6	Pennsylvania	362,989
7	Ohio	317,266
8	New Jersey	312,891
9	Michigan	289,390
10	Massachusetts	239,739
11	Georgia	228,692
12	Virginia	220,583
13	North Carolina	217,011
14	Washington	184,280
15	Maryland	178,506
16	Indiana	163,549
17	Minnesota	157,430
18	Missouri	152,437
19	Wisconsin	150,866
20	Tennessee	147,752
21	Colorado	140,353
22	Connecticut	139,305
23	Arizona	129,133
24	Alabama	104,568
25	Louisiana	103,112
26	Kentucky	97,445
27	South Carolina	96,411
28	Oregon	94,999
29	Oklahoma	81,554
30	Iowa	77,283
31	Kansas	73,829
32	Nevada	59,640
33	Mississippi	59,467
34	Arkansas	58,844
35	Utah	52,474
36	Nebraska	47,423
37	New Hampshire	40,938
38	New Mexico	39,973
39	West Virginia	39,370
40	Hawaii	33,776
41	Maine	32,412
42	Idaho	30,759
43	Rhode Island	30,599
44	Delaware	24,441
x	District of Columbia	21,919
45	Montana	20,395
46	South Dakota	19,659
47	Alaska	18,612
48	Vermont	16,411
49	North Dakota	15,916
50	Wyoming	13,575

U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of Economic Analysis
<http://www.bea.doc.gov/>

TABLE P-39

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME,
2000

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. average
1	Connecticut	\$40,870	138.8
x	District of Columbia	38,374	130.3
2	Massachusetts	37,710	128.0
3	New Jersey	37,112	126.0
4	New York	34,502	117.2
5	Maryland	33,621	114.2
6	New Hampshire	33,042	112.2
7	Colorado	32,441	110.2
8	CALIFORNIA	32,225	109.4
9	Minnesota	31,913	108.4
10	Illinois	31,842	108.1
11	Washington	31,129	105.7
12	Delaware	31,074	105.5
13	Virginia	31,065	105.5
14	Alaska	29,597	100.5
15	Nevada	29,551	100.3
16	Pennsylvania	29,533	100.3
	UNITED STATES	29,451	100.0
17	Rhode Island	29,158	99.0
18	Michigan	29,071	98.7
19	Wisconsin	28,066	95.3
20	Ohio	27,914	94.8
21	Florida	27,836	94.5
22	Hawaii	27,819	94.5
23	Georgia	27,790	94.4
24	Texas	27,722	94.1
25	Nebraska	27,658	93.9
26	Oregon	27,649	93.9
27	Wyoming	27,436	93.2
28	Kansas	27,408	93.1
29	Missouri	27,186	92.3
30	Vermont	26,904	91.4
31	North Carolina	26,842	91.1
32	Indiana	26,838	91.1
33	Iowa	26,376	89.6
34	South Dakota	25,993	88.3
35	Tennessee	25,878	87.9
36	Maine	25,399	86.2
37	Arizona	24,991	84.9
38	North Dakota	24,780	84.1
39	Kentucky	24,057	81.7
40	South Carolina	23,952	81.3
41	Idaho	23,640	80.3
42	Oklahoma	23,582	80.1
43	Alabama	23,460	79.7
44	Utah	23,364	79.3
45	Louisiana	23,041	78.2
46	Montana	22,541	76.5
47	Arkansas	21,945	74.5
48	New Mexico	21,883	74.3
49	West Virginia	21,767	73.9
50	Mississippi	20,856	70.8

U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of Economic Analysis
<http://www.bea.doc.gov/>

TABLE P-40
RETAIL SALES, 1998
(In millions)

Rank	State	Amount
	UNITED STATES	\$2,595,852
1	CALIFORNIA	290,938
2	Texas	189,977
3	Florida	177,765
4	New York	148,392
5	Pennsylvania	121,274
6	Ohio	121,092
7	Illinois	113,685
8	Michigan	104,412
9	New Jersey	82,355
10	North Carolina	81,141
11	Georgia	79,608
12	Virginia	73,585
13	Massachusetts	62,573
14	Indiana	59,429
15	Missouri	57,246
16	Wisconsin	57,116
17	Tennessee	57,001
18	Washington	56,507
19	Minnesota	49,673
20	Maryland	49,254
21	Arizona	46,957
22	Colorado	45,088
23	Louisiana	41,200
24	Alabama	39,876
25	Oregon	37,591
26	South Carolina	36,945
27	Kentucky	36,791
28	Connecticut	36,469
29	Iowa	30,720
30	Oklahoma	29,290
31	Kansas	25,362
32	Arkansas	23,995
33	Nevada	21,878
34	Mississippi	20,757
35	Utah	19,303
36	Nebraska	17,481
37	New Mexico	17,403
38	New Hampshire	15,379
39	West Virginia	15,077
40	Hawaii	13,537
41	Idaho	13,129
42	Maine	12,982
43	Montana	9,007
44	Delaware	8,709
45	South Dakota	8,395
46	Rhode Island	8,166
47	Alaska	7,256
48	North Dakota	7,222
49	Vermont	6,035
50	Wyoming	5,099
x	District of Columbia	3,730

Source: Market Statistics, Claritas Inc., VA
The Survey of Buying Power Data Service, annual
(copyright)

TABLE P-41
AUTOMOBILES PER
1,000 POPULATION,
1999 a/ b/

Rank	State	No.
1	Massachusetts	619
2	Connecticut	608
3	Iowa	601
4	Ohio	591
5	New Hampshire	565
6	Virginia	548
7	Indiana	542
8	North Dakota	541
9	Rhode Island	540
10	Delaware	533
10	New Jersey	533
12	Illinois	520
13	South Dakota	517
14	Maryland	515
14	Montana	515
14	Georgia	515
17	Michigan	514
18	Vermont	508
19	Colorado	506
19	Pennsylvania	506
21	CALIFORNIA	503
22	Nebraska	500
	UNITED STATES	486
23	Florida	483
24	South Carolina	482
25	Wisconsin	480
26	Tennessee	478
27	Washington	476
27	Missouri	476
29	Minnesota	474
30	Oregon	470
31	Mississippi	469
32	Oklahoma	454
33	Louisiana	449
34	North Carolina	448
35	Kansas	447
36	Maine	440
37	Alabama	439
38	New Mexico	437
39	New York	434
40	Arizona	426
41	West Virginia	421
42	Wyoming	408
43	Utah	402
43	Kentucky	402
45	Idaho	395
46	Texas	386
47	Alaska	384
48	Hawaii	383
x	District of Columbia	380
49	Arkansas	371
50	Nevada	343

Rank based on unrounded data.

a/ Based on resident population
as of July 1

b/ Includes taxis

Source: Federal Highway Administration
Bureau of the Census: Population
<http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-42
VISITORS TO STATE PARKS
AND RECREATION AREAS, a/
2000

Rank	State	Thous.
	UNITED STATES	786,810
1	CALIFORNIA	98,520
2	New York	59,126
3	Ohio	55,340
4	Washington	46,444
5	Illinois	44,484
6	Oregon	38,563
7	Pennsylvania	35,717
8	Tennessee	30,182
9	Michigan	27,534
10	Texas	18,751
11	Florida	18,672
12	Indiana	18,476
13	Missouri	18,174
14	Hawaii	18,171
15	Oklahoma	16,148
16	Georgia	16,124
17	Wisconsin	15,470
18	Iowa	15,152
19	New Jersey	15,073
20	Massachusetts	12,776
21	North Carolina	12,400
22	Colorado	10,284
23	Maryland	10,004
24	Nebraska	9,619
25	South Carolina	9,247
26	Minnesota	8,496
27	West Virginia	7,990
28	Kentucky	7,792
29	Connecticut	7,567
30	Kansas	7,202
31	South Dakota	7,038
32	Utah	6,737
33	Arkansas	6,643
34	Rhode Island	6,231
35	Alabama	5,876
36	Virginia	5,717
37	New Hampshire	5,127
38	New Mexico	4,639
39	Mississippi	4,198
40	Delaware	3,910
41	Alaska	3,883
42	Nevada	3,451
43	Idaho	2,573
44	Wyoming	2,538
45	Arizona	2,371
46	Maine	2,265
47	Louisiana	1,715
48	Montana	1,367
49	North Dakota	1,111
50	Vermont	719

a/ Includes overnight visitors.

Source: National Association of State Park
Directors, Tucson AZ

TABLE P-43

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND NASA
PRIME CONTRACT AWARDS, 2000 a/
(\$ millions)

State	DOD	Rank	NASA	Rank
UNITED STATES	\$123,295.0		\$10,584.7	
CALIFORNIA	18,100.1	1	1,451.4	2
Virginia	13,636.6	2	463.3	6
Texas	12,145.2	3	4,000.7	1
Florida	6,470.2	4	588.8	4
Maryland	4,977.5	5	1,093.3	3
Massachusetts	4,736.6	6	161.8	11
Arizona	4,547.3	7	79.6	15
Missouri	4,507.5	8	36.0	22
Pennsylvania	3,967.3	9	43.2	20
New Hampshire	3,839.4	10	79.7	14
Georgia	3,665.3	11	23.5	27
Alabama	3,298.5	12	478.1	5
Ohio	3,077.3	13	243.0	9
New	2,944.3	14	71.5	16
Colorado	2,214.0	15	193.8	10
Washington	2,192.1	16	29.6	23
Connecticut	2,177.5	17	143.4	13
Louisiana	1,938.5	18	374.5	8
District of Columbia	1,898.8	x	4.7	x
Indiana	1,611.4	19	60.8	18
Illinois	1,609.4	20	26.9	24
Mississippi	1,557.5	21	156.6	12
Minnesota	1,458.3	22	9.0	36
Michigan	1,446.1	23	25.1	26
Oklahoma	1,400.9	24	10.0	34
North Carolina	1,199.1	25	22.5	29
Hawaii	1,159.6	26	22.7	28
Tennessee	1,077.5	27	25.9	25
South Carolina	1,054.9	28	4.3	41
Utah	950.0	29	377.6	7
Kentucky	910.0	30	4.5	40
Kansas	890.7	31	5.7	38
Alaska	831.2	32	17.5	31
Maine	771.5	33	1.6	46
Wisconsin	767.7	34	21.0	30
New Mexico	654.0	35	70.7	17
Iowa	620.9	36	9.5	35
Rhode	418.2	37	5.0	39
New	398.3	38	16.2	32
Arkansas	343.3	39	1.7	45
Oregon	284.1	40	14.5	33
Nevada	275.6	41	3.8	42
Vermont	242.5	42	1.3	47
Nebraska	238.3	43	1.9	44
Idaho	212.5	44	1.0	48
North Dakota	134.3	45	2.8	43
Wyoming	100.1	46	0.8	50
Delaware	94.9	47	54.7	19
Montana	87.2	48	7.5	37
South Dakota	87.0	49	1.0	48
West Virginia	74.0	50	40.9	21

a/ U.S. Fiscal Year
Rank based on unrounded data.

Sources:
Department of Defense, <http://web1.whs.osd.mil/diorhome.htm>
NASA, <http://www.hq.nasa.gov/office/procurement/>

TABLE P-44

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
CIVILIAN PERSONNEL, 2000 a/

Rank	State	Thous.	Percent of U.S.
	UNITED STATES	634.7	100.0
1	Virginia	79.8	12.6
2	CALIFORNIA	60.8	9.6
3	Texas	39.3	6.2
4	Maryland	32.0	5.0
5	Georgia	30.4	4.8
6	Florida	26.4	4.2
7	Pennsylvania	25.7	4.0
8	Ohio	23.4	3.7
9	Washington	23.1	3.6
10	Oklahoma	21.4	3.4
11	Alabama	20.2	3.2
12	Hawaii	17.9	2.8
13	North Carolina	15.4	2.4
14	New Jersey	14.2	2.2
15	Utah	13.5	2.1
x	District of Columbia	12.8	2.0
16	Illinois	12.7	2.0
17	New York	11.1	1.7
18	Colorado	11.0	1.7
19	Mississippi	9.5	1.5
20	Missouri	9.4	1.5
21	Indiana	9.3	1.5
22	South Carolina	8.9	1.4
23	Louisiana	8.6	1.4
24	Arizona	8.2	1.3
25	Michigan	7.7	1.2
26	New Mexico	7.0	1.1
27	Massachusetts	6.9	1.1
28	Tennessee	6.7	1.1
29	Kentucky	6.1	1.0
30	Maine	5.8	0.9
31	Kansas	5.5	0.9
32	Alaska	4.8	0.8
33	Rhode	4.3	0.7
34	Arkansas	3.6	0.6
35	North Dakota	3.3	0.5
36	Nebraska	3.2	0.5
37	Oregon	3.0	0.5
37	Wisconsin	3.0	0.5
39	Connecticut	2.6	0.4
40	Minnesota	2.5	0.4
41	Nevada	2.0	0.3
42	West Virginia	1.8	0.3
43	South Dakota	1.7	0.3
44	Iowa	1.5	0.2
45	Delaware	1.4	0.2
45	Idaho	1.4	0.2
47	Montana	1.1	0.2
48	New Hampshire	1.0	0.2
48	Wyoming	1.0	0.2
50	Vermont	0.8	0.1

a/ Fiscal year: Oct. 1, 1999-Sept. 30, 2000

Source: U.S. Department of Defense,
U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

TABLE P-45
FARM MARKETINGS, 1999
(In millions)

Rank	State	Amount
	UNITED STATES	\$188,610
1	CALIFORNIA	24,801
2	Texas	13,052
3	Iowa	9,716
4	Nebraska	8,555
5	Kansas	7,616
6	Florida	7,066
7	Minnesota	7,061
8	Illinois	6,757
9	North Carolina	6,688
10	Wisconsin	5,596
11	Arkansas	5,259
12	Georgia	5,241
13	Washington	4,939
14	Ohio	4,429
15	Indiana	4,373
16	Colorado	4,354
17	Missouri	4,256
18	Pennsylvania	4,070
19	Oklahoma	3,991
20	South Dakota	3,539
21	Michigan	3,470
22	Kentucky	3,456
23	Alabama	3,438
24	Idaho	3,347
25	Mississippi	3,174
26	New York	3,097
27	Oregon	3,052
28	North Dakota	2,759
29	Virginia	2,283
30	Arizona	2,178
31	Tennessee	1,974
32	New Mexico	1,953
33	Louisiana	1,846
34	Montana	1,716
35	Maryland	1,481
36	South Carolina	1,406
37	Utah	967
38	Wyoming	852
39	New Jersey	740
40	Delaware	716
41	Vermont	541
42	Hawaii	533
43	Maine	515
44	Connecticut	482
45	Massachusetts	396
46	West Virginia	387
47	Nevada	334
48	New Hampshire	153
49	Alaska	48
49	Rhode Island	48

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture

TABLE P-46
CROP VALUE, 1999
(In millions)

Rank	State	Amount
	UNITED STATES	\$93,146
1	CALIFORNIA	18,087
2	Florida	5,702
3	Illinois	5,233
4	Iowa	5,004
5	Texas	4,572
6	Minnesota	3,513
7	Washington	3,275
8	Nebraska	3,130
9	North Carolina	2,838
10	Indiana	2,792
11	Ohio	2,643
12	Kansas	2,607
13	Oregon	2,282
14	Michigan	2,139
15	North Dakota	2,112
16	Georgia	1,907
17	Arkansas	1,863
18	Missouri	1,779
19	Idaho	1,744
20	South Dakota	1,709
21	Wisconsin	1,447
22	Colorado	1,338
23	Kentucky	1,298
24	Louisiana	1,228
25	Pennsylvania	1,193
26	Arizona	1,191
27	New York	1,054
28	Mississippi	1,031
29	Tennessee	963
30	Oklahoma	855
31	Montana	789
32	Virginia	704
33	South Carolina	633
34	Alabama	562
35	New Jersey	554
36	Maryland	544
37	New Mexico	513
38	Hawaii	447
39	Connecticut	302
40	Massachusetts	295
41	Utah	243
42	Maine	229
43	Wyoming	172
44	Delaware	158
45	Nevada	118
46	New Hampshire	90
47	Vermont	66
48	West Virginia	53
49	Rhode Island	39
50	Alaska	19

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture

TABLE P-47
CRIME RATE, 1999 a/

Rank	State	Rate
x	District of Columbia b/	8,067
1	Florida	6,206
2	New Mexico	5,962
3	Arizona	5,857
4	Louisiana	5,747
5	South Carolina	5,324
6	Washington	5,256
7	North Carolina	5,175
8	Georgia	5,149
9	Texas	5,032
10	Oregon	5,002
11	Utah	4,977
12	Maryland	4,919
13	Hawaii	4,838
14	Delaware	4,835
15	Tennessee	4,694
16	Oklahoma	4,684
17	Nevada	4,654
18	Missouri	4,579
19	Illinois	4,507
20	Kansas	4,439
21	Alabama	4,412
22	Alaska	4,363
23	Michigan	4,325
24	Mississippi	4,270
	UNITED STATES	4,267
25	Nebraska	4,108
26	Montana	4,070
27	Colorado	4,063
28	Arkansas	4,043
29	Ohio	3,996
30	CALIFORNIA	3,805
31	Indiana	3,766
32	Minnesota	3,597
33	Rhode Island	3,582
34	Wyoming	3,455
35	New Jersey	3,400
36	Connecticut	3,389
37	Virginia	3,374
38	Wisconsin	3,296
39	New York	3,279
40	Massachusetts	3,263
41	Iowa	3,224
42	Idaho	3,149
43	Pennsylvania	3,114
44	Kentucky	2,878
45	Maine	2,875
46	Vermont	2,817
47	West Virginia	2,721
48	South Dakota	2,645
49	North Dakota	2,393
50	New Hampshire	2,282

a/ Offenses known to police per 100,000 population. (Resident population as of July 1)
b/ Includes offenses reported by police at the National Zoo.

Source: Federal Bureau of Investigation

TABLE P-48

**PER CAPITA ENERGY
CONSUMPTION, 1999 a/
(In millions btu)**

Rank	State	Mill. BTU	Percent of U.S. average
1	Alaska	1,122	319.7
2	Wyoming	879	250.4
3	Louisiana	827	235.6
4	North Dakota	577	164.4
5	Texas	574	163.5
6	Arkansas	472	134.5
7	Montana	467	133.0
8	Kentucky	462	131.6
9	Indiana	460	131.1
10	Alabama	459	130.8
11	Mississippi	437	124.5
12	Maine	422	120.2
13	Idaho	414	117.9
14	Oklahoma	410	116.8
15	West Virginia	407	116.0
16	Kansas	396	112.8
17	Iowa	391	111.4
18	Washington	389	110.8
19	Ohio	384	109.4
19	South Carolina	384	109.4
21	Tennessee	378	107.7
22	Delaware	370	105.4
23	New Mexico	365	104.0
24	Nebraska	361	102.8
25	Georgia	359	102.3
	UNITED STATES	351	100.0
26	Minnesota	351	100.0
27	Wisconsin	345	98.3
28	Nevada	340	96.9
29	Oregon	335	95.4
30	Michigan	328	93.4
x	District of Columbia	327	93.2
31	South Dakota	326	92.9
31	Utah	326	92.9
33	Virginia	324	92.3
34	Missouri	323	92.0
35	Illinois	320	91.2
35	North Carolina	320	91.2
37	New Jersey	318	90.6
38	Pennsylvania	310	88.3
39	Colorado	285	81.2
40	New Hampshire	279	79.5
41	Vermont	278	79.2
42	Maryland	267	76.1
43	Rhode Island	264	75.2
44	Connecticut	256	72.9
45	Arizona	255	72.6
45	Florida	255	72.6
47	Massachusetts	254	72.4
48	CALIFORNIA	253	72.1
49	New York	235	67.0
50	Hawaii	204	58.1

a/ Based on estimated resident population as of July 1.

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration;
U.S. Bureau of the Census

TABLE P-49

**PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY
SCHOOLS: NUMBER AND AVERAGE
SALARY OF TEACHERS, 2000 a/
(In thousands)**

Rank b/	State	Number of teachers c/	Average annual salary
	UNITED STATES	2,886.0	\$41.7
1	CALIFORNIA	284.6	47.7
2	Texas	267.9	37.6
3	New York	203.4	50.2
4	Florida	132.6	36.7
5	Illinois	127.0	46.5
6	Pennsylvania	114.5	48.3
7	Ohio	114.0	41.4
8	Michigan	96.1	48.7
9	New Jersey	94.4	52.2
10	Georgia	90.7	41.0
11	Virginia	87.6	38.1
12	North Carolina	79.8	39.4
13	Massachusetts	68.0	46.3
14	Missouri	63.7	35.7
15	Indiana	58.7	41.9
16	Wisconsin	57.4	41.2
17	Minnesota	56.0	39.8
18	Tennessee	55.5	36.3
19	Maryland	50.5	44.0
20	Washington	50.3	41.0
21	Louisiana	49.4	33.1
22	Alabama	47.0	36.7
23	Arizona	44.5	35.7
24	South Carolina	43.5	36.1
25	Oklahoma	41.5	31.3
26	Colorado	40.8	38.2
27	Connecticut	40.4	51.8
28	Kentucky	40.1	36.4
29	Iowa	33.9	35.7
30	Kansas	33.2	38.5
31	Mississippi	30.8	31.9
32	Arkansas	28.7	33.4
33	Oregon	28.4	40.9
34	Utah	22.2	34.9
35	West Virginia	20.8	35.0
36	Nebraska	20.4	33.3
37	New Mexico	20.3	32.5
38	Nevada	17.5	39.4
39	Maine	15.5	35.6
40	New Hampshire	14.0	37.7
41	Idaho	13.6	35.2
42	Rhode Island	12.1	47.0
43	Hawaii	11.1	40.6
44	Montana	10.4	32.1
45	South Dakota	9.3	29.1
46	Vermont	8.5	37.7
47	North Dakota	8.0	29.9
48	Alaska	7.9	47.3
49	Delaware	7.6	44.4
50	Wyoming	6.8	34.1
x	District of Columbia	4.8	47.1

a/ Estimates for school year ending in June.

b/ Ranked by number of classroom teachers

c/ Full-time equivalent.

Source: National Education Association,
Estimates of School Statistics Database (Copyright)

TABLE P-50
**TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN
INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER
EDUCATION, 1997**

Rank	State	Thous.
	UNITED STATES a/	14,502
1	CALIFORNIA	1,958
2	New York	1,024
3	Texas	969
4	Illinois	726
5	Florida	658
6	Pennsylvania	588
7	Michigan	550
8	Ohio	537
9	Massachusetts	413
10	North Carolina	374
11	Virginia	365
12	New Jersey	326
13	Washington	315
14	Georgia	306
15	Missouri	303
16	Wisconsin	298
17	Indiana	296
18	Arizona	293
19	Minnesota	270
20	Maryland	261
21	Colorado	252
22	Tennessee	250
23	Alabama	219
23	Louisiana	219
25	Iowa	181
26	Kentucky	179
27	Kansas	178
28	Oklahoma	177
29	South Carolina	176
30	Oregon	170
31	Utah	158
32	Connecticut	153
33	Mississippi	131
34	Arkansas	112
34	Nebraska	112
36	New Mexico	109
37	West Virginia	88
38	Nevada	76
x	District of Columbia	72
39	Rhode Island	72
40	New Hampshire	64
41	Hawaii	62
41	Idaho	62
43	Maine	56
44	Delaware	45
45	Montana	44
46	North Dakota	39
46	South Dakota	39
48	Vermont	36
49	Wyoming	30
50	Alaska	28

a/ U.S. total includes military academies.

Source: U.S. National Center for
Education Statistics

TABLE P-51
**AVERAGE EXPENDITURE
PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY
ATTENDANCE (ADA), 2000 a/**

Rank	State	Amount
1	New York	\$10,807
2	Alaska	10,711
3	New Jersey	10,504
4	Connecticut	10,286
x	District of Columbia	9,933
5	Oregon	9,910
6	Massachusetts	9,366
7	West Virginia	9,238
8	Rhode Island	8,773
9	Wisconsin	8,718
10	Delaware	8,653
11	Maine	8,173
12	Michigan	8,099
13	Minnesota	8,015
14	Maryland	7,704
15	Wyoming	7,391
16	Vermont	7,352
17	Pennsylvania	7,323
18	Indiana	7,254
19	Ohio	7,152
20	Kansas	7,149
	UNITED STATES	7,146
21	Kentucky	7,053
22	Washington	6,992
23	New Hampshire	6,840
24	Montana	6,801
25	Hawaii	6,777
26	Illinois	6,720
27	Texas	6,588
28	Nebraska	6,576
29	Virginia	6,543
30	Florida	6,536
31	New Mexico	6,513
32	South Carolina	6,400
33	Georgia	6,387
34	Iowa	6,386
35	Nevada	6,283
36	Missouri	6,234
37	CALIFORNIA	6,232
38	North Carolina	6,185
39	Louisiana	6,039
40	Oklahoma	6,026
41	Tennessee	5,780
42	Idaho	5,756
43	South Dakota	5,737
44	Colorado	5,695
45	Arkansas	5,625
46	Alabama	5,118
47	Mississippi	4,905
48	Arizona	4,866
49	North Dakota	4,621
50	Utah	4,282

a/ Public and elementary and secondary schools.

Source: National Education Association,
Washington, D.C.

TABLE P-52

**MEDIAN HOUSING VALUE AND CONTRACT RENT
1990 CENSUS**

Rank	State	Median value a/ owner-occupied units	% of U.S. average	Median contract rent b/	Rent rank
1	Hawaii	\$245,300	310.1	\$599	1
2	CALIFORNIA	195,500	247.2	561	2
3	Connecticut	177,800	224.8	510	4
4	Massachusetts	162,800	205.8	506	5
5	New Jersey	162,300	205.2	521	3
6	Rhode Island	133,500	168.8	416	12
7	New York	131,600	166.4	428	10
8	New Hampshire	129,400	163.6	479	7
x	District of Columbia	123,900	156.6	441	x
9	Maryland	116,500	147.3	473	8
10	Delaware	100,100	126.5	425	11
11	Nevada	95,700	121.0	445	9
12	Vermont	95,500	120.7	378	17
13	Alaska	94,400	119.3	503	6
14	Washington	93,400	118.1	383	16
15	Virginia	91,000	115.0	411	13
16	Maine	87,400	110.5	358	21
17	Colorado	82,700	104.6	362	20
18	Illinois	80,900	102.3	369	19
19	Arizona	80,100	101.3	370	18
	UNITED STATES	79,100	100.0	374	
20	Florida	77,100	97.5	402	14
21	Minnesota	74,000	93.6	384	15
22	Georgia	71,300	90.1	344	22
23	New Mexico	70,100	88.6	312	28
24	Pennsylvania	69,700	88.1	322	27
25	Utah	68,900	87.1	300	29
26	Oregon	67,100	84.8	344	22
27	North Carolina	65,800	83.2	284	33
28	Ohio	63,500	80.3	296	30
29	Wisconsin	62,500	79.0	331	25
30	Wyoming	61,600	77.9	270	38
31	South Carolina	61,100	77.2	276	36
32	Michigan	60,600	76.6	343	24
33	Missouri	59,800	75.6	282	34
34	Texas	59,600	75.3	328	26
35	Louisiana	58,500	74.0	260	42
36	Tennessee	58,400	73.8	273	37
37	Idaho	58,200	73.6	261	40
38	Montana	56,600	71.6	251	44
39	Indiana	53,900	68.1	291	31
40	Alabama	53,700	67.9	229	48
41	Kansas	52,200	66.0	285	32
42	North Dakota	50,800	64.2	266	39
43	Kentucky	50,500	63.8	250	45
44	Nebraska	50,400	63.7	282	34
45	Oklahoma	48,100	60.8	259	43
46	West Virginia	47,900	60.6	221	49
47	Arkansas	46,300	58.5	230	47
48	Iowa	45,900	58.0	261	40
49	Mississippi	45,600	57.6	215	50
50	South Dakota	45,200	57.1	242	46

a/ Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium) would sell for if it were for sale.

b/ Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to regardless of any furnishings, utilities or services that may be included.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census
<http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-53
**HOMEOWNERSHIP RATES BY STATE, 2000 a/
(In percent)**

Rank	State	Rate
1	Michigan	77.2
2	Maine	76.5
2	South Carolina	76.5
4	Minnesota	76.1
5	West Virginia	75.9
6	Iowa	75.2
6	Mississippi	75.2
8	Indiana	74.9
9	Pennsylvania	74.7
10	Missouri	74.2
11	Virginia	73.9
12	New Mexico	73.7
13	Kentucky	73.4
14	Alabama	73.2
15	Oklahoma	72.7
15	Utah	72.7
17	Delaware	72.0
18	Wisconsin	71.8
19	Ohio	71.3
20	South Dakota	71.2
21	North Carolina	71.1
22	Wyoming	71.0
23	Tennessee	70.9
24	North Dakota	70.7
25	Idaho	70.5
26	Montana	70.2
26	Nebraska	70.2
28	Connecticut	70.0
29	Maryland	69.9
30	Georgia	69.8
31	Kansas	69.3
32	New Hampshire	69.2
33	Arkansas	68.9
34	Vermont	68.7
35	Florida	68.4
36	Colorado	68.3
37	Louisiana	68.1
38	Arizona	68.0
39	Illinois	67.9
	UNITED STATES	67.4
40	Alaska	66.4
41	New Jersey	66.2
42	Oregon	65.3
43	Nevada	64.0
44	Texas	63.8
45	Washington	63.6
46	Rhode Island	61.5
47	Massachusetts	59.9
48	CALIFORNIA	57.1
49	Hawaii	55.2
50	New York	53.4
x	District of Columbia	41.9

a/ Represents the proportion of owner households to the total number of occupied households.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Census,
Current Population Survey/Housing Vacancy Survey
<http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE P-54
**TOP 25 COUNTRIES AND CALIFORNIA
2000 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT**

Rank	Countries	(\$ billions)
1	UNITED STATES	\$9,883
2	Japan	4,677
3	Germany	1,870
4	United Kingdom	1,413
5	CALIFORNIA a/	1,358
6	France	1,286
7	China	1,080
8	Italy	1,069
9	Canada	690
10	Brazil	588
11	Mexico	575
12	Spain	555
13	India	479
14	Korea	457
15	Australia	394
16	Netherlands	365
17	Argentina	285
18	Russian Federation	251
19	Switzerland	240
20	Belgium	231
21	Sweden	227
22	Turkey	200
23	Austria	191
24	Hong Kong, China	163
25	Denmark	161

Sources:

World Bank: World Development Indicators database, 7/16/01
<http://www.worldbank.org/data/>

a/ California GSP -- UCLA Anderson Forecast, September 2001

California Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

SECTION Q

1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS

This *new* section presents data on various California industries summarized from the 1997 Economic Census. Be aware that a major change has occurred in the way industries are classified for statistical tabulations. Earlier Economic Census reports were based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. The 1997 Economic Census is based on the *new* North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). See table on next page for structure comparison. This change resulted in a significant loss of many of the existing time series formed using the SIC. The official source for these data is the US Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

BACKGROUND

Over the years, the economy of the United States has shifted from an agricultural based economy, to a manufacturing economy, and now to a service based economy. In the 1930s, in order to better understand the industrial composition and the changes taking place in the U.S. economy, an industrial classification system, referred to as the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system, was developed. The SIC system provided a consistent framework for the assignment of unique industry codes to each business firm and the subsequent collection, tabulation, and analysis of economic statistics by governments, researchers, and businesses. During the intervening decades, the SIC system has been updated on a periodic basis. While the current SIC system adequately reflects the manufacturing economy, it provides insufficient detail to analyze the services sector of the economy. Recent developments in information services, new forms of healthcare provision, and even high-tech manufacturing can not be studied under the current SIC system. In order to address the data needs of a changing world, the SIC system has been carefully reconceptualized. The new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) not only represents the first major revision of the industrial classification used in the United States since the 1930s, but also represents a cooperative effort between the United States, Canada, and Mexico to develop a uniform coding structure which could be used by all three countries. The NAICS will allow the collection and analysis of trade and production data directly with our trading partners in NAFTA.

PRINCIPLES OF THE NAICS

The old SIC system was a mixture of concepts. Some industries were based on demand groupings, activities that were similar in the eyes of users, while others were based on supply groupings. The new NAICS is the first industrial classification system in the United States to use a unified economic concept to define industries. The production function or supply based definition of industries classifies establishments using similar raw material inputs, capital equipment, and labor in the same industry. This approach creates homogeneous groupings that are well suited for economic analysis.

There are four primary concepts that were used during the NAICS development. First, the NAICS was developed using a production oriented conceptual framework. As described earlier, establishments that do things in a similar way will be classified together. Second, new industries in the NAICS focused on emerging economic activities, services in general, and industries producing advanced technology. Third, time series were maintained whenever possible. However, because of national differences in the old coding systems of the United States, Canada, and Mexico and changes to make them comparable, there will be significant time series breaks from the SIC to the NAICS. Finally, the NAICS strove for compatibility with the 2-digit level of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities, Revision 3 (ISIC Rev. 3) of the United Nations.

For more information, visit the US Bureau of the Census web site at <http://www.census.gov/epcd/www/naics.html> or call (301) 457-2547.

STRUCTURE COMPARISON BETWEEN NAICS AND SIC:

NAICS

Sector (2-digit)
Subsector (3-digit)
Industry Group (4-digit)
NAICS International Industry (5-digit)
National Industry (6-digit)

SIC

Division (letter)
Major Group (2-digit)
Industry Group (3-digit)

Industry (4-digit)

NAICS Sectors

11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting
21	Mining
22	Utilities
23	Construction
31-33	Manufacturing
42	Wholesale Trade
44-45	Retail Trade
48-49	Transportation and Warehousing
51	Information
52	Finance and Insurance
53	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
54	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services
55	Management of Companies and Enterprises
56	Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services
61	Educational Services
62	Health Care and Social Assistance
71	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
72	Accommodations and Food Services
81	Other Services (except Public Administration)
92	Public Administration
99	Unclassified Establishments

SIC Divisions

A.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing
B.	Mining
C.	Construction
D.	Manufacturing
E.	Transportation, Communications, Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services
F.	Wholesale Trade
G.	Retail Trade
H.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
I.	Services
J.	Public Administration
K.	Nonclassifiable Establishments

For a comprehensive index of NAICS codes, industry definitions, comparability tables, and other related information, visit the US Bureau of Census website at <http://www.census.gov/epcd/www/naics.html> or call (301) 457-2547.

TABLE Q-1
**MINING INDUSTRIES IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/**

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establishments c/	Value added (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
21	Mining	910	\$7,493,514	\$944,705	22,110
211	Oil & gas extraction	240	5,396,934	325,459	5,678
211111	Crude petroleum & natural gas	215	5,276,397	285,512	4,866
211112	Natural gas liquid extraction	25	120,537	39,947	812
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	336	1,475,352	313,887	7,397
2122	Metal ore mining	55	259,168	72,755	1,837
21222	Gold ore & silver ore mining	47	d/	d/	e/
21229	Other metal ore mining	2	d/	d/	f/
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	281	1,216,184	241,132	5,560
21231	Stone mining & quarrying	81	226,257	66,091	1,548
21232	Sand, gravel, clay, ceramic & refractory minerals	171	463,745	126,053	2,931
21239	Other nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	29	526,182	48,988	1,081
213	Support activities for mining	334	621,228	305,359	9,035

a/ Excludes hauling and other transportation beyond the mine property and contract hauling (except out of open pits in conjunction with mining).

b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.

c/ Establishments with payroll.

d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.

e/ 1,000 to 2,499 employees.

f/ 250 to 499 employees.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-2
**UTILITY INDUSTRY IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/**

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establishments c/	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
22	Utilities	894	\$27,017,599	\$3,090,498	52,662
2211	Electric power generation, transmission, & distribution	396	24,309,253	2,861,475	47,188
22111	Electric power generation	137	2,920,399	255,155	4,563
221111	Hydroelectric power generation	25	d/	d/	d/
221112	Fossil fuel electric power generation	45	1,175,355	76,237	1,458
221119	Other electric power generation	66	d/	d/	e/
22112	Electric power transmission, control, & distribution	259	21,388,854	2,606,320	42,625
2212	Natural gas distribution	39	1,871,782	109,724	2,075
2213	Water, sewage, & other systems	459	836,564	119,299	3,399
22131	Water supply & irrigation systems	421	755,094	108,733	3,014
22132	Sewage treatment facilities	27	12,299	2,095	116
22133	Steam & air-conditioning supply	11	69,171	8,471	269

a/ Excluded from this sector are establishments primarily engaged in waste management services.

b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.

c/ Establishments with payroll.

d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.

e/ 1,000 to 2,499 employees

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-3

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish- ments c/	Value added (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)		Number of employees	
				All employees	Construction workers	All	Construction workers
23	Construction	60,162	\$42,654,680	\$19,147,668	\$13,167,033	561,338	429,954
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	19,045	14,002,347	4,674,678	2,411,956	129,351	82,798
2331	Land subdivision & land development	796	1,277,417	213,735	w/	4,764	w/
2332	Residential building construction	13,734	7,731,244	2,009,674	1,061,209	66,939	44,198
23321	Single-family housing construction	12,998	7,407,687	1,832,593	960,182	61,091	40,283
23322	Multifamily housing construction	736	323,557	177,081	101,027	5,848	3,915
2333	Nonresidential building construction	4,515	4,993,687	2,451,269	1,316,771	57,649	37,423
23331	Manufacturing & industrial building construction	792	678,448	407,356	211,266	9,606	6,219
23332	Commercial & institutional building construction	3,722	4,315,239	2,043,913	1,105,505	48,044	31,204
234	Heavy construction	3,197	6,373,817	2,783,810	2,045,722	65,596	51,913
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	912	2,589,349	1,027,310	752,009	23,336	18,179
2349	Other heavy construction	2,284	3,784,469	1,756,500	1,293,713	42,260	33,734
23491	Water, sewer, & pipeline construction	651	1,249,092	560,687	407,988	13,220	10,645
23492	Power & communication transmission line construction	176	370,632	178,031	137,585	5,198	4,291
23493	Industrial nonbuilding structure construction	30	271,397	142,273	103,047	3,796	3,023
23499	All other heavy construction	1,427	1,893,348	875,510	645,093	20,045	15,774
235	Special trade contractors	37,921	22,278,516	11,689,179	8,709,354	366,390	295,243
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	6,776	4,449,958	2,500,392	1,829,630	64,396	48,875
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	4,402	1,213,315	603,588	470,623	25,146	21,153
2353	Electrical contractors	6,011	4,296,989	2,369,837	1,736,765	61,932	47,837
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	5,068	2,743,640	1,574,753	1,290,742	56,752	49,980
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	4,252	2,030,631	1,144,382	851,809	43,173	35,854
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal	3,033	1,503,435	714,487	503,708	27,560	22,279
2357	Concrete contractors	2,471	1,665,687	833,665	645,484	28,919	24,828
2358	Water well drilling contractors	229	141,244	58,372	38,422	1,675	1,242
2359	Other special trade contractors	5,679	4,233,617	1,889,701	1,342,172	56,837	43,194

a/ Establishments identified as construction management firms are also included.

b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.

c/ Establishments with payroll.

w/ Withheld because estimates did not meet publication standards.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-4

**MANUFACTURERS: EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED,
AND TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES BY INDUSTRY GROUP IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/**

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish- ments c/	All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (\$ mill.)	Total capital expenditures (\$ mill.)
			Number (000)	Payroll (\$ mill.)	Number (000)	Hours (mill.)	Wages (\$ mill.)		
31-33	Manufacturing	49,418	1,809.7	\$65,762.8	1,181.9	2,317.9	\$31,140.0	\$195,872.8	\$16,422.2
311	Food	3,499	154.5	4,250.0	115.8	226.6	2,695.0	16,831.1	1,125.6
312	Beverage & tobacco products	590	28.1	1,027.2	13.9	27.1	460.2	5,546.1	568.6
313	Textile mills	461	11.9	283.9	9.8	19.9	187.6	643.3	73.8
314	Textile product mills	1,074	22.6	457.2	17.9	34.7	277.2	1,022.5	49.3
315	Apparel	5,112	130.1	2,259.5	109.3	187.1	1,498.9	6,161.5	226.4
316	Leather & allied products	234	7.5	143.9	6.2	11.9	94.6	341.5	10.5
321	Wood products	1,184	38.8	1,005.8	32.3	65.1	741.5	2,464.6	140.0
322	Paper	579	34.7	1,266.0	26.0	54.3	824.4	3,380.5	259.3
323	Printing & related support activities	5,441	85.8	2,701.5	61.7	117.8	1,643.1	5,935.5	476.2
324	Petroleum & coal products	205	12.8	723.9	8.3	18.7	456.6	5,609.9	764.7
325	Chemicals	1,544	63.2	2,734.1	35.2	70.1	1,064.8	11,498.7	975.5
326	Plastics & rubber products	2,007	89.7	2,565.7	69.3	135.2	1,529.9	6,944.2	598.3
327	Nonmetallic mineral products	1,565	42.7	1,409.1	32.9	66.5	986.4	4,124.0	345.0
331	Primary metals	467	24.3	836.2	19.4	40.9	569.1	2,479.0	215.7
332	Fabricated metal products	8,127	187.1	6,205.9	139.9	281.4	3,858.1	13,939.5	1,041.1
333	Machinery	3,112	105.9	4,161.2	62.6	124.5	1,863.5	9,935.7	898.1
334	Computer & electronic products	4,277	396.5	19,874.0	184.0	377.5	6,075.1	65,716.5	6,256.8
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & components	955	41.6	1,481.2	27.3	54.4	700.3	4,036.9	248.3
336	Transportation equipment	1,705	167.1	7,557.1	93.6	181.7	3,128.8	16,187.3	1,495.4
337	Furniture & related products	2,741	65.7	1,569.4	52.2	98.8	1,031.0	3,628.9	133.6
339	Miscellaneous	4,539	99.0	3,250.0	64.3	123.7	1,454.0	9,445.5	520.1

a/ Manufacturing is defined as the mechanical, physical, or chemical transformation of materials or substances into new products.

The assembly of components into new products is also considered manufacturing, except when it is appropriately classified as construction.

b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.

c/ Establishments with payroll.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-5

**MANUFACTURERS: EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED,
AND TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FOR SELECTED COUNTIES, CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/**

County c/	Number of establish- ments	All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (\$ mill.)	Total capital expenditures (\$ mill.)
		Number (000)	Payroll (\$ mill.)	Number (000)	Hours (mill.)	Wages (\$ mill.)		
California	49,418	1,809.7	\$65,762.8	1,181.9	2,317.9	\$31,140.0	\$195,872.8	\$16,422.2
Alameda	2,507	93.8	3,803.0	60.3	117.5	1,914.3	10,363.3	1,201.8
Amador	51	0.7	19.5	0.6	0.9	13.6	67.8	5.3
Butte	232	4.9	128.4	3.9	7.7	89.7	377.3	41.3
Colusa	20	0.7	20.8	0.5	1.1	13.7	75.4	d/
Contra Costa	723	19.4	889.0	12.4	25.9	499.5	3,831.5	414.6
El Dorado	144	1.8	56.4	1.3	2.6	36.5	134.0	9.6
Fresno	696	27.6	704.3	19.9	38.6	428.5	2,347.6	160.7
Glenn	29	0.9	29.2	0.8	1.6	23.6	68.0	6.8
Humboldt	178	5.5	161.4	4.6	9.5	125.9	454.6	32.9
Imperial	61	1.481	40.605	1.202	2.445	26.732	94.709	11.706
Kern	390	14.3	379.2	11.3	24.5	251.0	1,608.5	145.2
Kings	65	2.8	90.6	2.3	4.8	68.0	249.6	23.2
Los Angeles	17,915	622.3	20,311.3	430.2	817.4	10,295.1	53,692.0	3,549.7
Madera	94	3.9	120.8	3.0	6.3	84.3	450.6	37.1
Marin	341	4.6	160.0	3.0	5.6	78.2	333.1	18.1
Mendocino	160	4.3	124.1	3.2	6.0	85.2	374.9	20.2
Merced	123	8.4	198.2	6.7	13.6	146.7	665.3	73.8
Monterey	302	7.1	223.7	5.1	9.7	132.5	698.4	64.6
Napa	277	8.466	320.725	4.576	8.8	129.035	1,198.8	167.5
Nevada	174	2.311	74.149	1.457	2.475	37.713	211.2	11.2
Orange	5,767	215.9	7,643.6	142.7	290.0	3,654.1	21,157.8	2,173.6
Placer	260	9.2	403.4	4.3	8.4	120.5	1,671.3	163.2
Plumas	23	0.6	21.9	0.6	1.2	19.0	54.3	3.1
Riverside	1,420	46.1	1,329.1	34.1	65.8	797.6	3,977.1	257.3
Sacramento	910	30.5	1,017.0	19.7	37.7	483.5	5,233.1	190.2
San Benito	75	2.2	64.2	1.7	3.3	43.0	162.8	9.2
San Bernardino	1,992	63.4	1,830.4	49.1	98.2	1,179.5	5,517.3	592.8
San Diego	3,407	118.9	4,223.5	73.1	144.4	1,868.8	10,999.2	919.4
San Francisco	1,247	25.0	642.4	19.5	36.0	392.8	1,998.4	67.1
San Joaquin	553	24.6	749.6	19.3	39.0	527.2	2,900.8	208.6
San Luis Obispo	323	6.3	182.3	4.2	7.7	94.4	619.7	52.1
San Mateo	1,019	34.4	1,649.6	19.6	38.7	626.1	4,364.7	401.0
Santa Barbara	502	15.0	584.2	8.3	14.9	205.1	1,463.9	88.1
Santa Clara	3,464	249.9	13,094.0	116.8	240.9	4,149.5	44,011.3	4,246.7
Santa Cruz	387	10.0	315.2	6.2	11.9	152.9	1,140.0	82.8
Shasta	177	3.5	118.7	2.5	5.0	79.5	261.7	20.8
Siskiyou	41	1.0	30.1	0.9	1.5	22.3	78.1	5.3
Solano	277	9.2	331.0	6.8	12.9	206.5	1,224.0	102.9
Sonoma	793	24.2	968.8	15.8	29.8	464.9	2,883.7	240.0
Stanislaus	435	25.1	823.1	18.9	38.4	524.3	3,081.1	170.4
Sutter	70	1.6	49.3	1.2	2.6	33.0	161.1	10.8
Tehama	48	2.2	62.9	2.0	4.1	53.5	180.7	9.0
Tulare	282	11.4	314.5	8.8	18.1	214.6	1,109.6	95.0
Tuolumne	65	0.9	22.5	0.7	1.3	15.3	75.6	7.2
Ventura	1,008	33.6	1,136.3	22.1	45.1	555.5	3,352.4	232.1
Yolo	175	6.2	212.0	4.2	8.5	116.4	632.0	52.0
Yuba	44	1.2	26.8	1.0	2.0	19.3	78.0	7.3

a/ Manufacturing is defined as the mechanical, physical, or chemical transformation of materials or substances into new products.

The assembly of components into new products is also considered manufacturing, except when it is appropriately classified as construction.

b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.

c/ Only counties with 500 employees or more are shown, therefore county data will not add to State total.

d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-6

WHOLESALE TRADE IN CALIFORNIA a/ 1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Total			Merchant wholesalers		Manufacturers' sales branches and sales offices		Agents, brokers, and commission merchants	
		Number of estab- lish- ments c/	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Number of estab- lish- ments c/	Sales (\$1,000)	Number of estab- lish- ments c/	Sales (\$1,000)	Number of estab- lish- ments c/	Sales (\$1,000)
42	Wholesale trade	57,842	\$551,230,644	\$29,900,158	49,737	\$344,801,796	3,067	\$152,520,370	5,038	\$53,908,478
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	36,034	351,852,699	19,747,653	30,934	220,252,950	1,867	97,450,196	3,233	34,149,553
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies	3,364	76,444,819	1,356,831	3,058	36,193,837	147	33,974,919	159	6,276,063
4212	Furniture & home furnishings	2,179	10,213,556	759,919	1,829	6,337,878	68	2,084,429	282	1,791,249
4213	Lumber & other construction materials	1,371	7,042,209	497,255	1,095	4,848,777	178	1,542,504	98	650,928
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	6,807	88,096,897	5,791,110	6,013	55,708,346	374	30,016,289	420	2,372,262
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum)	1,264	10,635,842	658,087	1,075	8,451,760	101	1,637,184	88	546,898
4216	Electrical goods	6,054	82,972,199	5,126,069	4,681	50,495,118	442	17,685,297	931	14,791,784
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	2,244	11,047,274	946,696	1,917	6,724,363	101	2,034,710	226	2,288,201
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	7,070	30,292,890	2,725,632	6,042	20,688,027	418	7,017,363	610	2,587,500
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods	5,681	35,107,013	1,886,054	5,224	30,804,844	38	1,457,501	419	2,844,668
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	21,808	199,377,945	10,152,505	18,803	124,548,846	1,200	55,070,174	1,805	19,758,925
4221	Paper & paper product	1,860	13,718,503	976,973	1,511	7,076,124	196	5,894,502	153	747,877
4222	Drugs & druggists' sundries	1,208	19,203,258	906,353	1,123	11,473,178	44	7,399,383	41	330,697
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	4,139	17,190,997	1,180,529	3,652	13,514,903	63	1,702,086	424	1,974,008
4224	Grocery & related products	6,057	77,094,310	3,740,310	5,077	47,266,098	383	15,756,261	597	14,071,951
4225	Farm-product raw material	339	5,346,807	102,744	284	4,609,762	n.a.	n.a.	55	737,045
4226	Chemical & allied products	1,606	9,299,726	690,766	1,295	4,968,527	187	3,878,610	124	452,589
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products	736	25,932,475	403,276	625	13,576,001	92	d/	19	d/
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage	473	9,679,876	688,086	392	7,105,375	40	d/	41	d/
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	5,390	21,911,993	1,463,468	4,844	14,958,878	195	d/	351	d/

a/ Although wholesaling normally denotes sales in large volumes, durable nonconsumer goods may be sold in single units.

Sales of capital or durable nonconsumer goods used in the production of goods and services, such as farm machinery, medium and heavy duty trucks, and industrial machinery, are always included in wholesale trade.

b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.

c/ Establishments with payroll.

d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.

n.a. Not available

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-7

RETAIL TRADE IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish- ments c/	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
44-45	Retail trade, total	106,357	\$263,118,346	\$26,362,691	1,354,797
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	10,980	65,582,756	5,706,081	174,669
4411	Automobile dealers	3,340	55,552,785	4,246,943	110,958
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	1,226	2,813,700	281,776	11,011
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	6,414	7,216,271	1,177,362	52,700
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	6,537	7,602,840	1,051,441	48,910
4421	Furniture stores	2,780	3,868,555	529,146	21,783
4422	Home furnishings stores	3,757	3,734,285	522,295	27,127
443	Electronics & appliance stores	4,921	10,978,703	1,033,657	45,280
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	2,893	5,358,939	575,015	27,187
44312	Computer & software stores	1,606	5,251,719	411,883	15,606
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	422	368,045	46,759	2,487
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	7,103	21,469,463	2,505,520	99,235
4441	Building materials & supplies dealers	5,649	18,808,082	2,180,458	85,942
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	1,454	2,661,381	325,062	13,293
445	Food & beverage stores	15,494	48,767,273	5,111,793	268,874
4451	Grocery stores	9,738	45,303,158	4,789,889	242,792
4452	Specialty food stores	2,626	1,580,470	191,283	15,636
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	3,130	1,883,645	130,621	10,446
446	Health & personal care stores	8,199	13,519,580	1,918,971	96,823
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	4,093	11,256,138	1,524,755	74,408
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	1,117	547,757	78,873	5,719
44613	Optical goods stores	1,289	602,033	109,283	6,197
44619	Other health & personal care stores	1,700	1,113,652	206,060	10,499
447	Gasoline stations	8,721	18,818,119	880,145	63,636
44711	Gasoline stations with convenience stores	4,216	9,043,257	397,927	29,754
44719	Other gasoline stations	4,505	9,774,862	482,218	33,882
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	17,339	16,784,874	2,095,808	144,936
4481	Clothing stores	10,212	12,150,011	1,498,498	109,844
4482	Shoe stores	3,882	2,354,717	273,741	19,675
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	3,245	2,280,146	323,569	15,417
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	7,671	8,347,661	948,356	75,305
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	5,062	5,480,464	610,846	47,174
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	2,609	2,867,197	337,510	28,131
452	General merchandise stores	2,367	34,519,458	3,017,969	215,325
4521	Department stores (excl. leased depts.)	917	23,463,885	2,311,121	172,273
4529	Other general merchandise stores	1,450	11,055,573	706,848	43,052
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	13,199	8,535,001	1,138,513	84,204
4531	Florists	2,287	650,897	123,176	11,241
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	4,780	4,152,548	474,186	36,836
4533	Used merchandise stores	1,895	877,939	185,931	13,845
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	4,237	2,853,617	355,220	22,282
454	Nonstore retailers	3,826	8,192,618	954,437	37,600
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1,411	5,546,146	514,706	18,114
4542	Vending machine operators	563	470,419	83,414	3,556
4543	Direct selling establishments	1,852	2,176,053	356,317	15,930

a/ Excludes governmental organizations classified in the covered industries except for liquor stores operated by state and local governments.

Data for direct sellers with no paid employees and post exchanges, ship stores, and similar establishments operated on military posts by agencies of the federal government are not included.

b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.

c/ Establishments with payroll.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-8

RETAIL TRADE IN CALIFORNIA COUNTIES a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

County	Number of establishments c/	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
Alameda	4,363	\$12,404,947	\$1,227,835	59,289
Alpine	7	2,303	228	28
Amador	158	475,025	25,682	1,570
Butte	777	1,502,625	154,029	9,004
Calaveras	136	135,465	13,987	862
Colusa	67	121,714	10,842	545
Contra Costa	2,705	7,376,806	752,822	37,550
Del Norte	88	123,078	12,512	982
El Dorado	546	926,764	91,146	4,894
Fresno	2,492	5,574,643	548,934	30,231
Glenn	79	98,917	10,456	720
Humboldt	668	1,024,032	108,662	6,816
Imperial	521	989,394	98,782	5,991
Inyo	145	171,127	17,764	1,092
Kern	1,918	4,224,354	412,087	22,792
Kings	316	629,330	59,976	3,690
Lake	197	309,252	30,668	1,954
Lassen	106	159,182	15,524	1,032
Los Angeles	27,577	69,534,164	6,769,024	343,656
Madera	313	527,342	53,013	3,173
Marin	1,291	2,775,733	321,992	14,793
Mariposa	78	57,373	6,332	397
Mendocino	490	711,400	76,796	4,572
Merced	551	1,102,108	107,953	6,122
Modoc	46	34,279	3,506	256
Mono	79	83,999	10,163	683
Monterey	1,558	3,035,858	327,884	16,413
Napa	525	952,590	102,808	5,292
Nevada	430	654,826	73,735	3,914
Orange	9,084	26,172,823	2,571,976	126,575
Placer	875	2,666,581	254,739	11,769
Plumas	119	127,518	16,126	829
Riverside	4,030	10,609,047	1,028,917	54,433
Sacramento	3,587	9,502,314	990,007	51,962
San Benito	117	276,838	30,893	1,731
San Bernardino	4,372	11,342,798	1,100,452	60,940
San Diego	9,109	22,215,341	2,241,097	119,022
San Francisco	3,841	6,795,006	830,599	39,693
San Joaquin	1,594	3,679,557	364,665	19,957
San Luis Obispo	1,132	1,780,702	182,405	10,917
San Mateo	2,285	7,335,405	735,417	33,757
Santa Barbara	1,653	3,183,542	354,020	19,187
Santa Clara	5,278	16,673,573	1,696,731	79,921
Santa Cruz	986	1,970,172	215,526	11,794
Shasta	713	1,354,489	140,299	8,113
Sierra	13	8,826	913	64
Siskiyou	233	256,064	25,435	1,770
Solano	1,116	2,789,406	280,971	15,046
Sonoma	1,808	4,146,166	443,681	22,190
Stanislaus	1,368	3,282,239	319,185	17,706
Sutter	291	606,691	61,131	3,604
Tehama	176	360,575	33,024	1,953
Trinity	54	38,922	4,558	334
Tulare	1,107	2,135,741	211,831	12,742
Tuolumne	228	341,428	38,049	2,343
Ventura	2,348	6,476,610	608,685	30,831
Yolo	458	1,026,737	110,625	5,776
Yuba	155	244,605	25,592	1,525
Statewide	106,357	\$263,118,346	\$26,362,691	1,354,797

a/ Excludes governmental organizations classified in the covered industries except for liquor stores operated by state and local governments. Data for direct sellers with no paid employees and post exchanges, ship stores, and similar establishments operated on military posts by agencies of the federal government are not included.

b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.

c/ Establishments with payroll.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-9

TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING INDUSTRIES IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish- ments c/	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
48-49	Transportation & warehousing	16,056	\$36,610,159	\$9,344,220	317,832
481	Air transportation	413	4,403,641	412,577	12,343
4811	Scheduled air transportation	228	3,983,913	326,357	10,275
4812	Nonscheduled air transportation	185	419,728	86,220	2,068
483	Water transportation	98	3,025,583	332,260	7,239
4831	Deep sea, coastal, & Great Lakes water transportation	80	3,001,230	323,454	7,089
4832	Inland water transportation	18	24,353	8,806	150
484	Truck transportation	8,034	11,372,458	3,061,056	103,675
4841	General freight trucking	3,129	6,394,840	1,812,950	57,715
4842	Specialized freight trucking	4,905	4,977,618	1,248,106	45,960
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	1,179	1,495,251	576,395	32,510
4851	Urban transit systems	80	216,691	123,551	4,968
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	42	89,468	35,355	1,834
4853	Taxi & limousine service	458	315,777	89,569	5,685
4854	School & employee bus transportation	104	319,462	136,259	8,734
4855	Charter bus industry	195	229,734	70,718	3,674
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	300	324,119	120,943	7,615
486	Pipeline transportation	178	3,158,127	448,300	9,530
4861	Pipeline transportation of crude oil	26	d/	d/	e/
4862	Pipeline transportation of natural gas	131	d/	d/	f/
4869	Other pipeline transportation	21	221,839	30,106	443
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	271	225,053	66,169	3,249
4871	Scenic & sightseeing transportation, land	57	d/	d/	g/
4872	Scenic & sightseeing transportation, water	204	144,553	37,703	1,999
4879	Scenic & sightseeing transportation, other	10	d/	d/	h/
488	Support activities for transportation	3,887	6,321,165	2,193,239	58,264
4881	Support activities for air transportation	478	852,584	279,926	12,442
4882	Support activities for rail transportation	56	157,982	44,212	1,644
4883	Support activities for water transportation	179	1,918,499	798,356	11,713
4884	Support activities for road transportation	976	585,303	206,883	8,933
4885	Freight transportation arrangement	2,104	2,731,319	842,388	22,698
4889	Other support activities for transportation	94	75,478	21,474	834
492	Couriers & messengers	1,306	5,277,958	1,867,814	76,945
4921	Couriers	694	4,735,109	1,639,683	62,901
4922	Local messengers & local delivery	612	542,849	228,131	14,044
493	Warehousing & storage	690	1,330,923	386,410	14,077
49311	General warehousing & storage	401	675,012	226,479	8,636
49312	Refrigerated warehousing & storage	123	363,346	93,117	3,104
49313	Farm product warehousing & storage	40	73,174	13,172	514
49319	Other warehousing & storage	126	219,391	53,642	1,823

a/ Excludes establishments primarily engaged in providing travel agent services that support transportation and other establishments, such as hotels, businesses, and government agencies.

b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.

c/ Establishments with payroll.

d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.

e/ 500 to 999 employees.

f/ 5,000 to 9,999 employees.

g/ 1,000 to 2,499 employees.

h/ 20 to 99 employees.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-10
**INFORMATION SERVICES IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/**

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish- ments c/	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
51	Information	16,302	\$108,719,084	\$22,868,487	450,511
511	Publishing industries	4,799	31,125,660	8,823,096	154,837
5111	Newspaper, periodical, book, & database publishers	2,410	12,567,255	2,763,488	77,560
51111	Newspaper publishers	663	5,000,689	1,463,003	44,763
51112	Periodical publishers	831	3,455,058	663,485	15,689
51113	Book publishers	380	1,769,358	306,385	7,500
51114	Database & directory publishers	173	1,556,902	142,394	3,553
51119	Other publishers	363	785,248	188,221	6,055
5112	Software publishers	2,389	18,558,405	6,059,608	77,277
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	6,157	30,836,896	5,316,940	98,151
5121	Motion picture & video industries	5,540	26,095,679	4,900,908	91,605
51211	Motion picture & video production	3,321	14,256,232	3,408,881	49,762
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	317	8,171,325	454,897	6,934
51213	Motion picture & video exhibition	770	1,297,474	153,740	19,554
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	1,132	2,370,648	883,390	15,355
5122	Sound recording industries	617	4,741,217	416,032	6,546
51221	Record production	78	56,445	15,534	341
51222	Integrated record production/distribution	91	3,928,710	258,256	3,409
51223	Music publishers	140	496,765	66,074	920
51224	Sound recording studios	242	162,305	49,177	1,328
51229	Other sound recording industries	66	96,992	26,991	548
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	3,545	42,321,450	7,302,462	163,482
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	717	5,634,664	1,363,585	26,986
51311	Radio broadcasting	516	1,341,085	431,591	11,010
51312	Television broadcasting	201	4,293,579	931,994	15,976
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	405	6,031,526	792,832	20,243
51321	Cable networks	79	1,048,810	173,762	4,082
51322	Cable & other program distribution	326	4,982,716	619,070	16,161
5133	Telecommunications	2,423	30,655,260	5,146,045	116,253
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	1,429	24,270,652	4,089,383	91,100
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers	638	4,491,526	800,069	19,015
51333	Telecommunications resellers	200	832,331	126,344	3,532
51334	Satellite telecommunications	76	942,575	102,086	2,062
51339	Other telecommunications	80	118,176	28,163	544
514	Information services & data processing services	1,801	4,435,078	1,425,989	34,041
5141	Information services	941	1,941,172	650,082	13,362
5142	Data processing services	860	2,493,906	775,907	20,679

a/ The Information sector groups three types of establishments: (1) those engaged in producing and distributing information and cultural products; (2) those that provide the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications; and (3) those that process data. The unique characteristics of information and cultural products, and of the processes involved in their production and distribution, distinguish the Information sector from the goods-producing and service-producing sectors.

b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.

c/ Establishments with payroll.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-11

FINANCE AND INSURANCE INDUSTRIES IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish- ments c/	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
52	Finance & insurance	40,503	n.a.	\$29,660,235	618,971
521	Monetary authorities-central bank	2	2,192,000	94,300	1,971
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	17,475	88,862,487	12,319,998	311,378
5221	Depository credit intermediation	9,796	53,812,868	8,273,622	225,022
52211	Commercial banking	5,740	36,583,077	6,083,816	162,522
52212	Savings institutions	2,626	12,723,536	1,537,154	41,822
52213	Credit unions	1,306	3,648,716	552,472	18,393
52219	Other depository credit intermediation	124	857,539	100,180	2,285
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	4,888	28,235,899	3,181,519	66,440
52221	Credit card issuing	29	d/	d/	e/
52222	Sales financing	783	9,024,216	807,686	15,483
52229	Other nondepository credit intermediation	4,076	d/	d/	f/
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	2,791	6,813,720	864,857	19,916
52231	Mortgage & nonmortgage loan brokers	1,680	1,300,337	372,373	8,931
52232	Financial transactions processing, reserve, & clearinghouse act	203	4,925,634	323,758	5,413
52239	Other activities related to credit intermediation	908	587,749	168,726	5,572
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	7,017	22,194,069	7,277,098	74,536
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	3,042	12,896,877	4,407,449	43,987
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	5	d/	d/	e/
5239	Other financial investment activities	3,970	d/	d/	f/
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	15,850	n.a.	9,843,096	228,299
5241	Insurance carriers	3,176	n.a.	6,771,905	151,142
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	12,674	8,800,504	3,071,191	77,157
525	Fund, trusts, & other financial vehicles	159	2,312,832	125,743	2,787

a/ Among depository institutions and insurance carriers, many locations with activities which might in other industries be considered as support or auxiliary activities (such as headquarters operations), are included in this report as operating locations.

b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.

c/ Establishments with payroll.

d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.

e/ 1,000 to 2,499 employees.

f/ 25,000 to 49,999 employees.

n.a. Not available

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-12

REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish- ments c/	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	37,244	\$38,288,365	\$6,570,473	243,288
531	Real estate	30,028	24,264,590	4,422,112	163,993
5311	Lessors of real estate	15,736	13,638,344	1,364,137	68,339
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	6,828	6,141,193	1,113,283	29,140
5313	Activities related to real estate	7,464	4,485,053	1,944,692	66,514
532	Rental & leasing services	6,967	12,578,176	1,961,946	76,077
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	1,060	3,538,746	504,008	18,609
5322	Consumer goods rental	3,677	1,749,096	373,007	25,193
5323	General rental centers	565	382,114	99,731	3,928
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	1,665	6,908,220	985,200	28,347
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	249	1,445,599	186,415	3,218

a/ Real Estate Investment Trusts or REITs are classified in Subsector 525: Funds, Trusts, and Other Financial Vehicles because they are considered investment vehicles. Establishments renting or leasing equipment with operators are classified in various subsectors depending on the nature of services provided. These activities are excluded from this sector because the client is paying for the expertise and knowledge of the equipment operator, in addition to the use of equipment.

b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.

c/ Establishments with payroll.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-13

PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish- ments c/	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	78,635	\$89,555,691	\$35,258,615	805,856
5411	Legal services	21,520	18,556,351	6,979,837	124,890
54111	Offices of lawyers	20,976	18,124,117	6,818,314	119,945
54119	Other legal services	544	432,234	161,523	4,945
5412	Accounting, tax return preparation, bookkeeping, & payroll services	12,766	13,277,990	6,083,591	242,857
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services	11,857	16,407,512	6,553,709	129,826
54131	Architectural services	2,789	2,482,256	909,074	18,911
54133	Engineering services	7,389	12,449,433	5,036,040	93,595
54134	Drafting services	193	85,265	38,258	1,249
54135	Building inspection services	271	90,883	37,091	1,124
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	41	14,280	4,788	164
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	504	223,604	99,706	2,802
54138	Testing laboratories	670	1,061,791	428,752	11,981
5414	Specialized design services	3,586	2,537,242	722,117	18,660
54141	Interior design services	1,122	791,655	171,073	5,169
54142	Industrial design services	232	237,474	85,545	1,846
54143	Graphic design services	2,069	1,443,347	446,967	10,754
54149	Other specialized design services	163	64,766	18,532	891
5415	Computer systems design & related services	9,720	15,784,522	6,238,135	101,494
541511	Custom computer programming services	4,545	5,971,955	2,917,982	46,199
541512	Computer systems design services	3,985	7,767,865	2,753,168	43,270
5415121	Computer systems integrators	1,376	5,330,706	1,666,422	25,766
5415122	Computer systems consultants	2,609	2,437,159	1,086,746	17,504
541513	Computer facilities management services	185	1,343,118	301,425	7,108
541519	Other computer related services	1,005	701,584	265,560	4,917
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	9,596	8,219,392	3,330,783	61,974
54161	Management consulting services	7,289	6,665,451	2,738,421	49,474
54162	Environmental consulting services	798	682,434	253,442	6,221
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services	1,509	871,507	338,920	6,279
5417	Scientific research & development services	1,666	5,794,861	2,510,709	39,133
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences	1,503	5,620,652	2,435,296	37,347
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities	163	174,209	75,413	1,786
5418	Advertising & related services	4,755	7,034,011	2,217,519	61,745
54181	Advertising agencies	1,531	2,204,342	979,101	16,681
54182	Public relations agencies	1,074	816,703	333,414	6,821
54183	Media buying services	130	230,810	104,173	2,351
54184	Media representatives	359	492,128	137,096	3,281
54185	Display advertising	212	683,904	113,868	5,382
54186	Direct mail advertising	432	1,019,067	268,755	10,464
54187	Advertising material distribution services	76	138,024	23,200	3,240
54189	Other services related to advertising	941	1,449,033	257,912	13,525
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	3,169	1,943,810	622,215	25,277
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	524	933,789	335,883	12,362
54192	Photographic services	2,058	683,672	191,349	9,848
54193	Translation & interpretation services	187	85,850	26,742	917
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	400	240,499	68,241	2,150

a/ Excludes establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of day-to-day office administrative services, such as financial planning, billing and recordkeeping, personnel, and physical distribution and logistics.

b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.

c/ Establishments with payroll.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-14
**ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/**

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establishments c/	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation services	33,233	\$38,614,537	\$17,874,317	903,059
561	Administrative & support services	31,889	33,840,403	16,782,183	870,231
5611	Office administrative services	2,862	3,250,460	1,374,098	38,342
5612	Facilities support services	310	779,271	337,180	11,392
5613	Employment services	4,169	11,401,475	8,174,571	449,528
5614	Business support services	4,599	4,455,456	1,372,060	60,677
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	5,188	2,660,235	1,159,194	42,361
5616	Investigation & security services	3,055	3,416,965	1,721,108	111,249
5617	Services to buildings & dwellings	8,353	4,119,976	1,673,587	111,692
5619	Other support services	3,353	3,756,565	970,385	44,990
562	Waste management & remediation services	1,344	4,774,134	1,092,134	32,828
5621	Waste collection	629	3,041,544	671,388	19,404
5622	Waste treatment & disposal	208	1,000,888	200,858	5,748
5629	Remediation & other waste management services	507	731,702	219,888	7,676

a/ The administrative and management activities in this sector are typically on a contract or fee basis. These activities may also be performed by establishments that are part of the company or enterprise. However, establishments involved in administering, overseeing, and managing other establishments of the company or enterprise are classified in Section 55: Management of Companies and Enterprises. Government establishments engaged in administering, overseeing, and managing governmental programs are classified in Section 92: Public Administration.

b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.

c/ Establishments with payroll.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-15
**EDUCATIONAL SERVICES IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/**

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establishments c/	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
61	Educational services	4,468	\$2,341,415	\$775,556	37,835
6114	Business schools, & computer & management training	744	760,423	267,411	8,180
61141	Business & secretarial schools	82	74,857	28,571	1,285
61142	Computer training	347	384,456	159,904	4,600
61143	Professional & management development training	315	301,110	78,936	2,295
6115	Technical & trade schools	740	538,106	183,213	8,134
611511	Cosmetology & barber schools	192	53,453	17,482	1,207
611512	Flight training	127	126,323	36,546	1,566
611513	Apprenticeship training	30	10,267	4,184	240
611519	Other trade & technical schools	391	348,063	125,001	5,121
6116	Other schools & instruction	2,585	846,351	254,361	19,293
61161	Fine arts schools	619	122,987	39,222	4,311
61162	Sports & recreation instruction	612	151,778	44,108	3,625
61163	Language schools	138	111,753	29,227	1,891
61169	All other schools & instruction	1,216	459,833	141,804	9,466
6117	Educational support services	399	196,535	70,571	2,228

a/ These establishments may be privately owned and operated for profit or not for profit, or they may be publicly owned and operated. They may also offer food and accommodation services to their students.

b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.

c/ Establishments with payroll.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-16

HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish- ments c/	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
62	Health care & social assistance	69,857	\$51,967,985	\$20,619,319	664,539
621	Ambulatory health care services	58,373	40,577,268	15,882,202	422,929
6211	Offices of physicians	25,535	22,743,167	9,667,813	183,183
6212	Offices of dentists	16,269	7,262,097	2,527,260	90,084
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	11,671	3,455,953	1,103,039	47,021
6214	Outpatient care centers	1,418	2,243,316	658,193	20,151
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	1,555	2,269,646	738,397	21,224
6216	Home health care services	1,444	1,689,864	827,865	46,348
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	481	913,225	359,635	14,918
622	Hospitals	169	4,560,741	1,843,717	59,673
6221	General medical & surgical hospitals	116	4,090,171	1,645,281	52,369
6222	Psychiatric & substance abuse hospitals	37	284,986	111,394	4,472
6223	Specialty hospitals	16	185,584	87,042	2,832
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	4,909	5,333,775	2,260,985	136,244
6231	Nursing care facilities	1,233	3,758,668	1,708,723	94,888
6232	Residential mental retardation/health & substance abuse facility	1,410	542,473	215,227	15,485
6233	Community care facilities for the elderly	2,042	971,491	314,418	24,121
6239	Other residential care facilities	224	61,143	22,617	1,750
624	Social assistance	6,406	1,496,201	632,415	45,693
6241	Individual & family services	1,294	392,482	154,228	9,968
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	24	6,268	1,375	110
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	511	226,761	96,840	4,134
6244	Child day care services	4,577	870,690	379,972	31,481

a/ Excludes aerobic classes and nonmedical diet and weight reducing centers. Although these can be viewed as health services, these services are not typically delivered by health practitioners.

b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.

c/ Establishments with payroll.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-17
**ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION INDUSTRIES IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/**

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish- ments c/	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	12,015	\$15,913,820	\$6,296,604	182,004
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	7,538	8,585,934	4,260,205	39,331
7111	Performing art companies	1,378	1,200,414	395,329	9,846
7112	Spectator sports	467	1,744,148	885,354	10,063
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	481	813,429	241,117	5,793
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	668	974,826	455,055	4,604
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	4,544	3,853,117	2,283,350	9,025
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	61	37,000	9,316	451
71211	Museums	40	23,346	5,077	246
71212	Historical sites	2	d/	d/	d/
71213	Zoos & botanical gardens	6	d/	d/	d/
71219	Nature parks & other similar institutions	13	2,922	1,214	45
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	4,416	7,290,886	2,027,083	142,222
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	299	1,764,346	505,547	32,830
7132	Gambling industries	158	1,939,556	441,931	22,866
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	3,959	3,586,984	1,079,605	86,526

a/ Excluded from this sector are: (1) establishments that provide both accommodations and recreational facilities, such as hunting and fishing camps and resort and casino hotels; (2) restaurants and night clubs that provide live entertainment in addition to the sale of food and beverages; (3) motion picture theaters, libraries and archives, and publishers of newspapers, magazines, books, periodicals, and computer software; and (4) establishments using transportation equipment to provide recreational and entertainment services, such as those operating sightseeing buses, dinner cruises, or helicopter rides.

b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.

c/ Establishments with payroll.

d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-18

ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish- ments c/	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
72	Accommodation & foodservices	62,532	\$42,261,135	\$11,437,224	1,052,715
721	Accommodation	6,299	11,066,798	2,982,701	186,142
7211	Traveler accommodation	5,165	10,685,043	2,891,011	180,158
72111	Hotels & motels	4,776	10,541,266	2,857,449	177,192
72112	Casino hotels	1	d/	d/	d/
72119	Other traveler accommodation	388	d/	d/	d/
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	728	299,244	74,433	4,339
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	406	82,511	17,257	1,645
722	Foodservices & drinking places	56,233	31,194,337	8,454,523	866,573
7221	Full-service restaurants	22,871	14,401,136	4,376,116	420,614
7222	Limited-service eating places	26,655	13,600,344	3,210,111	370,358
7223	Special foodservices	2,431	2,089,128	608,574	45,891
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	4,276	1,103,729	259,722	29,710

a/ Excludes governmental organizations classified in the covered industries & recreation or entertainment facilities providing food and beverage services.

b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.

c/ Establishments with payroll.

d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-19

ESTABLISHMENTS SERVING OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS
OF THE SAME ENTERPRISE IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish- ments c/	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
	Auxiliaries, excluding corporate, subsidiary, & regional managing offices	1,500	\$772,739	\$3,826,457	73,168
484	Truck transportation	153	17,663	93,397	2,923
4931	Warehousing & storage	586	215,700	1,144,980	34,046
514210	Data processing services	38	d/	62,615	1,407
5411	Legal services	12	d/	17,397	197
5412	Accounting, tax return preparation, bookkeeping, & payroll services	120	4,551	164,224	3,080
5417	Scientific research & development services	123	128,440	1,513,363	14,659
5418	Advertising & related services	59	d/	160,373	2,504
5613	Employment services	20	d/	38,270	392
56161	Investigation, guard, & armored car services	2	d/	d/	e/
5617	Services to buildings & dwellings	13	d/	d/	f/
811	Repair & maintenance	68	6,282	182,119	3,510
949999	Other auxiliary establishments	306	228,208	441,571	10,032

a/ These establishments generally do not produce any products nor provide services for customers outside the enterprise, but may do so as a secondary activity.

b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.

c/ Establishments with payroll.

d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.

e/ 250 to 499 employees.

f/ 100 to 249 employees.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

CONTRIBUTORS

For the convenience of the reader who requires additional and more specialized information, this section contains the addresses of contributors to the **2001 California Statistical Abstract**.

Board of Equalization
Agency Planning and Research Division
Research and Statistics Section
450 N Street, MIC 67
P.O. Box 942879
Sacramento, CA 94279-0067
Internet address- <http://www.boe.ca.gov/>

California Community Colleges
Chancellor's Office
Fiscal Policy Division
Fiscal and Business Services Unit
1102 Q Street
Sacramento, CA 95814-6511
Internet address- <http://www.cccco.edu>

Department of Conservation
Division of Oil, Gas, and
Geothermal Resources
801 K Street, 20th Floor, MS-20
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address-<http://www.consrv.ca.gov/>

Department of Conservation
Division of Mines and Geology
801 K Street, MS 08-38
Sacramento, CA 95814-3531
Internet address-<http://www.consrv.ca.gov/>

Department of Consumer Affairs
Market Analysis and Planning
400 R Street, Suite 2000
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address-<http://www.dca.ca.gov/>

State Controller's Office
Division of Accounting and Reporting
Local Government Reporting Section
P.O. Box 942850
Sacramento, CA 94250
Internet address-<http://www.sco.ca.gov/>

Department of Corporations
320 West 4th Street, Suite 750
Los Angeles, CA 90013-1105
Internet address- <http://www.corp.ca.gov/>

Department of Corrections
Offender Information Services
Data Analysis Unit
P.O. Box 942883
Sacramento, CA 94283-0001
Internet address- <http://www.cdc.state.ca.us/>

Department of Education
School Fiscal Services Division
School Business Services Division
560 J Street, Suite 150
P.O. Box 944272
Sacramento, CA 94244-2720
Internet address-<http://www.cde.ca.gov/>

California Energy Commission
Energy Information and Analysis Division
1516 Ninth Street, MS-20
Sacramento, CA 95814-5512
Internet address- <http://www.energy.ca.gov/>

Employment Development Department
Job Service Division
Unemployment Insurance Division
P.O. Box 826880
Sacramento, CA 94280-0001
Internet address- <http://www.edd.cahwnet.gov/>

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division:
Current Economic Statistics Group;
Employment and Payroll Group;
Guides and Economic Research Group
800 Capitol Mall, MIC 57
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://www.edd.cahwnet.gov/>

Employment Development Department
Fiscal Programs Division:
Program Estimates Group, MIC 20-A;
General Ledgers and Analysis Unit, MIC 70
800 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://www.edd.cahwnet.gov/>

CONTRIBUTORS

CONTRIBUTORS (Continued)

Department of Finance
Demographic Research;
Financial and Economic Research
915 L Street, 8th Floor
Sacramento, CA 95814-3701
Internet address- <http://www.dof.ca.gov/>

Department of Financial Institutions
111 Pine Street, Suite 1100
San Francisco, CA 94111
Internet address- <http://www.dfi.ca.gov/>

Department of Fish and Game
License and Revenue Branch
3211 S Street
Sacramento, CA 95816
Internet address- <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/>

Department of Fish and Game
Marine Resources Division
Marine Fisheries Statistical Unit
330 Golden Shore Drive, Suite 50
Long Beach, CA 90802
Internet address- <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/>

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics
1220 N Street, Room 243
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

Department of Forestry and Fire Protection
Fire and Resource Assessment Program
1920 20th Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://www.fire.ca.gov/>

Franchise Tax Board
Economic and Statistical Research Bureau
P.O. Box 1468
Sacramento, CA 95812-1468
Internet address- <http://www.ftb.ca.gov/>

Department of Health Services
Health Information and Strategic Planning
Vital Statistics Section
304 S Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://www.dhs.ca.gov/>

Department of Health Services
Fiscal Forecasting and
Data Management Branch
714 P Street, Room 1750
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://www.dhs.ca.gov/>

Department of Health Services
Division of Communicable Disease Control
Surveillance and Statistics Section
P.O. Box 942732
Sacramento, CA 94234-7320
Internet address- <http://www.dhs.ca.gov/>

Department of Health Services
Licensing and Certification Program
1800 Third Street, Suite 210
P.O. Box 942732
Sacramento, CA 94234-7320
Internet address- <http://www.dhs.ca.gov/>

California Highway Patrol
Information Management Division
Information Services Unit
860 Stillwater Road
P.O. Box 942898
Sacramento, CA 94298-0001
Internet address- <http://www.chp.ca.gov/>

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research
P.O. Box 420603
San Francisco, CA 94142-0603
Internet address- <http://www.dir.ca.gov/>

Department of Industrial Relations
Workers' Compensation Insurance
Rating Bureau
One Market, One Spear Tower, Suite 500
San Francisco, CA 94105-1521
Internet address- <http://www.dir.ca.gov/>

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Apprenticeship Standards
45 Fremont Street, Suite 1050
San Francisco, CA 94105
Internet address- <http://www.dir.ca.gov/>

CONTRIBUTORS (Continued)

Department of Industrial Relations
Self-Insurance Plans
2265 Watt Avenue, Suite 1
Sacramento, CA 95825
Internet address- <http://www.dir.ca.gov/>

California State Library
Library Development Services Bureau
P.O. Box 942837
Sacramento, CA 94237-0001
Internet address- <http://www.library.ca.gov/>

Department of Mental Health
Systems of Care
Statistics and Data Analysis
1600 Ninth Street, Room 100
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://www.dmh.cahwnet.gov/>

Department of Motor Vehicles
Administrative Services Division
2415 First Avenue, MS-F125
Sacramento, CA 95818
Internet address- <http://www.dmv.ca.gov/>

Department of Parks and Recreation
Office of Acquisition and
Real Property Services
1416 Ninth Street, Room 943
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://parks.ca.gov/>

California Postsecondary Education
Commission
Information Systems Division
1303 J Street, Suite 500
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://www.cpec.ca.gov/>

California Public Utilities Commission
Commission Advisory and Compliance Division:
Energy Branch;
Telecommunications Branch
505 Van Ness Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
Internet address- <http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/>

Department of Rehabilitation
Research, Evaluation, Planning, and Statistics
P.O. Box 944222
Sacramento, CA 94244-2220
Internet address- <http://www.rehab.ca.gov/>

Secretary of State
Elections Division
1230 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://www.ss.ca.gov/>

Department of Social Services
Data Analysis and Publications Branch
744 P Street, MS 12-84
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://www.dss.cahwnet.gov/>

Department of Transportation
Transportation System Information Program
P.O. Box 942874, MS-38
Sacramento, CA 94274-0001
Internet address- <http://www.dot.ca.gov/>

State Treasurer's Office
Public Finance Division
915 Capitol Mall, Room 280
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://www.treasurer.ca.gov/>

Department of Water Resources
Division of Planning and Local Assistance
1416 Ninth Street, Room 252-33
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://www.dpla.water.ca.gov/>

Department of Water Resources
Flood Management
P.O. Box 219000
Sacramento, CA 95821-9000
Internet address- <http://www.fpm.water.ca.gov/>

Department of Water Resources
Division of Safety of Dams
P.O. Box 942836
Sacramento, CA 94236-0001
Internet address- <http://damsafety.water.ca.gov/>

Department of Water Resources
Operations and Maintenance Division
State Water Project Analysis Office
P.O. Box 942836
Sacramento, CA 94236-0001
Internet address- <http://www.woco.water.ca.gov/>

Department of the Youth Authority
Research Division
4241 Williamsborough Drive, Suite 122
Sacramento, CA 95823
Internet address- <http://www.cya.ca.gov/>

CONTRIBUTORS (Continued)

Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco
101 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
Internet address- <http://www.frbsf.org/>

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Division of Research and Statistics
550 17th Street N.W.
Washington, DC 20429
Internet address- <http://www.fdic.gov/bank/>

Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco
Marketing Communications Department
P.O. Box 7948
San Francisco, CA 94120
Internet address- <http://www.fhlbsf.com/>

Office of Thrift Supervision
Pacific Plaza
2001 Junipero Serra Boulevard, Suite 650
Daly City, CA 94014-1976
Internet address- <http://www.ots.treas.gov/>

California Association of Realtors
Research and Economics
525 S. Virgil Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90020
Internet address- <http://www.car.org/>

INDEX

A

Accidents
 Deaths from 84,157,158
 Industrial 53
 Motor vehicle 157,158
 Accommodation and food service industries 252
 Addicts, narcotic 88,89
 Administrative and support industries 249
 Adoptions 89
 Aerospace (See Defense-aerospace)
 Agriculture
 Acreage 107,108,112-114,120-123
 Berry crops 121
 Cash farm receipts 109,110,115
 Commodities, leading 112-123
 Counties, ranking 116
 Employment 50
 Exports 117,118
 Farms 108
 Farm income 109-111
 Field crops 109-111,114,122
 Fruit and nut crops 109-111,113,114,116-118,121-123
 Livestock and poultry 109-111,115-118
 Marketings 109,110,115,229
 Prices/Value 109,123
 Vegetable crops 109-112,120
 Aid (See also Social Welfare)
 Federal, in California 89-93,180-182
 Food stamps 91
 Medi-Cal 92
 Temporary assistance to needy families 89,90
 To disabled 87-89,92,93
 To the blind 88-90
 Aircraft industry (See Defense-aerospace)
 Air traffic
 Foreign trade 166
 Alcoholic beverages 162-165
 Alcoholism 88,89
 Altitudes (See Area, geography, and climate)
 Apportionments (See Education)
 Apprentices 55,56
 Area, geography, and climate
 Area 2,223
 Climatic data 7
 Counties 2,7
 Forest land 125-126
 Irrigated (See Water)
 Land ownership
 National 125
 State 125
 Parks and monuments
 National 3
 State 4-6, 227
 Arts, entertainment, and recreation industries 251

Assets

Banks 172,173,178,246
 Credit unions 174,175,178,246
 Industrial loan companies 177,246
 Savings and loan associations 174,246
 Assistance expenditures (See Aid and social welfare)
 Attendance, daily (See Education)
 Automobiles (See Motor Vehicles)

B

Banking

Commercial banks 172,173,178,246
 Savings and loan associations 174,178,246
 Credit unions 174,175,178,246
 Finance companies 176,178,246
 Industrial loan companies 177,178,246
 Taxes 71,72,183

Benefits (See also Aid)

Unemployment 27,93,181

Beverages (See Alcoholic beverages)

Births 12,84

Blind 80,89

Bonds (See Public Finance)

Building (See Construction)

Business investments and profits

Bank and corporation net income 71,72
 New capital expenditures 132-134

Buying habits of consumers 77

C

Cargo 166

Census

Population (See Population)
 Economic 126,134,162,163,170,178,232,236-252

City data

Financial transactions 188,190
 Population 14-18

Civilian population 11,12

Climate (See Area, geography, and climate)

Colleges and universities

Community colleges 96,97,194,195
 Degrees conferred 96,97
 Enrollment 96,97

Commitments (See Crime and mentally disabled)

Commodities (See Agriculture, minerals, and entries for individual commodities)

Communications and utilities

Electric 158,159
 Employment (See Labor force)
 Gas 158,159,163

Compensation insurance (See Labor force and employment)

Construction

Building permits 140-148

INDEX (Continued)

- Employment 25-49,238
 - Housing units 140-142,145-148
 - Valuation 140,141,143,144
 - Consumer expenditure 77
 - Consumer price index 74-76
 - Convictions 200-202
 - Corporations 71-73
 - Cost of living 74-77
 - County data
 - Area 2
 - Forest land 125
 - Construction 141-144
 - Employment 50
 - Farms 108,112-116
 - Federal expenditures 182
 - Financial transactions
 - Cities 188,190
 - Community colleges 194,195
 - Counties 188,189
 - Redevelopment agencies 188,193
 - School districts 188,191
 - Special districts 188,192
 - Housing units 141,142,145,148
 - Manufacturing 133,136
 - Mentally disabled 86,87
 - Oil and gas production 127
 - Personal income 65,66
 - Personal income tax 70
 - Petroleum production 127
 - Population 13-20,145-148
 - Property taxes 197,198
 - Public finance 188-193
 - Roads 152
 - Timber production 125
 - Trade
 - Taxable sales 165
 - Retail sales 165,243
 - Unemployment rate 24
 - Vehicle registrations 154,155
 - Voter registration 205,206
 - Credit unions 174,175,178,246
 - Crime
 - Commitments
 - Felons 200,201
 - Narcotic addicts 88,89
 - Offenses 200,201
 - Juvenile delinquency 202
 - Prison population
 - Paroled 200,201
 - Youth authority wards 202
 - Crime rate 229
 - Crops (See Agriculture)
- D**
- Dams 103-106
 - Deaths 12,52,84,85,157,158
 - Diseases 84,85
 - From accidents 84,157,158
 - From work injuries 52
 - Defense-aerospace
 - Contract awards 137,138,228
 - Employment 135,228
 - Demography (See Population)
 - Deposits
 - Banks 172,173
 - Credit unions 174,175
 - Industrial loan companies 177
 - Savings and loan associations 174
 - Disability groups 86,88,89
 - Disability insurance (See Labor and insurance)
 - Disabled, aid (See Social welfare)
 - Diseases 84,85
 - Disposable personal income 64
 - Drivers' licenses 157
- E**
- Earnings (See Labor force and employment)
 - Education 96-98,191,194,195,230,231,249
 - Elections 204-206
 - Electric utilities 158,159
 - Electrical energy production 158
 - Employment (See Labor force and employment)
 - Energy consumption 230
 - Enrollments (See Education)
 - Entertainment industry 251
 - Ethnicity 19-21
 - Expenditures
 - Consumer 77
 - Federal government 180-182
 - Local government 188-195
 - State government 184-186
 - Exports (See Foreign trade)
- F**
- Farms (See Agriculture)
 - Federal
 - Aid 89-93,180-182
 - Expenditures 180-183
 - Tax collections 180-183
 - Felons 200,201
 - Field crops (See Agriculture)
 - Finance (See Banking and public finance)
 - Finance, insurance, and real estate (See also Labor force and employment) 178,246,247
 - Financial transactions
 - Cities 188,190
 - Community colleges 194,195
 - Counties 188,189
 - Redevelopment agencies 188,193
 - School districts 188,191
 - Special districts 188,192
 - Fishing 129,130
 - Food processing (See Manufacturing)

INDEX (Continued)

Food stamps (See Aid and social welfare)
 Foreign trade 117,118,166-168
 Forestry
 Commercial forest 125,126
 Land area forested 125,126
 Timber production 124
 Freeways (See Transportation)
 Fruit and nut crops (See Agriculture)
 Fuel, motor vehicle 156
 Fuel production 127

G

Gas, natural 127
 Gas, utilities 158,159
 Geography (See Area, geography, and climate)
 Gift taxes 183
 Government
 Debt 183,219,220
 Employment 25-49,221,222
 State government 26-49,221,222,230
 Expenditures 180-182,184-186,188-195,212,217,218
 Land area 3-6,125,126
 Revenues 180,183,185-195,208-216
 Gross state product 58-60,226,233

H

Health care industry 250
 Higher education (See Colleges and universities)
 Highways (See Transportation)
 Homeownership rates 233
 Horseracing licenses fees 183
 Hospital facilities
 State licensed 86
 Hours and earnings (See Labor force and employment)
 Households 145-148,223
 Housing (See also Construction)
 Building permits 140-144
 Building valuation 140,141,143,144
 Characteristics 145-148
 Prices 149,232
 Rent 140,145,146,232,247
 Hunting licenses 130

I

Imports (See Foreign trade)
 Income
 Corporate 71,72
 Family, median 78,79
 Household, median 78,79
 Lower living standard 80
 Minimum wage 81
 Personal 61-70,226
 Taxes 67-73,183,187
 Independent colleges and universities 96,97
 Industries

Accommodation and food services 252
 Administrative and support and waste management
 and remediation services 249
 Arts, entertainment, and recreation 251
 Auxiliaries 252
 Construction 238
 Educational services 249
 Finance and insurance 246
 Health care and social assistance 250
 Information services 245
 Manufacturing 239,240
 Mining 237
 Professional, scientific, and technical services 248
 Real estate and rental and leasing 247
 Retail trade 242,243
 Transportation and warehousing 244
 Utility 237
 Wholesale trade 241
 Inflation rates 74-76
 Information service industry 245
 Inheritance and gift taxes 183
 Insurance
 Compensation 52,93,94
 Disability 93
 Unemployment 93,94
 Tax 183
 Internal revenue (See Federal)
 Investment
 Manufacturing 132-134
 Irrigation 102-107

J

Junior colleges (See Colleges and universities)
 Juvenile delinquency 202

L

Labor force and employment
 Apprentices 55,56
 Civilian labor force 24
 Compensation insurance payments 52
 Disability insurance 93
 Earnings 51,52,225
 Employment
 Aerospace 135
 Agriculture 50
 Civilian 24
 Construction 25-49,238
 Counties 24,50
 Finance, insurance, real estate 25-49,246,247
 Government 25-49,221,222
 Manufacturing 25-49,132-134
 Metropolitan area 24,28-49
 Mining 25-49,237
 Nonagricultural 25-49,224,225
 Production workers 132-136,239,240
 Services 25-49,248-252

INDEX (Continued)

- Trade 25-49,241-243
 - Transportation, communications,
utilities 25-49,237,244,245
 - Women workers 56
 - Hours and earnings 51,52,225
 - Injuries (See also Accidents)
 - Disabling 52,53
 - By industry 53
 - Compensation 52,93
 - Incidence rates 53
 - Placements 54
 - Unemployment 24,224
 - Insurance 27,93,94
 - Rate 24,224
 - Land (See Area, geography, and climate)
 - Law enforcement 200-202
 - Libraries 99,100
 - Licenses
 - Drivers, motor vehicles 157
 - Hunting and fishing 130
 - Motor vehicle 157
 - Professional and vocational 169
 - Livestock and poultry (See Agriculture)
 - Loans
 - Banks 172,173
 - Credit unions 174,175
 - Finance companies 176
 - Industrial loan companies 177
 - Savings and loan associations 174
 - Lower living income levels 80
 - Lumber industry
 - Commercial forest land 125,126
 - Employment 26,28-49
 - Production 124
- M**
- Manufacturing
 - Capital expenditures 132-134
 - Counties 133,136
 - Employment 25-49,132-136,224,225
 - Establishments 132,133,136
 - Hours and earnings 51,52,225
 - Metropolitan areas 28-49
 - Value added 132-134,225
 - Wages 132-134,225
 - Medical care 86-89
 - Mentally disabled 86-89
 - Metals (See Minerals)
 - Metropolitan areas
 - Consumer price index 74-76
 - Employment 24,28-49
 - Unemployment 24
 - Mileage (See Transportation)
 - Military (See Defense-aerospace)
 - Minerals 126,128,237
 - Minimum wage 81
 - Mining
 - Commodities 128,237
 - Employment 25-49,237
 - Hours and earnings 51
 - Mortality (See Deaths)
 - Motor Vehicles
 - Accidents 157,158
 - Fuel 156
 - Registrations 153-155,227
 - Taxes 183
- N**
- NAICS-North American Industry Classification System
(See Section Q)
 - NASA (See Defense-aerospace)
 - Narcotic addicts 88,89
 - National parks 3
 - Natural gas production 127
 - Nonresidential construction (See Construction)
 - Nut crops (See Agriculture)
- O**
- Oil and gas production 127
- P**
- Parks
 - National3
 - State 4-6,227
 - Personal income
 - By major source 61,62
 - By county 65,66
 - By state 226
 - Disposable 64
 - Per capita 63,226
 - Total 61-63,65,66,226
 - Personal income tax 67-70,183
 - Petroleum 126,127
 - Population
 - By age 21
 - By city 14-18
 - Civilian 11,12
 - Components of change 12
 - By county 13-18,19,20,145-148
 - Ethnicity19-22
 - Paroled 201,202
 - Prison 201,202
 - State 10-22,223
 - United States 10,11,223
 - Poultry (See Agriculture: Livestock and poultry)
 - Poverty 79,80
 - Power plants 107
 - Precipitation (See also Water) 7
 - Prices
 - Consumer price index 74-76
 - Prison population 200,202

INDEX (Continued)

Production workers (See Labor force and employment, manufacturing and mining)	
Professional and vocational personnel	169
Professional, scientific, and technical services	248
Profits (See Business investments and profits)	
Property	
Assessed valuation and tax levies	196,197
Federal	3,125,126
State	4-6,125
Tax assistance	197,198
Tax revenue	196,197
Psychiatric facilities	86
Public assistance expenditures (See Aid and social welfare)	
Public finance	
Assessed property valuation (See Property)	
Federal aid payments	93,182-184
Federal expenditures	180-182
Financial transactions of:	
Cities	188,190
Community colleges	194,195
Counties	188,189
Redevelopment agencies	188,193
School districts	188,191
Special districts	188,192
Internal revenue collections	180,183
State	
Debt	183,219,220
Expenditures	184-186,188-195
Property assessments	196
Revenues	183,185-195
Tax levies	
Corporate income taxes	71,72,183
Personal	67-70,183
Tangible property	196-198
Public health	
Alcoholism	88,89
Births	12,84
Deaths	12,52,84-86,157,158
Diseases	84,85
Hospital facilities	86
Public school (See Education)	
Public utilities	159,237
Employment (See Labor force and employment)	
Production	158

R

Rainfall	7
Real estate industry	247
Recreation	
Areas	3-6
Industry	251
Registrations (See also Licenses)	
Motor vehicles	153-155,227
Rehabilitation	88,89
Relief (See Social welfare)	
Rental and leasing industries	247

Rental housing	140,145,146
Research and development (See Defense-aerospace)	
Reservoirs	102-106
Retail trade (See Trade: Domestic)	
Revenues (See also Taxes)	
Federal government	180,183
Local government	188-195
State government	183,185-187
Roads (See Transportation)	
Runoff (See Water)	

S

Sales (See Trade)	
Sales and use tax	183
Savings and loan associations	174,178,246
School districts	188,191
Schools (See Education)	
Services	170,245,248-252
Employment	25-49,170,245,248-252
Industries	
Accommodation and food services	252
Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services	249
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	251
Auxiliaries	252
Educational services	249
Health care and social assistance	250
Information services	245
Professional, scientific, and technical services	248
Social assistance industry	250
Social welfare	
Adoptions	89
Aid to blind	88,89,92,93
Aid to disabled	88,89,92,93
Disability insurance	93
Food stamps	91
General home relief	89-91
Medi-Cal	92
Rehabilitation	88,89
Temporary assistance to needy families	89,90
Unemployment insurance	93,94
Standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA's) (See Metropolitan areas and introduction)	
State	
Debt	183,219,220
Expenditures	184-186,188-195
Revenues	183-195
Suicides	84

T

Taxes	
Alcoholic beverage	183
Cigarette	183
Corporate	71,72,183
Fuel	183
Horse racing license fees	183

INDEX (Continued)

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| Income | 67-73,183 | V | |
| Inheritance and gift | 183 | | |
| Insurance | 183 | Valuation (See Public finance and Construction) | |
| Motor vehicles | 183 | Value added | |
| Personal income | 67-70,183 | Manufacturing | 132-134,225,239,240 |
| Property | 196,197 | Mining | 126,128,237 |
| Sales and use | 183 | Vegetable crops (See Agriculture) | |
| State tax collection summary | 187 | Vital statistics | 12,84 |
| Temperature | 7 | Vocational licenses | 169 |
| Timber | 124-125 | Voter Registration (See also Elections) | 204-206 |
| Trade | | | |
| Employment | 25-49,163,241-243 | W | |
| Foreign | 117,118,166-168 | | |
| Retail | 164,165,227,242,243 | Wages (See also Labor force and employment) | 61,62,81 |
| Taxable sales | 164,165 | Warehousing industry | 244 |
| By type of business | 165,170,241,242 | Waste management service industry | 249 |
| Counties | 165,243 | Water | |
| Wholesale | 164,165,241 | Acreage | 2 |
| Training | 54-56 | Dams | 103-106 |
| Transportation | | Irrigation | 102-107 |
| Accidents, motor vehicle | 157,158 | Municipal water supplies | 102-107 |
| Employment | 25-49,244 | Powerplants | 107 |
| Fuel gallonage, motor vehicles | 156 | Production | 127 |
| Highway mileage | 152,153 | Reservoirs | 102-106 |
| Travel | 227 | State water project | 102-107 |
| | | Weather | 7 |
| U | | Weather stations | 7 |
| Unemployment | | Welfare (See Social welfare) | |
| Insurance | 93,94 | Wholesale trade (See also Trade) | 162,241 |
| Rate | 24,224 | Work injuries | 52,53 |
| Universities (See Education) | | | |
| Utilities | | Y | |
| Electric | 159,237 | Youth authority (See Crime) | |
| Employment | 25-49,237 | | |
| Gas | 158,159,237 | | |